

CFR INDEX

A

Accidents

See Safety

Accountants

Financial statements, form and content of
and requirements for under Energy
Policy and Conservation Act of 1975,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940,
Investment Company Act of 1940, and
Securities Act of 1933, Securities
Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210

Practice before

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau,
31 CFR 8

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 623

Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10

Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 513

Accounting

See also Business and industry; Uniform
System of Accounts

Acquisition regulations

Agency for International Development—

Contract administration, 48 CFR 742

Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 731

Contract financing, 48 CFR 732

Agriculture Department—

Contract administration, 48 CFR 442

Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 431

Contract financing, 48 CFR 432

Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 430

Broadcasting Board of Governors, contract
administration, 48 CFR 1942

Commerce Department—

Contract administration, 48 CFR 1342

Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 1331

Contract financing, 48 CFR 1332

Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR
1330

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau—

Federal registration of residential

mortgage loan originators

(Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration
system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR
1008

Defense Department—

Contract administration and audit
services, 48 CFR 242

Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 231

Contract financing, 48 CFR 232

Cost accounting standard administration,
48 CFR 230

Education Department—

Contract administration and audit
services, 48 CFR 3442

Contract financing, 48 CFR 3432

Contract modifications, 48 CFR 3443

Energy Department—

Contract administration and audit
services, 48 CFR 942

Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 931

Contract financing, 48 CFR 932

Management and operating contracts, 48
CFR 970

Environmental Protection Agency—

Contract administration and audit
services, 48 CFR 1542

Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 1531

Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532

Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR
1530

Federal Acquisition Regulation—

Accounting

CFR Index

- Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 42
- Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 32
- Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 30
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, miscellaneous Federal home loan bank operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board—
 - Contract coverage, 48 CFR 9903
 - Contractor practices, cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 9904
 - Educational institutions, cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 9905
 - Rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
 - Scope of chapter, 48 CFR 9900
- General Services Administration—
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 532
- Homeland Security Department—
 - Contract administration and Audit Services, 48 CFR 3042
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 3031
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 3032
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 3030
- Housing and Urban Development Department—
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2442
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2432
- Interior Department—
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1442
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1431
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1432
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1443
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1430
- Justice Department—
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2842
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2831
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2832
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2830
- Labor Department—
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2942
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2931
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2932
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2930
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration—
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1842
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1831
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1832
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1830
- National Science Foundation, contract financing, 48 CFR 2532
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission—
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2042
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2031
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2032
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2030
- Personnel Management Office (Federal Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation)—
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2142
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2143
- Personnel Management Office (Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation)—
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1642
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1632
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1643
- State Department—
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 642
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 631
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 632
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 630
- Transportation Department—
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1242
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1231
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1232
- Treasury Department—

CFR Index

Accounting

- Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
- Veterans Affairs Department—
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 842
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 831
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 832
- Book-entry procedures
 - Federal Financing Bank securities, 12 CFR 811
 - Postal Service, 39 CFR 761
 - Resolution Funding Corporation, 12 CFR 1511
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Medicaid services payments, 42 CFR 447
- Child Support Enforcement Office
 - Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
 - Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
- Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, cost recovery regulations, 28 CFR 100
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 - Regulatory reporting standards, 12 CFR 162
 - Requirements, 12 CFR 193
 - Safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 170
 - Savings associations, 12 CFR 163
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress, rates and terms for preexisting subscription services' digital transmissions of sound recordings and making of ephemeral phonorecords, 37 CFR 260
- Customs and Border Protection U.S., customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
- Defense Department
 - Foreign indebtedness, collection and reporting of, 32 CFR 268
 - Grants and agreements—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
 - Institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 32
 - Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
 - Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158
 - Special services and property user charges, 32 CFR 204
- Education Department
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Employee Benefits Security Administration; Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
- Energy Department
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Environmental Quality Office management fund, 40 CFR 1518
- Farm Credit Administration, administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
- Farm Credit System
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
 - Disclosure to investors in systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, 12 CFR 630
 - Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
- Farm Service Agency, farm loan programs, general program administration, 7 CFR 761
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Interstate Identification Index system for noncriminal justices purposes, 28 CFR 907
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, authorization and administration, 47 CFR 3

Accounting

CFR Index

- Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Financial and other information by FDIC-insured State nonmember banks, disclosure, 12 CFR 350
 - Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements, implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 2 CFR 2000
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Highway Administration; highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, banks financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
 - Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
- Federal property management regulations
 - Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
- Federal Reserve System

CFR Index**Accounting**

Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081

Consumer financial protection, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082

Debit card interchange fees and routing, 12 CFR 235

State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208

Federal travel regulations; temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances, agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71

Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for under Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, Investment Company Act of 1940, and Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210

Fiscal Service

Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208

Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of cash management improvements fund, 31 CFR 206

Food and Nutrition Service, audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 7 CFR 226

Government Accountability Office, certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices, 4 CFR 75

Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation)

Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518

Defense Department, 32 CFR 32

Education Department, 34 CFR 74

Energy Department, 10 CFR 600

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72

Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84

Labor Department, 29 CFR 95

Veterans Administration, 38 CFR 49

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform

administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)

Energy Department, 10 CFR 600

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71

Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85

Labor Department, 29 CFR 97

Health and Human Services Department

Federal financial assistance, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300

Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77

Housing and Urban Development Department; Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81

Income taxes

Accounting methods, general, 26 CFR 1 (1.446–1—1.448–2T)

Accounting periods, 26 CFR 1 (1.441–0—1.444–4)

Accounting periods and methods of accounting—

Adjustments, 26 CFR 1 (1.481–1—1.483–4)

Inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.471–1—1.475(e)-1)

Taxable year for which deductions taken, 26 CFR 1 (1.461–0—1.469–11)

Taxable year for which items of gross income included, 26 CFR 1 (1.451–1—1.460–6)

Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, temporary income tax regulations, 26 CFR 5c

Interior Department, audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 43 CFR 12

Job Training Partnership Act; general provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627

Labor Department

Acid Rain**CFR Index**

Audit requirements for Department grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96

Audits for States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99

Legal Services Corporation

Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630

Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641

Management and Budget Office

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

National Credit Union Administration, supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715

National Indian Gaming Commission

Gaming operations—

Class II gaming, minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543

Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542

Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571

Natural Resources Revenue Office

Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229

Marginal properties, alternatives, 30 CFR 1204

Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220

States and Indian tribes, cooperative activities, 30 CFR 1228

Postal Service, book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761

Public housing operating fund program, 24 CFR 990

Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285

Rural Development

Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951

Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956

Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950

Real property, 7 CFR 1965

Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902

Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560

Rural Utilities Service

Accounting requirements for RUS telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770

Policy on RUS borrowers audits, 7 CFR 1773

Post loan policies and procedures common to guaranteed and insured telephone loans, 7 CFR 1744

San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183

Securities and Exchange Commission, interpretations relating to financial reporting matters, 17 CFR 211

Tennessee Valley Authority, for TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314

Thrift Supervision Office, savings associations

Accounting requirements, 12 CFR 563c

Electronic operations, 12 CFR 555

Operations, 12 CFR 563

Regulatory reporting standards, 12 CFR 562

Safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 570

Transportation Security Administration

Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511

Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510

Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522

Water and waste programs, servicing, 7 CFR 1782

Acid Rain

Acid Rain Program, appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78

Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75

Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77

Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76

Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72

Sulfur dioxide

Allowance system, 40 CFR 73

Opt-ins, 40 CFR 74

Acquisition regulations

See Government procurement

Acreage allotments

Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457

Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

Cranberries grown in MA, RI, CN, NJ, WI, MI, MN, OR, WA, and Long Island, NY, 7 CFR 929

Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments, and production adjustment; multiple programs, applicable provisions, 7 CFR 718

Federal crop insurance regulations
General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400

Group risk plan of insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407

Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760

Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437

Sugar program, 7 CFR 1435

Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment of

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, regulations governing performance of actuarial services, 20 CFR 901

Information availability, 20 CFR 902

Internal Revenue Service, practice before, 31 CFR 10

Organization statement, 20 CFR 900

Records access, 20 CFR 903

Additives

See Color additives; Food additives; Fuel additives

Adhesives

Flammable contact adhesives, ban, 16 CFR 1302

Indirect food additives, adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175

Products subject to other Acts under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145

Adjustment assistance

See Trade adjustment assistance

Administrative Committee of the Federal Register

See Federal Register, Administrative Committee

Administrative Conference of the United States

Organization and purpose, 1 CFR 301

Records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304

Administrative practice and procedure

See also Claims; Environmental impact statements; Equal access to justice; Freedom of information; Indians-law; Military law; Privacy; Sunshine Act

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment of, suspension or termination of enrollment, 20 CFR 901

Administrative Conference of the United States, records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304

Advocacy and Outreach Office, Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502

Federal financial assistance programs—general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500

African Development Foundation

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1508

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1509

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1510

Agency for International Development

Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733

Administrative enforcement procedures for post-employment restrictions, 22 CFR 223

Commodities and services financed by USAID; rules on Source, origin and nationality, 22 CFR 228

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 780

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782

Federal awards; uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements, 2 CFR 700

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 219

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 224

Agricultural Marketing Service

Agricultural and vegetable seed quality, inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75

- Agricultural commodity inspection and grading services, withdrawal procedures, 7 CFR 50
- Commodity laboratory testing programs—
 - Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
 - Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
 - Services and general information, 7 CFR 91
- Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
- Diversion programs—
 - Clingstone peach, 7 CFR 82
 - Fresh Russet potato, 7 CFR 80
 - Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81
- Export grapes and plums, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 35
- Federal Seed Act, rules of practice, 7 CFR 202
- General regulations, 7 CFR 900
- National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- Organic Foods Production Act provisions, National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, rules of practice, 7 CFR 47
- Promotion, research and information; orders and programs—
 - Beef, 7 CFR 1260
 - Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
 - Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
 - Egg, 7 CFR 1250
 - Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
 - Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
 - Lamb promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1280
 - Mango, 7 CFR 1206
 - Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
 - Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222
 - Peanut, 7 CFR 1216
 - Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
 - Pork, 7 CFR 1230
 - Proceedings, practice and procedure rules governing, 7 CFR 1200
 - Processed raspberry, 7 CFR 1208
 - Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
 - Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
 - Soybean, 7 CFR 1220
 - Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
- Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
- Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36
- Wool and mohair advertising and promotion agreements, 7 CFR 1270
- Agricultural Research Service; non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550
- Agriculture Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 433
 - Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
 - Debt management, 7 CFR 3
 - Drug-free workplace requirements(financial assistance), 2 CFR 421
 - Equal opportunity for religious organizations, 7 CFR 16
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
 - Natural gas curtailment priority adjustments, administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2901
 - Nondiscrimination, adjudication process for complaints filed under section 741, 7 CFR 15f
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 7 CFR 15c
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15e
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 400
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 7 CFR 21
- Air Force Department
 - Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861
 - Personnel review boards, 32 CFR 865
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
 - Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
 - Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients, practice before Bureau, 31 CFR 8
 - Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
 - Distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling; basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, 27 CFR 1
 - Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
 - Labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13
 - Permit proceedings, rules of practice, 27 CFR 71
 - Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
 - Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72
 - Taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, drawback, 27 CFR 17
 - Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 45, 46
 - Wine production and sales, 27 CFR 24
- Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
 - Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 - Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 - Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478
 - Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- American Battle Monuments Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 406
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356
 - Genetically engineered organisms or products; introduction of organisms and products altered or produced through genetic engineering which there is reason to believe are plant pests, 7 CFR 340
- Uniform Rules of Practice, Agriculture Department—
 - Animal welfare, proceedings, 9 CFR 4
 - APHIS Proceedings under certain acts, 7 CFR 380
 - Exports and imports, proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 99
 - Horse protection, proceedings, 9 CFR 12
 - Interstate transportation of animals and animal products, proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 70
 - Livestock or poultry diseases, cooperative control and eradication; proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 49
 - Swine Health Protection Act, proceedings, 9 CFR 167
 - Veterinarian accreditation suspension proceedings, 9 CFR 162
 - Virus-Serum-Toxin Act, proceedings, 9 CFR 123
- Veterinary biologics, patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
 - Compliance hearings, practice and procedures, 36 CFR 1150
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1154
- Arctic Research Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2301
- Army Department
 - Land acquisition, management and disposal; related procedures, 32 CFR 644
 - Litigation, 32 CFR 516
 - Personnel review board, 32 CFR 581

- Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are; nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 41 CFR 51–10
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Acquisition regulations, contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1909
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 513
 - Legal proceedings, employee testimony, production of official records and official information disclosure, 22 CFR 504
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 530
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 521
 - Service of process, 22 CFR 510
- Census Bureau
 - Decennial census population information release, 15 CFR 101
 - Procedure challenging population estimates, 15 CFR 90
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - Administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, and reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402
 - Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510
 - Medicaid—
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, 42 CFR 495
 - Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433
 - Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
 - Medicare—
 - Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/MR and certain NFs in Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
 - Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
 - Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Part B medical and other health services payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
 - Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
 - Peer Review Organizations, reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
 - State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457
 - Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Central Intelligence Agency
 - Legal proceedings—
 - Production of official records or official information disclosure before Federal, State or local governmental entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1905
 - Service of process, procedures governing acceptance, 32 CFR 1904
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1906
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board
 - Administrative investigations, 40 CFR 1610
 - Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 1620
 - Legal proceedings—
 - Employees testimony, 40 CFR 1611
 - Records production, 40 CFR 1612
 - Privacy and access to individual records, protection under 1974 Privacy Act, 40 CFR 1602

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Children and Families Administration
 - Family Assistance Office
 - Practice and procedure for hearings to States on conformity of public assistance plans to Federal requirements, 45 CFR 213
 - Public assistance programs, general administration, State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204
 - Family Violence Prevention and Services Program, 45 CFR 1370
 - Native Employment Works (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
 - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 - Head Start program—
 - Definitions, 45 CFR 1305
 - Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Program governance, 45 CFR 1301
 - Family Assistance Office, assistance programs—
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 - Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
 - Native Americans Administration, Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
 - Runaway and homeless youth program, 45 CFR 1351
- Civil Rights Commission
 - Hearings, reports, and hearings rules, 45 CFR 702
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 707
- Coast Guard
 - Administrative definitions used to determine water under Coast Guard jurisdiction, 33 CFR 2
 - Bridge locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115
 - Cargo containers, safety, control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
 - Coast Guard Discharge Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 51
 - Coast Guard Retiring Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 50
 - Deepwater ports, general requirements, 33 CFR 148
 - Formal administrative proceedings; practice, procedure, and evidence rules, 33 CFR 20
 - General provisions, 33 CFR 1, 46 CFR 125
 - Great Lakes pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Inflation, civil monetary penalties adjustment, 33 CFR 27
 - Marine casualties and investigation, 46 CFR 4
 - Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
 - Marine offshore oil pollution compensation fund, administration and operation, 33 CFR 135
 - Marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - Military Records Correction Board of Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52
 - Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions, 46 CFR 1
 - Pollution prevention—
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
 - Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
 - Vessels carrying oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
 - Ports and waterways safety, 33 CFR 160
 - Vessels—
 - Identification system, 33 CFR 187
 - Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
 - Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
 - Waterfront facilities or vessels, identification credentials for persons requiring access to, 33 CFR 125
 - Whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53
- Commerce Department

- Acquisition regulations—
 - Contract qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1333
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1326
- Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1329
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 15 CFR 0
- Legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 20
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8c
- Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1327
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 15 CFR 11
- Voluntary product standards, development procedures, 15 CFR 10
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
 - Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
 - Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Contractor debarment and suspension, 7 CFR 1407
 - Environmental Quality Incentives program, 7 CFR 1466
 - Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program, 7 CFR 1491
 - Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
 - Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
 - Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Consumer financial information under Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
 - Consumer information under the Fair Credit Reporting Act, protection, 17 CFR 162
 - Exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions, rules relating to review, 17 CFR 9
 - Information disclosure and testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of court, procedures, 17 CFR 144
 - Investigations, rules relating to, 17 CFR 11
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 17 CFR 149
 - Physical commodity swaps, large trader reporting, 17 CFR 20
 - Practice rules, 17 CFR 10
 - Prohibition against manipulation, 17 CFR 180
 - Public rulemaking, 17 CFR 13
 - Registration, 17 CFR 3
 - Reparation proceedings, 17 CFR 12
 - Review of National Futures Association decisions in disciplinary, membership denial, registration, and member responsibility actions, rules relating to, 17 CFR 171
 - Suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice, rules relating to, 17 CFR 14
 - Swap data repositories, 17 CFR 49
 - Whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165
- Community Living Administration
 - Developmental disabilities program—
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 - State and community program grants, 45 CFR 1321
 - State Health Insurance Assistance program, 45 CFR 1331
 - State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Supportive and nutritional services grants—
 - Indian Tribes, 45 CFR 1322
 - Older Hawaiian Natives, 45 CFR 1323
- Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments, 45 CFR 1324
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Adjudicatory proceedings, practice and procedure, 12 CFR 109
 - Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
 - Corporate activities; rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
 - Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
 - Federal savings associations, fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
 - Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, 12 CFR 112
 - Freedom of information, availability and release of public and non-public information, 12 CFR 4
 - Minority-, Women-, and Individuals with Disabilities-Owned Business Contracting Outreach program, 12 CFR 4
 - Organization and functions, 12 CFR 4
 - Post-employment activities of Senior Examiners, 12 CFR 4
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
 - Receiverships for uninsured national banks, 12 CFR 51
 - Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108
 - Safety and soundness—
 - Guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 170
 - Standards, 12 CFR 30
 - Savings associations—
 - Definitions, 12 CFR 161
 - Operations, 12 CFR 163
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 165
- Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission, collective bargaining disputes, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 - Advertising, mortgage acts and practices (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
 - Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075
 - Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013
 - Debt reduction procedures, 12 CFR 1073
 - Depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements (Regulation I), 12 CFR 1009
 - Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
 - Investigations, rules relating to, 12 CFR 1080
 - Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
 - State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
 - Supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Adjudicative proceedings, rules of practice, 16 CFR 1025
 - Agency activities, notice, 16 CFR 1011
 - 16 CFR 1061
 - Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
 - Consumer Product Safety Act—
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Information disclosure under section 6(b), 16 CFR 1101
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries under, 16 CFR 1118
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
 - Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product safety standards, 16 CFR 1105
 - Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications,

- Flammable Fabrics Act; investigations, inspections, and inquiries under, 16 CFR 1605
- Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
- Imports, general statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1009
- Informal oral presentations in proceedings before Consumer Product Safety Commission, procedural regulations, 16 CFR 1052
- Information disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation, policies and procedures regarding, 16 CFR 1016
- Meetings between agency personnel and outside parties, policy, 16 CFR 1012
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 1034
- Petitioning for rulemaking, procedure, 16 CFR 1051
- Poison Prevention Packaging Act requirements, petitions for exemptions, procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702
- Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
- Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
- Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress
 - Determinations, 37 CFR 352
 - General administrative provisions, 37 CFR 350
 - Proceedings, 37 CFR 351
 - Rehearing, 37 CFR 353
 - Submissions to the Register of Copyrights, 37 CFR 354
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2200
 - Debt collection, 45 CFR 2506
 - Donations, solicitation and acceptance, 45 CFR 2544
 - Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 2245
 - General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
 - Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1214
 - Official information production or disclosure, 45 CFR 1201
 - State commissions, alternative administrative entities, and transitional entities, requirements and general provisions, 45 CFR 2550
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
 - Volunteers, legal expenses payment, 45 CFR 1220
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Administrative rulings, 19 CFR 177
 - Air commerce regulations, access to customs security areas, 19 CFR 122
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, investigation of evasion claims, 19 CFR 165
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - Centralized examination stations, 19 CFR 118
 - Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
 - Customs records, general administrative review, 19 CFR 173
 - District director, protests against administrative decisions by, 19 CFR 174
 - Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
 - Fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise; relief from, 19 CFR 171
 - Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
 - Information availability, 19 CFR 103
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Liquidated damages, claims; penalties secured by bonds, 19 CFR 172
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181
 - Petitions by domestic interested parties, 19 CFR 175
 - Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
- Defense Department

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Acquisition regulations—
 - Contractor employee communications with government officials, 48 CFR 203
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 233
- Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 32 CFR 229
- Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 32 CFR 269
- Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
- Courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1125
- Debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances, waiver procedures, 32 CFR 284
- Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
- Discharge Review Board (DRB) procedures and standards, 32 CFR 70
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 32 CFR 26
- Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program, 32 CFR 188
- Erroneous payments of pay and allowances, debt waiver, 32 CFR 283
- Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 518
- Grants and agreement regulations, technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
- Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148
- Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) program, 32 CFR 222
- Off-base housing, equal opportunity in, 32 CFR 192
- Personnel and general claims settlement procedures and advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282
- Personnel and general claims settlement procedures and general claims settlement and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
- Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202
- Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1103
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 32 CFR 259
- Defense Logistics Agency, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 5433
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board
 - Employees testimony and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
 - Safety investigations, procedures, 10 CFR 1708
- Delaware River Basin Commission, practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401
- Denali Commission, National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 45 CFR 900
- Drug Enforcement Administration
 - Controlled substances—
 - Administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
 - Digital certificates, 21 CFR 1311
 - Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, exportation and importation, 21 CFR 1313
 - List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters, registration, 21 CFR 1309
 - Manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers; registration, 21 CFR 1301
 - Production and manufacturing quotas, 21 CFR 1303
 - Schedules, exemptions, 21 CFR 1308

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- Mailing address, 21 CFR 1321
- Economic Development Administration,
 - trade adjustment assistance for firms, 13 CFR 315
- Education Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3433
 - Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
 - Conduct standards, 34 CFR 73
 - Debarment and suspension
 - (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
 - Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
 - Drug-free workplace requirements
 - (financial assistance), 34 CFR 84
 - Education of children with disabilities,
 - assistance to States, 34 CFR 300
 - Elementary and Secondary Education Act,
 - general provisions, 34 CFR 299
 - Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
 - Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
 - General Education Provisions Act,
 - enforcement, 34 CFR 81
 - Higher Education Act, title II reporting system, 34 CFR 612
 - Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 110
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 105
 - Nondiscrimination under programs receiving federally assisted assistance through DOE effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 34 CFR 100
 - Practice and procedure for hearings under 34 CFR part 100, 34 CFR 101
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
 - implementation, 34 CFR 33
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
 - State Vocational Rehabilitation Services program, 34 CFR 361
 - Student assistance general provisions, 34 CFR 668
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3474
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 34 CFR 15
 - Vocational and applied technology education programs, Indian Vocational Education program, 34 CFR 401
 - Wage garnishment, administrative, 34 CFR 34
 - William D. Ford Federal direct loan program, 34 CFR 685
- Election Assistance Commission
 - Conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
 - Debarment and suspension
 - (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 5800
 - Debt collection, 11 CFR 9430
 - Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure, 11 CFR 9405
 - Legal proceedings, testimony by
 - Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records, 11 CFR 9409
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally conducted programs, 11 CFR 9420
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9410
 - Sunshine Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9407
- Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
- Employee Benefits Security Administration
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act—
 - Administration and enforcement, procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571
 - Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
 - Federal Employees' Retirement System Act, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655
- Job Training Partnership Act—
 - Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636
 - General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 - Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
- Labor certification process for permanent employment of aliens in U.S., 20 CFR 656
- Trade adjustment assistance—
 - Under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618
 - Workers under Trade Act of 1974, 20 CFR 617
- Unemployment compensation—
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
- Wagner-Peyser Act Employment System, administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
- Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645
- Employment Standards Administration
 - Black lung benefits, claims, 20 CFR 725
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
- Endangered Species Committee
 - Applications—
 - Consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
 - Procedure, 50 CFR 451
 - Definitions, 50 CFR 450
 - Review and determination procedures, 50 CFR 453
- Energy Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 933
- Advanced Technology Vehicles
 - Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611
- Alternate fuels—
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
- Boulder Canyon Project, charges for sale of power from, 10 CFR 904
- Classified matter and special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
- Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
- Commercial and industrial equipment, energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Consumer products energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
- Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 902
- Energy conservation grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
- Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity clauses, 10 CFR 840
- Financial assistance—
 - Appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024
 - Rules, 10 CFR 600
- Hearings and Appeals Office procedural regulations, 10 CFR 1003
- Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- International oil allocation, standby plan, 10 CFR 218
- Loan guarantees for projects that employ innovative technologies, 10 CFR 609
- Natural gas, administrative procedures with respect to import and export, 10 CFR 590
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 10 CFR 1040
 - Disability, on basis of, 10 CFR 1041
- Nuclear activities, rules of procedure, 10 CFR 820
- Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Patent Compensation Board regulations, 10 CFR 780
- Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
- Petroleum regulations, 10 CFR 205
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 10 CFR 1013

- Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
- Rulings and interpretations, 10 CFR Ch. II Subch. A App.
- Security policies, labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706
- State energy program, 10 CFR 420
- Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 910
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 10 CFR 1039
- Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting procedures, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300
- Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
- Engineers Corps
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Dredging projects involving discharge of dredged material into U.S. and ocean waters, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
 - Flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Hydropower projects under Federal Power Act, 33 CFR 221
 - Nationwide permit program, 33 CFR 330
 - Operation and maintenance of civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters, practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
 - Permits—
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - Regional processing, 33 CFR 325
 - Procurement activities, 33 CFR 210
 - Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Acid Rain—
 - Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Permits regulations, 40 CFR 72
 - Program appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1533
 - Air pollution control—
 - Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 54
 - Control of NO_x, SO_x and PM emissions from marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043
 - Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 - Engine, vehicle, and equipment compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
 - Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
 - Greenhouse gas, mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
 - Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, national emission standards, 40 CFR 63
 - Implementation plans; preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
 - Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
 - Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
 - Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
 - Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
 - Marine spark-ignition propulsion engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
 - New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
 - New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
 - New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 - New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 1039

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- New stationary sources performance standards, residential wood heaters, 40 CFR 60
- Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
- Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, Federal budget trading program, 40 CFR 97
- Noncompliance penalties assessment and collection by EPA, 40 CFR 66
- Nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles, preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption, 40 CFR 1074
- Nonroad programs, general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Test procedures and equipment, 40 CFR 1065
- Vehicle testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Civil penalties—
 - Administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
 - Monetary, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act—
 - Hearings arising from refusals to register, registrations cancellations, classifications changes, registrations suspensions, and other hearings called pursuant to Act; rules of practice, 40 CFR 164
 - Pesticide products, State registration, 40 CFR 162
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
- Noise abatement programs, citizens suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 210
- Noise Control Act of 1972 proceedings, rules of practice, 40 CFR 209
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 40 CFR 12
- Ocean dumping—
 - Engineers Corps dredged material permits, 40 CFR 225
 - Permit applications, action on, 40 CFR 222
 - Permit contents revision, revocation, or limitation, 40 CFR 223
- Pesticide chemicals, tolerances and exemptions from tolerances in food, 40 CFR 180
- Pesticide programs—
 - Emergency exemptions, time-limited tolerances, 40 CFR 176
 - Enforcement policies and interpretations, statements, 40 CFR 168
 - Federal and State agencies use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
 - Hearings, objections and requests, 40 CFR 178
 - Pesticides and devices, child resistant packaging requirements; , 40 CFR 157

- Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
- Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
- Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
- Special review procedures, 40 CFR 154
- Use violations, procedures governing rescission of State primary enforcement responsibility, 40 CFR 173
- Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
- Public information, 40 CFR 2
- Radiation protection programs, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
- Research fellowships, special research consultants for environmental protection, 40 CFR 18
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
- Sewage sludge, State sludge management program, 40 CFR 501
- Small businesses, water pollution control, 40 CFR 21
- Solid wastes—
 - EPA-administered permit programs, hazardous waste permit program, 40 CFR 270
 - Hazardous waste interim status corrective action orders, issuance and administrative hearings, 40 CFR 24
 - Hazardous waste management system, general, 40 CFR 260
 - Prior notice of citizen suits, 40 CFR 254
 - State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Superfund—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
 - Reimbursement to local governments for emergency response to hazardous substance releases, 40 CFR 310
 - Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Toxic substances control—
 - Asbestos-containing materials in schools, 40 CFR 763
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Procedures governing testing consent agreements and test rules, 40 CFR 790
 - Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
 - Underground storage tanks, approval of State programs, 40 CFR 281
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 40 CFR 4
- Water programs—
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 135
 - Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
 - Dredged or fill material discharges (section 404 program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 231, 233
 - Employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- National primary drinking water regulations implementation, 40 CFR 142
- Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
- Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
- State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121
- Toxic pollutants effluent standards, public hearings, 40 CFR 104
- Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
- Environmental Quality Office management fund, 40 CFR 1518
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Age Discrimination in Employment Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1626
 - Complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding government contracts or subcontracts; procedures, 29 CFR 1641
 - Complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, procedures, 29 CFR 1691
 - Coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1640
- Debt collection, 29 CFR 1650
- Equal Pay Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1621
- Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
- Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 29 CFR 1635
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 1615
- Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
- Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
- Executive Office of the President, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 3 CFR 102
- Export-Import Bank
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3513
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 410
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients before agency, 12 CFR 623
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 606
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
- Farm Service Agency
 - Agriculture Priorities and Allocation System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
 - Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
 - Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural land, 7 CFR 781
 - End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
 - Farm loans programs, general program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
 - United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 735
- Federal Acquisition Regulation; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Air carriers and commercial operators—
 - Certification, 14 CFR 119
 - General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 - Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
 - Commercial space transportation—
 - Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Regulations and licensing requirements, 14 CFR 404
 - Federally assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16
 - Fees, 14 CFR 187

- General rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 11
- Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Legal proceedings and service of legal process and pleadings, testimony by employees and production of records, 14 CFR 185
- Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
- Passenger facility charges (PFC'S), 14 CFR 158
- Protests and contract disputes, procedures, 14 CFR 17
- Training centers, 14 CFR 142
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
 - Maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, authorization and administration of accounting authorities in, 47 CFR 3
 - Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
 - Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
 - Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 - Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
 - Telephone network, connection of terminal equipment, 47 CFR 68
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding government contracts or subcontracts, procedures, 41 CFR 60–742
 - Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1
 - Government procurement, administrative proceedings to enforce equal opportunity under Executive Order 11246, practice rules, 41 CFR 60–30
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
 - Insurance regulations, group risk plan, 7 CFR 407
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Contractors suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391
 - Insured State banks and savings associations, activities and investments, 12 CFR 362
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 352
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
- Federal Election Commission
 - Administrative debts, collection, 11 CFR 8
 - Advisory opinions, 11 CFR 112
 - Compliance with Federal election regulations, 11 CFR 111
 - Conduct standards, 11 CFR 7
 - Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
 - Ex parte communications, 11 CFR 201
 - Presidential election campaign fund, examinations and audits; repayments, 11 CFR 9007
 - Presidential primary matching fund—
 - Examinations and audits, 11 CFR 9038

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
- Rulemaking petitions, 11 CFR 200
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67
 - Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 - Disaster assistance—
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
 - Management costs, 44 CFR 207
 - Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
 - Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3001
 - Flood elevation determinations—
 - Hearings, 44 CFR 68
 - Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 44 CFR 16
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of race, color or national origin in federally assisted programs, 44 CFR 7
 - Radiological emergency—
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
 - Rulemaking, policy and procedures, 44 CFR 1
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 44 CFR 25
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 41
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
 - Contested audit findings and remedies disposition, 18 CFR 349
 - Electric Reliability Organization certification and standards establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39
 - Electronic registration, 18 CFR 390
 - Federal Power Act—
 - Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
 - Licenses, permits, exemptions, and determination of project costs, 18 CFR
 - Transmission services under section 211, applications, 18 CFR 36
 - Federal power marketing administrations, confirmation and approval of rates, 18 CFR 300
 - Gas utilities, accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158
 - General applicability rules, 18 CFR 1
 - General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
 - Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50
 - Licensed projects, procedures relating to takeover and relicensing, 18 CFR 16
 - Natural gas facilities—
 - Certificates of public convenience and necessity and orders permitting and approving abandonment, 18 CFR 157
 - Extension or improvement applications, 18 CFR 156
 - Natural Gas Policy Act regulations, accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286
 - Oil pipeline proceedings, rules of procedure, 18 CFR 343
 - Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
- Federal Highway Administration, drug offender's driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Agency employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
 - Agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, production, 12 CFR 1215
 - Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
 - Debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
 - Equal access to justice, 12 CFR 1203
 - Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230

- Federal Home Loan Banks, minimum capital—temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
- Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
- Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
- Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
- General definitions, 12 CFR 1201
- Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, Contributions to, 12 CFR 1251
- Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
- Ombudsman, Office of the, 12 CFR 1213
- Post-employment restriction for senior examiners, 12 CFR 1212
- Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209
- Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
- Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
- Suspended Counterparty Program, 12 CFR 1227
- Federal Housing Finance Board, procedures, 12 CFR 907
- Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Arbitration awards review, 5 CFR 2425
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
 - Ex parte communications, 5 CFR 2414
 - Federal service labor management relations program, general policy statements or guidance, 5 CFR 2427
 - Labor management relations program, enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428
 - Labor organizations, National consultation rights and consultation rights on Governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426
 - Legal proceedings, testimony by employees relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2417
 - Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
 - Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 2416
 - Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
 - Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Administrative offset, 46 CFR 505
 - Agreements by ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
 - Foreign maritime practices, restrictive—
 - Actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555
 - Actions to address conditions unduly impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to ocean trade between foreign ports, 46 CFR 560
 - Controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
 - Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 550
 - General, 46 CFR 501
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 46 CFR 507
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
 - Arbitration services, 29 CFR 1404
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 29 CFR 1471
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 1472
 - Mediation assistance in—
 - Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
 - Health care industry, 29 CFR 1420
 - Pesticide data disputes arbitration, 29 CFR 1440
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1402
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 2706
 - Procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Motor carrier routing regulations, 49 CFR 356
 - Motor carrier safety—
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
- Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
- FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
- Hazardous materials transportation, 49 CFR 397
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
- Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
- Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
- Nonrail licensing procedures—
 - Operating authority applications, rules governing, 49 CFR 365
 - Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368
- Federal Open Market Committee, administrative procedure, 12 CFR 272
- Federal Prison Industries, UNICOR business operations, comments, 28 CFR 302
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board, acquisition regulations, rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
 - Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
 - Locomotive horns at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
 - Passenger service, informal rules of practice, 49 CFR 200
 - Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 - Safety inquiries and proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 211
 - Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, regulations, 49 CFR 244
 - Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
 - Signal system, instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
- Federal Register, Administrative Committee
 - Definitions, 1 CFR 1
 - Documents for publication, OFR preparation and transmittal, 1 CFR 18
 - Documents subject to codification, OFR preparation, 1 CFR 21
 - General information, 1 CFR 2
 - General publication policies and procedures for—
 - Code of Federal Regulations, 1 CFR 8
 - Federal Register, 1 CFR 5
 - Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6
 - Notices and proposed rules, OFR preparation, 1 CFR 22
- Federal Register Office, authorization for incorporation by reference of materials in documents, 1 CFR 51
- Federal Reserve System
 - Administrative procedure, 12 CFR 262
 - Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
 - Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
 - Former members and employees of Board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
 - Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
 - Labor Relations Panel, unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
 - Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
 - Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 5 CFR 1636
- Federal Service Impasses Panel
 - Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to agency determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472
 - Panel procedures, 5 CFR 2471
 - Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- Federal Trade Commission
 - Adjudicative proceedings rules of practice, 16 CFR 3
 - Conduct standards, 16 CFR 5
 - Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
 - Miscellaneous rules, 16 CFR 4
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
 - Nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 6
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Charter service, 49 CFR 604
 - School bus operations, 49 CFR 605
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Fine Arts Commission
 - Meetings and procedures of Commission, 45 CFR 2102
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 2104
 - Statements of Commission policy, 45 CFR 2103
- Fiscal Service
 - Debt collection authorities under 1996 Debt Collection Improvement Act, 31 CFR 285
 - Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
 - Surety companies doing business with U.S., 31 CFR 223
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, geological and geophysical exploration of Coastal Plain, 50 CFR 37
 - Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 - Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
 - General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
 - Listing endangered and threatened species and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424
 - Marine mammal management authority, transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Marine mammals, 50 CFR 18
 - Seizure and forfeiture of wildlife, procedures, 50 CFR 12
 - Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Animal drugs, medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
 - Animal foods, additive petitions, 21 CFR 571
 - Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21 CFR 601
 - Civil money penalties hearings, 21 CFR 17
 - Color additive petitions, 21 CFR 71
 - Electronic records; electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11
 - Enforcement policies, 21 CFR 7
 - Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
 - Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
 - Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
 - Food additive petition, 21 CFR 171
 - Food additives, general provisions, 21 CFR 170
 - Foods, administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
 - Foods, emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 21 CFR 12
 - General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
 - Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
 - Medical devices—
 - Banned devices, 21 CFR 895

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Classification procedures, 21 CFR 860
- Detention procedures, 21 CFR 800
- Electrode lead wires and patient cables, performance standard, 21 CFR 898
- Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
- Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
- Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
- Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
- Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
- New animal drugs, 21 CFR 510
 - Applications, 21 CFR 514
- New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 - Marketing, applications for FDA approval, 21 CFR 314
- Nonprescription human drug products subject to section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329
- Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
- Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
- Petitions, hearings, etc., general provisions, 21 CFR 10
- Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
- Public hearing before—
 - Commission, 21 CFR 15
 - Public advisory committee, 21 CFR 14
 - Public Board of Inquiry, 21 CFR 13
- Radiation protection, performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010
- Radiological health—
 - Electronic products importation, 21 CFR 1005
 - Notification of defects or failure to comply, 21 CFR 1003
- Regulatory hearings, 21 CFR 16
- Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220
- Tobacco products, general, 21 CFR 1105
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Food distribution program for households on Indian reservations, 7 CFR 253
 - Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 - Food stamp program—
 - Administration of SNAP on Indian reservations, 7 CFR 281
 - Administrative and judicial review, food retailers and food wholesalers, 7 CFR 279
 - Certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
 - Quality control (“QC”) claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
 - State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 - State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
 - Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
- Federal Reserve System
 - Adjudication proceeding, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 - Consumer financial protection, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, rules for housing Government sponsored enterprises, 31 CFR 1030
- Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 - Meat and poultry products inspection, Federal regulatory requirements, practice rules, 9 CFR 500
 - Meat inspection proceedings, rules of practice, 9 CFR 335
 - Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 - Rabbits and edible products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 354
 - Rulemaking petitions, 9 CFR 392
 - Technical animal fats for export, certification, 9 CFR 351
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Assets control regulations—
 - Cuba, 31 CFR 515
 - Iran, 31 CFR 535
 - Iranian financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iranian transaction and sanction regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures, and penalties regulations, 31 CFR 501
- Rough diamonds control regulations, 31 CFR 592
- Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burmese, 31 CFR 537
 - Burundi, 31 CFR 554
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cote D’Ivoire, 31 CFR 543
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546

- Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
- Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
- Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
- Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
- Iranian human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
- Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Libya, 31 CFR 570
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
- Sudan, 31 CFR 538
- Syria, 31 CFR 542
- Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
 - Appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
 - International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended, filing of claims and procedures, 45 CFR 509
 - Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths, 45 CFR 501
 - War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims, hearings, 45 CFR 508
- Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel, 22 CFR 1471
- Foreign Service Labor Relations Board and General Counsel of Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
 - Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
 - Negotiability issues expedited review, 22 CFR 1424
 - Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
 - Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
 - Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423
- Foreign Service Labor Relations Board, ex parte communications, 22 CFR 1414
- Foreign-Trade Zones Board, zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
- Forest Service
 - Administration, 36 CFR 211
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 36 CFR 296
 - Involving public in formulation of Forest Service directives, 36 CFR 216
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
 - National forest land use, 36 CFR 251
 - National Forest System—
 - Lands and resources, postdecisional administrative review process for occupancy or use, 36 CFR 214
 - Timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
 - Organization, functions, and procedures, 36 CFR 200
 - Project-level predecisional administrative review process, 36 CFR 218
- General Services Administration
 - Acquisition Regulations—
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 533
 - Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, acquisition regulations—
 - Crop insurance cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102
 - Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C. 3529, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6105
 - Procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101
 - Transportation rate cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6103
 - Travel and relocation expenses cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105–68
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105–74
- Federal Management Regulation, real property—
 - Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72
 - General, 41 CFR 102–71
 - Real estate acquisition, 41 CFR 102–73
- Federal travel regulations-temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances, internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 41 CFR 101–8, 105–8
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
- Property management—
 - Federal real property to assist the homeless, use of, 41 CFR 101–47
 - Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101–17
- Public availability of Agency records and informational materials, 41 CFR 105–60
- Salary offset, indebtedness of employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 41 CFR 105–51
- Government Accountability Office
 - Bid protest regulations, 4 CFR 21
 - Contract Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 4 CFR 22
 - Personnel Appeals Board, procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
 - Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
 - Public availability of records, 4 CFR 81
 - Recognition of attorneys and other representatives, 4 CFR 11
- Government Ethics Office
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 - Legal proceedings, testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2608
 - Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
- Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 800
 - General regulations and standards for certain agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 868,
 - Packers and Stockyard Act, rules of practice governing proceedings under, 9 CFR 202
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council
 - Records availability, 40 CFR 1850
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 5900
- Harry S Truman Scholarship foundation, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1803
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Child Care and Development Fund—
 - Hearings, procedures, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
- Civil monetary penalties for inflation, adjustment, 45 CFR 102
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 376
- Debarment or suspension of former employees, 45 CFR 73b
- Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 382
- Early Retiree Reinsurance program, requirements, 45 CFR 149
- Entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act, organizational integrity, 45 CFR 89

- Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87
- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
- Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
- Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
- Health insurance—
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Issuer use of premium revenue: reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
- Letter of credit administration, remedial actions applicable to, 45 CFR 77
- Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act, claims filed, 45 CFR 34
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, hearings, 45 CFR 81
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 85
- Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79
- Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
- Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements—
 - Federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 - HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 45 CFR 15
- Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 36 CFR 812
 - Protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
- Homeland Security Department
 - Anti-terrorism, supporting regulations fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
 - Claims, 6 CFR 11
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3000
 - Executive Office for Immigration Review, cross-reference, 8 CFR 3
 - Homeland Security Secretary, authority, 8 CFR 2
 - Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
- Immigration—
 - Affidavits of support by sponsors, 8 CFR 213a
 - Aggravated felons, expedited removal of, 8 CFR 238
 - Alien status adjustment, rescission of, 8 CFR 246
 - Aliens departing from U.S., controls of, 8 CFR 215
 - Aliens ordered removed, apprehension and detention of, 8 CFR 241
 - Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 208
 - Certain resident aliens, status adjustment, 8 CFR 247
 - Conveyances, seizure and forfeiture of, 8 CFR 274
 - Definitions, 8 CFR 1
 - Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
 - Documentary requirements:
 - nonimmigrants; waivers; admission of certain inadmissible aliens; parole, 8 CFR 212
 - Employment of aliens, control of, 8 CFR 274a
 - Immigration benefits, biometric requirements, availability of records, 8 CFR 103
 - Immigration hearings, representation and appearances at, 8 CFR 292
 - Inadmissible and deportable aliens, apprehension and detention of, 8 CFR 236
 - Inspection of persons applying for admission into U.S., 8 CFR 235
 - Lawful permanent residence status, conditional basis of, 8 CFR 216

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Nationals of designated states,
 - temporary protected status, 8 CFR 244
- Nonimmigrant aliens, admission to U.S., 8 CFR 214
- Petitions, 8 CFR 204
- Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 239
- Removability of aliens in U.S., proceedings to determine, 8 CFR 240
- Naturalization—
 - Application, 8 CFR 334
 - Application, examination, 8 CFR 335
 - Hearings on denials of applications, 8 CFR 336
 - Illegal or fraudulent certificates, documents, or records obtained by aliens, cancellation, 8 CFR 342
- Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273, 8 CFR 273
 - Revocation of petition approval under section 203 of, 8 CFR 205
 - Violations, imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280
- Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
- Rulemaking petitions, 6 CFR 3
- Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Administrative claims, debt collection, 24 CFR 17
 - Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Community development block grant program, eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
 - Conduct standards, 24 CFR 0
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2424
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2429
 - Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons, 24 CFR 135
 - Fair housing—
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office, prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1777
 - Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Government sponsored enterprises, mortgage fraud reporting, 12 CFR 1731
 - Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
 - Hearing procedures, 24 CFR 26
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
 - Home Investment Partnerships Program, 24 CFR 92
 - Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
 - Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
 - Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
 - Manufactured home dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
 - Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
 - Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
 - Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
 - Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 24 CFR 1
 - Nondiscrimination in federally conducted programs or activities, 24 CFR 9
 - Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community

- Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
- Office of Inspector General, subpoenas and production in response to subpoenas or demands of courts or other authorities, 24 CFR 2004
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
- Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
- Public housing—
 - Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
 - Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
 - Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907
- Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
- Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
- Rulemaking, 24 CFR 10
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2400
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 24 CFR 42
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for Alien status, adjustment rescission, 8 CFR 1246
 - Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
 - Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 1241
 - Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 1236
 - Asylum and withholding of removal procedures, 8 CFR 1208
 - Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status, 8 CFR 1216
 - Control of employment of aliens, 8 CFR 1274a
 - Controls of aliens departing from U.S., 8 CFR 1215
 - Definitions, 8 CFR 1001
 - Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 1270
 - Documentary requirements:
 - nonimmigrants; waivers; admission of certain inadmissible aliens; parole, 8 CFR 1212
 - Expedited removal of aggravated felons, 8 CFR 1238
 - Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204
 - Immigration and Nationality Act violations, imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 1280
 - Immigration hearings, representation and appearances at, 8 CFR 1292
 - Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1003
 - Inspection of persons applying for admission, 8 CFR 1235
 - Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 1244
 - Nonimmigrant classes, review, 8 CFR 1214
 - Removability of aliens in U.S., proceedings to determine, 8 CFR 1240
 - Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 1239
 - Revocation of approval of petitions, 8 CFR 1205
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - American Indian group exists as Indian tribe, procedures for establishing, 25 CFR 83
 - Appeals, 25 CFR 2
 - Education personnel, 25 CFR 38
 - Enrollment appeals, 25 CFR 62
 - Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 - Indian child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 - Indian electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 - Indian highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
 - Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900
 - Rules applicability, 25 CFR 1
 - Tribal energy resource agreements under the Indian Tribal Energy

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Development and Self Determination Act, 25 CFR 224
- Tribal government, secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81
- Tribal land encumbrances, contract approvals, 25 CFR 84
- Trust funds for Tribes and individual Indians, 25 CFR 115
- Use or distribution of Indian judgment funds, 25 CFR 87
- Indian Health Service, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol programs, enforcement, 15 CFR 785
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
 - Appeals, 15 CFR 756
 - Application processing, issuance or and denial, 15 CFR 750
 - Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
- Chemical Weapons Convention Regulations
 - Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
 - Export privileges, denial, 15 CFR 720
 - Requirements, 15 CFR 745
- Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
- Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
- Export clearance requirements, 15 CFR 758
- Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
- General information, 15 CFR 730
- Imported articles effect on national security, 15 CFR 705
- License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
- Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
- Scope of Export Administration Regulations, 15 CFR 734
- Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752
- Special reporting and notification, 15 CFR 743
- Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732
- Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
 - Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
 - Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
 - State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on; Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
- Inter-American Foundation
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1006
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1008
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1005
 - Salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
- Interior Department
 - Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1400
 - Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), requirements, 2 CFR 1401
 - FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions, 43 CFR 45
 - Hearings and appeals procedures, 43 CFR 4
 - Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
 - Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
 - Native Hawaiian community, procedures for reestablishing a formal

- government-to-government relationship, 43 CFR 50
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and conducted programs, 43 CFR 17
- Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Petitions for rulemaking, 43 CFR 14
- Practices when appearing before Department, 43 CFR 1
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35
- Property management, establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
- Records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled agents, and other persons representing clients, practice before the Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10
 - Procedural rules statement, 26 CFR 601
 - Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
 - Seized personal property disposition, 26 CFR 403
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, United States Section
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1103
- International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada, rules of procedure, 22 CFR 401
- International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board, 5 CFR 1501
- International Trade Administration
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
 - Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
 - Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
 - Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, implementation, 19 CFR 356
 - Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
 - Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
 - Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
- International Trade Commission
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 19 CFR 200
 - General application rules, 19 CFR 201
 - Nonadjudicative investigations—
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 - Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
 - Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 - Production costs, 19 CFR 202
 - Unfair import trade practices
 - investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2490
- Japan-United States Friendship Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1600
- Joint Tolls Advisory Board, rules of procedure, 33 CFR 403
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2833
 - Antitrust Civil Process Act, 28 CFR 49
 - Applications by convicted persons for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4
 - Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
 - Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
 - Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2867
- Documentary materials held by third parties, methods of obtaining, guidelines, 28 CFR 59
- Drug-free workplace requirements (grants), 28 CFR 83
- Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedure, 28 CFR 80
- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
- Information systems, 28 CFR 25
- Inmate grievance procedures standards, 28 CFR 40
- Justice Programs Office, crime victim services, 28 CFR 94
- Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
- Nondiscrimination, equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability by Public accommodations and commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
- Office of Justice Programs hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Partnerships with faith-based and other neighborhood organizations, 28 CFR 38
- Parole, release, supervision, and recommitment of prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents, 28 CFR 2
- Policy statements, 28 CFR 50
- Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
- Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
- Records or information disclosure or production, 28 CFR 16
- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2800
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 41 CFR 128–18
- Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
- Voting Rights Act of 1965, section 5, as amended, administration procedures, 28 CFR 51
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 29 CFR 15
 - Administrative Law Judges Office, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings, 29 CFR 18
 - Administrative Review Board, practice before with regard to—
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, 29 CFR 7
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 8
 - Apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration, 29 CFR 29
 - Audit requirements for grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
 - Audits of States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
 - Benefits Review Board, rules of practice, 20 CFR 802
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 94
 - Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, 20 CFR 501
 - Federal contractors, establishing paid sick leave for, 29 CFR 13

- General administrative regulations, 29 CFR 2
- Government procurement, public contracts, rules of practice, 41 CFR 50–203
- Information or materials production or disclosure, 29 CFR 70
- Labor standards—
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, rules of practice for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Provisions applicable to contracts covering federally financed and assisted construction and nonconstruction contracts subject to Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 29 CFR 5
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions of Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements of Job Training Partnership Act of 1982, as amended, implementation, 29 CFR 34
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 33
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
- Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2900
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 29 CFR 12
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
- Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
- Worker adjustment assistance, certification of eligibility to apply, 29 CFR 90
- Labor Management Standards Office, labor organizations for Government employees
 - Administrative provisions, 29 CFR 459
 - Conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
 - Officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417
- Land Management Bureau
 - Adjudication principles and procedures, 43 CFR 1870
 - Advisory committees and Land Management Bureau, cooperative relations, 43 CFR 1780
 - Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650
 - Appeals procedures, 43 CFR 1840
 - Coal management—
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
 - General, 43 CFR 3400
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
 - Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents, 43 CFR 1860
 - FAA airport grants, 43 CFR 2640
 - Grazing lands—
 - Administration, 43 CFR 4100
 - Livestock in Alaska, 43 CFR 4200
 - Reindeer in Alaska, general, 43 CFR 4300
 - Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 1850
 - Introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
 - Land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
 - Land classification system—
 - Land Management Bureau initiated, 43 CFR 2460
 - Petition-application classification system, 43 CFR 2450
 - Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200
 - Local governments, financial assistance, 43 CFR 44
 - Mineral interests, federally-owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
 - Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880
 - Mineral patent applications, adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
- Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR 3740
- Multiple use of land surface while mining, 43 CFR 3710
- Oil and gas leasing, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
- Oil shale management—
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Onshore oil and gas—
 - Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 - Operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Production, 43 CFR 3170
- Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
- Sales, Federal Land Policy and Management Act, 43 CFR 2710
- Timber—
 - Forest management decisions, administration, 43 CFR 5000
 - Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
 - Withdrawal of public lands, 43 CFR 2300
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605
 - Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
 - Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
 - Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures, recompetition, 45 CFR 1606
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1706
- Management and Budget Office
 - Drug-free workplace, government requirements, 2 CFR 182
 - Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
 - Official information release, and testimony by OMB personnel as witnesses, in litigation, 5 CFR 1305
 - Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
 - Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Marine Mammal Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 50 CFR 550
- Maritime Administration
 - Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
 - Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
 - Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
 - Conducting condition surveys and administering maintenance and repair subsidy, requirements and procedures, 46 CFR 272
 - Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
 - General practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 201
 - Liners, operating-differential subsidy, 46 CFR 281
 - Maritime carriers with vessels engaged in coastwise or intercoastal trade, application procedures, 46 CFR 380
 - Maritime Subsidy Board actions, review by Transportation Secretary, 46 CFR 202
 - Merchant Marine Act, procedures relating to conduct of certain hearings, 46 CFR 203
 - Operating-differential subsidy for liner vessels engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
 - Seamen's claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327
- Merit Systems Protection Board
 - Appeals, practice and procedures—
 - Personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activity, appeals and stay requests, 5 CFR 1209
 - Senior Executive Service employees, appeal of a removal or transfer by

- the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 5 CFR 1210
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act and Veterans Employment Opportunities Act, 5 CFR 1208
- Debt management, 5 CFR 1215
- Legal proceedings, employee testimony and official records, 5 CFR 1216
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 1207
- Practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1201
- Office of Personnel Management Rules and regulations, procedures for review, 5 CFR 1203
- Statutory Review Boards, 5 CFR 1202
- Military Compensation Retirement Modernization Commission, records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9901
- Millennium Challenge Corporation
 - Agency personnel, release of official information and testimony as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305
 - Debt collection, 22 CFR 1306
 - Freedom of Information Act procedures, 22 CFR 1304
- Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - Hazardous conditions complaints, procedures for processing, 30 CFR 43
 - Mandatory safety and health standards—
 - Pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
 - Petition for modification, 30 CFR 44
 - Proposed assessment of civil penalties, criteria and procedures, 30 CFR 100
- Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for MBDA assistance, 15 CFR 1400
- Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation, documents and records, public availability, 36 CFR 1600
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1833
 - Conduct standards, 14 CFR 1207
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1880
 - Demand for information or testimony served on agency employees, procedures, 14 CFR 1263
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 14 CFR 1267
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 14 CFR 1251
 - Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264
 - Records disclosure under Freedom of Information Act, 14 CFR 1206
 - Research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 14 CFR 1208
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2600
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 36 CFR 1212
 - National security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1208
 - President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK Act), interpretation and implementation guidance, 36 CFR 1290
 - Testimony by agency employees relating to agency information and production of records in legal proceedings, 36 CFR 1251
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2600
- National Capital Planning Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 457
- National Commission for Employment Policy, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 500
- National Council on Disability, nondiscrimination on basis of disability

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- in federally conducted programs or activities, 34 CFR 1200
- National Counterintelligence Center
 - Classified information, public requests for mandatory declassification review (section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1803
 - Documents classification, challenges by authorized holders (section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1802
 - Historical researchers and former presidential appointees, access (section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1804
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1807
 - Official records production or official information disclosure in proceedings before Federal, State, or local government entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1805
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
 - Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
 - NCUA Board, rules of procedure, 12 CFR 791
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 794
 - Share insurance, 12 CFR 745
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council
 - Dispute adjudication procedures, 28 CFR 902
 - Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
- National Drug Control Policy Office;
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3603
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities
 - Museum and Library Services Institute—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3185
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3186
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1181
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3187
- National Endowment for the Arts—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3254
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3256
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1156
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1153
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities—
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 45 CFR 1184
 - Freedom of Information Act, public access to public records, 45 CFR 1171
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3369
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3373
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1172
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1175
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3374
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
 - Fuel economy standards—
 - Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538

- Passenger automobile average fuel economy standards, exemptions, 49 CFR 525
- Passenger automobiles and light trucks, adjudicative procedures, 49 CFR 511
- Information gathering powers, 49 CFR 510
- Motor vehicle safety—
 - Defects remedy, hearings petitions, 49 CFR 557
 - Inconsequential defect or noncompliance exemption, 49 CFR 556
 - Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
 - Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
 - Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
- Motor vehicle theft prevention standards—
 - Exemption, 49 CFR 543
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
- Procedural rules; foreign manufacturers and importers, process service, 49 CFR 551
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 553
- State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200
- Vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal motor vehicle safety standards
 - Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
 - Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
 - Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 - Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
 - General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
 - Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
 - Appeals to the Commission, 25 CFR 585
 - Class II gaming, self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 - Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs, general award administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
- Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
- Hispanic-Serving Agricultural Colleges and Universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
- Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
- National Intelligence; Office of the Director
 - Freedom of information, records procedures disclosure, 32 CFR 1700
 - National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- National Labor Relations Board
 - Administrative procedure statements, 29 CFR 101
 - Employee rights, obligations of employers, 29 CFR 104
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 100
 - Rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102
- National Mediation Board
 - Board services, applications, 29 CFR 1203
 - Procedure rules, 29 CFR 1202
 - Representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206
 - Special adjustment boards, establishment, 29 CFR 1207
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 - Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
 - Deep seabed mining regulations—

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
- Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
- Endangered and threatened species listing and critical habitat designation, 50 CFR 424
- Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
- Federal consistency with approved coastal management programs, 15 CFR 930
- FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions, 50 CFR 221
- Fishery management plans, Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
- General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
- Hydrographic products distributors certification requirements, 15 CFR 995
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Licensing of private remote sensing systems, 15 CFR 960
- Marine mammal management authority, transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
- Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972—
 - Commercial fisheries authorization, 50 CFR 229
 - Notice and hearing on section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228
- Marine mammals, taking and importing, 50 CFR 216
- National Appeals Office, rules of procedure, 15 CFR 906
- National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Weather Service modernization, 15 CFR 946
- Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
- Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
- National Park Service, historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
- National Railroad Adjustment Board, arbitration rules of procedure, 29 CFR 301
- National Science Foundation
 - Acquisition regulations, contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2509
 - Antarctica—
 - Animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
 - Enforcement and hearing procedures, 45 CFR 672
 - Non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
 - Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2520
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 45 CFR 630
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 617
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 606
- Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 681
- Records and information, availability, 45 CFR 612
- Research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
- Testimony and production of records, 45 CFR 615
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2500
- National Technical Information Service
 - Patents, uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by government employees, 37 CFR 501
 - Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration
 - Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing, 47 CFR 301
 - Public Telecommunications Facilities Program, 15 CFR 2301
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Air safety proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 821
 - Merchant Marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, 49 CFR 825
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 807

- Production of records in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 837
- Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
 - Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635
 - Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
 - Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Appeal procedures, 30 CFR 590, 1290
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 1229
 - Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 570
 - Oil and gas and sulfur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
 - Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 25 CFR 720
 - Operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700
- Navy Department
 - Attorneys, professional conduct practicing under the cognizance and supervision of the Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
 - Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723
 - Mentally incompetent members of naval service, payments of amounts due, 32 CFR 726
 - Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724
- Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, declaration of party state eligibility for Compact, 10 CFR 1800
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2009
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2033
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2000
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - Environmental protection regulations for domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, 10 CFR 51
 - Export and import of nuclear equipment and material, 10 CFR 110
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
 - Nuclear power plants—
 - Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 - Operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 - Nuclear power plants and reactors, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
 - Patent licenses, standard specifications for granting, 10 CFR 81
 - Practice and procedure, agency rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
 - Public records, 10 CFR 9
 - Restricted data or National security information or an employee clearance access, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, 10 CFR 10
 - Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste and reactor-related Greater than Class C waste, licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board
 - Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304
 - Public information and requests, 10 CFR 1303

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 29 CFR 200
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Affordable Care Act, procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Discrimination against employees exercising rights under Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1977
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002 (section 6), 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century (section 519), 29 CFR 1979
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—
 - Enforcement proceedings under section 41 of Act, practice rules in, 29 CFR 1921
 - Investigational hearings by Board of Investigations under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
 - Occupational safety and health standards; promulgation, modification, or revocation rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1911
 - Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
 - Privacy Act regulations, implementation, 29 CFR 2400
 - Retaliation complaints—
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, handling procedures under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, handling procedures under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), handling procedures under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1982
- Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, handling procedures under section 806 as amended, 29 CFR 1980
- Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), handling procedures under employment protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
- Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, handling procedures under Employment protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
- State occupational safety and health plans—
 - Changes, 29 CFR 1953
 - Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954
 - Standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1956
 - Standards, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1902
 - Withdrawal of approval procedures, 29 CFR 1955
- Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, practice rules for variances, limitations, variations, tolerances, and exemptions under Act, 29 CFR 1905
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
 - Commission programs or activities and accessibility of Commission electronic and information technology, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 29 CFR 2205
 - Procedure rules, 29 CFR 2200
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation
 - Access to and safeguarding of personal information in agency records, 22 CFR 707
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 22 CFR 711
 - Information disclosure under Freedom of Information Act, 22 CFR 706

- Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 710
- Production of nonpublic records and testimony of agency employees in legal proceedings, 22 CFR 713
- Patent and Trademark Office
 - Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
 - Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
 - Government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
 - International registration of marks, rules of practice in filings pursuant to protocol relating to Madrid agreement, 37 CFR 7
 - Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
 - Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
 - Patent cases practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 - Patent Trial and Appeal Board—
 - Judicial review, 37 CFR 90
 - Practice before, 37 CFR 41
 - Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42
 - Representation of others before Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 11
 - Trademark cases practice rules, 37 CFR 2
- Peace Corps
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3700
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 312
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 36 CFR 909
 - Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents, 36 CFR 908
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 36 CFR 904
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003
 - Bylaws, 29 CFR 4002
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 29 CFR 4907
- Personnel Management Office
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1733
 - Administrative law judges, appointment, pay and removal, 5 CFR 930
 - Adverse actions, 5 CFR 752
 - Agency administrative grievance system, 5 CFR 771
 - Annuitants reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 - Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel, 5 CFR 950
 - Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
 - Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
 - Dental and vision insurance program for Federal employees, 5 CFR 854
 - Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
 - Expert and consultant appointments, 5 CFR 304
 - Federal employees' group life insurance program, 5 CFR 870
 - Federal Employees Retirement System—
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Federal employment suitability, 5 CFR 731
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in, 5 CFR 723
 - Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
 - Health benefits program, dental and vision insurance program for Federal employees, 5 CFR 894
 - Health benefits program for Federal employees, 5 CFR 890
 - Health benefits program for retired Federal employees, 5 CFR 891

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Health insurance, Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800
- Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs, 5 CFR 900
- Long term care, Federal insurance program, 5 CFR 875
- National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR 724
- Pathways program, 5 CFR 362
- Pay administration, general, 5 CFR 550
- Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions, 5 CFR 432
- Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470
- Political activities of State and local government employees, 5 CFR 151
- Presidential management intern program, 5 CFR 362
- Prevailing pay rate systems, 5 CFR 532
- Procedures for settling claims, 5 CFR 178
- Program fraud civil remedies, 5 CFR 185
- Reduction in force, 5 CFR 351
- Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
- Reemployment rights, 5 CFR 352
- Regulations, investigations, enforcement, 5 CFR 5
- Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury, 5 CFR 353
- Retirement, 5 CFR 831
- Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
- Retirement coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
- Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
- Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR 850
- Student loans repayment, 5 CFR 537
- Voting rights program, 45 CFR 801
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - Hazardous materials and oil transportation—
 - Definitions and general procedures, 49 CFR 105
 - Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 106
 - Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190
- Postal Regulatory Commission
 - Compelling production of information, Postal Service procedures, 39 CFR 3005
 - Commission views, related procedures, 39 CFR 3017
 - Competitive products, regulation of rates, 39 CFR 3015
 - Complaints rules, 39 CFR 3030
 - Ex-parte communications, 39 CFR 3008
 - Market dominant products, regulation of rates, 39 CFR 3010
 - Periodic reporting, 39 CFR 3050
 - Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR 3001
 - Product lists, 39 CFR 3020
 - Public records and Freedom of information, 39 CFR 3004
 - Rate or service inquiries rules, 39 CFR 3031
 - Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting, 39 CFR 3055
 - Theoretical competitive products enterprise, accounting practices and tax rules, 39 CFR 3060
 - Treatment of non-public materials provided by the Postal Service, 39 CFR 3007
- Postal Service
 - Administrative subpoenas issuance under 39 U.S.C. 3016, procedures, 39 CFR 913
 - Board of Governors, 39 CFR 3
 - Advisory Boards, 39 CFR 11
 - Committees, 39 CFR 5
 - Meetings, 39 CFR 6
 - Officials, 39 CFR 4
 - Public observation, 39 CFR 7
 - Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
 - Compromise of obligations, procedures, 39 CFR 931
 - Contract Appeals Board, practice rules, 39 CFR 955

- Debt Collection Act; administrative offsets initiated against former employees, proceedings, 39 CFR 966
- Domestic mail, general information on postal service, 39 CFR 111
- Eligibility of persons to practice before Postal Service, 39 CFR 951
- False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952
- General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
- Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
- Inspection Service/Inspector General authority, forfeiture authority and procedures, 39 CFR 233
- Intellectual property rights other than patents, 39 CFR 602
- International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
- Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
- Mail disputes, relative proceedings; rules of practice, 39 CFR 965
- Mail withheld from delivery, rules of practice governing disposition, 39 CFR 964
- Mailability proceedings, 39 CFR 953
- Material or information, production or disclosure, 39 CFR 265
- Pandering advertisements, violation proceedings, 39 CFR 963
- Personal injury or property damage arising out of operation of U.S. Postal Service, procedures to adjudicate claims, 39 CFR 912
- Postage evidencing systems, authorization to manufacture and distribute, 39 CFR 501
- Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
- Private express statutes, appeals, 39 CFR 959
- Proceedings relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for violation of hazardous material regulations, practice rules, 39 CFR 958
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act—Administration, 39 CFR 273
- Proceedings, practice rules in, 39 CFR 962
- Regulations, 39 CFR 211
- Second class mail privileges, denial, suspension, or revocation proceedings, 39 CFR 954
- Semipostal stamp program, 39 CFR 551
- Presidio Trust
 - Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
 - Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
 - Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 36 CFR 1009
 - Freedom of Information Act, requests, 36 CFR 1007
 - Privacy Act, requests, 36 CFR 1008
- Prisons Bureau
 - Cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
 - Inmate administrative remedy, 28 CFR 542
 - Inmate discipline and special housing units, 28 CFR 541
- Public Health Service
 - Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
 - Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
 - Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
 - Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 - Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
 - Respiratory protective devices approval, 42 CFR 84
 - World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Administrative finality, 20 CFR 261
 - Hearings, 20 CFR 258
 - Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employee and employee status, 20 CFR 259
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 20 CFR 365
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 20 CFR 355
 - Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, initial determinations, review and appeal, 20 CFR 320

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
- Unemployment insurance benefits, procedure for determining liability for contributions or repayment, 20 CFR 319
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426
 - Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada, general regulations for power generation, operation, maintenance and replacement, 43 CFR 431
 - Land, facilities, and waterbodies, use of, 43 CFR 429
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Rural Business Cooperative Service
 - Biorefineries, repowering assistance payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - Programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Development
 - Assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 - Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Housing, 7 CFR 1944
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709
 - Biorefineries, repowering assistance payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Loan security documents for electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1718
 - Post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717
 - Programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 - Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Appeals procedures, 30 CFR 290
 - Operations in Outer Continental Shelf for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Outer Continental Shelf, nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
 - Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Outer Continental Shelf sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Agency members and employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4401
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 232
 - Forms prescribed under Commission's practice rules, 17 CFR 209
 - Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202
 - Investigations, 17 CFR 203
 - Organization and procedures, 17 CFR 200
 - Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
- Selective Service System, advisory opinions, 32 CFR 1698
- Small Business Administration
 - Administration, 13 CFR 101
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2700
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (nonprocurement), 13 CFR 147
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Minority small business and capital ownership development/small disadvantaged business status protest and appeal procedures, 13 CFR 124
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 13 CFR 136
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 13 CFR 142
 - Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- Standards for conducting business with SBA, 13 CFR 103
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 20 CFR 429
 - Black lung benefits, 20 CFR 410
 - Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2336
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2339
 - Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
 - Information and records availability to public, 20 CFR 402
 - Lobbying restrictions, 20 CFR 438
 - Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 - National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS), 20 CFR 421
 - Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422
 - Privacy and official records and information disclosure, 20 CFR 401
 - Service of process, 20 CFR 423
 - Supplemental Security Income, 20 CFR 416
 - Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2300
 - World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408
- Special Counsel Office
 - Freedom of Information Act requests; production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 1850
 - Privacy, 5 CFR 1830
 - Subpoenas, 5 CFR 1840
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, 5 CFR 9301
- State Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contractor qualifications, debarment, suspension, and ineligibility, 48 CFR 609
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 602
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 633
- Arms export controls, administrative procedures, 22 CFR 128
- Chemical Weapons Convention
 - implementation, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
- Controls of aliens departing from U.S., 22 CFR 46
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 601
- Debt collection, 22 CFR 34
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 133
- Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
- Foreign Service Grievance Board—
 - Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
 - Decisionmaking, 22 CFR 909
 - General procedures, 22 CFR 901
 - Hearings, 22 CFR 906
 - Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911
 - Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903
 - Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904
 - Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
 - Organization, 22 CFR 902
 - Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907
 - Remedies, 22 CFR 908
- Foreign Service grievance systems, 22 CFR 16
- Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund and pension system, overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
- Information and records availability to public, 22 CFR 171
- Intercountry adoption accreditation of agencies and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
- International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 144
- Passports, 22 CFR 51
- Post-employment conflict of interest, 22 CFR 18
- Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35
- Security information regulations, 22 CFR 9
- Service of process; official information production or disclosure in response to court orders, subpoenas, notices of depositions, requests for admissions, interrogatories, or similar requests or demands in connection with Federal or State litigation; expert testimony, 22 CFR 172
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 608
- Torture Convention implementation in extradition cases, 22 CFR 95
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 600
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Areas unsuitable for mining—
 - Petition process for designation of Federal lands and termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
 - State process for designating, 30 CFR 764
 - Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
 - General administrative provisions, 30 CFR 700
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Federal enforcement, 30 CFR 843
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
 - Permits, administrative and judicial review of decisions, 30 CFR 775
 - Permits and permit processing requirements, 30 CFR 773
 - Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Appellate procedures, 49 CFR 1115
 - Arbitration of certain disputes subject to statutory jurisdiction, 49 CFR 1108
 - Board organization, authority delegations, 49 CFR 1011
 - Board proceedings, use of mediation, 49 CFR 1109
 - Communications, 49 CFR 1102
 - Complaint and investigation procedures, 49 CFR 1111
 - Compliance with Commission decisions, 49 CFR 1119
 - Definitions and construction, 49 CFR 1101
 - Evidence, discovery, 49 CFR 1114
 - Filing fees, 49 CFR 1002
 - Filing with Board-copies-verifications-service-pleadings, generally, 49 CFR 1104
 - General provisions, 49 CFR 1100
 - Informal complaints, 49 CFR 1130
 - Informal proceedings before employee boards, 49 CFR 1118
 - Informal rulemaking proceedings, 49 CFR 1110
 - Inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001
 - Interest rates, calculation procedures, 49 CFR 1141
 - Modified procedures, 49 CFR 1112
 - Motor carriers—
 - Operating rights interpretations and routing regulations, 49 CFR 1004
 - Pooling operations, 49 CFR 1184
 - Motor passenger carriers; purchase, merger, and control, 49 CFR 1182
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 1014
 - Oral argument before Commission, 49 CFR 1116
 - Oral hearing, 49 CFR 1113
 - Petitions (for relief) not otherwise covered, 49 CFR 1117
 - Practitioners, 49 CFR 1103
 - Protests requesting suspension and investigation of collective ratemaking actions, 49 CFR 1132
 - Rail carriers and maritime carriers, documents recordation, 49 CFR 1177

- Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
- Rail exemption procedures, 49 CFR 1121
- Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
- Railroad acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
- Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
- Railroad cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
- Railroad performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
- Railroads—
 - Certificate to construct, acquire or operate railroad lines, 49 CFR 1150
 - Feeder railroad development program, 49 CFR 1151
 - Interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185
 - Solid waste rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission
 - Hearings and enforcement actions, 18 CFR 808
 - Projects review and approval, 18 CFR 806
 - Water withdrawal registration, 18 CFR 807
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations on Tennessee River System, 18 CFR 1304
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 18 CFR 1312
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1307
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 18 CFR 1313
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 18 CFR 306
- Thrift Supervision Office
- Adjudicatory proceedings, practice and procedure rules in, 12 CFR 509
- Application processing procedures, 12 CFR 516
- Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled agents, and other persons representing clients, practice before Office, 12 CFR 513
- Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, 12 CFR 512
- Miscellaneous organizational regulations, 12 CFR 510
- Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 575
- Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 508
- Savings and loan holding companies—
 - Prohibited service, 12 CFR 585
 - Regulated activities, 12 CFR 584
- Savings associations—
 - Acquisition of control, 12 CFR 574
 - Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 550
 - Operations, 12 CFR 563
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 565
 - Safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 570
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
 - African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), petition process to review eligibility of countries under, 15 CFR 2017
 - Andean Trade Preference Act, eligibility or duty-free treatment of countries under; procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR 2016
 - Generalized System of Preferences, eligibility of articles and countries for, 15 CFR 2007
 - Records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
 - Trade Act of 1974, as amended; procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301, 15 CFR 2006
 - Trade Policy Staff Committee regulations, 15 CFR 2003
- Transportation Department
 - Acquisition regulations, Board of Contract Appeals—

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Appeals, rules of procedure, 48 CFR 6302
- Functions and procedures of Board, 48 CFR 6301
- Aviation proceedings—
 - Air carrier agreements, review, 14 CFR 303
 - Air carriers compensation procedures, 14 CFR 330
 - Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314
 - Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291
 - Conduct rules in DOT proceedings, 14 CFR 300
 - Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof, 14 CFR 377
 - Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
 - Fees and charges for special services, 14 CFR 389
 - Foreign air carriers, application for permits, 14 CFR 211
 - Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
 - General policy statements, 14 CFR 399
 - Informal nonpublic investigations, practice rules in, 14 CFR 305
 - Mail transportation, review of orders of Postmaster General, 14 CFR 232
 - Proceedings, rules of practice in, 14 CFR 302
 - Tarmac delay data, reporting, 14 CFR 244
 - Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
- Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1200
- Disadvantaged business enterprise, participation in—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 49 CFR 32
- Legal proceedings, testimony of DOT employees and production of records in, 49 CFR 9
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27, 28
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 5
- Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Transportation workplace drug and alcohol testing programs, procedures, 49 CFR 40
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1201
- Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
- Treasury Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Civil penalty assessment; misuse of agency names, symbols, etc., 31 CFR 27
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 31 CFR 19
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 31 CFR 20
 - Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, administrative rulings, 31 CFR 103
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
 - Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
 - Monetary Offices, 31 CFR 82
 - Five-cent and one-cent coin regulations
 - U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92

- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 31 CFR 17
- Post-employment conflict of interest, 31 CFR 15
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 31 CFR 16
- Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from the Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
- Resolution Funding Corporation, financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934, regulations under section 15C, rules of general application, 17 CFR 400
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1016
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements, 2 CFR 1000
- U.S. Institute of Peace, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 1701
- U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
- Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission
 - Mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005
 - National Environmental Policy Act, policies and procedures for implementing, 43 CFR 10010
 - Operating procedures, 43 CFR 10001
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 833
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
 - Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
 - Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
 - Civil rights, hearings, decisions, and review, 38 CFR 18b
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 801
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 38 CFR 48
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
 - Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, testimony of Department personnel and production of Department records in legal proceedings, 38 CFR 14
 - National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 38 CFR 15
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 38 CFR 42
 - Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 - Transportation programs, 38 FR 70
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 38 CFR 25
 - Veterans Appeals Board—
 - Appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
 - Practice rules, 38 CFR 20
 - Veterans benefits adjudication, 38 CFR 3
 - Veterans medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - Veterans small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
 - Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

CFR Index**Adult education**

Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52

Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51

Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

Wage and Hour Division

- Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
- Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
- Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508

Child labor, hazardous occupation determinations, 29 CFR 570

Civil money penalties, procedures for assessing and contesting penalties, 29 CFR 580

Disabilities, employment of workers with disabilities under special certificates, 29 CFR 525

Employee Polygraph Protection Act, implementation, 29 CFR 801

Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775

Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Federal contractors and subcontractors obligations; notification of employee rights under Federal labor laws, 29 CFR 471

Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530

Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Student learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528

Temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 502

Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503

Wage order procedure for American Samoa, 29 CFR 511

Workers' Compensation Programs Office

- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
- Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Adoption and foster care

See also Infants and children

Army Department; family support, child custody, paternity, and adoption proceedings, 32 CFR 584

Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99

Federal assistance payments

- Fiscal requirements applicable to—
 - Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
 - Title IV-E, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1356
- General, 45 CFR 1355

Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97

Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 204

Intercountry Adoption Act

- Adoption Agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
- Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98

Adult education

See also Education

Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, intergovernmental programs, 34 CFR 463

Defense Department, voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Indian adult education program, 25 CFR 46

Prisoners' education, 28 CFR 544

State-administered adult education basic grant program, 34 CFR 461

Voluntary education program, 32 CFR 68

Advertising

See also Business and industry

Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14

Agricultural commodities, research and promotion

Beef, 7 CFR 1260

Blueberries, 7 CFR 1218

Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214

Cotton, 7 CFR 1205

Eggs, 7 CFR 1250

Hass avocados, 7 CFR 1219

Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212

Lamb, 7 CFR 1280

Mango, 7 CFR 1206

Mushrooms, 7 CFR 1209

Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222

Peanuts, 7 CFR 1216

Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215

Pork, 7 CFR 1230

Potatoes, 7 CFR 1207

Processed raspberries, 7 CFR 1208

Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217

Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221

Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220

Watermelons, 7 CFR 1210

CFR Index

Advertising

- Wool and mohair, 7 CFR 1270
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
 - Tied house, 27 CFR 6
 - Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
- Animal drugs, extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
- Automobile parts, rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20
- Bait advertising, 16 CFR 238
- Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
- CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
- Cigarettes and tobacco
 - Food and Drug Administration—
 - Cigarette package and advertising warnings, 21 CFR 1141
 - Cigarettes and smokeless tobacco, 21 CFR 1140
 - Unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling in relation to health hazards of smoking, 16 CFR 408
- Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
 - Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013
- Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
- Credit unions
 - Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
 - Fair housing poster, 12 CFR 701
- Deceptive pricing, 16 CFR 233
- Endorsements and testimonials in advertising, guides concerning use, 16 CFR 255
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (“Energy Labeling Rule”), 16 CFR 305
- Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Equal employment opportunity, job advertising
 - Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 CFR 1625
 - Records to be made or kept relating to age: Notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
 - Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604
- Farm Credit Administration,
 - nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Bank advertisements of membership, 12 CFR 328
 - Fair housing loan requirements, 12 CFR 338
 - Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391
 - Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest
 - Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 2103
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 1603
- Federal Seed Act, 7 CFR 201
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Fuel economy advertising for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
- Guide concerning use of word “free” and similar representations, 16 CFR 251
- Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
- Highway system, interstate, incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising, 23 CFR 190
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Industry guides for advertising allowances and other merchandising payments and services, 16 CFR 240
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries, guides, 16 CFR 23
- Marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136

Advisory committees

CFR Index

Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 12 CFR 1014, 16 CFR 321

Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015

National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63

Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160

Nursery industry guides, 16 CFR 18

Passenger vessels, disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80

Pesticides, advertising unregistered pesticides, statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168

Postal Service

- Pandering advertisements, violation proceedings, 39 CFR 963
- Private express statutes suspension, 39 CFR 320

Prescription drugs, 21 CFR 202

Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

- Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Savings associations

- Consumer-related regulations, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 528
- Operations, 12 CFR 563

Securities Act of 1933, general rules, 17 CFR 230

Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24

Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310

Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308

Truth in lending

- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213
- Disclosure of credit information (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226

Truth in savings

- Credit unions, 12 CFR 707
- Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030

U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92

Viewable pictures shown by television receiving sets, deceptive advertising of size, 16 CFR 410

Warranties and guaranties, advertising guides, 16 CFR 239

Advisory committees

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 214

Agricultural Marketing Service, tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29

Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 703

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1018

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1430

Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 16

Food and Drug Administration, public hearing before public advisory committee, 21 CFR 14

General Services Administration

- Advisory committee management, 41 CFR 105–54
- Federal advisory committee management, 41 CFR 102–3

Health and Human Services Department, Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Industry and Security Bureau, 15 CFR 730

Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 1780

Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 510

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 7

Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 29 CFR 1912

Occupational Safety and Health National Advisory Committee, 29 CFR 1912a

Postal Service, 39 CFR 5

State Department, 22 CFR 8

Advisory Council on Historic Preservation

See Historic Preservation Advisory Council

Advocacy and Outreach Office

Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502

Federal Financial Assistance program--general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500

AFDC

See Aid to Families with Dependent Children

Affirmative action plans

See Equal employment opportunity

Afghanistan

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Afghanistan Reconstruction, Special Inspector General for

See Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction

African Development Bank

See International financial institutions

African Development Foundation

Acquisition regulations, competition requirements, 48 CFR 5706

Claims collection, 22 CFR 1506

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1508

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1509

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1504

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1510

Official seal, 22 CFR 1503

Organization, 22 CFR 1501

Privacy Act implementation, 22 CFR 1507

Records availability, 22 CFR 1502

Sunshine Act regulations, 22 CFR 1500

Age discrimination

See Aged

Aged

See also Medicaid; Medicare; Public assistance programs; Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Developmental disabilities program

National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328

Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325

Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327

State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326

Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202

Equal employment opportunity

Age Discrimination in Employment Act—Interpretations, 29 CFR 1625

Procedures, 29 CFR 1626

Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627

Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614

Interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690

Fair housing

Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115

Collection of data, 24 CFR 121

Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103

Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100

Poster, 24 CFR 110

Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391

Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25

Food assistance programs

Child and Adult Day Care Food Program,
7 CFR 226

Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR
250

National commodity processing program,
7 CFR 252

Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552

Health professions projects grants in
geriatrics, 42 CFR 57

Housing

Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD
hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180

Congregate housing services program, 24
CFR 700

Consolidated submissions for community
planning and development programs,
24 CFR 91

Direct multi-family housing loans and
grants, 7 CFR 3560

General HUD program requirements,
waivers, 24 CFR 5

Home equity conversion mortgage
insurance for elderly homeowners, 24
CFR 206

Mortgage insurance for elderly, 24 CFR
231

Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000

Public housing—
Designated housing-public housing
designated for occupancy by
disabled, elderly, or disabled and
elderly families, 24 CFR 945

Preference for elderly families, 24 CFR
960

Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR
1944

Supportive housing for elderly and persons
with disabilities, 24 CFR 891

Independent living services for older
individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367

Indians, grants to tribes for supportive and
nutritional services for aged, 45 CFR
1322

Medicaid services, requirements and limits,
42 CFR 441

CFR Index

Agency for International Development

- Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 218
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15, 7 CFR 15c
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 20
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1225
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 191
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 110
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 338
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 7
 - Federal property management regulations, 41 CFR 101–8
 - Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–8
 - Health and Human Services Department—
 - Programs and activities receiving federal financing from HHS, 45 CFR 91
 - Programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, 45 CFR 90
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 146
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 42
 - Labor Department—
 - Age Discrimination Act, nondiscrimination in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
 - Job Training Partnership Act, nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements, 29 CFR 34
 - Workforce Investment Act, nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1252
 - National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 701
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1156
 - National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1172
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 617
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113, 117
 - State Department, 22 CFR 143
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1309
 - Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 528
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 18
 - Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, 20 CFR 404
 - Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235
 - Older Hawaiian Natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323
 - Retired and senior volunteer program, 45 CFR 2553
 - Senior community service employment program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
 - Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551
 - Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
 - Social services block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321
 - Tax counseling for elderly, 26 CFR 601
 - Transportation planning and facilities for elderly and handicapped, 49 CFR 609
 - Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
 - Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
 - Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments, 45 CFR 1324
 - World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408
- Agency for International Development**
- Acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 704
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 722
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 728
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 706
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 736
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 742
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 731
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 732

- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 715
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 709
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 702
- Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 750
- Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 701
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 725
- Forms, 48 CFR 753
- Government property, 48 CFR 745
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 703
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 734
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 727
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 724
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 705
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 714
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 737
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 713
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 719
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 752
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 717
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 749
- Transportation, 48 CFR 747
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 716
- Advisory committee management, 22 CFR 214
- Claims collection, 22 CFR 213
- Commodities and services financed by USAID, rules on source, origin and nationality, 22 CFR 228
- Commodity transactions financing procedures, 22 CFR 201
- Court proceedings where AID is not a party, employee testimony and production of documents, 22 CFR 206
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 780
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782
- Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 231
- Employees
 - Indemnification, 22 CFR 207
 - Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 223
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 200
- Environmental procedures, 22 CFR 216
- Foreign aid, registration of private voluntary organizations, 22 CFR 203
- Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees
 - Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
 - Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
 - Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235
- Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204
- Human research subjects protection, 22 CFR 225
- Israel loan guarantees
 - Guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230
 - Standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 221
- Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 227
- Nondiscrimination, on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 218
- Nondiscrimination, on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 217, 219
- Nondiscrimination, on basis of race, color, or national origin in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 209
- Nondiscrimination, on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 22 CFR 229
- Non-military economic development training programs, payments to and on behalf of participants, 22 CFR 205
- Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202
- Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 22 CFR 215

CFR Index

Agricultural commodities

- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 224
- Public information, 22 CFR 212
- Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees, issued under
 - Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239
 - Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236
- Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211
- Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 700
- Aging Administration**
 - See* Community Living Administration
- Agricultural commodities**
 - See also* Specific commodities; Acreage allotments; Agriculture; Commodity futures; Crop insurance; Fruits; Grains; Marketing agreements; Marketing quotas; Nuts; Oilseeds; Price support programs; Surplus agricultural commodities; Vegetables
 - Agriculture Department, National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
 - Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241
 - Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng; country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 65
 - Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
 - Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
 - Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund (Agriculture Pima Trust) and Agriculture Wool Apparel
 - Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture Wool Trust), 7 CFR 1471
 - Commodity laboratory testing programs
 - Introduction, 7 CFR 90
 - Meals, ready-to-eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products, 7 CFR 98
 - Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
 - Poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
 - Processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
 - Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
 - Services and general information, 7 CFR 91
 - Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
 - Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
 - Direct loans
 - Making, 7 CFR 764
 - Regular servicing, 7 CFR 765
 - Special servicing, 7 CFR 766
 - Disaster relief, economic development and other assistance, transfer of food commodities for food use in, 22 CFR 211
 - Emerging Markets Program, 7 CFR 1486
 - Energy Policy and New Uses Office, Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
 - Export programs
 - Bonus programs, 7 CFR 1570
 - Credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
 - Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
 - Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
 - Foreign markets for agricultural commodities—
 - Cooperative agreements for development, 7 CFR 1485
 - Programs to help develop, 7 CFR 1484
 - Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
 - Exports
 - Sales reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
 - Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
 - Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205
 - Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002
 - Farm Service Agency

Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
 Reimbursement transportation cost
 payment program for geographically
 disadvantaged farmers and ranchers,
 7 CFR 755
 Farmers' cooperatives, exempt organizations,
 income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.521–1—
 1.522–4)
 Federal Seed Act
 Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR
 361
 Practice rules, 7 CFR 202
 Regulations, 7 CFR 201
 Fish and shellfish country of origin labeling,
 7 CFR 60
 Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products,
 inspection, certification, and standards,
 7 CFR 51
 General regulations and standards for certain
 agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 868
 Imports
 Investigation of effects on agricultural
 programs, 19 CFR 204
 Quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
 Inspection and certification of quality of
 agricultural and vegetable seed, 7 CFR
 75
 Inspection and grading services, withdrawal
 procedures, 7 CFR 50
 International agricultural trade, emergency
 relief from duty-free imports of
 perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
 Interstate transportation regulations,
 exemptions, commercial zones, and
 terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
 McGovern-Dole International Food for
 Education and Child Nutrition Program,
 7 CFR 1599
 Natural Resources Conservation Service,
 appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance
 Program, 7 CFR 1437
 Organic Foods Production Act provisions,
 National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act
 Practice rules, 7 CFR 47
 Regulations, 7 CFR 46
 Perishable agricultural commodities,
 destruction or dumping violations, 7
 CFR 48
 Pesticide chemicals, tolerances and
 exemptions from tolerances in food, 40
 CFR 180

Pesticide programs
 Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40
 CFR 179
 Objections and requests for hearings, 40
 CFR 178
 Time-limited tolerances for emergency
 exemptions, 40 CFR 176
 Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
 Plant protection and quarantine
 District of Columbia, plants and plant
 products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 Quality systems verification programs, 7
 CFR 62
 Rail common carriage, disclosure,
 publication, and notice of rate changes
 and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
 Railroad contracts for transportation of
 agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
 Railroad transportation regulation,
 exemptions, 49 CFR 1039
 Rural development cooperative agreements,
 7 CFR 4285
 Sales of agricultural commodities made
 available under Title I of Agricultural
 Trade Development and Assistance Act
 of 1954, as amended, financing, 7 CFR
 17
 Sales policy, 7 CFR 1402
 Trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7
 CFR 1580
 USDA Farmers Market, 7 CFR 170
 Voluntary official grade standards;
 development, revision, suspension or
 termination procedures, 7 CFR 36

Agricultural Marketing Service

Commodity laboratory testing programs
 Introduction, 7 CFR 90
 Meals, ready-to-eat (MRE's), meats, and
 meat products, 7 CFR 98
 Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
 Poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
 Processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR
 93
 Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by
 certified applicators; surveys and
 reports, 7 CFR 110
 Services and general information, 7 CFR
 91
 Cotton classification under cotton futures
 legislation, 7 CFR 27

CFR Index

Agricultural Marketing Service

- Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
- Cottonseed sold or offered for sale for crushing purposes, inspection, sampling, and certification, 7 CFR 61
- Country of origin labeling
 - Fish and shellfish, 7 CFR 60
 - Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng, 7 CFR 65
- Cranberries and cranberry products not subject to marketing order, reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 7 CFR 926
- Dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145
- Dairy products
 - Grading and inspection, general specifications for approved plants and grade standards, 7 CFR 58
 - Mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 1170
- Diversion programs
 - Fresh Russet potato, 7 CFR 80
 - Prune/dried plum, 7 CFR 81
- Eggs
 - Inspection, 7 CFR 57
 - Shell eggs, Voluntary grading of, 7 CFR 56
- Export Apple Act regulations, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 33
- Farm Bill, Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1291
- Federal Seed Act
 - Practice rules, 7 CFR 202
 - Regulations, 7 CFR 201
- Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products, inspection, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 51
- General regulations, 7 CFR 900
- Grapes and plums, export, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 35
- Grease mohair and mohair top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 32
- Import regulations
 - Fruits, 7 CFR 944
 - Specialty crops, 7 CFR 999
 - Vegetables, 7 CFR 980
- Inspection and certification of quality of agricultural and vegetable seed, 7 CFR 75
- Inspection and grading services, withdrawal procedures, 7 CFR 50
- Livestock
 - Grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 53
 - Mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
- Marketing agreements
 - Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981
 - Apricots grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 922
 - Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915
 - Cherries, sweet, grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
 - Cherries, tart, grown in various States, 7 CFR 930
 - Cranberries grown in various States, 7 CFR 929
 - Domestic dates produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
 - Dried prunes produced in California, 7 CFR 993
 - Grapes grown in designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
 - Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 982
 - Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920
 - Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932
 - Onions grown in certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon, 7 CFR 958
 - Onions grown in South Texas, 7 CFR 959
 - Onions, sweet, grown in Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956
 - Onions, Vidalia, grown in Georgia, 7 CFR 955
 - Oranges and grapefruit grown in Texas, 7 CFR 906
 - Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and tangelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905
 - Peanuts, domestic and imported, marketed in U.S., minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
 - Pears, Beurre D'Anjou, Beurre Bosc, Winter Nelis, Doyenne Du Comice, Forelle, and Seckel grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927
 - Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917
 - Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New

Agricultural research**CFR Index**

Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas, 7 CFR
Pistachios grown in California, Arizona, and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983
Potatoes, Irish, grown in—
 Certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon, 7 CFR 945
 Colorado, 7 CFR 948
 Southeastern States, 7 CFR 953
 Washington, 7 CFR 946
Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989
Spearment oil produced in Far West, 7 CFR 985
Tomatoes grown in Florida, 7 CFR 966
Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984
Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
Milk marketing orders
 Appalachian area, 7 CFR 1005
 Arizona-Las Vegas area, 7 CFR 1131
 Central area, 7 CFR 1032
 Florida, 7 CFR 1006
 General provisions, 7 CFR 1000
 Memphis, Tennessee area, 7 CFR 1097
 Midwest area, 7 CFR 1033
 Northeast area, 7 CFR 1001
 Pacific Northwest area, 7 CFR 1124
 Southeast area, 7 CFR 1007
 Southwest area, 7 CFR 1126
 Upper Midwest area, 7 CFR 1030
 Western area, 7 CFR 1135
National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
Organic Foods Production Act provisions, National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act
 Practice rules, 7 CFR 47
 Regulations, 7 CFR 46
Perishable agricultural commodities, destruction or dumping violations, 7 CFR 48
Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
Processed fruits and vegetables and certain other processed food products, inspection, certification and standards, 7 CFR 52

Promotion, research and information; orders, programs, etc.
 Beef, 7 CFR 1260
 Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
 Cotton, 7 CFR 1205
 Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
 Dairy, 7 CFR 1150
 Egg, 7 CFR 1250
 Fluid milk, 7 CFR 1160
 Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
 Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
 Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
 Mango, 7 CFR 1206
 Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
 Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222
 Peanut, 7 CFR 1216
 Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
 Pork, 7 CFR 1230
 Potato, 7 CFR 1207
 Proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 7 CFR 1200
 Processed raspberry, 7 CFR 1208
 Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
 Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
 Soybean, 7 CFR 1220
 Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
 Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
 Wool and mohair, 7 CFR 1270
Quality Systems Verification programs, 7 CFR 62
Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290
Standards for condition of food containers, 7 CFR 42
Standards for sampling plans for food containers, 7 CFR 43
Tobacco stocks and standards, 7 CFR 30
USDA Farmers Market, 7 CFR 170
Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36
Wool and wool top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 31

Agricultural research

See also Agriculture; Research

Agricultural Marketing Service

Promotion, research and information; orders, programs, etc.—
 Beef, 7 CFR 1260
 Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
 Cotton research and promotion, 7 CFR 1205

- Egg, 7 CFR 1250
- Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
- Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
- Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
- Mango, 7 CFR 1206
- Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
- Peanut, 7 CFR 1216
- Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
- Pork, 7 CFR 1230
- Potato, 7 CFR 1207
- Proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 7 CFR 1200
- Processed raspberry, 7 CFR 1208
- Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
- Soybean, 7 CFR 1220
- Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
- Wool and mohair, 7 CFR 1270
- Agricultural Research Service
 - Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 - National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505
 - Non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550
- Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Agricultural research and extension formula funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Tuskegee University, and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 - Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
 - Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 - Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance provisions, general administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
 - Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 - Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405
 - Hispanic-Serving Agricultural Colleges and Universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
 - Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
 - National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 7 CFR 3407
 - Public information, 7 CFR 3404
 - Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401
 - Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
 - Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400
 - Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment program, 7 CFR 3431
- Rural development cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
- User fees, microbial patent cultures, 7 CFR 504
- Agricultural Research Service**
 - Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 - Conduct standards on Government property Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Property, Beltsville, MD, 7 CFR 502
 - National Arboretum, 7 CFR 500
 - Plum Island Animal Disease Center, 7 CFR 503
 - U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska, 7 CFR 501
- National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505
- Non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550
- Procedures for implementing National Environmental Policy Act, 7 CFR 520
- Public information, 7 CFR 510
- User fees, microbial patent cultures, 7 CFR 504
- Agriculture**
 - See also* Agricultural commodities;
 - Agricultural research; Fertilizers; Food assistance programs; Foods; Forests and forest products; Irrigation; Migrant labor; Pesticides and pests; Range management; Rural areas
 - Advocacy and Outreach Office
 - Agricultural career and employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502

Agriculture

CFR Index

Federal financial assistance programs,
 general award administrative
 procedures, 7 CFR 2500

Agricultural loan loss amortizations
 Federal Reserve System, State banking
 institutions, membership (Regulation
 H), 12 CFR 208

Aircraft operations
 Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR
 137

 General aircraft operating and flight rules,
 14 CFR 91

 Noise standards, aircraft type and
 airworthiness certification, 14 CFR
 36

Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR
1450

Certified State mediation program, 7 CFR
785

Civilian Board of Contract Appeals,
 acquisition regulations, crop insurance
 cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102

Clingstone peach diversion program, 7 CFR
82

Commodity and conservation programs
 Conservation Farm Option, 7 CFR 1468

 Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR
 1410

 Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR
 1469

 Conservation Stewardship Program, 7
 CFR 1470

 Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7
 CFR 623

 Farm and Ranch Lands Protection
 Program, 7 CFR 1491

 Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415

 Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR
 763

 Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404

 Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR
 1400

 Payments due persons who have died,
 disappeared, or have been declared
 incompetent, 7 CFR 707

 Record retention requirements, 7 CFR 708

 Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467

Four-H Club name and emblem, 7 CFR 8

Farm Credit System
 Accounting and reporting requirements, 12
 CFR 621

 Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619

Administrative expenses assessment and
 apportionment, 12 CFR 607

Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617

Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12
CFR 628

Disclosure to investors in systemwide and
consolidated bank debt obligations,
12 CFR 630

Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620

Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609

Federal Agricultural Mortgage
Corporation—

 Disclosure and reporting requirements,
 12 CFR 655

 Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652

 General provisions, 12 CFR 650

 Governance, 12 CFR 651

 Risk management, 12 CFR 653

Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR
613

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615

General provisions, 12 CFR 618

Leasing, 12 CFR 616

Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614

Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626

Organization, 12 CFR 611

Standards of conduct and referral of
 known or suspected criminal
 violations, 12 CFR 612

Title V conservators and receivers, 12
CFR 627

Farm Service Agency
 Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780

 Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764

 Direct loan servicing—

 Regular, 7 CFR 765

 Special, 7 CFR 766

Ewe lamb replacement and retention
payment program, 7 CFR 784

Farm loan programs; general program
administration, 7 CFR 763

Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762

Inventory property management, 7 CFR
767

Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR
772

State and county committees, selection and
function, 7 CFR 7

Farmlands
 Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR
 658

Foreign investment disclosure, 7 CFR 781

CFR Index**Agriculture**

- Prime and unique farmlands inventory, 7 CFR 657
- Prime farmlands, surface coal mining and reclamation operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- General Services Administration; Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, acquisition regulations, crop insurance cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102
- Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625
- Labor standards
 - Agricultural commodities, area of production under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 536
 - Agricultural commodities processing, and related industries, minimum wage and overtime pay requirements exemptions, 29 CFR 780
- Child labor—
 - Agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting of short season crops, waiver, 29 CFR 575
 - Hazardous occupation determinations, 29 CFR 570
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1928
- Student employment, full-time at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519

Agriculture Department

CFR Index

Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528

National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505

Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978

Essential agricultural uses, 7 CFR 2900

Natural gas curtailment priorities for essential agricultural uses, 10 CFR 580

Administrative procedures for adjustments, 7 CFR 2901

Natural Resources Conservation Service

Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614

Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635

Public lands classification system, 43 CFR 2400

Rural development loans and grants

Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951

Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924

Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910

Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 1980

Household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776

Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806

Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810

Loan and grant program funds, methodology and formulas for allocation, 7 CFR 1940

Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962

Program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901

Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955

Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925

Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

Federal registration of mortgage loan originators ((Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249

Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290

Specialty Crop Block Grant Program-Farm Bill, 7 CFR 1291

Taxes

Agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14

Excise taxes, manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48

Temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 502

Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463

USDA Farmers Market, 7 CFR 170

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services of, 20 CFR 653

Agriculture Department

See also Advocacy and Outreach Office; Agricultural Marketing Service; Agricultural Research Service; Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service; Commodity Credit Corporation; Economic Research Service; Energy Policy and New Uses Office; Farm Service Agency; Federal Crop Insurance Corporation; Food and Nutrition Service; Food Safety and Inspection Service; Foreign Agricultural Service; Forest Service; Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration; National Agricultural Statistics Service; National Institute of Food and Agriculture; Natural Resources Conservation Service; Rural Business-Cooperative Service; Rural Housing Service; Rural Telephone Bank; Rural Utilities Service; Transportation Office;

CFR Index

Agriculture Department

- World Agricultural Outlook Board
- Acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 404
 - Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 401
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 428
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 412
 - Commodities, 48 CFR 470
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 406
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 436
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 442
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 431
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 432
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 409
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 430
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 402
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 411
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 423
 - Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 450
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 425
 - Forms, 48 CFR 453
 - Government property, 48 CFR 445
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 403
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 434
 - Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 426
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 427
 - Planning, 48 CFR 407
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 424
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 433
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 405
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 446
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 408
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 435
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 414
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 437
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 413
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 419
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 452
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 417
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 449
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 447
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 416
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 441
- Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
- Agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
- American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3
- Authority delegations by Secretary of Agriculture and general officers of Department, 7 CFR 2
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
- Debt management, 7 CFR 3
- Drug-Free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 421
- Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 8301
- Environmental Quality Office, cultural and environmental quality, 7 CFR 3100
- Equal opportunity for religious organizations, 7 CFR 16
- Excess research equipment donation, Department guidelines under 15 U.S.C. 3710(i), 7 CFR 2812
- Export sales reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
- Farm Service Agency state and county committees, selection and function, 7 CFR 7
- Finance and Management Office, information availability to public, 7 CFR 3011
- Four-H Club name and emblem, 7 CFR 8
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Administrative regulations, general program, 2 CFR 415
 - New restrictions on lobbying, 2 CFR 418
 - Research institutions conducting USDA-funded extramural research; research misconducts, 2 CFR 422
- State and local governments, general program administrative regulations for grants and cooperative agreements to, 2 CFR 416

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 400

Young Adult Conservation Corps program, Grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 32

Youth Conservation Corps programs, grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 26

Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12

Human research subjects protection, 7 CFR 1c

Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Information Resources Management Office
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 2710

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 2700

Inspector General Office
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 2620

Organization, functions, and delegations of authority, 7 CFR 2610

Law enforcement authorities, 7 CFR 1a

National Agricultural Statistics Service
Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3600

Public information, 7 CFR 3601

National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

National Environmental Policy Act, 7 CFR 1b

Nondiscrimination, 7 CFR 15
Adjudication process for complaints filed under section 741, 7 CFR 15f

Nondiscrimination in education programs or activities receiving or benefitting from federal financial assistance on basis of sex, 7 CFR 15a

Nondiscrimination in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15d

Age, nondiscrimination on basis, 7 CFR 15c

Disability, nondiscrimination on basis of, 7 CFR 15b, 15e

Operations Office
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 2811

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 2810

Parity prices determination, 7 CFR 5

Rural Development Act
Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22

State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23

Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25

Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, financing, 7 CFR 17

State Cooperative Extension Services, equal employment opportunity, 7 CFR 18

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 7 CFR 21

Aid to Families with Dependent Children

See also Child welfare; Infants and children; Public assistance programs; Social security

Certification of recipients for employment incentive tax credit, notification to child support agency, 45 CFR 235

Medicaid

Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands; eligibility in, 42 CFR 436

States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa; eligibility in, 42 CFR 435

AIDS/HIV

See HIV/AIDS

Air carriers

See also Air rates and fares; Air taxis; Air transportation; Charter flights; Common carriers

Accounts and property, inspection, 14 CFR 240

Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of U.S. Code—(amended), 14 CFR 201

Air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310

Air travel, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 14 CFR 382

Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR 205

Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314

Airline passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259

Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234

Airports certification, 14 CFR 139

Audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248

CFR Index**Air carriers**

- Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300
- Cargo air carriers, certificates of public convenience and necessity, special authorizations and exemptions, 14 CFR 206
- Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291
- Certification and operations
 - Air carriers and commercial operators, 14 CFR 119
 - General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
- Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258
- Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
- Compensation procedures, 14 CFR 330
- Consumer Credit Protection Act
 - implementation with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 374
- Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof, 14 CFR 377
- Contract of carriage, notice of terms, 14 CFR 253
- Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
- Data to support fitness determinations, 14 CFR 204
- Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861
- Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
- Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
- Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256
- Energy Policy and Conservation Act
 - implementation, 14 CFR 313
- Essential air service to Micronesia, Marshall Islands, and Palau (Freely Associated States), 14 CFR 272
- Essential air transportation, guidelines for subsidizing air carriers providing, 14 CFR 271
- Fair Labor Standards Act, miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786
- Foreign air carrier or other foreign person
 - lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218
- Foreign air carriers
 - Application for permits, 14 CFR 211
 - Commingle of blind sector traffic, 14 CFR 216
 - Intermodal cargo services, 14 CFR 222
 - Operations, 14 CFR 129
 - Permits authorizing charter transportation only, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 214
 - Permits, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 213
 - Traffic statistics, reporting, 14 CFR 217
- Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign cooperative shippers associations, 14 CFR 297
- Hazardous materials, carriage by aircraft, 49 CFR 175
- Immigration
 - Alien crewmembers—
 - Landing of, 8 CFR 252
 - Parole of, 8 CFR 253
 - Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 - Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 - Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 CFR 273
 - Preinspection of aliens outside the U.S., contracts, 8 CFR 233
 - Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
 - User fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Visa waiver program, 8 CFR 217
- Incidents involving animals during air transport, reports, 14 CFR 235
- Indirect air transportation of property, 14 CFR 296
- International air transportation fair competitive practices, 49 CFR 91
- International cargo transportation, 14 CFR 292
- International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293
- Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204
- Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207
- Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205

Air fares

CFR Index

Labor organizations, representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206

Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927

Mail transportation, review of orders of Postmaster General, 14 CFR 232

Mileage records, direct airport-to-airport, 14 CFR 247

Musical instruments, carriage, 14 CFR 251

Names, use and change of names of air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, 14 CFR 215

National Mediation Board

Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201

Mediation services, applications, 29 CFR 1203

Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in air travel, 14 CFR 382

Oversales of airline tickets, 14 CFR 250

Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158

Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243

Political candidates, extension of credit by air carriers, 14 CFR 374a

Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249

Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303

Rules of practice

Aviation proceedings, 14 CFR 302

Informal nonpublic investigations, 14 CFR 305

Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5

Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250

Shipping restrictions

American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401

Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252

Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323

Transportation Department

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15

Statements of general policy, 14 CFR 399

Transportation Security Administration

Administrative and procedural rules—

Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500

Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511

Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510

Civil aviation security—

Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544

Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546

General rules, 49 CFR 1540

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522

Uniform system of accounts and reports for certified air carriers, 14 CFR 241

Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203

Air fares

See Air rates and fares

Air Force Department

Active military service determination and discharge for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 881

Administrative claims, 32 CFR 842

Air Force Academy

Appointment to, 32 CFR 901

Preparatory School, 32 CFR 903

Air Force installations

Civil aircraft use of Air Force airfields, 32 CFR 855

Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845

Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861

Environmental impact analysis process, 32 CFR 989

Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 806

Personnel delivery to U.S. civilian authorities for trial, 32 CFR 884

Personnel review boards for correction of military records, 32 CFR 865

Privacy Act program, 32 CFR 806b

Publications, sale to the public, 32 CFR 807

Separation, issuing certificates in lieu of lost or destroyed certificates of separation, 32 CFR 887

Visual information

CFR Index

Air pollution control

- Documentation program, 32 CFR 813
- Materials, release, dissemination, and sale, 32 CFR 811
- Wake Island code, 32 CFR 935
- Air pollution control**
- See also* Environmental protection; Motor vehicle pollution
- Acid Rain
 - Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
 - Appeal procedures for Acid Rain Program, 40 CFR 78
 - Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
 - Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
 - Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
 - Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74
- Acquisition regulations
 - Agriculture Department, environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 423
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 23
 - Labor Department, environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2923
- Air quality implementation plans
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 - Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87
- Aircraft, turbine engine powered airplanes, fuel venting and exhaust emission requirements, 14 CFR 34
- Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
- Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
- Ambient air quality surveillance, 40 CFR 58
- Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 54
- Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
- Clean Air Act requirements, special exemptions, 40 CFR 69
- Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
- Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65
- Control of NO_x and SO_x and PM emissions from marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Designation of areas for air quality planning purposes, 40 CFR 81
- Electric power plants, definition of nonrecourse project-financed, 10 CFR 715
- Engine, vehicle, and equipment compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
- Facilities, certification for tax purposes, 40 CFR 20
- Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
- Grants, State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
- Greenhouse gas, mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs, general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- National emission standards

Air rates and fares**CFR Index**

Hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63
Volatile organic compounds for consumer and commercial products, 40 CFR 59
Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emission control, 40 CFR 1039
New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
New stationary sources performance standards, 40 CFR 60
Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides
Budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
Federal budget trading program, 40 CFR 97
Noncompliance penalty program
Assessment and collection by EPA, 40 CFR 66
EPA approval of State programs, 40 CFR 67
Nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles, preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption, 40 CFR 1074
Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195
Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
Regional consistency, 40 CFR 56
Solid waste used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241

Spark-ignition propulsion, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
Superfund, emergency planning and community right-to-know programs
Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
Hazardous chemical reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
Hazardous substance activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
National pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
Test procedures and equipment, 40 CFR 1065

Air rates and fares

See also Air carriers; Air transportation
Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257

Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256

Free and reduced rate air transportation, 14 CFR 223

General policy statements, 14 CFR 399

International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293

Tariffs, 14 CFR 221

Air safety
See Aviation safety

Air tariffs
See Air rates and fares

Air taxis
See also Air carriers; Air transportation

Aviation proceedings, general policy statements, 14 CFR 399

Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294

Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135

Exemptions for air taxi and commuter air carrier operations, 14 CFR 298

Air traffic control
See also Air transportation

Air traffic control services and navigational facilities, establishment and discontinuance criteria, 14 CFR 170

Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95

Non-Federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171

Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99

Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93

Standard instrument approach procedures for aircraft, 14 CFR 97

Air traffic controllers

Certification of airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65

Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120

Federal Employees Retirement System

Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842

Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843

Debt collection, 5 CFR 845

Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844

Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846

General administration, 5 CFR 841

Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848

Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR 850

Air transportation

See also Air carriers; Air rates and fares; Air taxis; Air traffic control; Aircraft; Airmen; Airports; Airspace; Aviation safety; Charter flights; Military air transportation; Navigation (air); Transportation

Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87

Essential air transportation

Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325

Guidelines for individual determinations of basic essential air service, 14 CFR 398

Federal Aviation Administration

Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136

Communications system use, 14 CFR 189

Definitions and abbreviations, 14 CFR 1

Fees, 14 CFR 187

Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13

Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193

Plutonium, 10 CFR 871

Transportation Department, definitions and instructions, 14 CFR 200

Transportation Security Administration

Civil aviation security, certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549

Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548

Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203

Air Transportation Stabilization Board

Air carrier guarantee loan program

administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310

Aircraft

See also Air transportation

Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137

Aircraft**CFR Index**

- Air Force installations, civil aircraft use of
 - Air Force airfields, 32 CFR 855
- Air pollution control, 40 CFR 87
- Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
- Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
- Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
- Airworthiness standards
 - Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33
 - Manned free balloons, 14 CFR 31
 - Normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23
 - Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27
 - Propellers, 14 CFR 35
 - Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25
 - Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 29
- Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198
- Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
- Certification
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crewmembers other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
- Certification and operations
 - Air carriers and commercial operators, 14 CFR 119
 - General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 - Airplanes having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing such persons on board, 14 CFR 125
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
- Certification procedures for products and parts, 14 CFR 21
- Civil Reserve Air Fleet program, aircraft allocation, 49 CFR 93
- Coast Guard vessels and aircraft, distinctive markings, 33 CFR 23
- Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
- Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
- Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
- Energy Department, restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862
- Federal Aviation Administration, representatives of Administrator, 14 CFR 183
- Federal Management Regulation, government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
- Foreign air carrier or other foreign person, lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218
- Foreign air carriers, operations, 14 CFR 129
- Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
- Fraud, false or misleading statements about products, parts, appliances and materials, 14 CFR 3
- General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
- Government property management, Federal property management regulations, government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
- Human space flight requirements, 14 CFR 460
- Identification and registration marking of aircraft and related products, 14 CFR 45
- Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration of aircraft and parts, 14 CFR 43
- Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101
- Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
- Navy Department aviation facilities use by civil aircraft, 32 CFR 766
- Noise standards, aircraft type and airworthiness certification, 14 CFR 36
- Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
- Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243
- Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
- Recording of aircraft titles and security documents, 14 CFR 49

- Registration, 14 CFR 47
- Repair stations, 14 CFR 145
- Rockets
 - Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
 - Launch safety, 14 CFR 417
- Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133
- Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
- Seized personal property disposition;
 - Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 27 CFR 72
- Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances, 8 CFR 274
- Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
- Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
- Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767
- Small unmanned aircraft, registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
- Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
- Transport category airplanes; continued airworthiness and safety improvements, 14 CFR 26
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 - Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
 - Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
 - Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
 - Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
- Turbine engine powered airplanes, fuel venting and exhaust emission requirements, 14 CFR 34
- Ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103
- Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers, seaplane operations, 36 CFR 328
- Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century, section 740, as amended by National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003, section 1051, 32 CFR 207
- Wildfire Suppression Aircraft Transfer Act of 1996, implementation
- Aircraft pilots**
 - See* Airmen
- Airlines**
 - See* Air carriers
- Airmen**
 - See also* Air transportation
 - Air safety proceedings, practice rules, 49 CFR 821
 - Airline flight crew employees, special rules applicable under the Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
 - Alien airmen
 - Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 - Landing of, 8 CFR 252
 - Parole of, 8 CFR 253
 - Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
 - Certification
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
 - Certification and operations
 - Airplanes having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing such persons on board, 14 CFR 125
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 - Flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117
 - Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
 - Customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148

Airplanes

CFR Index

Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
Federal Aviation Administration, representatives of Administrator, 14 CFR 183
Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60
Foreign air carrier or other foreign person, lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218
General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Medical standards and certification for airmen, 14 CFR 67
Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
Training centers, 14 CFR 142
Transportation Security Administration
Civil aviation security—
Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544

Airplanes

See Aircraft

Airports

See also Air transportation

Air traffic control services and navigational facilities, establishment and discontinuance criteria, 14 CFR 170
Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
Airports certification, 14 CFR 139
Certification of airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
Construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports, notice, 14 CFR 157
Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
Expenditures of Federal funds for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities, 14 CFR 169
Federal aid, 14 CFR 151
Federally-assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16
Foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Highway engineering, 23 CFR 620
HUD-assisted projects, environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51
Mileage records, direct airport-to-airport, 14 CFR 247
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
Noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
Operations, 14 CFR 153
Operations in Washington, DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562
Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158
Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
Public lands
Grants, 43 CFR 2640
Leases, 43 CFR 2910
Use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
Release of airport property from surplus property disposal restrictions, 14 CFR 155
Reporting tarmac delay data, 14 CFR 244
Rules of practice in aviation proceedings, airport fees, 14 CFR 302
Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
Standard instrument approach procedures for aircraft, 14 CFR 97
State block grant pilot program, 14 CFR 156
Transportation Security Administration
Civil aviation security—
Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
General rules, 49 CFR 1540
Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Airspace

See also Air transportation

Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas; air traffic service routes; and reporting points; designation, 14 CFR 71

CFR Index

Alcohol abuse

Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
Navigable airspace; Safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
Safety approvals, 14 CFR 414
Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99
Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73
Airways
See Airspace
Airworthiness directives and standards
See Aircraft
Alaska
Air transportation
 Anchorage terminal area, special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
 Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
Alaska National wildlife refuges
 Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, 50 CFR 37
 Use and management, 50 CFR 36
Alaska Natives
 Alaska Native Corporations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–81T)
 Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241
 Lands withdrawn for native selection, deposit of proceeds from, 25 CFR 124
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System
 Equal opportunity during construction and operation, requirements, 43 CFR 34
Alaska pipeline
 Trans-Alaska Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29
 Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities conducted under, 43 CFR 27
Resupply operation, 25 CFR 142
Coast Guard, pollution prevention regulations
 Facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 Marine sanitation devices, effluents discharge by cruise vessel operations, 33 CFR 159
 Vessels, 33 CFR 155
Community development block grants for Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries, 50 CFR 679
Shellfish, 50 CFR 680

Food stamp program, requirements for participating State agencies, 7 CFR 272
Marine mammal management authority transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
Marine mammals, regulations governing taking and importing, 50 CFR 18
National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9
National park system units in Alaska, 36 CFR 13
Public lands
 Alaska Native selections, 43 CFR 2650
 Alaska Natives, acquisition of title to lands occupied and used, 43 CFR 2560
 Fish and Wildlife Service, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 Forest Service, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 Grazing lands—
 Livestock, 43 CFR 4200
 Reindeer, 43 CFR 4300
 Land leases, 43 CFR 2910
 Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
 National Petroleum Reserve, 43 CFR 2360
 Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3130
 Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 State land grants, 43 CFR 2620
Radio services, maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
Transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, conservation system units in Alaska, 43 CFR 36
Uninspected vessels, commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28

Alaska Natives

See Alaska; Indians

Alcohol abuse

See also Alcoholism; Drug abuse; Drug testing; Health
Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
Defense Department
 Conduct on Pentagon Reservation, 32 CFR 234
 Family Advocacy Program (FAP), 32 CFR 61

Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

CFR Index

- Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
 - Energy Department, human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Federal and federally assisted alcohol and drug abuse treatment programs, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
 - Federal Aviation Administration
 - Airmen, certification—
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
 - Certification and operations, domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 - Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
 - Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
 - Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792
 - Federal Railroad Administration, railroad safety, alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
 - Federal Transit Administration, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
 - Highway safety
 - Motor vehicles operation—
 - Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
 - Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 - National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208
 - Marine safety
 - Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
 - Operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
 - Motor carrier safety
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - Driving of commercial motor vehicles, 49 CFR 392
 - Longer combination vehicles driver and driver instructor qualifications, 49 CFR 391
 - Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
 - State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200
 - Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Veterans
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Medical benefits, 38 CFR 17
 - Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50
 - State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Alcohol and alcoholic beverages**
- See also* Beer; Beverages; Gasohol; Liquors; Wine
- Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1
 - Commercial bribery, 27 CFR 10
 - Consignment sales, 27 CFR 11
 - Dealers, 27 CFR 31
 - Exclusive outlets, 27 CFR 8
 - Health warning statement, 27 CFR 16
 - Labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13
 - Tied house, 27 CFR 6
 - Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5

CFR Index**Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau**

- Customs and Border Protection
 - Air commerce regulations, aircraft liquor kits, 19 CFR 122
 - Drawback on customs duties, 19 CFR 191
- Denatured alcohol and rum
 - Distribution and use, 27 CFR 20
 - Formulas, 27 CFR 21
- Distilled spirits, wine, and beer, importation, 27 CFR 27
- Highway safety, motor vehicles operation
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
- Internal Revenue Service, statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601
- Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- National park areas, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
- Over-the-counter drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328
- Permit proceedings, practice rules, 27 CFR 71
- Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
- Seized personal property, disposition, 26 CFR 403, 27 CFR 72
- Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
- Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau**
 - Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1
 - Commercial bribery, 27 CFR 10
 - Consignment sales, 27 CFR 11
 - Dealers, 27 CFR 31
 - Exclusive outlets, 27 CFR 8
 - Health warning statement, 27 CFR 16
 - Labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13
 - Tied house, 27 CFR 6
 - Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
 - Denatured alcohol and rum
 - Distribution and use, 27 CFR 20
 - Formulas, 27 CFR 21
 - Distilled spirits
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Plants, 27 CFR 19
 - Distilled spirits, wine, and beer, importation, 27 CFR 27
 - Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
 - Electronic signatures, electronic submission of forms, 27 CFR 73
 - Gauging manual for liquors, 27 CFR 30
 - Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
 - Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
 - Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
 - Permit proceedings, practice rules, 27 CFR 71
 - Practice of attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients, practice before Bureau, 31 CFR 8
 - Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
 - Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72
 - Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
 - Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes
 - Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 - Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45
 - Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
 - Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18
 - Wine
 - American viticultural areas, 27 CFR 9
 - Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in designation of wines, 27 CFR 12
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
 - Production and sales, 27 CFR 24

Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447

Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555

Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478

Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646

Alcoholism

See also Alcohol abuse

Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792

Federally assisted alcohol and drug abuse treatment programs, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a

Supplemental Security Income recipients, medical determination and referral for treatment, 20 CFR 416

Veterans

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical benefits, 38 CFR 17

Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50

State homes—

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Aliens

See also Citizenship and naturalization; Immigration; Refugees

Agricultural workers

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Special agricultural workers, 8 CFR 210

Temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual operations—

Section 216, 29 CFR 502

Section 218, 29 CFR 501

Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503

Alien crewmembers

Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251

Landing, 8 CFR 252

Longshore work by alien crewmen—
Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506

Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258

Parole, 8 CFR 253

Alien pilots, flight schools, 49 CFR 1552

Alien property

Taxes under International Claims Settlement Act, 26 CFR 302

Taxes under Trading with the Enemy Act, 26 CFR 303

Alien terrorist removal procedures, 28 CFR 200

Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 241, 1241

Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236, 1236

Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231

Asylum and withholding of removal procedures, 8 CFR 208, 1208

Bonding requirements for visitors or students requesting admission to U.S., 8 CFR 221

Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving funds under section 273 of Immigration and Naturalization Act, 8 CFR 273

Change of nonimmigrant classification, 8 CFR 248

Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status, 8 CFR 216, 1216

Contracts with transportation lines for inspection of aliens, 8 CFR 233

Control of aliens departing from U.S.

Immigration and Naturalization, 8 CFR 215

Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1215

State Department, 22 CFR 46

Creation of records of lawful admission for permanent residence, 8 CFR 249, 1249

- Defense bases, exchanges, etc., workmen's compensation under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 20 CFR 704
- Detention of aliens for physical and mental examination, 8 CFR 232
- Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270, 1270
- Documentary requirements for
 - nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens into U.S., 8 CFR 212, 1212
- Education Department, Title II reporting system, 32 CFR 612
- Employment
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Control of employment, 8 CFR 274a, 1274a
 - Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655
 - Labor certification process for permanent employment, 20 CFR 656
 - Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
 - Longshore work by alien crewmen—
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
 - Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25
- Financial assistance programs, coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
- Food stamp program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign official status, notification, 22 CFR 4
- Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at U.S. Government institutions, 22 CFR 65
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 3, 1003
- Income taxes
 - Nonresident aliens, 26 CFR 1 (1.871–1—1.879–1)
 - Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.891—1.897–9T)
 - Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441–0—1.1445–11T)
 - Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations and tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461–1—1.1464–1)
- Inspection of persons applying for admission, 8 CFR 235, 1235
- Irish peace process cultural and training program, 22 CFR 139
- Legal assistance to aliens, restrictions, 45 CFR 1626
- Medical examination of aliens, 42 CFR 34
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions of Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements of Job Training Partnership Act of 1982, as amended, implementation, 29 CFR 34
- Nonimmigrant aliens, admission to U.S., 8 CFR 214
- Nonimmigrant classes, review, 8 CFR 1214
- Notice of address, 8 CFR 265
- Physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on alien physicians, 45 CFR 51
- Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
- Radio service, amateur, 47 CFR 97
- Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents for U.S., 8 CFR 223
- Registration and fingerprinting of aliens in U.S., 8 CFR 264
- Removal

Asylum and withholding of removal procedures, 8 CFR 208, 1208
 Expedited removal of aggravated felons, 8 CFR 238, 1238
 Removability of aliens in U.S., proceedings to determine, 8 CFR 240, 1240
 Removal of aliens who have fallen into distress, 8 CFR 250
 Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 239, 1239
 Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
 Status adjustment
 Person admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under section 245A of Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 CFR 245a
 Person admitted for permanent residence, 8 CFR 245, 1245
 Refugees and aliens granted asylum, 8 CFR 209, 1209
 Rescission, 8 CFR 246, 1246
 Resident aliens, 8 CFR 247
 Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
 Unauthorized entry, prevention by owners of railroad lines, international bridges, or toll roads, 8 CFR 271
 Visas
 Nonimmigrants and immigrants under Immigration and Nationality Act, regulations pertaining to both, 22 CFR 40
 Nonimmigrants under Immigration and Nationality Act, documentation, 22 CFR 41
 Waiver program, 8 CFR 217

Alimony

See also Child support
 Coast Guard personnel, allotments from active duty pay for certain support obligations, 33 CFR 54
 Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
 Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, thrift savings plan
 Court orders and legal processes, 5 CFR 1653
 Methods of withdrawing funds, 5 CFR 1650
 Governmental entities processing of garnishment orders, 5 CFR 581

Military personnel, allotments for child and spousal support, 32 CFR 54
 Naval military and civilian personnel, garnishment of pay for collection, 32 CFR 734
 Navy Department, assistance to and support of military dependents, paternity complaints, 32 CFR 733
 Public Health Service, commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21
 Railroad Retirement Board
 Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350
 Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel, 20 CFR 363
 Retirement benefits payments to former spouses
 Annuitants reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 Civil service retirement benefits, apportionment, 5 CFR 831
 Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
 Federal Employees Retirement System, 5 CFR 842
 Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, benefits for spouses and divorced spouses, 20 CFR 404
 Foreign Service retirement and disability system—
 Benefits for certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20
 Benefits for spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19
 Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
 Railroad retirement, payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295
 Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR 850
 Tax refunds withheld for child and spousal support, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Aluminum

Air pollution control
 Performance standards for primary aluminum reduction plants, 40 CFR 60

CFR Index

American Samoa

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, fluoride emissions from aluminum plants, 40 CFR 62

Water pollution control, point source category, aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467

Amateur radio service

See Radio

American Battle Monuments Commission

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 36 CFR 400

Monuments and memorials, 36 CFR 401

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 406

Procedures and guidelines for compliance with Freedom of Information Act, 36 CFR 404

American Indians

See Indians

American Samoa

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7

Education grants, State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Fishery conservation and management, Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Industries in American Samoa, 29 CFR 697

Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336

Wage order procedure for American Samoa, 29 CFR 511

Watches and watch movements, allocation of duty-free watches from Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, 43 CFR 33

Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Americans with Disabilities Act

See Individuals with disabilities

Ammunition

See Arms and munitions

AMTRAK

See National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)

Anchorage grounds

See also Harbors; vessels

Anchorage areas, general requirements, 33 CFR 109

Anchorage regulations, 33 CFR 110

Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166

Andean countries

International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals, 9 CFR 151

Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156

Animal welfare

Animal Welfare Act, rules of practice governing administrative proceedings, 9 CFR 4

Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1

Humane care and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3

Licensing and registration regulations, 9 CFR 2

Animals destroyed because of

Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51

Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50

Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322

Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121

Chronic wasting disease control

Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81

Indemnification and herd certification programs, 9 CFR 55

Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91

Exports and imports

Practice rules governing proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 99

User fees, 9 CFR 130

Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, rinderpest, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53

Freedom of information, 7 CFR 370

H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56

Horse protection

Administrative proceedings, rules of practice governing, 9 CFR 12

Regulations, 9 CFR 11

Imports

Animal byproducts, hay, and straw, sanitary controls, 9 CFR 95

Animal casings from foreign countries, restrictions, 9 CFR 96

Animal embryos and animal semen, 9 CFR 98

Animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions, 9 CFR 92

Certain animals, birds, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93

Rinderpest, foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform

CFR Index**Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service**

- encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
- Interstate transportation of animals, restrictions
 - Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
 - Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
 - Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
 - Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
 - Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88
 - Feed for transportation of animals under twenty-eight hour law, 9 CFR 89
 - General provisions, 9 CFR 71
 - Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
 - Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
 - Proceedings under certain acts, practice rules governing, 9 CFR 70
 - Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
 - Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
 - Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
- Livestock or poultry diseases, cooperative control and eradication, practice rules governing proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 49
- National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 7 CFR 372
- National Poultry Improvement Plan
 - Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
 - Breeding, 9 CFR 145
 - Commercial, 9 CFR 146
- Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360
- Organization, functions, and authority delegations, 7 CFR 371
- Overtime services relating to imports and exports
 - Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97
 - Plants, 7 CFR 354
- Plant pest administrative procedural manuals, incorporation by reference in regulations, 7 CFR 300
- Plant protection and quarantine
 - District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
 - Export certification, 7 CFR 353
 - Federal Seed Act, importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 - Forfeiture procedures for seized plants, 7 CFR 356
 - Genetically engineered organisms or products; introduction of organisms and products altered or produced through genetic engineering which there is reason to believe are plant pests, 7 CFR 340
 - Illegally taken plants, control, 7 CFR 357
 - Importation of plants or plant products by mail, 7 CFR 351
 - Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
 - Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330
 - Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352
 - State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
- Proceedings under certain acts, rules of practice, 7 CFR 380
- Public information, availability, 9 CFR 165
- Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
- Swine
 - Health protection, general provisions, 9 CFR 166
 - Pseudorabies, destroyed because, 9 CFR 52
 - Swine Health Protection Act, rules of practice, 9 CFR 167
- Veterinarians
 - Accreditation, definition of terms, 9 CFR 160
 - Requirements and standards for accreditation and suspension or revocation of accreditation, 9 CFR 161
 - Revocation or suspension of accreditation, 9 CFR 162
- Veterinary biologics
 - Animals used at licensed establishments for testing, 9 CFR 117
 - Definitions, 9 CFR 101
 - Detention; seizure and condemnation, 9 CFR 118
 - Exemption for biological products used in Department programs or under Department control or supervision, 9 CFR 106

Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license, 9 CFR 107

Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing, 9 CFR 103

Import permits, 9 CFR 104

Inspections of licensed establishments and products, 9 CFR 115

Licensed establishments, Facility requirements, 9 CFR 108

Licenses, 9 CFR 102

Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112

Patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124

Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122

Production requirements, 9 CFR 114

Records and reports, 9 CFR 116

Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113

Sterilization and pasteurization at licensed establishments, 9 CFR 109

Suspension, revocation, or termination of licenses or permits, 9 CFR 105

Virus-Serum-Toxin Act, proceedings under, 9 CFR 123

Voluntary Trichinae Certification Program, 9 CFR 149

Animal biologics

See also Animal drugs; Biologics

Animals used at licensed establishments for testing, 9 CFR 117

Definitions, 9 CFR 101

Detention; seizure and condemnation, 9 CFR 118

Exemption for biological products used in USDA programs or under USDA control or supervision, 9 CFR 106

Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license, 9 CFR 107

Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing, 9 CFR 103

Import permits, 9 CFR 104

Inspections of licensed establishments and products, 9 CFR 115

Licensed establishments, facility requirements for, 9 CFR 108

Licenses, 9 CFR 102

Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112

Patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124

Proceedings under Virus-Serum-Toxin Act, 9 CFR 123

Production requirements, 9 CFR 114

Records and reports, 9 CFR 116

Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113

Sterilization and pasteurization at licensed establishments, 9 CFR 109

Suspension, revocation, or termination of licenses or permits, 9 CFR 105

Animal diseases

See also Animals

Animals destroyed because of disease

Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51

Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50

Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 9 CFR 121

Chronic wasting disease control

Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81

Indemnification and herd certification programs, 9 CFR 55

Commercial poultry, 9 CFR 146

Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91

Exports and imports, user fees, 9 CFR 130

Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, rinderpest, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53

H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56

Importation

Animal and animal products; recognition of regions, 9 CFR 92

Animal embryos and animal semen, importation, 9 CFR 98

Certain animals, birds, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93

Interstate transportation of animals, restrictions

Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86

Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72

Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78

Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75

General provisions, 9 CFR 71

CFR Index

Animal feeds

Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 9 CFR 539
Meat inspection
 Ante-mortem mandatory inspection, 9 CFR 309
 Diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts, mandatory disposal, 9 CFR 311
 Post-mortem mandatory inspection, 9 CFR 310
 Voluntary inspection of rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354
National Poultry Improvement Plan
 Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
 Breeding poultry, 9 CFR 145
Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122
Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
Rinderpest, foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, Pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
Swine
 Health protection, general provisions, 9 CFR 166
 Pseudorabies, destroyed because, 9 CFR 52
Voluntary Trichinae Certification Program, 9 CFR 149

Animal drugs

See also Animal biologics; Animal feeds; Animals; Drugs
Animal feeds, medicated, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 225
Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530

General provisions, 21 CFR 500
New animal drugs, 21 CFR 510
 Animal feeds, use in, 21 CFR 558
 Applications, 21 CFR 514
 Certain other dosage form, 21 CFR 529
 Genetically engineered animals, 21 CFR 528
 Implantation or injectable dosage form, 21 CFR 522
 Intramammary dosage forms, 21 CFR 526
 Investigational use, 21 CFR 511
 Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
 Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
 Ophthalmic and topical dosage form, 21 CFR 524
 Oral dosage form, 21 CFR 520
 Residue tolerances for new animal drugs in foods, 21 CFR 556
Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
Type A medicated articles, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 226

Animal feeds

See also Animal drugs; Animals

Additives

Food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS) in feed and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 584
Generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582
Permitted, 21 CFR 573
Petitions, 21 CFR 571
Safety, 21 CFR 570
Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589

Animal byproducts, hay, and straw, sanitary controls, 9 CFR 95

Animal drugs

Medicated feeds, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 225
New drugs, use in animal feeds, 21 CFR 558
Type A medicated articles, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 226
General provisions, 21 CFR 500

Irradiation in production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food, 21 CFR 579

Animal foods

See also Animals; Foods

Additives

Generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582

Petitions, 21 CFR 571

Safety, 21 CFR 570

Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589

Common or usual names for nonstandardized animal foods, 21 CFR 502

Contaminants in food and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 509

Irradiation in production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food, 21 CFR 579

Labeling, 21 CFR 501

Meat inspection, certified products for dogs, cats, and other carnivora, inspection, certification, and identification, 9 CFR 355

Animal welfare

See also Animals

Animal Welfare Act administrative proceedings, rules of practice, 9 CFR 4

Care and use of animals in conduct of NASA activities, 14 CFR 1232

Chimpanzees held in the federally supported sanctuary system, standards of care, 42 CFR 9

Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1

Environmental Quality Incentives program, 7 CFR 1466

Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91

Horse protection

Administrative proceedings, practice rules, 9 CFR 12

Regulations, 9 CFR 11

Humane care and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3

Humane slaughter of livestock, 9 CFR 313

Interstate transportation of animals

Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88

Feed for transportation of animals under 28-hour law, 9 CFR 89

Licensing and registration regulations, 9 CFR 2

Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

Wildlife, standards for humane and healthful transport of wild mammals and birds to U.S., 50 CFR 14

Animals

See also Animal diseases; Animal drugs;

Animal feeds; Animal foods;

Animal welfare; Livestock; Pets;

Wildlife

Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals, 9 CFR 151

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71

Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30

Veterinary biologics, animals used at licensed establishments for testing, 9 CFR 117

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Annuities

See Pensions

Antarctica

Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670

Antarctic meteorites, 45 CFR 674

Enforcement and hearing procedures, 45 CFR 672

Environmental assessment procedures for proposed National Science Foundation actions in Antarctica, 45 CFR 641

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

Medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675

Non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8

Non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673

Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671

Antennas

See Communications equipment

CFR Index

Apprenticeship programs

Antibiotics

See also Drugs

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Topical antimicrobial drug products for over-the-counter human use, 21 CFR 333

Antidumping

See also Imports

Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351

Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354

Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358

Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized imports to U.S.; investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from, 19 CFR 207

Liquidation of duties, 19 CFR 159

North American Free Trade Agreement, implementation of article 1904, 19 CFR 356

Antiquities

See Historic preservation

Antitrust

See also Business and industry

Acquisition regulations

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 403

Broadcasting Board of Governors, 48 CFR 1903

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1303

Education Department, 48 CFR 3403

Energy Department, 48 CFR 903

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 503

Labor Department, 48 CFR 2903

State Department, 48 CFR 603

Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 803

Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Air carriers

Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256

Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303

Antitrust Civil Process Act, 28 CFR 49

Banks, management official interlocks

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 26, 196

Federal Reserve System (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212

National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 711

Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 563f

Energy Department, collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015

Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325

Federal Acquisition Regulation, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3

Federal Trade Commission

Coverage rules, 16 CFR 801

Exemption rules, 16 CFR 802

Transmittal rules, 16 CFR 803

General Services Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55

Joint newspaper operating arrangements, Newspaper Preservation Act requirements, 28 CFR 48

Maritime carriers, interpretations and statements of policy, 46 CFR 545

Miscellaneous interpretations of banking regulations, 12 CFR 250

Nuclear power plants; licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52

Nuclear production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50

Nuclear Regulatory Commission rules of practice and procedure, 10 CFR 2

Public lands exchanges, general procedures, exchanges involving fee Federal coal deposits, 43 CFR 2200

Public utility filing requirements, purchaser list, and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR 46

Railroads, interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185

Appalachian Regional Commission

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 1900

Appeal procedures

See Administrative practice and procedure

Apples

Export Apple Act regulations, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 33

Special apple loan program, 7 CFR 773

Appliances

See Household appliances

Apprenticeship programs

See Manpower training programs

Apricots

Marketing agreements, apricots grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 922

Aquaculture

See Marine resources

Archaeology

See Historic preservation

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility guidelines
Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
Bylaws, 36 CFR 1151
Electronic and information technology accessibility standards, 36 CFR 1194
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 36 CFR 1152
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1154
Practice and procedures for compliance hearings, 36 CFR 1150
Privacy Act implementation, 36 CFR 1121
Public availability of information, 36 CFR 1120
Telecommunications Act accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1193

Architectural barriers

See Individuals with disabilities

Archives and records

See also Classified information; Freedom of information; Health records; Privacy; Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Air Force Department

Personnel review boards for correction of military records, 32 CFR 865
Separation, issuing certificates in lieu of lost or destroyed certificates of separation, 32 CFR 887
Visual information documentation program, 32 CFR 813
Visual information materials, release, dissemination, and sale, 32 CFR 811
Antitrust Civil Process Act, custody of materials, 28 CFR 49
Archaeological collections, federally-owned and administered, curation, 36 CFR 79

Army Department, personnel review board, 32 CFR 581

Central Intelligence Agency

Classified historical records requested by other agencies, special procedures for discretionary access to, 32 CFR 1911
Classified information, access by historical researchers and certain former Government personnel pursuant to sec. 4.4 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1909

Civil service personnel records, 5 CFR 293

Defense Department; historical research in files in Office of the Secretary, 32 CFR 197

Executive agencies, records transfer between, 36 CFR 1231

Farm Credit System, general provisions, 12 CFR 618

Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, releasing information, 12 CFR 1402

Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205

Federal Election Commission, access to Public Disclosure and Media Relations Division documents, 11 CFR 5

General Services Administration

Federal Management Regulation—
Internet GOV domain, 41 CFR 102–173
Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102–193
Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102–194

Federal property management regulations—
Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101–11
Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35

Government Accountability Office

Furnishing records in judicial proceedings, 4 CFR 82
Public availability of records, 4 CFR 81

Government Ethics Office

Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606

Information Security Oversight Office

Classified national security information, 32 CFR 2001

Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002

CFR Index

Archives and records

- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the
 - Inspector Generals on
- Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 9801
- Justice Department, Civil Liberties Act
 - redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
- Land Management Bureau, land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
- Library of Congress
 - News transmissions reproduction, compilation, and distribution under American Television and Radio Archives Act, 36 CFR 705
 - Records or information disclosure or production, 36 CFR 703
- Military Records Correction Board of Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Audiovisual, cartographic, and related records management, 36 CFR 1237
 - Electronic records management, 36 CFR 1236
 - Exhibits, 36 CFR 1284
 - Federal records—
 - Creation and maintenance, 36 CFR 1222
 - Disposition program, 36 CFR 1224
 - Emergency authorization to destroy, 36 CFR 1229
 - General, 36 CFR 1220
 - Public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250
 - Restrictions on use, 36 CFR 1256
 - Scheduling, 36 CFR 1225
 - Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing, alteration, or destruction, 36 CFR 1230
 - Federal Records Centers, records transfer, use, and disposition in, 36 CFR 1233
 - Fees, 36 CFR 1258
 - General records schedule, 36 CFR 1227
 - Implementing disposition, 36 CFR 1226
 - Loan of permanent and unscheduled records, 36 CFR 1228
 - Location of facilities and hours of use, 36 CFR 1253
 - Microform records management, 36 CFR 1238
 - National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206
 - National security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260
 - Nixon Administration, Presidential historical materials; preservation and protection of and access to, 36 CFR 1275
 - President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK Act), interpretation and implementation guidance, 36 CFR 1290
 - Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270
 - Program assistance and inspections, 36 CFR 1239
 - Records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254
 - Records, donated historical materials, and facilities; public use, 36 CFR 1252
 - Records storage facilities—
 - Standards, 36 CFR 1234
 - Records transfer to, 36 CFR 1232
 - Records transfer to, 36 CFR 1235
 - Vital records management, 36 CFR 1223
- National Counterintelligence Center, historical researchers and former presidential appointees, access (section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1804
- National Credit Union Administration, records preservation program and appendices; record retention guidelines and Catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749
- National Transportation Safety Board, information, public availability, 49 CFR 801
- Naturalization records, certifications, 8 CFR 343c
- Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724
- Navy Department, reporting births and deaths in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Privacy Act implementation, 29 CFR 2400
- Postal Service
 - Protection of information, 39 CFR 267
 - Record retention and disposition, 39 CFR 263
 - Records and information management, 39 CFR 261
 - Definitions, 39 CFR 262

Vital records protection, 39 CFR 264
 Prisoners, access to records, 28 CFR 513
 State Department, availability of public
 diplomacy program material in the U.S.,
 22 CFR 173
 Surface Transportation Board, railroads and
 maritime carriers, documents
 recordation, 49 CFR 1177
 Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records
 and information disclosure, 15 CFR
 2004
 Veterans Affairs Department, general
 provisions, 38 CFR 1

Arctic Research Commission

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
 federally conducted programs or
 activities, 45 CFR 2301

Armed Forces

See also Specific military departments;
 Armed Forces Reserves;
 Conscientious objectors; Military
 academies; Military law; Military
 personnel; National defense;
 Selective Service System
 American National Red Cross and United
 Service Organizations, Inc. assignment
 of employees to duty with military
 services, 32 CFR 253
 Army National military cemeteries, 32 CFR
 553
 Banks, credit unions, and other financial
 institutions on DoD installations,
 procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
 Civil authorities aid
 Employment of troops, 32 CFR 501
 Relief assistance, 32 CFR 502
 Civil disturbances, employment of military
 resources in event, 32 CFR 215
 Civil Reserve Air Fleet contracts, DoD
 ratemaking procedures, 32 CFR 243
 Civilian law enforcement agencies, Defense
 Department support, 32 CFR 182
 Debts resulting from erroneous payments of
 pay and allowances, waiver procedures,
 32 CFR 284
 Defense contracts
 Commercial activities program, 32 CFR
 169
 Procedures, 32 CFR 169a
 Competitive information certificate and
 profit reduction clause, 32 CFR 173

Productivity enhancing capital investment
 (PECI), 32 CFR 162
 Recoup of nonrecurring costs (NCs) on
 sales of U.S. items, 32 CFR 165
 Defense Support of Civil Authorities
 (DSCA), 32 CFR 185
 Enlistment, appointment, and induction;
 qualification standards, 32 CFR 66
 Environmental effects abroad of major
 Defense Department actions, 32 CFR
 187
 Erroneous payments of pay and allowances,
 debt waiver, 32 CFR 283
 Financial institutions on DoD installations,
 32 CFR 230
 Foreign indebtedness, collecting and
 reporting, 32 CFR 268
 Homeless shelter, 32 CFR 226
 Identification cards for members of the
 uniformed services, their dependents,
 and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR
 161
 Innovation for teacher quality, 34 CFR 230
 Military recruiting and Reserve Officer
 Training Corps access to institutions of
 higher learning, 32 CFR 216
 Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158
 Personnel and general claims settlement
 procedures; advance decision request
 processing, 32 CFR 282
 Petroleum to armed forces, investigation of
 discrimination in supply, 28 CFR 57
 Post-9/11 GI Bill, 32 CFR 65
 Postal Service, Defense Department liaison,
 39 CFR 235
 Public affairs liaison with industry, 32 CFR
 237a
 Retroactive Stop Loss Special Pay
 compensation, 32 CFR 279
 Settling personnel and general claims and
 processing advance decision requests,
 32 CFR 281
 Special services and property user charges,
 32 CFR 204
 Surplus personal property sales, disposition
 of proceeds, 32 CFR 172
 Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
 tubes, exportation without payment of
 tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR
 44
 Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national
 discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

CFR Index

Arms and munitions

Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21
Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

Armed Forces Reserves

See also Armed forces; Military personnel

Army Department

Army National military cemeteries, 32 CFR 553

National Guard regulations, 32 CFR 564
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 32 CFR 562

Certificate of release or discharge from active duty, 32 CFR 45

Civil service recruitment, selection, and placement; National Guard technicians entitled to disability annuity, 5 CFR 330

Coast Guard Reserve, 33 CFR 8

Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216

Participation in reserve training programs, 32 CFR 101

Ready Reserve, screening, 32 CFR 44

Senior Reserve Officers Training Corps, standardized rates of subsistence allowance and commutation instead of uniforms for members, 32 CFR 110

Unsatisfactory performance of ready reserve obligation, 32 CFR 100

Wearing of uniform, 32 CFR 53

Armed Forces Retirement Home

National Environmental Policy Act, compliance, 38 CFR 200

Privacy Act procedures, 5 CFR 2100

Arms and munitions

See also National defense

Army Department

Loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621

Regulations affecting military reservations, 32 CFR 552

Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13

Civil aviation security

Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544

Airport security, 49 CFR 1542

Commerce in firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 478

Defense materiel disposition, 32 CFR 273

Exports

Arms—

Export controls administrative procedures, 22 CFR 128

Manufacturers and exporters, registration, 22 CFR 122

Shipments, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127

Brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129

Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274

Defense articles, licenses for export, 22 CFR 123

General policies and provisions, 22 CFR 126

International traffic in arms regulations, purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120

Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701

Political contributions, fees, and commissions, reporting requirements, 22 CFR 130

Recoup of nonrecurring costs (NCs) on sales of U.S. items, 32 CFR 165

Shipping restrictions, 44 CFR 401

Shipping restrictions, American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402

Technical data and classified defense articles, export licenses, 22 CFR 125

U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121

Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Imports, 27 CFR 447

International traffic in arms; agreements, offshore procurement, and other defense services, 22 CFR 124

Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479

Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53

Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179

Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72

Taxes, Internal Revenue Service, statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601

Weapons of mass destruction

Proliferators sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 544

Army Department

CFR Index

Trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539

Army Department

See also Engineers Corps

Acquisition regulations

- Government property, 48 CFR 5145
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 5108
- Small business and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 5119
- Solicitations provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5152

American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3

Army claims system, 32 CFR 536

Army lands, radiation sources on, 32 CFR 655

Army National military cemeteries, 32 CFR 553

Bands, competition with civilian bands, 32 CFR 508

Chaplains, 32 CFR 510

Civil authorities aid

- Employment of troops, 32 CFR 501
- Relief assistance, 32 CFR 502

Claims on behalf of U.S., 32 CFR 537

Criminal investigations reports, requests for access or amendment, 32 CFR 633

Decorations, medals, badges, insignia; manufacture of and commercial use of heraldic designs and heraldic quality control program, 32 CFR 507

Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaisons and operations, 32 CFR 631

Environmental analysis of Army actions, 32 CFR 651

Family support, child custody, and paternity, 32 CFR 584

Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 518

Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps and National Defense Cadet Corps, 32 CFR 542

Kwajalein Missile Range, entry authorization regulation, 32 CFR 525

Law enforcement and security duties, use of force by personnel so engaged, 32 CFR 632

Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635

Litigation, 32 CFR 516

Loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621

Loan of Army materiel, 32 CFR 623

Military Academy, admission, 32 CFR 575

Military court fees, 32 CFR 534

Military payment certificates, 32 CFR 538

Military reservations, regulations affecting, 32 CFR 552

Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

- Specific installations, 32 CFR 636

National Guard regulations, 32 CFR 564

Personnel and command sponsored family members, court orders compliance, 32 CFR 589

Personnel review board, 32 CFR 581

Privacy

- Obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 504
- Privacy Act program, 32 CFR 505

Real estate handbook, procedures relating to acquisition, management and disposal of lands, 32 CFR 644

Real estate, leasing and public use, 32 CFR 643

Recruiting and enlistments, 32 CFR 571

Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 32 CFR 562

Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8

Arsenic

Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

Arson

See Crime

Arts and crafts

See also Indians-arts and crafts

Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505

Arts and Humanities, Federal Council on

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Arts and Humanities, National Foundation on

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Arts, National Endowment for the

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

CFR Index**Authority delegations (Government agencies)****Asbestos**

Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs
Department, purchase and use, 48 CFR
870

Air pollution control, national emission
standards for hazardous air pollutants,
40 CFR 61

Artificial emberizing materials (ash and
embers) containing respirable free-form
asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305

Consumer patching compounds containing
respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16
CFR 1304

Occupational safety and health standards, 29
CFR 1910

Products subject to other Acts, regulation
under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16
CFR 1145

Schools and commercial and industrial uses,
40 CFR 763

Water pollution control, effluent guidelines
and standards, asbestos manufacturing
point source category, 40 CFR 427

Asian Development Bank

See International financial institutions

Asparagus

Revenue market loss assistance payment
program, 7 CFR 1429

Asylum

See Immigration

Atomic energy

See Nuclear energy

Attorneys

See Lawyers

Auditing

See Accounting

Australia

Federal Employees' Compensation Act,
compensation for disability and death
of noncitizen Federal employees outside
U.S., 20 CFR 25

**Authority delegations (Government
agencies)**

See also Organization and functions
(Government agencies)

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 2, 7 CFR
2610

Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau,
27 CFR 45

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,
7 CFR 371

Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board, bylaws, 36 CFR
1151

Coast Guard

Claims, 33 CFR 25

General provisions, 33 CFR 1

Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Organization, functions, and procedures of
Commission, 17 CFR 140

Practice rules, 17 CFR 10

Registered futures associations, 17 CFR
170

Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule,
12 CFR 1075

Court Services and Offender Supervision
Agency for the District of Columbia,
gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804

Drug Enforcement Administration; controlled
substances, administrative functions,
practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316

Federal Aviation Administration
Airmen, medical standards and
certification, 14 CFR 67

Protests and contract disputes, procedures,
14 CFR 17

Representative of Administrator, 14 CFR
183

Testimony by employees and production
of records in legal proceedings, and
service of legal process and
pleadings, 14 CFR 185

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Insured State banks and savings
associations, activities and
investments, 12 CFR 362

International banking, 12 CFR 347

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Domestic energy supplies, priorities and
allocations to maximize, 44 CFR 330

OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18
CFR 375

Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 501

Federal Register, Administrative Committee
General information, 1 CFR 2

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 265

Federal savings associations, securities, 12
CFR 194

Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 601

Fish and Wildlife Service; Midway Atoll
National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38

Automobiles

CFR Index

Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 5
Homeland Security Department
 Classified national security information, 6 CFR 7
 Naturalization administration, 8 CFR 332
 Powers and duties; availability of records, 8 CFR 103
 Secretary, authority, 8 CFR 2
Immigration Review, Executive Office for Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
Information Security Oversight Office, classified national security information, 32 CFR 2001
Justice Department
 Independent Counsel, Offices of, general powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 Organization, 28 CFR 0
 Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
Land Management Bureau, oil and gas leasing inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245
National Credit Union Administration, debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 49 CFR 501
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 800
Natural Resources Revenue Office, delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
Personnel Management Office, human resources management in agencies, 5 CFR 250
Postal Service, 39 CFR 222
 Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, organization and delegation of powers and duties, 6 CFR 1000
Rural Development assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1700
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 101

Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1011
Thrift Supervision Office, securities of savings associations, 12 CFR 563d
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 1
Transportation Security Administration, 49 CFR 1502
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, 43 CFR 10000
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 2
 Civil rights responsibilities, 38 CFR 18a

Automobiles

See Motor vehicles

Aviation safety

See also Air transportation; Safety

Accident/incident investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137
Air safety proceedings, practice rules, 49 CFR 821
Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
Airports
 Certification, 14 CFR 139
 Operations, 14 CFR 153
Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
Airworthiness standards
 Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33
 Manned free balloons, 14 CFR 31
 Normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23
 Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27
 Propellers, 14 CFR 35
 Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25
 Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 29
Certification and operations
 Air carriers and commercial operators, 14 CFR 119
 General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 Airplanes having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 125
 Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 Flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117

CFR Index

Flight crewmembers other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
Certification procedures for products and parts, 14 CFR 21
Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
Commercial space transportation
Launch license, 14 CFR 415
Launch safety, 14 CFR 417
License to operate reentry site, 14 CFR 433
Reentry of reentry vehicle other than reusable launch vehicle (RLV), 14 CFR 435
Reusable launch vehicle (RLV), launch and reentry, 14 CFR 431
Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
Construction, marking and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861
Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
Federal Management Regulation, government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
Federal property management regulations, government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–17
Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60
Foreign air carriers, operations, 14 CFR 129
Fraud, false or misleading statements about products, parts, appliances and materials, 14 CFR 3
General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration of aircraft and parts, 14 CFR 43
Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101
Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77

Bakery products

Operations in Washington DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562
Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
Repair stations, 14 CFR 145
Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133
Safety approvals, 14 CFR 414
Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
Transport category airplanes; continued airworthiness and safety improvements, 14 CFR 26
Transportation Security Administration
Civil aviation security—
Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
Flight school, 49 CFR 1552
Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
General rules, 49 CFR 1540
Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
Ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103
Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century (section 519), discrimination complaints handling procedures, 29 CFR 1979

Avocados

Fruits, import regulations, 7 CFR 944
Hass avocado promotion, research, and information, 7 CFR 1219
Marketing agreements, avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915

Awards

See Decorations, medals, awards

B

Baggage

See Freight

Bakery products

See Food grades and standards; Foods

Balloons

See Aircraft

Bank deposit insurance

See also Banks, banking; Insurance

Comptroller of the Currency, safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 170

Credit unions

Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740

Conversions of insured credit unions to mutual savings banks, 12 CFR 708a

Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741

Involuntary termination of insured status, administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747

Mergers of federally-insured credit unions, voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708

Share insurance, 12 CFR 745

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Advertisements of bank membership, 12 CFR 328

Assessments, 12 CFR 327

Assumption of deposits certification and insured status changes, notification, 12 CFR 307

Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330

Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303

Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304

Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 359

Insured State banks and savings associations, activities and investments, 12 CFR 362

International banking, 12 CFR 347

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308

Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370

Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371

Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 364

Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators under the S.A.F.E.

Mortgage Licensing Act (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H) 12 CFR 1008

Thrift Supervision Office, safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 570

Bankruptcy

See also Business and industry

Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314

Corporate reorganizations under Chapter X of Bankruptcy Act, interpretative releases relating to, 17 CFR 281

General Services Administration, acquisition regulations, contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542

Internal Revenue Service

Income taxes—

Corporate organizations and reorganizations, insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371—1.374-4)

Title 11 cases, 26 CFR 1 (1.1398-1—1.1400L(b)-1T)

Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Liquidation of certain commodity firms, 17 CFR 190

Private trustee panels established by U.S.

Trustees, membership qualifications under Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994, 28 CFR 58

Railroads, guarantee of certificates of trustees of railroads in reorganization, 49 CFR 250

Rural development loans and grants; personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962

Banks, banking

See also Bank deposit insurance; Credit;

Electronic funds transfers; Federal home loan banks; Federal Reserve System; Foreign banking; International financial institutions; National banks; Savings associations; Trusts and trustees

African Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 288

Alternative mortgage transaction parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004

Asian Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 287

CFR Index**Banks, banking**

- Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and U.S. disbursing officers and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other U.S. securities and coins or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
- Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
- Checks and other items, collection by Federal Reserve banks, and funds transfers through Fedwire (Regulation J), 12 CFR 210
- Checks, availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC), 12 CFR 229
- Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75
- Commodity transactions financing procedures, 22 CFR 201
- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, bank enterprise award program, 12 CFR 1806
- Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, fair credit reporting, (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
- Consumer protection in insurance sales Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 14 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 343
- Covered swap entities; margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
- CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 346 Federal Reserve System (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207
- Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
- Decorations, medals, badges, insignia; manufacture of and commercial use of heraldic designs and heraldic quality control program, 32 CFR 507
- Defense Department
 - Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
 - Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
- Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348
- Depositories for campaign funds, 11 CFR 103
- Depositories for maritime program funds, 46 CFR 351
- Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
- Designation of financial market utilities, 12 CFR 1320
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202, 1002
- European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 290
- Exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker (Regulation R), 17 CFR 247
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41
- Farm Credit System
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619
 - Administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
 - Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617
 - Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
 - Disclosure to investors in systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, 12 CFR 630
 - Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 - Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609
 - Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation
 - Disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 650
 - Governance, 12 CFR 651
 - Risk management, 12 CFR 653
 - Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR 613
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 618
 - Leasing, 12 CFR 616
 - Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
 - Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 610
 - Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611

- Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
- Title V conservators and receivers, 12 CFR 627
- Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for under Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, Investment Company Act of 1940, and Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 1411
 - Premiums, 12 CFR 1410
- Farm Service Agency, Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
- Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208
- Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of cash management improvements fund, 31 CFR 206
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 323
 - Assessments, 12 CFR 327
 - Assumption of deposits certification and insured status changes, notification, 12 CFR 307
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Capital maintenance, 12 CFR 325
 - Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 345
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - Corporate powers extension, 12 CFR 333
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Disclosure of financial and other information by FDIC-insured State nonmember banks, 12 CFR 350
 - Fair housing loan requirements, 12 CFR 338
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
 - Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 359
 - Information disclosure, 12 CFR 309
 - Insured nonmember banks—
 - Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353
 - Insured State banks and savings associations, activities and investments, 12 CFR 362
 - Insured State nonmember banks, minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 326
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
 - Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 348
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365
 - Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
 - Sale of assets by FDIC, restrictions, 12 CFR 340
 - Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344
 - Securities transfer agents, registration, 12 CFR 341
 - Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
- Federal Financing Bank
 - Bills, 12 CFR 810
 - Securities, book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 811
- Federal Government depositaries and financial agents, 31 CFR 202
- Federal home loan bank director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
- Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office, minimum capital, 12 CFR 1750
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Capital classification and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
- Federal home loan banks—
 - Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290

CFR Index**Banks, banking**

- Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
- Voluntary mergers of federal home loan banks, 12 CFR 1278
- Federal Reserve bank capital stock, issuance and cancellation (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
- Federal Reserve System
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 - Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
 - Consumer financial protection, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
 - Debit card interchange fees and routing, 12 CFR 235
 - Delegations of authority, 12 CFR 265
 - Enhanced prudential standards, 12 CFR 252
 - Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulation R), 12 CFR 218
 - Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
 - Netting eligibility for financial institutions (Regulation EE), 12 CFR 231
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
 - Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
 - Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
 - Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
 - Unlawful internet gambling, funding prohibition (Regulation GG), 12 CFR 233
- Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203
- Federally-related mortgage loans
 - State due-on-sale laws, preemption, 12 CFR 591
 - State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 590
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
 - Financial market utilities, designation of, 12 CFR 1320
- Financial privacy
 - Army Department, obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 504
 - Defense Department, obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 275
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 47
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 19
 - Postal Service, Inspection Service/Inspector General authority, requesting financial records from financial institutions, 39 CFR 233
- Privacy of consumer financial information, (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 14
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355
- Food stamps, participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
- Foreign Assets Control Office

- Assets control regulations—
 - Cuba, 31 CFR 515
 - Iran, 31 CFR 535
- Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burmese, 31 CFR 537
 - Burundi, 31 CFR 554
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cote D'Ivoire, 31 CFR 543
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Iran
 - Financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Transaction and sanction regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Sudan, 31 CFR 538
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
 - Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 - Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Stabilization regulations, Western Balkans, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign military sales loans made by
 - Defense Department or made by Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by Defense Department, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 1412
- Government securities
 - Book-entry conversion of bearer corpora and detached bearer coupons, regulations governing, 31 CFR 358
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), 31 CFR 357
 - Marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds, sale and issue (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356
- Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 203, 1003
- Income taxes
 - Banking institutions—
 - Affiliates, 26 CFR 1 (1.601–1)
 - General applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581–1—1.586–2)
 - Mutual savings banks, 26 CFR 1 (1.591–1—1.597–8)
 - Tax depositories, collection of taxes, general provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6302–1—1.6302–4)
- Indorsement and payment of checks drawn on U.S. Treasury, 31 CFR 240
- Inter-American Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 286
- Interbank liabilities (Regulation F), 12 CFR 206
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 285
- International Finance Corporation, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 289
- Interstate branches, prohibition against use primarily for deposit production, 12 CFR 369
- Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
- Issuance of settlement checks for forged checks drawn on designated depositories, 31 CFR 235
- Loans by banks on and payment of veterans adjusted service certificates, 38 CFR 11
- Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced U.S. checks drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions, issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248
- Management official interlocks (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212

- Multilateral development banks (MDBs),
environmental review of actions, 31
CFR 26
- National banks and Federal savings
associations, annual stress test, 12 CFR
46
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds, 12
CFR 44
- Receiverships for uninsured national banks,
12 CFR 51
- Reserve requirements of depository
institutions (Regulation D), 12 CFR 204
- Restrictive endorsements of U.S. bearer
securities, 31 CFR 328
- Retain foreign exchange transactions, 12
CFR 48
- Rural Development, supervised bank
accounts, 7 CFR 1902
- Rural Housing Service, Community Program
Loans, general regulations, 7 CFR 3575
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
Federal registration of residential mortgage
loan originators (Regulation G), 12
CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration
system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Savings bonds and savings notes (Freedom
Shares)
Payment under special endorsement, 31
CFR 330
- Payments by banks and other financial
institutions, 31 CFR 321
- Regulations governing agencies for issue
of U.S. savings bonds, 31 CFR 317
- Securities and Exchange Commission,
proprietary trading and certain interests
in and relationships with covered funds,
17 CFR 255
- Securities credit
Banks and persons other than brokers or
dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
- Borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
- Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12
CFR 220
- State due-on-sale usury laws, preemption, 12
CFR 191
- State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190
- Tennessee Valley Authority, book-entry
procedures for TVA power securities
issued through Federal Reserve Banks,
18 CFR 1314
- Transactions between member banks and
their affiliates (Regulation W), 12 CFR
223
- Treasury Department
Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR
1500
- Regulations under section 15C of
Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
- Forms, 17 CFR 449
- General applications, rules, 17 CFR 400
- Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
- Protection of customer securities and
balances, 17 CFR 403
- Recordkeeping and preservation of
records, 17 CFR 404
- Regulations under Title II of the
Government Securities Act of 1986,
custodial holdings of Government
securities by depository institutions,
17 CFR 450
- Treasury tax and loan depositories,
recognition of insurance covering, 31
CFR 226
- Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR
1030
- Barges**
See Cargo vessels
- Barley**
End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
- Insurance regulations, group risk plan, 7
CFR 407
- Marketing assistance loans and loan
deficiency payments, grains and
similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR
1421
- Barrels**
See Packaging and containers
- Beaches**
See Seashores
- Beans**
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7
CFR 735
- Beef**
See Meat and meat products
- Beer**
See also Alcoholic beverages
- Distilled spirits, wine, and beer, importation,
27 CFR 27

Bees

Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
Production and sales, 27 CFR 25
Stills and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Bees

Beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, exotic bee diseases and parasites, 7 CFR 319

Belarus

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 548

Benefits Review Board

Establishment and operation of Board, 20 CFR 801
Practice and procedure rules, 20 CFR 802

Benzene

Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
Coast Guard, marine occupational safety and health standards, general provisions, 46 CFR 197

Beryllium

Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850

Beverages

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages; Coffee; Foods; Fruit juices; Tea; Vegetable juices
Air pollution control, performance standards for beverage can surface coating industry, 40 CFR 60
Bottled water
Beverages, 21 CFR 165
Processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129
Common or usual name for distinguishing beverages containing fruit or vegetable juice, 21 CFR 102
Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238

Bicycles

Bicycle helmets, safety standards, 16 CFR 1203

CFR Index

Pedestrian and bicycle accommodations and projects, 23 CFR 652
Safety requirements, 16 CFR 1512

Bilingual education

See also Education

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Vocational and applied technology education programs
 - Bilingual vocational instructor training program, 34 CFR 428
 - Bilingual vocational materials, methods, and techniques program, 34 CFR 429
 - Bilingual vocational training program, 34 CFR 427
- Biobased products**
 - Biorefineries, repowering assistance payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - Designating biobased products, guidelines for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201
 - Voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202
- Biofuels**
 - See* Biobased products
- Biologics**
 - See also* Animal biologics; Blood; Drugs
 - 340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
 - Allergenic products and trivalent organic arsenicals, and blood standards, 21 CFR 680
 - Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
 - Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program, 42 CFR 110
 - Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 315
 - Distribution of reference biological standards and biological preparations, 42 CFR 7
 - Food and Drug Administration
 - Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
 - Good manufacturing practices, combination products, 21 CFR 4
 - Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
 - Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
 - General provisions, establishment standards and inspection, 21 CFR 600
 - Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
 - Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866
 - Laboratory tests, diagnostic substances standards, 21 CFR 660
 - Licensing of establishments and products, 21 CFR 601
 - Medicare, Part B medical and other health services payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Patent cases practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 - Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
 - Product standards, 21 CFR 610
 - Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
 - Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100
- Bioplastics**
 - See* Biobased products
- Birds**
 - See* Wildlife
- Birth control**
 - See* Family planning
- Bison**
 - Animals destroyed because of tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
 - Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86

Black lung benefits

CFR Index

Interstate transportation, restrictions

Brucellosis, 9 CFR 78

Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77

Black lung benefits

See also Health insurance; lung diseases;
Mine safety and health

Benefits Review Board, Labor Department
Establishment and operation, 20 CFR 801
Rules of practice, 20 CFR 802

Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR
55a

Claims for black lung benefits under Part
C of Title IV of Federal Coal Mine
Health and Safety Act, 20 CFR 725

Coal mine operator's insurance requirements,
20 CFR 726

Coal miners who have evidence of
development of pneumoconiosis,
mandatory health standards, 30 CFR 90

Criteria for determining whether State
workers' compensation laws provide
adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis
and listing of approved State laws, 20
CFR 722

Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act
of 1969, Title IV—Black lung benefits
(1969–), 20 CFR 410

Standards for determining coal miners' total
disability or death due to
pneumoconiosis, 20 CFR 718

Blind

See also Medicaid; Individuals with
disabilities; Public assistance
programs; Supplemental Security
Income (SSI)

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
programs and activities, enforcement of
nondiscrimination on basis of disability,
12 CFR 1072

Defense Department, vending facility
program for the blind on DoD-
controlled Federal property, 32 CFR
260

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
 Federal Management Regulation, real property, facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
 Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, 20 CFR 404
 Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
 Social Security Administration, Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
 Vending facilities operated by blind persons on Federal property
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 5
 Education Department, 34 CFR 395
 General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–20
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 13
 Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11

**Blind or Severely Disabled,
 Committee for Purchase From
 People Who Are**

Agency materials, public availability, 41 CFR 51–8
 Central nonprofit agencies, designation and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–3
 Contracting requirements, 41 CFR 51–5
 Environmental analysis procedures, 41 CFR 51–7
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8
 General policy, priorities and definitions, 41 CFR 51–1
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, enforcement, 41 CFR 51–10

Nonprofit agencies, qualification and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4
 Organization and functions, 41 CFR 51–2
 Privacy Act rules, 41 CFR 51–9
 Procurement procedures, 41 CFR 51–6

Blocking of assets

See Foreign trade

Blood

See also Biologics

Allergenic products and trivalent organic arsenicals, and blood standards, 21 CFR 680

Blood and blood components, current good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 606

Blood and blood components intended for transfusion or for further manufacturing use, requirements, 21 CFR 630

Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864

Human blood and blood products

 Additional standards, 21 CFR 640

 Establishment registration and product listing for manufacturers, 21 CFR 607

Occupational safety and health standards, bloodborne pathogens, 29 CFR 1910

Blood diseases

See Diseases

Blueberries

Promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1218

Boats and boating safety

See Marine safety; Navigation (water)

Bonding

See Surety bonds

Bonds

See also Government securities; Securities

Articles conditionally free, subject to a reduced rate, etc., 19 CFR 10

Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills, 31 CFR 357

Community Development Financial Institutions Bond Guarantee Program, 12 CFR 1808

Excise tax on obligations not in registered form, 26 CFR 46

Fidelity bond and insurance coverage for Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 713

Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of

administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140

Income taxes

- Deferred compensation, pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420-1)
- Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a
- State and local bonds, tax exemption requirements, 26 CFR 1 (1.141-0—1.150-4T)
- Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations and tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461-1—1.1464-1)
- Withholding of tax on tax-free covenant bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1451-1—1.1451-2)

Marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds, sale and issue, 31 CFR 356

Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations, 31 CFR 375

Retirement savings bond, governing regulations, 31 CFR 347

Securities held in New Treasury Direct system, regulations governing, 31 CFR 363

U.S. individual retirement bonds, 31 CFR 346

U.S. mortgage guaranty insurance company tax and loss bonds, offering, 31 CFR 343

U.S. retirement plan bonds, 31 CFR 341

U.S. savings bonds and notes

- Payment under special endorsement, 31 CFR 330
- Payments by banks and other financial institutions, 31 CFR 321
- Sale and issue by authorized organizations, 31 CFR 317
- Savings bonds illustrations, authorized use, 31 CFR 405
- Savings notes, offering, 31 CFR 342
- Series A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K bonds, and savings notes, regulations governing, 31 CFR 315
- Series E bonds, offering, 31 CFR 316
- Series EE bonds—
 - Offering, 31 CFR 351
 - Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353
- Series H bonds—

- Exchange offering, 31 CFR 339
- Offering, 31 CFR 332
- Series HH bonds—
 - Exchange offering, 31 CFR 352
 - Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353
- Series I bonds—
 - Definitive, regulations governing, 31 CFR 360
 - Offering, 31 CFR 359
- U.S. Treasury bonds, sale through competitive bidding, 31 CFR 340
- U.S. Treasury securities, State and local government series, 31 CFR 344

Borders

See International boundaries

Bottled water

See Beverages

Boy Scouts

See Youth organizations

Boycotts

See Trade practices

Bread

See Foods

Bridges

See also Highways and roads;
Transportation; Waterways

- Aliens, prevention of unauthorized entry of by owners of international bridges, 8 CFR 271
- Alteration of unreasonably obstructive bridges, 33 CFR 116
- Bridges and causeways over navigable U.S. waters, general requirements, 33 CFR 114
- Drawbridge operation regulations, 33 CFR 117
- Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222
- Facilities repeatedly requiring repair and reconstruction due to emergency events, periodic evaluation, 23 CFR 667
- Federal lands highways
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 - Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973

CFR Index

Brokers

National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
Federal Railroad Administration, safety standards, 49 CFR 237
Highway bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661
Lighting and other signals, 33 CFR 118
Locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115
National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
Track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
Transportation infrastructure management, management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
Water resources policies and authorities, navigation policy, cost apportionment of bridge alterations, 33 CFR 277

Broadband

See Internet; Telecommunications

Broadcasting

See Radio; Television

Broadcasting Board of Governors

Acquisition regulations
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1904
Broadcasting Board of Governors
Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1901
Contract administration, 48 CFR 1942
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1915
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1909
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1902
Forms, 48 CFR 1953
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1903
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1946
Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1913
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1952
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1917
Specifications, standards and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 1910
Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), drug-free workplace requirements, 22 CFR 513
Debt collection under Debt Collection Act of 1982, 22 CFR 512

Domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
Employee testimony, production of official records, official information disclosure in legal proceedings, 22 CFR 504
Federal tort claims procedure, 22 CFR 511
Foreign Service officers, appointment, 22 CFR 501
Freedom of Information Act regulation, 22 CFR 503
Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements, 22 CFR 518
Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 519
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 530
Part-time career employment program, 22 CFR 506
Privacy Act regulation, 22 CFR 505
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 521
Service of process, 22 CFR 510
Sunshine Act, open meetings under, 22 CFR 507

Brokers

See also Investments

Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing, 17 CFR 42
Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
Commodity Exchange Act
General regulations, 17 CFR 1
Reports, general provisions, 17 CFR 15
Commodity futures exchanges, registration, 17 CFR 3
Commodity futures trading, customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
Commodity trading standards, 17 CFR 155
Consumer financial information, privacy
Consumer Product Safety Commission, 17 CFR 160
Protection of consumer information under the fair credit reporting act, 17 CFR 162
Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021

Budget Office**CFR Index**

Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1028

Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in communities, 31 CFR 1026

General provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030

Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025

Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 2022

Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024

Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103

Foreign Assets Control Office

Iranian transaction and sanction regulations, 31 CFR 560

Sanctions regulations—

Burundi, 31 CFR 554

Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553

Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578

Hizballah, 31 CFR 566

South Sudan, 31 CFR 558

Ukraine, 31 CFR 589

Yeman, 31 CFR 552

Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360

Nonbank financial companies, authority to require supervision and regulation of certain, 12 CFR 1310

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act Regulations, 7 CFR 46

Rules of practice, 7 CFR 47

Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242

Reporting markets, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, reports, 17 CFR 17

Securities and Exchange Commission

Practice rules, 17 CFR 201

Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248

Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 255

Securities credit by brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220

Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Forms, 17 CFR 249

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240

Securities Investor Protection Corporation

Forms, 17 CFR 301

General applications, rules, 17 CFR 400

Regulations under section 15C—

Exemptions, 17 CFR 401

Financial responsibility, 17 CFR 402

Forms, 17 CFR 449

Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420

Protection of customer securities and balances, 17 CFR 403

Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404

Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405

Rules, 17 CFR 300

Security futures products, 17 CFR 41

Special calls, 17 CFR 21

State Department, brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129

Transportation brokers

FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386

Nonrail licensing procedures, rules governing applications for operating authority, 49 CFR 365

Process agent designation, 49 CFR 366

Property brokers, 49 CFR 371

Budget Office

See Management and Budget Office

Buildings and facilities

See also Federal buildings and facilities; Seismic safety

Americans with Disabilities Act

Accessibility guidelines for buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability—

Public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36

State and local government services, 28 CFR 35

Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board

CFR Index

Business and industry

Architectural Barriers Act (ABA)
accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1191
Practice and procedure for compliance
hearings, 36 CFR 1150
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
programs and activities, enforcement of
nondiscrimination on basis of disability,
12 CFR 1072
Energy conservation
New Federal commercial and multi-family
high rise residential buildings—
Energy code, 10 CFR 434
Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR
433
Performance standards, voluntary for new
buildings and mandatory for Federal
buildings, 10 CFR 435
Renewable energy production incentives,
10 CFR 451
State energy program, 10 CFR 420
Technical assistance and energy
conservation measures, grant
programs for schools, hospitals, and
buildings owned by units of local
government and public care
institutions, 10 CFR 455
Farm Service Agency, Rural Business-
Cooperative Service, Rural Housing
Service, and Rural Utilities Service
programs; environmental policies and
procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Housing and Urban Development
Department, enforcement of building
standards for accessibility by physically
handicapped, 24 CFR 41
Indian country detention facilities and
programs, 25 CFR 10
Indian Self Determination and Education
Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR
900
National construction safety teams, 15 CFR
270
Postal Service, standards for accessibility, 39
CFR 254

Bureau of Standards

See National Institute of Standards and
Technology

Burma

Burmese sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 537

Burundi

Sanction regulations, 31 CFR 554

Buses

See also Motor carriers; Motor vehicles
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
Accessibility guidelines for transportation
vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
Accessibility specifications for
transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
Transportation services for individuals
with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and
13703, 49 CFR 1331
Bus testing, 49 CFR 665
Charter service, 49 CFR 604
Elderly and handicapped persons,
transportation, 49 CFR 609
Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal
areas, 49 CFR 372
Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49
CFR 387
Motor carrier registration and insurance fees,
49 CFR 360
Operating authority, rules, applications, 49
CFR 365
Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373
School bus operations, 49 CFR 605

Business and industry

See also Accounting; Advertising; Antitrust;
Bankruptcy; Concessions;
Confidential business
information; Holding companies;
Indians-business and finance;
Industrial facilities; Labeling;
Labor; Minority businesses;
Packaging and containers;
Relocation assistance; Small
businesses; Taxes; Trade
adjustment assistance; Trade
names; Trade practices;
Trademarks; Warranties;
Whistleblowing

Agriculture Priorities and Allocation System
(APAS), 7 CFR 789

Alternate fuels

Administrative procedures and sanctions,
10 CFR 501
Definitions, 10 CFR 500
Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
New facilities, 10 CFR 503

Applications by convicted persons for
certificates of exemption from certain
laws, 28 CFR 4

- Army Department
 - Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631
 - Obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 504
- Biobased products
 - Designating products, guidelines for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201
 - Voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202
- Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
- Business firms, mail shipments damaged or destroyed through transportation accidents or catastrophes, 39 CFR 281
- Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
- CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
- Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
- Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50
- Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
- Construction industry
 - Collective bargaining disputes in construction industry, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901
 - Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts—
 - Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
 - Labor standards for federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 29 CFR 5
 - Labor standards in Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
 - Noise abatement programs, construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204
 - Safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 - Wage and hour provisions of Fair Labor Standards Act, interpretive bulletin, 29 CFR 776
- Consumer Product Safety Act
 - Children's product, definition, 16 CFR 1200
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Children's products, testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
 - Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates: guidance on inaccessible component parts, 16 CFR 1199
 - Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
 - Toys, determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
- Customs and Border Protection, investigation of claims of evasion of antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 165
- Defense Department, public affairs liaison with industry, 32 CFR 237a
- Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
- Defense materials, imported articles effect on national security, 15 CFR 705
- Defense preparedness, voluntary agreements under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
- Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
- Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217

CFR Index**Business and industry**

- Equipment and materials, independent testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
- Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
- Federal Election Commission, debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Food processors, National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Funeral industry, trade practice rules, 16 CFR 453
- Graphic arts industry, air pollution control, performance standards for graphic arts industry, rotogravure printing, 40 CFR 60
- Health and Human Services Department
 - 340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland security, regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Indians
 - Business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141
 - Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263

- Licensed traders, 25 CFR 140
- Tribal energy resource agreements under the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, 25 CFR 224
- Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
- Industry and Security Bureau, recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
- International trade
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Customs duties petitions by domestic interested parties, 19 CFR 175
 - Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
 - Nonadjudicative investigations—
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 - Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
 - Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 - Production costs, 19 CFR 202
 - Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
 - Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
 - Unfair import trade practices investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
- International Trade Administration, implementation of North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 356
- Justice Department
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability by public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR 97
- Leather and leather products industry, select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
- Management and Budget Office, universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
- National park areas, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
- Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, terminology, 29 CFR 4001
- Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114
- Presidio Trust, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
- Private industry, policy on use of Government owned industrial plant equipment, 44 CFR 327
- Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Rural associations
 - Business enterprise and television demonstration grants, 7 CFR 1942
 - Technical assistance and training grants, 7 CFR 1775
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service
 - Cooperative services grant programs, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
- Rural Development
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 1980
- Rural Housing Service, guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
- Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (revolving fund program), 7 CFR 1783
- State energy program, 10 CFR 420

CFR Index

Campaign funds

Sub-Saharan African textile fabric and yarn, commercial availability, investigations, 19 CFR 208

Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115

Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175

Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33

Vocational and applied technology education

- Business and education standards program, 34 CFR 421
- State programs, 34 CFR 403

Voluntary product standards development

- Commerce Department participation, procedures, 15 CFR 10
- Consumer Product Safety Commission employees, participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 1031

C

Cable television

See also Television

Cable compulsory license, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 387

Cable television relay service, 47 CFR 78

Communications common carriers, extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63

Copyright Office, Library of Congress; general provisions, 37 CFR 201

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360

Internet, preserving openness, 47 CFR 8

Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76

Royalty fees, adjustment for cable compulsory license, 37 CFR 256

Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR 79

Camp Fire Girls

See Youth organizations

Campaign funds

See also Elections; Political candidates

Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300

Campaign accounts, permitted and prohibited uses, 11 CFR 113

Campaign fund allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106

Campaign funds depositories, 11 CFR 103

Contribution and expenditure limitations and prohibitions, 11 CFR 110

Election campaign documents, filing, 11 CFR 105

Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400

International traffic in arms regulations; reports on political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130

Presidential election campaign financing

- Certification by Commission, 11 CFR 9005
- Definitions, 11 CFR 9002
- Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9003
- Entitlement of eligible candidates to payments; use of payments, 11 CFR 9004
- Examination and audits; payments, 11 CFR 9007
- Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions, 11 CFR 9008
- Internal Revenue Service, Presidential election campaign fund, 26 CFR 701
- Reports and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 9006
- Scope, 11 CFR 9001
- Unauthorized expenditures and contributions, 11 CFR 9012

Presidential nominating convention, registration and reports, 11 CFR 107

Presidential primary matching fund

- Definitions, 11 CFR 9032
- Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9033
- Entitlements, 11 CFR 9034
- Examinations and audits, 11 CFR 9038
- Expenditure limitations, 11 CFR 9035
- Internal Revenue Service, Presidential primary matching payment account, 26 CFR 702
- Payments and reporting, 11 CFR 9037
- Review and investigation authority, 11 CFR 9039

Canada

CFR Index

Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
Scope, 11 CFR 9031
Reports by political committees, 11 CFR 104

Canada

Air taxi operators, Canadian charter, 14 CFR 294
Automotive products, bona fide motor vehicle manufacturer determination for duty free import of certain Canadian articles, 15 CFR 315
Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
Entry process, 19 CFR 142
General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Imports, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports, 7 CFR 1560
International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
North American Free Trade Agreement, implementation
Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 181
Origin, rules, 19 CFR 102
International Trade Administration, 19 CFR 356
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 206, 207

Canada, International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada

See International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada

Cancer

See Diseases

Capital

See Banks, banking; Investments

Carbon dioxide

Acid Rain, continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
Pipeline safety, transportation of hazardous liquids or carbon dioxide, 49 CFR 195

Carbon monoxide

Air pollution control
Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50

Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
Implementation plans—
Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
Standards of performance for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Cargo

See Freight

Cargo vessels

See also Maritime carriers; Vessels

Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172

Cargoes, stowage and securing of; safe operation rules for vessels, 33 CFR 97

Carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92

Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96

Dangerous cargoes

Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151

Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148

Self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154

Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153

Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98

Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95

General provisions, 46 CFR 90

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91

Lifesaving appliances and arrangements, lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199

Offshore supply vessels

Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127

Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129

Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132

General provisions, 46 CFR 125

CFR Index

Census data

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
Operations, 46 CFR 131
Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
Operations, 46 CFR 97
Stability, 46 CFR 93
Tank vessels
Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
General provisions, 46 CFR 30
Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
Operations, 46 CFR 35
Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
Tankermen certification, 46 CFR 13
Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
Towing vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144

Caribbean Basin initiative

Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
Distilled spirits, plants, 27 CFR 19
International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Carpets and rugs

Flammability standards
Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631

Carpools

See also Highways and roads; Motor vehicles

Carpool and vanpool projects, 23 CFR 656
Federal property management regulations, ridesharing, 41 CFR 101–6

Cattle

Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
Animals destroyed because of
Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50

Grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 53
Interstate transportation, restrictions
Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59

Cellular and tissue-based products

See Human cells and tissue-based products

Cemeteries

Army National military cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
Veterans Affairs Department
General provisions, 38 CFR 1
National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
State cemetery grants, aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of veterans' cemeteries, 38 CFR 39

Census Bureau

Cutoff dates for recognition of boundary changes for 1990 census, 15 CFR 70
Decennial census population information release, 15 CFR 101
Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules, 15 CFR 80
Procedure challenging population estimates, 15 CFR 90
Public information, 15 CFR 60
Seal, 15 CFR 100
Special services and studies, 15 CFR 50
Training of foreign participants in census procedures and general statistics, 15 CFR 40

Census data

See also Statistics

Cutoff dates for recognition of boundary changes for 1990 census, 15 CFR 70
Decennial census population information release, 15 CFR 101
Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules, 15 CFR 80
Procedure challenging population estimates, 15 CFR 90
Special services and studies by Census Bureau, 15 CFR 50

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

Administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, and reconciliation, 42 CFR 600

Medicaid

Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402

Conditions of participation, hospitals, 42 CFR 482

Contracts, 42 CFR 434

Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460

Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495

Eligibility for financial and medical assistance in—
Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436

States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435

Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491

Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493

Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426

Managed care, 42 CFR 438

Medical assistance programs, grants to States, 42 CFR 430

Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442

Payments for services, 42 CFR 447

Program integrity, 42 CFR 455

Services—

General provisions, 42 CFR 440

Requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441

Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485

State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433

State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431

State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432

States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483

Utilization control, 42 CFR 456

Medicare

Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416

Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/MR and certain NFs in Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498

Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402

Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510

Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424

Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460

Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495

Exclusions from Medicare and limitations on Medicare payment, 42 CFR 411

Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405

General administrative requirements, official records confidentiality and disclosure, 42 CFR 401

Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491

Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417

Home health services, 42 CFR 484

Hospice care, 42 CFR 418

Hospital insurance benefits, 42 CFR 409

Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406

Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482

Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412

Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421

Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400

Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493

Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422

Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425

Part B medical and other health services payment, 42 CFR 414

Principles of reasonable cost reimbursement, end-stage renal disease services payment, prospectively determined payment rates for skilled nursing facilities, payment for acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413

Program integrity, 42 CFR 420

CFR Index

Charter flights

Prospective payment system for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419

Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489

Services furnished by physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings, 42 CFR 415

Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403

Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485

Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486

States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483

Supplementary medical insurance (SMI)—Benefits, 42 CFR 410

Enrollment and entitlement, 42 CFR 407

Premiums, 42 CFR 408

Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488

Peer Review Organizations

Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480

Organizations, designation, eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475

Quality improvement organization review, 42 CFR 476

Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478

State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457

Central African Republic

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 553

Central Intelligence Agency

Agency records and information

Access by historical researchers and certain former Government personnel pursuant to Sec. 4.4 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1909

Challenges to documents classification by authorized holders pursuant to Sec. 1.8 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1907

Classified historical CIA records requested by other agencies, special procedures for discretionary access, 32 CFR 1911

Production of official records or disclosure of official information in proceedings before Federal, State or local governmental entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1905

Public access to CIA records under Freedom of Information Act, 32 CFR 1900

Public requests for mandatory declassification review of classified information pursuant to Sec. 3.5 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1908

Agency installations, conduct, 32 CFR 1903

Debarment and suspension procedures, 32 CFR 1910

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1906

Privacy Act of 1974, public rights under, 32 CFR 1901

Service of process, procedures governing acceptance, 32 CFR 1904

Central Security Service

See Defense Department

Cereals (commodity)

See Grains

Cereals (food)

See Foods

Cervids

Chronic wasting disease control

Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81

Indemnification and herd certification programs, 9 CFR 55

Reindeer, grazing administration, 43 CFR 4300

Chaplains

See Military personnel

Charitable contributions

See Nonprofit organizations

Charter buses

See Buses

Charter flights

See also Air carriers; air transportation

Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294

Certification and operations

Air carriers and commercial operators, 14 CFR 119

General requirements, 14 CFR 110

Checks

- Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
- Charter trips by U.S. charter air carriers, 14 CFR 208
- Charter trips by U.S. scheduled air carriers, 14 CFR 207
- Foreign air carriers
 - Charter trips, 14 CFR 212
 - Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243
 - Permits authorizing charter transportation only, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 214
- Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372
- Public charters, 14 CFR 380
- Special event tours, 14 CFR 381
- U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212

Checks

See Banks, banking

Cheese

See Dairy products

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board

- Administrative investigations, 40 CFR 1610
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 1620
- Government in the Sunshine Act, rules implementing, 40 CFR 1603
- Legal proceedings
 - Employees testimony, 40 CFR 1611
 - Records production, 40 CFR 1612
- Organization and functions, 40 CFR 1600
- Privacy and access to individual records, protection under 1974 Privacy Act, 40 CFR 1602
- Records disclosure procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1601

Chemicals

See also Specific chemicals; Drugs; Fertilizers; Hazardous substances; Pesticides and pests

- Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400
- Air pollution control, standards of performance for volatile organic

compound (VOC) emissions from synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry reactor processes, 40 CFR 60

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447

Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68

Chemical Weapons Convention

- Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
- Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
- Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
- Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
- Implementation, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103

Distilled spirits, plants, 27 CFR 19

Enforcement, 15 CFR 719

General information and overview, 15 CFR 710

Records and recordkeeping, inspection, 15 CFR 721

Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712

Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713

Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714

Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715

Drug Enforcement Administration, definitions, 21 CFR 1300

Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315

Excise taxes, environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52

Industry and Security Bureau, Chemical Weapons Convention requirements, 15 CFR 745

Occupational safety and health

Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926

Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47

Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

CFR Index

CFR Index**Chemicals**

- Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
- Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
- Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Hazardous chemical reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
 - National pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
 - Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances and mixtures, health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Chemical substances inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720
 - Exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 - Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
 - Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
 - Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures, 40 CFR 790
 - Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
 - Gum and wood chemicals industry, 40 CFR 454
 - Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415
 - Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
 - Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
- Water programs
 - National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141

Implementation, 40 CFR 142
National secondary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 143

Cherries

Marketing agreements
Cherries, sweet, grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
Cherries, tart, grown in various States, 7 CFR 930

Child abuse

See Child welfare

Child care

See Day care

Child health

See Maternal and child health

Child labor

See also Child welfare; Labor
Agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting of short season crops, waiver, 29 CFR 575
Agriculture, processing of agriculture commodities and related industries, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 780
Fair Labor Standards Act, assurances of compliance, 29 CFR 789
Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
Labor provisions, public contracts
General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210
Regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570
State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, 29 CFR 515
Violations
Civil money penalties, 29 CFR 579
Procedures for assessing and contesting penalties, 29 CFR 580

Child support

See also Alimony; Child welfare

Army Department; family support, child custody, and paternity, 32 CFR 584
Coast Guard personnel, allotments from active duty pay for certain support obligations, 33 CFR 54
Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
Enforcement programs
Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310
Operations standards, 45 CFR 303
Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
State grants, Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304
State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301
State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, thrift savings plan, court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
Government entities processing of garnishment orders, 5 CFR 581
Medicaid program, State fiscal administration of medical support enforcement, 42 CFR 433
Military personnel, allotments for child and spousal support, 32 CFR 54
Naval military and civilian personnel, garnishment of pay for collection, 32 CFR 734
Navy Department, assistance to and support of military dependents, paternity complaints, 32 CFR 733
Public Health Service, commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21
Railroad Retirement Board
Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350
Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel, 20 CFR 363

CFR Index

Small Business Administration, business loans, child support obligations compliance, 13 CFR 120
Tax refunds withheld for child and spousal support, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Child Support Enforcement Office

See also Children and Families Administration

Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310
Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304
Program operations standards, 45 CFR 303
Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301
State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302

Child welfare

See also Aid to Families with Dependent Children; Child labor; Child support; Day care; Infants and children; Maternal and child health; Public assistance programs; Social security
Adoption and foster care
General, 45 CFR 1355
Social Security Act—
Title IV-B, fiscal requirements, 45 CFR 1357
Title IV-E, fiscal requirements, 45 CFR 1356
Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81
Child development programs, 32 CFR 79
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT), 32 CFR 60
Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
Indians
Child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
Child welfare, 25 CFR 23

Children and Families Administration

Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20

Social services block grants, 45 CFR 96

Children

See Infants and children

Children and Families Administration

See also Child Support Enforcement Office; Community Services Office; Refugee Resettlement Office

Family Assistance Office

Assistance for U.S. citizens returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 212

Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals of U.S. returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 211

Public assistance programs—

Administration, 45 CFR 235

Application, determination of eligibility and furnishing assistance, 45 CFR 206

Coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233

Financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234

Fiscal administration, 45 CFR 237

General administration, 45 CFR 205

State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204

State grants, 45 CFR 201

State plans, practice and procedure for hearings on conformity with Federal requirements, 45 CFR 213

Training and use of subprofessionals and volunteers, 45 CFR 225

Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370

Head Start program

Definitions, 45 CFR 1305

Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304

Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303

Program governance, 45 CFR 1301

Program operations, 45 CFR 1302

Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security

Act section 403(a)(2) bonus

implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program

Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265

Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261

General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270
 Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284
 Native employment works (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
 Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

China

Income from sources outside U.S., China
 Trade Act corporations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.941–1—1.943–1)

Christmas trees

Promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1214

Cigars and cigarettes

See also Smoking; tobacco

Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, aircraft liquor kits, 19 CFR 122
 Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
 Internal Revenue Service, statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601
 Railroad Retirement Board, prohibition of cigarette sales to minors, 20 CFR 368
 Tennessee Valley Authority, property management, tobacco products prohibition, 18 CFR 1303
 Tobacco products, general, 21 CFR 1105
 Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes
 Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45
 Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco
 Importation, 27 CFR 41
 Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling of cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, 16 CFR 408

Citizens band radio service

See Radio

Citizenship and naturalization

See also Aliens; Foreign relations; Immigration

Alien enemies, naturalization under specified conditions and procedures, 8 CFR 331
 Application for naturalization, 8 CFR 334
 Cancellation of illegal or fraudulent certificates, documents, or records obtained by aliens, 8 CFR 342
 Certificate of naturalization, 8 CFR 338
 Certificate of naturalization or repatriation, 8 CFR 343
 Certificates of citizenship, 8 CFR 341
 Certifications from immigration and naturalization records, 8 CFR 343c
 Denials of applications for naturalization, hearings, 8 CFR 336
 Educational requirements for naturalization, 8 CFR 312
 Examination on application for naturalization, 8 CFR 335
 Functions and duties of clerks of court regarding naturalization proceedings, 8 CFR 339
 Japanese-Americans, renunciation of U.S. nationality, 8 CFR 349
 Maritime Administration programs, requirements for establishing U.S. citizenship, 46 CFR 355
 Membership in Communist Party or any other totalitarian organizations; subversives, 8 CFR 313
 Nationality forms, 8 CFR 499
 Nationality procedures, 22 CFR 50
 Nationals and citizens of U.S. at birth, 8 CFR 301
 Nationals but not U.S. citizens; residence within outlying possessions, 8 CFR 325
 Naturalization
 Administration, 8 CFR 332
 Authority, 8 CFR 310
 General requirements, 8 CFR 316
 Naturalization and citizenship papers lost, mutilated, or destroyed, new certificate in changed name, certified copy of repatriation proceedings, 8 CFR 343a

Naturalization of aliens serving in U.S.
 Armed Forces and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94

Oath of allegiance to U.S., 8 CFR 337, 1337

Outer Continental Shelf activities, units engaged in, personnel, 33 CFR 141

Persons ineligible to citizenship, exemption from military service, 8 CFR 315

Photographs for naturalization certificates, 8 CFR 333

Removal proceedings, pending, 8 CFR 318

Revocation of naturalization, 8 CFR 340

Special certificate of naturalization for recognition by foreign state, 8 CFR 343b

Special classes of persons who may be naturalized

- Child born outside and residing permanently in U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship, requirements, 8 CFR 320
- Child born outside U.S., citizenship certificate application requirements, 8 CFR 322
- Naturalization based upon active duty service in U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329
- Persons who die while serving on active duty with the U.S. Armed Forces during certain periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 392
- Persons who lost U.S. citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II, 8 CFR 327
- Persons with 1 year of service in U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328
- Seamen, 8 CFR 330
- Spouses of U.S. citizens, 8 CFR 319
- Virgin Islanders, 8 CFR 306
- Women who have lost U.S. citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law, 8 CFR 324

Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356

Citrus fruits

See Specific fruits; Fruits

Civil defense

See also Disaster assistance; National defense

Civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities for natural disaster purposes; use of, 44 CFR 312

Communications common carriers, 47 CFR 64

Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360

Consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304

Defense highways, special direct Federal programs, 23 CFR 600

Defense Support of Civil Authorities (DSCA), 32 CFR 185

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, organization, mission and functions, operations during emergency conditions, 18 CFR 376

Government agencies authority in personnel actions, National emergency situations, 5 CFR 230

Graduated mobilization response, 44 CFR 334

Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

Postal Service, Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235

Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150

Radio services

- Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
- Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
- Broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
- Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90

Railroad Retirement Board, national emergency operation plan, 20 CFR 375

Resources in immediate postattack period, guidance on priority use, 44 CFR 323

State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302

Telecommunications emergency preparedness

- Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
- Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
- Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215

- Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
- National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
- Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
- Procedures for obtaining international telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212
- Procedures for use and coordination of radio spectrum during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 214
- Civil disorders**
- Civil authorities aid, employment of troops, 32 CFR 501
- Employment of military resources in event of civil disturbances, 32 CFR 215
- Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
- Legal Services Corporation, restrictions on lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
- Civil remedies**
- See also* Penalties; Seizures and forfeitures
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 12 CFR 1217
- Civil rights**
- See also* Aged; Equal educational opportunity; Equal employment opportunity; Fair housing; Religious discrimination; Sex discrimination; Voting rights
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility guidelines—
 - Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
 - Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
- Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) accessibility guidelines—
 - Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
- Electronic and information technology accessibility standards, 36 CFR 1194
- Army Department, disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631
- Comptroller of the Currency, equal credit opportunity, 12 CFR 27
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, equal credit opportunity, 12 CFR 1002
- Corporation for National and Community Service, volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
- Defense Department, civilian equal opportunity program, 32 CFR 191
- Education Department, Practice and procedure for hearings, 34 CFR 101
- Engineers Corps, prohibition of discriminatory practices in water resource development projects, 36 CFR 312
- Farm Credit Administration, equal credit opportunity, 12 CFR 626
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
- Federal Aviation Administration, airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
- Federal contract compliance programs
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR 60–20
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, equal credit opportunity, 12 CFR 338
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

CFR Index**Civil rights**

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, minority and women inclusion and diversity, 12 CFR 1207
- Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC), regulations governing conduct in or on buildings and grounds, 31 CFR 700
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
 - Title VI civil rights compliance program, 49 CFR 303
- Federal Reserve System
 - Equal credit opportunity (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
- Federal Transit Administration,
 - transportation for elderly and handicapped persons, 49 CFR 609
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, determining eligibility for, 7 CFR 245
 - Food stamp program, participating State agencies requirements, 7 CFR 272
 - Women, infants, and children, Special supplemental food program for, 7 CFR 246
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Coercive or discrimination funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88
 - Federal awards, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for, 2 CFR 300
 - Human subjects, medical research, protection of, 45 CFR 46
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Indian Affairs Bureau, student rights, 25 CFR 42
- Interior Department
 - Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal

- opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
 - Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- International Trade Commission, general application rules, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
 - Public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
 - Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
 - Inmate grievance procedures, standards, 28 CFR 40
 - Nondiscrimination, equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Land Management Bureau, payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
- Merit Systems Protection Board, cases involving allegations of discrimination, procedures for, 5 CFR 1201
- Minority Business Development Agency, group eligibility determination for MBDA assistance, 15 CFR 1400
- National Credit Union Administration, equal credit opportunity, 12 CFR 701
- National Park Service, commercial and private operations in park areas, nondiscrimination in employment, public accommodations and services, 36 CFR 5
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions
 - Job Training Partnership Act of 1982, as amended, 29 CFR 34
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
- Nondiscrimination enforcement
 - Age, nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by Federal agencies on basis of—
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 218
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15b, 15c
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 20
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 110
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 90, 91
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 146
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 35
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1252
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1156
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1172
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 617
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 117
 - State Department, 22 CFR 143
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1309
 - Agency programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance—
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 217
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15, 15d
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1203
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 195
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 100
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 7
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 390
 - Federal property management regulations, 41 CFR 101–6, 101–8
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–6, 101–8
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80, 81
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 1
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 39, 41
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 31
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1250

CFR Index**Civil rights**

- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 611
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 112, 113
- State Department, 22 CFR 141
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1302
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 21
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 18
- Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 705
- Disability, nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by Federal agencies on basis of—
- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 219
- African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
- Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15b, 15e
- American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
- Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR 2301
- Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are, 41 CFR 51–10
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 530
- Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
- Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8b, 8c
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 149
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1072
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1034
- Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1214, 1232
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 56
- Education Department, 34 CFR 104, 105
- Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR 9420
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1041
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 12
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1615
- Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 352
- Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 6
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 16
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2416
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 507
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2706
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, , 5 CFR 1636
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–8
- Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1803
- Health and Human Services Department, activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 45 CFR 84
- Health and Human Services Department, activities conducted by Department, 45 CFR 85
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 812
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 15
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 8, 9
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, U.S. Section, 22 CFR 1103
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2490
- Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 22 CFR 1600

Civil rights**CFR Index**

- Labor Department, 29 CFR 32, 33
- Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1624
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 550
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1207
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 45 CFR 1181
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1251
- National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1208
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
- National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
- National Council on Disability, 34 CFR 1200
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1807
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 794
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1151, 1153
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170, 1175
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1110
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 100
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605, 606
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, programs or activities and accessibility of Commission electronic and information technology, 29 CFR 2205
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 711
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 909
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 136
- Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
- State Department, 22 CFR 142, 144
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1307, 1313
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 27, 28
- Transportation Department, air travel, 14 CFR 382
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
- U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15
- Fish and Wildlife Service; contracts, permits, use of facilities, nondiscrimination in, 50 CFR 3
- Homeland Security Department; sex, nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by Federal agencies on basis of, 6 CFR 17
- Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination requirements, Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128
- Outer Continental Shelf, nondiscrimination in the—
- Natural Resources Revenue Office, 30 CFR 585
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau , 30 CFR 270
- Race, color or national origin; nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by Federal agencies on basis of—
- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 209
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 7
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 21
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 22

CFR Index

Claims

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act,
Nondiscrimination in activities
conducted under, 43 CFR 27

Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, affirmative action policy
and procedure, 36 CFR 906

Personnel Management Office
Civil service prohibited practices, 5 CFR
4

Intergovernmental Personnel Act
programs, 5 CFR 900

Notification and Federal Employee
Antidiscrimination and Retaliation
Act of 2002, Title II implementation,
5 CFR 724

Postal Service, access of persons with
disabilities to programs, activities,
facilities, and electronic and information
technology, 39 CFR 255

Presidio Trust, commercial and private
operations, 36 CFR 1005

Prisons Bureau, miscellaneous regulations,
28 CFR 551

Rural Development, program-related
instructions, 7 CFR 1901

State Department, trafficking in persons, 28
CFR 1100

Thrift Supervision Office, Nondiscrimination
requirements, 12 CFR 528

Transportation Department
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
accessibility specifications for
transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38

Disadvantaged business enterprise
participation,
Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23

Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR
26

Transportation services for individuals
with disabilities, 49 CFR 37

Veterans Affairs Department
Delegation of responsibility, 38 CFR 18a

Hearings, decisions, and administrative
review, practice and procedure, 38
CFR 18b

Veterans vocational rehabilitation and
education, 38 CFR 21

Civil Rights Commission

Employees
Responsibility and conduct, 45 CFR 706

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct,
5 CFR 7801

Hearings, reports, and meetings, 45 CFR 702

Information disclosure and communications,
45 CFR 704

Materials available pursuant to 5 U.S.C.
552a (Privacy Act), 45 CFR 705

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs, 45 CFR
707

Organization and functions, 45 CFR 701

Salary offset, collection by from indebted
current and former employees, 45 CFR
708

State Advisory Committees, operations and
functions, 45 CFR 703

Civil Service System

See Government employees

Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)

See Health care

Claims

See also Administrative practice and
procedure; Foreign claims;
Indians-claims; War claims

Agency for International Development
Employees, indemnification, 22 CFR 207

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 22 CFR 224

Agriculture Department

Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Debt management, 7 CFR 3

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, tax claims

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution
and use, 27 CFR 20

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits used in manufacturing
nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 197

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used
in manufacturing nonbeverage
products, 27 CFR 17

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and
Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27
CFR 29

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
tubes—
Exportation, 27 CFR 44

Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46

Claims

CFR Index

- Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
 - Wine, 27 CFR 24
- Army Department
 - Army claims system, 32 CFR 536
 - Claims on behalf of U.S., 32 CFR 537
 - Litigation, 32 CFR 516
 - Military reservations, regulations affecting, 32 CFR 552
 - National Guard regulations, 32 CFR 564
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Debt collection under Debt Collection Act of 1982, 22 CFR 512
 - Federal tort claims procedure, 22 CFR 511
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 521
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - General administrative requirements, claims collection and compromise, 42 CFR 401
 - State fiscal administration of Medicaid programs, 42 CFR 433
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 1620
- Civil Rights Commission, collection by salary offset from indebted current and former employees, 45 CFR 708
- Coast Guard, marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
- Commerce Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1333
 - Attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18
 - Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
- Commodity Credit Corporation, debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1403
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Collection of claims owed U.S. arising from activities under Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143
 - Employees, indemnification, 17 CFR 142
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in covered adjudicatory proceedings before Commission, 17 CFR 148
 - Salary offset, 17 CFR 141
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, claims against the U.S., 12 CFR 1076
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Adjudicative proceedings, rules of practice, 16 CFR 1025
 - Salary offset, 16 CFR 1027
- Contraband cigarettes, tax claims, 7 CFR 646
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress; preregistration and registration of claims to copyright, 37 CFR 202
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress, royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Collection of debts, 45 CFR 2506
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, Federal Tort Claims Act procedure, 28 CFR 801
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
 - Drawback of customs duties, 19 CFR 191
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 233
 - Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
 - Compensation of certain former operatives incarcerated by Democratic Republic of Vietnam, 32 CFR 270
 - Healthcare services, reasonable charges, collection from third-party payers, 32 CFR 220
 - Indebtedness of military personnel, 32 CFR 112, 113
 - Paternity claims and adoption proceedings involving members and former members of Armed Forces, 32 CFR 81
 - Personnel and general claims settlement procedures; advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282

CFR Index**Claims**

- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
- Retroactive Stop Loss Special Pay compensation, 32 CFR 279
- Settling personnel and general claims and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281
- Education Department
 - Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
 - Debt collection—
 - Administrative offset, 34 CFR 30
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Salary offset for Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, 34 CFR 31
 - Salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from Education Department employees, 34 CFR 32
 - Equal access to justice, 34 CFR 21
 - Indemnification of employees, 34 CFR 60
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 34 CFR 33
- Election Assistance Commission, debt collection, 11 CFR 9430
- Employee Benefits Security Administration, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
- Employment Standards Administration
 - Black lung benefits, claims, 20 CFR 725
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
 - Standards for determining coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, 20 CFR 718
 - State workers' compensation coverage for black lung disease, 20 CFR 722
- Energy Department
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 10 CFR 1013
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
 - Employee personal property claims, 40 CFR 14
- Equal Access to Justice Act, administrative proceedings, implementation, 40 CFR 17
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 10
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
- Superfund, Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, debt collection, 29 CFR 1650
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Application for award of fees and other expenses under Equal Access to Justice Act, 12 CFR 625
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608
 - Farm Credit System, Title V conservators and receivers, 12 CFR 627
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 1408
- Farm Service Agency
 - Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 792
 - Marketing quota penalties, refunds, 7 CFR 714
- Federal Acquisition Regulation; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
- Federal Aviation Administration, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
- Federal claims collection
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1506
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 213
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 3
 - Air Force Department, 32 CFR 842
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 536
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 512
 - Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 708
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 25

Claims

CFR Index

- Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 1403
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 141, 143
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1027
- Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2506
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 268
- Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 1280
- Education Department—
 - Administrative offset, 34 CFR 30
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Salary offset for Federal employees indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, 34 CFR 31
 - Salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from Education Department employees, 34 CFR 32
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1015
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 13
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1650
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 608
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1408
- Farm Service Agency, 7 CFR 792
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 313
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 505, 506
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1450
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1639
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 1
- Fiscal Service, 31 CFR 285, 391
- Food and Nutrition Service, 7 CFR 272, 273
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–55, 105–56, 105–57
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 30, 31, 32
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17, 201
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1007
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department, debt collection, 28 CFR 11
- Labor Department—
 - Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
 - General regulations, 29 CFR 2
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1261
- National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1201
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1150
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1177
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 1179
- National Indian Gaming Commission, 25 CFR 513
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 607, 608
- Navy Department, 32 CFR 757
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 16
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 309
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4903
- Personnel Management Office—
 - Civil Service Retirement System, debt collection, 5 CFR 831
 - Claims collection standards, 5 CFR 179
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
 - Federal Employees Retirement System, debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Federal Employees Retirement System, general administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Pay administration, debt collection by offset, 5 CFR 550
- Postal Service, rules of practice—
 - Administrative offsets initiated against former employees, proceedings relative to, 39 CFR 966
 - Debt Collection Act, proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200, 361, 366, 367
- Rural Development, 7 CFR 1951, 1956
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 204
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1697

CFR Index**Claims**

- Small Business Administration debt collection, 13 CFR 140
- Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 410
- State Department, 22 CFR 34
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1017, 1018, 1021
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 89
 - Salary offset, recovering debts by, 49 CFR 92
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 5
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1
- Federal claims collection standards
 - Administrative collection of claims, 31 CFR 901
 - Compromise of claims, 31 CFR 902
 - Referrals to Justice Department, 31 CFR 904
 - Scope of claims, 31 CFR 900
 - Suspending or terminating collection activity, 31 CFR 903
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 47 CFR 1
 - Miscellaneous rules relating to communications common carriers, 47 CFR 64
 - Practice and procedure, Equal Access to Justice Act, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - General administrative regulations, debt management, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Corporate debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 313
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 12 CFR 308
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 - Reimbursement for costs of firefighting on Federal property, 44 CFR 151
 - Sale of flood insurance and claims adjustment, 44 CFR 62
- Federal Highway Administration; highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
- Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Administrative offset, 46 CFR 505
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, collections of claims owed U.S., 29 CFR 1450
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings, implementation, 29 CFR 2704
- Federal Prison Industries, Justice Department, prison inmates, accident compensation, 28 CFR 301
- Federal Reserve System, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 12 CFR 263
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board
 - Thrift savings plan—
 - Administrative errors correction, 5 CFR 1605
 - Claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
 - Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
 - Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
 - Methods of withdrawing funds, 5 CFR 1650
- Federal tort claims
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1
 - Air Force Department, 32 CFR 842
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 536
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 511
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 25
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 2
 - Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 1280
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 35
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1014
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 10
 - Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 15
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 35
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17

Claims

CFR Index

- Interior Department, 43 CFR 22
- Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 601
- Justice Department—
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 CFR 14
 - Certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 15
- Maritime Administration, 46 CFR 204
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1261
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 793
- Navy Department, 32 CFR 750, 752
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 14
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 304
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 177
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 912
- Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 543
- Public Health Service, 42 CFR 6
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 114
- Smithsonian Institution including National Gallery of Art, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts and Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, claims against, 36 CFR 530
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 3
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 14
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Adjudicative proceedings practice rules, 16 CFR 3
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Fiscal Service
 - Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245
 - Debt collection authorities under 1996 Debt Collection Improvement Act, 31 CFR 285
 - Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355
 - Forged checks drawn on designated depositories, issuance of settlement checks, 31 CFR 235
 - Government Losses in Shipment Act, 31 CFR 361
 - Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362
 - Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced U.S. checks drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions, issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248
 - Obtaining payments under judgments and private relief acts, 31 CFR 256
 - Waiver of interest, administrative costs, and penalties, 31 CFR 391
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
 - Quality control (“QC”) claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
- General Services Administration
 - Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105–57
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
 - Death of certain employees, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with, 41 CFR 303–70
 - Federal Management Regulation, transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
 - Federal property management regulations—
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
 - Salary offset for indebtedness of employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Government Ethics Office, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 5 CFR 2610
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
 - Equal Access to Justice Act in Agency proceedings, implementation, 45 CFR 13
 - Health insurance—
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer use of premium revenue: reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Indemnification of employees, 45 CFR 36

CFR Index**Claims**

- Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act, claims filed, 45 CFR 34
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79
- Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
- Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
- Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 11
- Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Administrative claims, debt collection, 24 CFR 17
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 24 CFR 14
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Indemnification of HUD employees, 24 CFR 18
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
 - Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, debts owed to U.S., 24 CFR 201
- Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900
- Inter-American Foundation, salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
- Interior Department
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, 43 CFR 4
 - Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35
- International Trade Commission
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 19 CFR 212
 - General application rules, debt collection, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Debt collection, 28 CFR 11
 - Equal Access to Justice Act in Department administrative proceedings, implementation, 28 CFR 24
 - Hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by U.S., recovery of costs, 28 CFR 43
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
 - Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
 - Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
 - September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104
 - Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128-48
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, 29 CFR 16
 - Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
- Maritime Administration
 - Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
 - Seamen's claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327
 - Time barred claims, 46 CFR 370
- Merit Systems Protection Board, debt management, 5 CFR 1215
- Military personnel and civilian employees' claims
 - Air Force Department, 32 CFR 842
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 536
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 25
 - Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 1280
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 14
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 15
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1261
 - Millennium Challenge Corporation, 22 CFR 1306
 - Navy Department, 32 CFR 750, 751, 756
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 180
 - Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 362
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 4
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings, 14 CFR 1262

Claims

CFR Index

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264

National Archives and Records Administration, claims collection, 36 CFR 1201

National Credit Union Administration Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747

Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797

Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation, 12 CFR 709

Share insurance, 12 CFR 745

National Endowment for the Arts, claims collection, 45 CFR 1150

National Endowment for the Humanities; Claims collection, 45 CFR 1177

Salary offset, 45 CFR 1179

National Indian Gaming Commission, debt collection, 25 CFR 513

National Labor Relations Board, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 29 CFR 102

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296

National Science Foundation Claims collection—

Administrative offset, 45 CFR 608

Salary offset, 45 CFR 607

National Transportation Safety Board, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 49 CFR 826

Navy Department

Affirmative claims regulations, 32 CFR 757

Assistance to and support of military dependents, paternity complaints, 32 CFR 733

Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723

Claims for injuries to property under Uniform Code of Military Justice, 32 CFR 755

Claims processing procedures involving non-appropriated activities and their employees, 32 CFR 756

Garnishment of pay of naval military and civilian personnel for collection of

child support and alimony, 32 CFR 734

General claims regulations, 32 CFR 750

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in agency proceedings, 10 CFR 12

Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13

Salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to Federal Government, 10 CFR 16

Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Equal Access to Justice Act in proceedings before Commission, 29 CFR 2204

Patent and Trademark Office, legal processes, 37 CFR 104

Peace Corps, debt collection, 22 CFR 309

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, debt collection, 29 CFR 4903

Personnel Management Office

Civil service retirement, offset for debts owed to U.S., 5 CFR 831

Collection standards, 5 CFR 179

Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582

Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838

Debt collection, 5 CFR 835

Federal Employees Retirement System—

Debt collection, 5 CFR 845

General administration, 5 CFR 841

Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839

Information Technology Exchange Program, 5 CFR 370

Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR 724

Pay administration, collection by offset from indebted Government employees, 5 CFR 550

Procedures for settling claims, 5 CFR 178

Postal Service

Debt Collection Act, rules of practice—

Proceedings relative to administrative offsets initiated against former employees, 39 CFR 966

Proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961

CFR Index**Claims**

Equal Access to Justice Act,
implementation in proceedings, 39
CFR 960

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act—
Administration, 39 CFR 273
Proceedings, practice rules, 39 CFR 962

Stolen mail matter and property acquired
by Postal Inspection Service for use
as evidence, disposition, 39 CFR 946

Presidio Trust
Administrative claims under Federal Tort
Claims Act, 36 CFR 1009
Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act
Agency for International Development, 22
CFR 224

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1

Army Department, 32 CFR 516

Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR
521

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 25

Defense Department, 32 CFR 277

Education Department, 34 CFR 33

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1013

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR
27

General Services Administration, 41 CFR
105–70

Health and Human Services Department,
45 CFR 79

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 28

Interior Department, 43 CFR 35

Justice Department, 28 CFR 71

Labor Department, 29 CFR 22

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1264

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 681

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR
13

Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 185

Postal Service, 39 CFR 273, 962

Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 355

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR
142

State Department, 22 CFR 35

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 31

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 16

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 42

Public Health Service, Federal Tort Claims
Act coverage of certain grantees and
individuals, 42 CFR 6

Railroad Retirement Board

Application for annuity or lump sum, 20
CFR 217

Benefits claims under Railroad
Unemployment Insurance Act,
electronic applications filing, 20 CFR
321

Civil monetary penalty inflation
adjustment, 20 CFR 356

Collection of debts by Federal tax refund
offset (effective until January 11,
1994), 20 CFR 366

Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR
219

Family relationships, 20 CFR 222

General administration, 20 CFR 200

Initial determinations under Railroad
Unemployment Insurance Act,
reviews and appeals of these
determinations, 20 CFR 320

Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 20 CFR 355

Recovery of debts owed to U.S.
Government by—
Administrative offset, 20 CFR 367
Board employees, 20 CFR 361

Registration for railroad unemployment
benefits, 20 CFR 325

Requests for reconsideration and appeals
within Board, 20 CFR 260

Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR
850

Rural Development
Complaints and compensation for
construction defects, 7 CFR 1924

Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956

Offset of Federal payments to FmHA
borrowers, 7 CFR 1951

Securities and Exchange Commission
Adversary Adjudications, practice rules,
17 CFR 201

Debt collection rules, 17 CFR 204

Selective Service System
Extraordinary expenses of registrants, 32
CFR 1659

Salary offset, 32 CFR 1697

Small Business Administration
Debt collection, 13 CFR 140

Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure
rules governing cases before, 13 CFR
134

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 13 CFR 142

Claims

CFR Index

Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115

Social Security Administration

- Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 20 CFR 429
- Personnel, 20 CFR 430

State Department

- Debt collection, 22 CFR 34
- Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 22 CFR 134
- Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
- Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund and pension system, overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
- Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon, benefits for hostages, 22 CFR 193
- Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35

Surface Transportation Board

- Debt collection, 49 CFR 1018
 - Collection by offset from indebted government and former government employees, 49 CFR 1017
- Railroad, express company, motor carrier, water carrier, and freight forwarder, investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, 49 CFR 1005
- Railroads, bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037
- Rate procedures, recovery of damages, 49 CFR 1133
- Recovery of expenses by parties to Commission adjudicatory proceedings, special procedures, 49 CFR 1016

Tennessee Valley Authority, contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308

Transportation Department

- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 49 CFR 6
- Federal claims collection, 49 CFR 89
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
- Recovering debts to U.S. by salary offset, 49 CFR 92

Treasury Department

Claims regulations and indemnification of Treasury Department employees, 31 CFR 3

Debt collection, 31 CFR 5

District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29

Equal Access to Justice Act, award applications, 31 CFR 6

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 31 CFR 16

Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22

Veterans Affairs Department

- Adjudication of veterans benefits, 38 CFR 3
 - Board of Veterans Appeals—
 - Appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
 - Practice rules, 38 CFR 20
- Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
- General provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
- National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 38 CFR 42
- Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
- Veterans medical care, 38 CFR 17
- Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52
 - Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51
- Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

Workers' Compensation Programs Office

- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act claims—

CFR Index

Compensation, 20 CFR 10
Noncitizen employees outside U.S.,
disability and death, 20 CFR 25
Government contractors, War Hazards
Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61
Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Classified information

See also Archives and records; Information;
Personally identifiable
information; security measures

Acquisition regulations, administrative
matters
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 404
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1304
Energy Department, 48 CFR 904
Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR
4
General Services Administration, 48 CFR
504
Justice Department, 48 CFR 2804
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1804
State Department, 48 CFR 604
Central Intelligence Agency
Agency records and information—
Access by historical researchers and
certain former Government personnel
pursuant to sec. 4.4 of Executive
Order 13526, 32 CFR 1909
Challenges to documents classification by
authorized holders pursuant to Sec.
1.8 of Executive Order 13526, 32
CFR 1907
Classified historical CIA records requested
by other agencies, special procedures
for discretionary access to, 32 CFR
1911
Public access under Freedom of
Information Act, 32 CFR 1900
Public requests for mandatory
declassification review of classified
information pursuant to Sec. 3.5 of
Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1908
Commerce Department; national security
information, classification,
declassification, and public availability,
15 CFR 4A
Defense Department
Adjudicative guidelines for determining
access eligibility, 32 CFR 147
Defense Industrial Personnel Security
Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155

Classified information

Interagency reciprocity of facilities,
national policy and implementation,
32 CFR 148
Mandatory Declassification Review
(MDR) program, 32 CFR 222
National security investigations,
procedures for States and localities to
request indemnification for disclosure
of criminal history records, 32 CFR
99
Personnel security program regulation, 32
CFR 154
Technical surveillance countermeasures,
32 CFR 149
Energy Department
Access to information on Department
computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
Classified matter and special nuclear
material, procedures for determining
eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
Management and operating contracts, 48
CFR 970
Nuclear classification and declassification,
10 CFR 1045
Permits for access to restricted data, 10
CFR 725
Protected disclosures, security
requirements under section 3164 of
National Defense Authorization Act
for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
Safeguarding restricted data, 10 CFR 1016
Unclassified controlled nuclear
information, identification and
protection, 10 CFR 1017
Workplace substance abuse programs at
DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
Environmental Protection Agency; security
classification regulations pursuant to
Executive Order 11652, 40 CFR 11
Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 403
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 605
Federal Bureau of Investigation national
security investigations, procedures for
States and localities to request
indemnification for disclosure of
criminal history records, 28 CFR 20
Federal Communications Commission, 47
CFR 0
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18
CFR 3a

Classified information**CFR Index**

- General Services Administration, document security and classification, 41 CFR 105–62
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, records availability, 40 CFR 1850
- Homeland Security Department
Classified national security information, 6 CFR 7
Disclosure of records and information, 6 CFR 5
REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 15
- Industry and Security Bureau, imported articles effect on national security, 15 CFR 705
- Information Security Oversight Office
Classified national security information, 32 CFR 2001
National security information, standard forms, 32 CFR 2003
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 2
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 17
- Labor Department; national security information, 29 CFR 14
- Management and Budget Office, classification, downgrading, declassification and safeguarding of national security information, 5 CFR 1312
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 540
- Micronesian Status Negotiations Office, 32 CFR 2700
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1203
- National Archives and Records Administration
National Industrial Security Program Directive No. 1, 32 CFR 2004
National security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260
- National Counterintelligence Center
Classified information, public requests for mandatory declassification review (section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1803
Documents classification, challenges by authorized holders (section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1802
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 792
- National Drug Control Policy Office, mandatory declassification review, 21 CFR 1402
- National Intelligence, Office of Director
Mandatory Declassification Review Program, 32 CFR 1704
National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 601
- National Security Council, regulations to implement Executive Order 12065 including procedures for public access to documents that may be declassified, 32 CFR 2103
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 806
- Navy Department, property rights in technical information proposed for release to foreign governments, policies and procedures, 32 CFR 744
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Access authorization, 10 CFR 25
Access to restricted data or national security information or an employment clearance, 10 CFR 10
Export and import of nuclear equipment and material, 10 CFR 110
Facility security clearance and safeguarding of national security information and restricted data, 10 CFR 95
NRC rules of practice and procedure, 10 CFR 2
Nuclear power plants operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Patent and Trademark Office, secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 301
- Personnel Management Office
National security information, mandatory review of classified documents, 5 CFR 175
National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure

CFR Index**Coal mines**

- of criminal history records, 5 CFR 911
- National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 267
- Science and Technology Policy Office, 32 CFR 2400
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 32 CFR 2402
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Information security Program, implementation of Executive Order 12356, 17 CFR 200
- State Department
 - Chemical Weapons Convention
 - implementation, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 - Information and records availability to public, 22 CFR 171
 - International traffic in arms regulations—
 - Purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120
 - Technical data and classified defense articles, 22 CFR 125
 - U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
 - Security information regulations, 22 CFR 9
 - Regulations applicable to certain international energy programs, related material, 22 CFR 9a
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1280
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S., 15 CFR 2008
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 8
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 2
- Vice President of the U.S., 32 CFR 2800

Clemency

Executive clemency, 28 CFR 1

Clothing

See also Footwear

- Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, 16 CFR 423
- Flammability standards
 - Children's sleepwear—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
- Flammable Fabrics Act
 - Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610

- General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
- Investigation, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
- Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602
- Text of 1953 Act, amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609
- Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530

Coal

See also Energy; Mineral resources

- Air pollution control, performance standards for coal preparation plants, 40 CFR 60
- Coal management on public lands
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Environmental protection, 43 CFR 3460
 - Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
 - Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
 - Management, general, 43 CFR 3400
 - Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
 - Resource management planning, programming, budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
- Coal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 72
- Energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
- Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26 CFR 48
- Natural resources revenue
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
- Preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827
- Public lands exchanges, general procedures, exchanges involving fee Federal coal deposits, 43 CFR 2200
- Public lands use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090

Coal miners

See Miners

Coal mines

See Mine safety and health; Mines; Surface mining; Underground mining

Coast Guard

Administrative definitions used to determine water under Coast Guard jurisdiction, 33 CFR 2

Aids to navigation

Artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67

Charges for Coast Guard work, 33 CFR 74

Interference or damage, 33 CFR 70

Marine information, 33 CFR 72

Marking of structures, sunken vessels and other obstructions, 33 CFR 64

Private aids, 33 CFR 66

U.S. aids to navigation system, 33 CFR 62

Aids to navigation equipment, sale and transfer, 33 CFR 76

Anchorage areas, general requirements, 33 CFR 109

Anchorage regulations, 33 CFR 110

Boating safety

Boats and associated equipment, 33 CFR 183

Defect notification, 33 CFR 179

Equipment requirements, 33 CFR 175

Hazardous conditions, correction, 33 CFR 177

Manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181

Vessel identification system, 33 CFR 187

Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, 33 CFR 173

State systems, 33 CFR 174

Boundary lines for application of vessel inspection laws, 46 CFR 7

Bridges

Alteration of unreasonably obstructive bridges, 33 CFR 116

Bridge lighting and other signals, 33 CFR 118

Drawbridge operation regulations, 33 CFR 117

Locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115

Bridges and causeways over navigable U.S. waters, general requirements, 33 CFR 114

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95

General provisions, 46 CFR 90

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91

Operations, 46 CFR 97

Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98

Stability, 46 CFR 93

Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96

Cargo containers safety

Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453

Examination, 49 CFR 452

General, 49 CFR 450

Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451

Child development services, 33 CFR 55

Civil monetary penalties adjustment for inflation, 33 CFR 27

Claim procedures, 33 CFR 25

Coast Guard areas, districts, sectors, marine inspection zones, and captain of port zones, 33 CFR 3

Coast Guard Auxiliary, 33 CFR 5

Coast Guard Reserve, 33 CFR 8

Coast Guard vessels and aircraft, distinctive markings, 33 CFR 23

COLREGS 72

Demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80

Implementing rules, 33 CFR 81

Interpretive rules, 33 CFR 82

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Dangerous cargoes

Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151

Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148

Compatibility of cargoes, 46 CFR 150

Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147

Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, 46 CFR 154

Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153

Waterfront facilities—

Dangerous cargo, handling, 33 CFR 126

Liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, handling, 33 CFR 127

Decorations, medals, ribbons, and similar devices, 33 CFR 13

Deepwater ports

Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149

General requirements, 33 CFR 148

Operations, 33 CFR 150

CFR Index**Coast Guard**

- Documentation of vessels, 46 CFR 67
- Documentation of vessels pursuant to extraordinary legislative grants, 46 CFR 68
- Electrical engineering on vessels
 - Communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113
 - Electric systems, general requirements, 46 CFR 111
 - Emergency lighting and power systems, 46 CFR 112
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 110
- Equipment and materials, independent laboratory testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
- Formal administrative proceedings; practice, procedure, and evidence rules, 33 CFR 20
- General provisions, 33 CFR 1
- Gift fund, 33 CFR 17
- Great Lakes pilotage
 - Ratemaking, 46 CFR 404
 - Regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Rules and orders, 46 CFR 402
 - Uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403
- Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125
- Inland navigation rules
 - Distress signals, 33 CFR 87
 - Implementing rules, 33 CFR 89
 - Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 90
 - Lights and shapes, positioning and technical details, 33 CFR 84
 - Pilot rules, 33 CFR 88
 - Rules, 32 CFR 83
 - Sound signal appliances, technical details, 33 CFR 86
- Lifesaving appliances and arrangements, lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
- Load lines
 - Combination load lines, 46 CFR 47
 - Domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
 - Great Lakes, 46 CFR 45
 - Special service limited domestic voyages, 46 CFR 44
 - Subdivision load lines for passenger vessels, 46 CFR 46
- Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
- Coast Guard and National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 850
- Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
- Marine engineering
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 50
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks (MPT), 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, 46 CFR 59
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine pollution financial responsibility and compensation
 - Offshore oil pollution compensation fund, administration and operation, 33 CFR 135
 - Oil spill liability trust fund—
 - Claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - State access, 33 CFR 133
 - Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90
 - limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
- Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
- Maritime security
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - Facilities, 33 CFR 105
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control
 - measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Measurement of vessels, 46 CFR 69
- Medical care for certain personnel of Coast Guard, National Ocean Survey, Public Health Service, and former Lighthouse Service, 42 CFR 31
- Merchant marine officers and seamen
 - Certification of tankermen, 46 CFR 13

- Chemical testing, 46 CFR 16
- Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
- Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
- Seamen rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12
- Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14
- Vessel manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
- Military personnel
 - Amounts due mentally incompetent Coast Guard personnel, 33 CFR 49
 - Cadets, 33 CFR 40
 - Coast Guard Discharge Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 51
 - Coast Guard Retiring Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 50
 - Enlistment of personnel, 33 CFR 45
 - Military Records Correction Board of Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52
 - Support obligations, allotments from active duty pay, 33 CFR 54
 - Whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, 46 CFR 109
- Nautical school ships
 - Civilian, 46 CFR 168
 - Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
 - Public, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 33 CFR 19, 46 CFR 6
- Navy Department, regulations and official records, 32 CFR 700
- Oceanographic research vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
 - Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
 - Designations, 46 CFR 3
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 188
 - Handling, use and control of explosives and other dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Operations, 46 CFR 196
- Offshore supply vessels
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 125
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
- OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to Paperwork Reduction Act, 33 CFR 4
- Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions, 46 CFR 1
- Outer Continental Shelf facilities, vessels, and other units engaged in Outer Continental Shelf activities; safety of life and property and protection of marine environment
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
 - Establishment of safety zones, 33 CFR 147
 - Fire-fighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
 - General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
 - Personnel, 33 CFR 141
 - Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
- Passenger terminals, security, 33 CFR 128
- Passenger vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Security of passenger vessels, 33 CFR 120
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
- Pollution prevention regulations
 - Cargo vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157
 - Facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 - Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156

- Oil and hazardous substances discharges, pollution removal, 33 CFR 153
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
- Vessels, 33 CFR 155
- Ports and waterways safety
 - Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Inland waterway navigation regulations, 33 CFR 162
 - Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern white whales, 33 CFR 169
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
 - Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
- Protection and security of vessels, harbors, and waterfront facilities, 33 CFR 6
- Regattas and marine parades, marine events, 33 CFR 100
- Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
- Small passenger vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Intact stability and seaworthiness, 46 CFR 178
 - Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 180
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
 - Operations, 46 CFR 185
 - Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity requirements, 46 CFR 179
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 120
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 - Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 117
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 119
 - Operations, 46 CFR 122
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
- Tank vessels
 - Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
 - Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels
 - Certification, 46 CFR 136
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 - Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
 - Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 - Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 - Operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
 - Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
 - Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137
- Uninspected vessels
 - Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 24
 - Operations, 46 CFR 26
 - Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 - Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessel operating regulations, operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
- Vessels
 - Bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
 - Construction, 46 CFR 163
 - Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
 - Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
 - Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162

Coastal zone

CFR Index

Inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
Inspections, 46 CFR 2
 Extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9
Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
Subdivision and stability, special rules pertaining to—
 Bulk cargoes, 46 CFR 172
 Specific vessel types, 46 CFR 174
 Vessel use, 46 CFR 173
 Vessels carrying passengers, 46 CFR 171
Water resources policies and authorities, navigation policy, cost apportionment of bridge alterations, 33 CFR 277

Coastal zone

See also Continental shelf; Flood plains; Natural resources; Seashores
Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
Coastal Barrier Resources Act
 Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 Implementation, flood insurance, 44 CFR 71
Coastal zone management program
 Federal consistency with approved programs, 15 CFR 930
 Regulations, 15 CFR 923
Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
National estuary program, State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
National Sea Grant program
 Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918

Natural resource damage assessments, coastal and marine environments, 43 CFR 11
Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support, requirements for, 46 CFR 106
Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Code of Federal Regulations

Agency preparation of documents subject to codification, 1 CFR 21
Authorization for incorporation of materials by reference, 1 CFR 51
General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 8
Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11

Coffee

See also Beverages
Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
Puerto Rico, duty on foreign-grown coffee, 19 CFR 7

Coins

See Currency

Collective bargaining

See Labor management relations

Colleges and universities

See also Education; Medical and dental schools; Military academies; Schools; Student aid
Academic Competitiveness Grant, National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant Programs, 34 CFR 691
Audit requirements for Labor Department grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
Corporation for National and Community Service, higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
Defense Department
 Acquisition regulations—

CFR Index

Colleges and universities

Contract cost principles and procedures,
contracts with educational
institutions, 48 CFR 231
Socioeconomic programs, contracting
with historically black colleges and
universities and minority
institutions, 48 CFR 226
National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR
251
National Security Education Program
(NSEP) and NSEP service agreement,
32 CFR 208
Reserve component officers appointment
to grade above first lieutenant or
lieutenant (junior grade), educational
requirements, 32 CFR 67
Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
Developmental disabilities program
National Network of University Centers
for Excellence in Developmental
Disabilities, Education, Research, and
Service, 45 CFR 1328
Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
Projects of National significance, 45 CFR
1327
State plans for formula grant programs,
45 CFR 1326
Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR
86
Education Department
Accrediting agencies, Secretary's
recognition, 34 CFR 602
Federal-State relationship agreements, 34
CFR 604
State agencies, Secretary's recognition
procedures, 34 CFR 603
Educational opportunity centers program, 34
CFR 644
Equal employment opportunity,
recordkeeping and reporting
requirements under Title VII of the
Civil Rights Act, the Americans with
Disabilities Act and the Genetic
Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29
CFR 1602
Federal family education loan (FFEL)
program, 34 CFR 682
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;

general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

Colleges and universities**CFR Index**

- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Pell grant program, financially needy students, 34 CFR 690
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board, acquisition regulations, cost accounting standards for educational institutions, 48 CFR 9905
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
- Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 - Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
- Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519
- Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
- Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
- Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 32
- Education Department, 34 CFR 74
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 600
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
- Health and Human Services
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - Nonsupport of coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, 45 CFR 88
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
- Higher Education Act of 1965
 - Institutional eligibility under, 34 CFR 600
 - Title II reporting system, 34 CFR 612
- Housing and Urban Development Department acquisition regulations, socioeconomic programs, historically black colleges and universities, 48 CFR 2426
- Indians
 - Education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Tribal colleges and universities and dine college, grants to, 25 CFR 41
 - Tribes, grants for support and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1322
- Institutional aid programs
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
- Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
- International education program
 - Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 - Research and study programs, 34 CFR 660

CFR Index

Colleges and universities

- Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
- Justice Department, violence against women on campuses, 28 CFR 90
- Land grant university State cooperative extension services, equal employment opportunity, 7 CFR 18
- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
- Management and Budget Office
 - Reporting subaward and executive compensation information, 2 CFR 170
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
- Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
- Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
- Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Agricultural research and extension
 - formula funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Tuskegee University, and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas, matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 - Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
- Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
- Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405
- Hispanic-Serving Agricultural Colleges and Universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
- Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
- National Labor Relations Board, jurisdictional standards and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103
- National Security Education Program grants, 32 CFR 206
- National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
- Older Hawaiian natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services to aged, 45 CFR 1323
- Pathways program, 14 CFR 362
- Preparing tomorrow's teachers to use technology, 34 CFR 614
- Prisoners' education, 28 CFR 544
- Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
- Rural development, coordination, State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
- Sea Grants to sea Grant colleges and Sea Grant regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
- Senior Reserve Officers Training Corps Army Department, 32 CFR 562
- Standardized rates of subsistence allowance and commutation instead of uniforms for members, 32 CFR 110
- Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
- Student assistance general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants Program, 34 CFR 611
- Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21
- Vocational and applied technology education
 - Demonstration projects for integration of vocational and academic learning program, 34 CFR 425
 - National Center or Centers for Research in Vocational Education, 34 CFR 413
 - State-administered tech-prep education program, 34 CFR 406
 - State programs, 34 CFR 403

Vulnerable elder rights protection activities,
allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
William D. Ford Federal direct loan
program, 34 CFR 685

Color additives

See also Food additives

Certification, 21 CFR 80
Certified provisionally listed colors and
specifications, 21 CFR 82
Exempt from certification, list, 21 CFR 73
General specifications and restrictions for
provisional use, 21 CFR 81
Packaging and labeling, and safety
requirements, 21 CFR 70
Petitions, 21 CFR 71
Public hearing before public advisory
committee, 21 CFR 14
Subject to certification, list, 21 CFR 74

Commerce Department

See also Census Bureau; Economic Analysis
Bureau; Economic Development
Administration; Foreign-Trade
Zones Board; Industry and
Security Bureau; International
Trade Administration; Minority
Business Development Agency;
National Institute of Standards
and Technology; National
Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration; National
Telecommunications and
Information Administration;
Patent and Trademark Office;
Technology Administration

Acquisition regulations
Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1307
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304
Application of labor laws to government
acquisitions, 48 CFR 1322
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1328
Commercial items, 48 CFR 1312
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1306
Construction and architect-engineer
contracts, 48 CFR 1336
Contract administration, 48 CFR 1342
Contract cost accounting standards
administration, 48 CFR 1330
Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 1331
Contract financing, 48 CFR 1332
Contract qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1315

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
1302
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1311
Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 1318
Environment, energy and water efficiency,
renewable energy technologies,
occupational safety, and drug-free
workplace, 48 CFR 1323
Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR
1350
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1325
Forms, 48 CFR 1353
General, 48 CFR 1301
Government property, 48 CFR 1345
Improper business practices and personal
conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
Information technology, 48 CFR 1339
Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1334
Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR
1326
Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1327
Protection of privacy and freedom of
information, 48 CFR 1324
Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR
1333
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1305
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
Research and development contracting, 48
CFR 1335
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1314
Service contracting, 48 CFR 1337
Ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR
1313
Small business programs, 48 CFR 1319
Small purchase and other simplified
purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1313
Solicitation provisions and contract
clauses, 48 CFR 1352
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1317
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48
CFR 1344
Supplies and services, required sources, 48
CFR 1308
Taxes, 48 CFR 1329
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1316
Universal solicitation provisions and
contract clauses, 48 CFR 1370
Utility services, 48 CFR 1341
Value engineering, 48 CFR 1348

CFR Index

Attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18
Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustments, 15 CFR 6
Classification, declassification, and public availability of national security information, 15 CFR 4a
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1326
Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1329
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 15 CFR 0
Fair packaging and labeling, 15 CFR 12
Federal Tort Claims Act, 15 CFR 2
Government information disclosure, 15 CFR 4
Human research subjects protection, 15 CFR 27
Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 15 CFR 13
Legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
Licensing of Government-owned inventions in Commerce Department custody, 15 CFR 17
Lobbying restrictions, 15 CFR 28
National voluntary laboratory accreditation program, 15 CFR 285
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 20
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 Federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8b
 Federally conducted programs, 15 CFR 8c
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 15 CFR 8a
Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children, 15 CFR 23
Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
Seal, 15 CFR 1
Shipping restrictions
 American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
 Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1327
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and

Commodity Credit Corporation

 federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24
 (governmentwide rule), 15 CFR 11
Vending stands operation by blind persons, 15 CFR 5
Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16
Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
Voluntary product standards development, 15 CFR 10

Commercial fisheries

See Fisheries

Commercial Space Transportation Office

See Federal Aviation Administration

Commission of Fine Arts

See Fine Arts Commission

Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled

See Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are

Committees

See Advisory committees

Commodities

See Agricultural commodities

Commodity Credit Corporation

Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment, 7 CFR 1401
Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
Conservation Farm Option, 7 CFR 1468
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
Contractors, debarment and suspension, 7 CFR 1407
Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1403

Commodity futures

CFR Index

Disaster assistance, Noninsured Crop
Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR
1437
Emergency agricultural disaster assistance
programs, 7 CFR 1416
Export programs
Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR
1493
Farm and Ranch Lands Protection
Program, 7 CFR 1491
Financing of sales of agricultural
commodities, 7 CFR 1488
Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
Foreign markets for agricultural
commodities—
Cooperative agreements for
development, 7 CFR 1485
Programs to help develop, 7 CFR 1484
Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7
CFR 1487
Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 798
Loans and price support programs
Agricultural risk coverage, price loss
coverage, and cotton transition
assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
Asparagus, 7 CFR 1429
Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
Farm Storage Facility Loan program
regulations, 7 CFR 1436
Grains and similarly handled commodities,
marketing assistance loans and loan
deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance
loans and loan deficiency payments
and LPD regulations, 7 CFR 1434
Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
Loans, purchases, and other operations
General regulations and policies, 7 CFR
1405
Voluntary public access and habitat
incentive program, 7 CFR 1455
Meetings of Board of Directors of
Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR
1409
Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404
Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR
1400
Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund
(Agriculture Pima Trust) and

Agriculture Wool Apparel
Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture
Wool Trust), 7 CFR 1471
Sales policy for certain commodities, 7 CFR
1402
Soil and water conservation
Environmental Quality Incentives
program, 7 CFR 1466
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467

Commodity futures

See also Agricultural commodities;
Investments
Agricultural swaps, 17 CFR 35
Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Registered entity rules altered or
supplemented by the Commission, 17
CFR 7
Reparation proceedings, 17 CFR 12
Reports by—
General provisions, 17 CFR 15
Larger traders for physical commodity
swaps, 17 CFR 20
Persons holding bona fide hedge
positions and by merchants and
dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
Reporting markets, 17 CFR 16
Reporting markets, futures commission
merchants, clearing members, and
foreign brokers, 17 CFR 17
Traders, 17 CFR 18
Rules of practice, 17 CFR 10
Rules relating to—
Investigations, 17 CFR 11
Review of exchange disciplinary, access
denial or other adverse actions, 17
CFR 9
Review of national futures association
decisions in disciplinary,
membership denial, registration,
and member responsibility actions,
17 CFR 171
Suspension or disbarment from
appearance and practice, 17 CFR
14
Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
Commodity pool operators and commodity
trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
Contract market rules altered or
supplemented by Commission, 17 CFR
7

CFR Index

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Cotton classification under cotton futures legislation, 7 CFR 27
Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
Delivery period required for certain grains, 17 CFR 100
Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
Derivatives transaction execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
Designated contract markets, 17 CFR 38
Designation of financial market utilities, 12 CFR 1320
Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
Foreign boards of trade, registration, 17 CFR 48
Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30
General regulations under Commodity Exchange Act, 17 CFR 1
Hybrid instruments regulation, 17 CFR 34
Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
Limits on positions and trading of agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
Pre-enactment swap transactions, 17 CFR 44
Prohibition against manipulation, 17 CFR 180
Provisions common to registered entities, 17 CFR 40
Registered futures associations, 17 CFR 170
Registration, 17 CFR 3
Special calls, 17 CFR 21
Swap data repositories, 17 CFR 49
Trading standards, 17 CFR 155

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Agency employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5101
Agricultural swaps, 17 CFR 35
Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing, 17 CFR 42
Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
Clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50
Collection of claims owed U.S. arising from activities under Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143
Commission records and information, 17 CFR 145
Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32

Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
Consumer financial information under Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
Contract market rules altered or supplemented by Commission, 17 CFR 7
Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
Delivery period required for certain grains, 17 CFR 100
Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
Derivatives transaction execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
Designated contract markets, 17 CFR 38
Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in covered adjudicatory proceedings before Commission, 17 CFR 148
Exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions, review, 17 CFR 9
Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30
Futures and swaps, position limits, 17 CFR 151
General regulations under Commodity Exchange Act, 17 CFR 1
Hybrid instruments regulation, 17 CFR 34
Indemnification of employees, 17 CFR 142
Information disclosure and testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of a court, procedures, 17 CFR 144
Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
Limits on positions and trading of agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 17 CFR 149
Official seal, 17 CFR 2
Open Commission meetings, 17 CFR 147
Organization, functions, and procedures of Commission, 17 CFR 140
Pre-enactment swap transactions, 17 CFR 44
Public rulemaking procedures, 17 CFR 13
Records maintained on individuals, 17 CFR 146
Registered entities

Entity rules altered or supplemented by the Commission, 17 CFR 7

Provisions common to, 17 CFR 40

Registered futures associations, 17 CFR 170

Registration, 17 CFR 3

Reparation proceedings, 17 CFR 12

Reporting markets, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, meetings, 17 CFR 17

Reports by persons holding bona fide hedge positions and by merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19

Reports by reporting markets, 17 CFR 16

Reports by traders, 17 CFR 18

Reports, general provisions, 17 CFR 15

Rules of practice, 17 CFR 10

Rules relating to

- Investigations, 17 CFR 11
- Review of national futures association decisions in disciplinary, membership denial, registration, and member responsibility actions, 17 CFR 171
- Suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice, 17 CFR 14

Salary offset, 17 CFR 141

Security futures products, 17 CFR 41

Special calls, 17 CFR 21

Swap data repositories, 17 CFR 49

Trading standards, 17 CFR 155

Common carriers

See also Air carriers; Communications common carriers; Freight forwarders; Maritime carriers; Motor carriers; Railroads; transportation

Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112

Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113

Federal travel regulations—temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances

- Agency responsibilities to common carrier transportation, 41 CFR 301–72
- Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10

Fees, Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1002

Government Losses in Shipment Act

- Claims, 31 CFR 361
- Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362

Internet, preserving openness, 47 CFR 8

Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880

Non-vessel-operating common carrier negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532

Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90

Transportation of merchandise in bond, 19 CFR 18

Voting trusts, proper use guidelines for Surface Transportation Board regulated carriers, 49 CFR 1013

Communicable diseases

See Diseases

Communications

See also Communications common carriers; Communications equipment; Defense communications; Internet; Motion pictures; News media; Recordings; Telecommunications

Advanced communications services and equipment, access by individuals with disabilities, 47 CFR 14

Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312

Federal financial assistance

- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

CFR Index

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Federal Land Policy Management Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2800
Interconnected voice over internet protocol services, 47 CFR 9

Communications common carriers

Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 12 CFR 1014, 16 CFR 321
Mortgage assistance relief services, (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
Public television station digital transition grant program, 7 CFR 1740
U.S. rail operations dispatching, U.S. locational requirements, 49 CFR 241

Communications common carriers

See also Common carriers; Communications
Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
Communications common carriers, extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
Connection of terminal equipment to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
Interconnection, 47 CFR 51
Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
Numbering, 47 CFR 52
Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
Preservation of records of communication common carriers, 47 CFR 42
Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
Reports of communications common carriers and certain affiliates, 47 CFR 43
Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
Telecommunications companies, jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36
Telecommunications emergency preparedness

- Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
- Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
- Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
- International telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212
- Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
- Telephone companies, access charges, 47 CFR 69
- Uniform system of accounts, telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32
- Universal service, 47 CFR 54
- Upper microwave flexible use service, 47 CFR 30
- Wireless emergency alerts, 47 CFR 10
- Communications equipment**
- See also* Communications
- Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
- Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
- Architectural Transportation and Barriers Compliance Board
 - Electronic and information technology accessibility standards, 36 CFR 1194
 - Telecommunications Act accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1193
- Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
- Cable television relay service, 47 CFR 78
- Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
- Communications common carriers
 - Miscellaneous wireless communication services, 47 CFR 27
 - Upper microwave flexible use service, 47 CFR 30
- Communications systems; resiliency, redundancy, and reliability, 47 CFR 12
- Connection of terminal equipment to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
- Construction, marking and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
- Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
- Electrical engineering on vessels, communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113
- Experimental radio, auxiliary, special broadcasting and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
- Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
- Federal Highway Administration; electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
- Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101
- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
- Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR 1204
- Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
- Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
- Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
- Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
- Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Telecommunications system construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
 - Telecommunications system planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751
- Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers, vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
- Small passenger vessels, vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, safety standards, 30 CFR 77
- Telecommunications service and equipment and customer premises equipment, access by persons with disabilities, 47 CFR 6
- Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23
- Underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 75

CFR Index

Community development

Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
Voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 7

Community action programs

See Community development

Community antenna television systems

See Cable television

Community colleges

See Colleges and universities

Community development

See also Urban renewal

Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund

Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806

Bond guarantee program, 12 CFR 1808

Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807

Community Development Financial Institution Program, 12 CFR 1805

Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705

Community reinvestment

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 25

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 345

Federal Reserve System Board of Governors (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228

Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 563e

Comptroller of Currency

Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24

Community redevelopment, 12 CFR 195

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 35

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 346

Federal Reserve System (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207

Defense Department

Community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176

Revitalizing base closure communities, 32 CFR 174

Economic development

Community trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR 313

Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307

Economic development districts, 13 CFR 304

Eligibility, investment rate and application requirements, 13 CFR 301

Investment assistance, redistributions, 13 CFR 309

Investments and comprehensive economic development strategies, planning, 13 CFR 303

Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308

Property, 13 CFR 314

Special impact areas, 13 CFR 310

Training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306

Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons, 24 CFR 135

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Community development**CFR Index**

- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
- Federal home loan banks
 - Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
 - Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
 - Investments, 12 CFR 1267
 - Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
 - New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
 - Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
- Investment assistance, general terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
- John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, organization and channeling of functions, 24 CFR 4100
- New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
- Public works and economic development investments, 13 CFR 305
- Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
- Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service
 - Cooperative services grant programs, 7 CFR 4284
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
- Rural development
 - Coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
 - Economic development, 7 CFR 1703
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (revolving fund program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
 - Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
 - Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
 - Technical assistance and training grants, 7 CFR 1775
 - Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
- Small Business Intermediary Lending Pilot program, 13 CFR 109
- Small business loans, 13 CFR 120

CFR Index

Community facilities

Trade adjustment assistance for firms, 13
CFR 315

Urban empowerment zones and enterprise
communities

Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
Round two and three designations, 24
CFR 598

Community development block grants

Community-based service-learning programs,
45 CFR 2517

Eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570

Environmental review procedures for entities
assuming HUD environmental
responsibilities, 24 CFR 58

Health and Human Services Department,
block grants, 45 CFR 96

Indian tribes and Alaska native villages, 24
CFR 1003

Native American housing activities, 24 CFR
1000

Native Hawaiian housing block grant
program, 24 CFR 1006

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund

Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR
1806

Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807

Community Development Financial
Institutions Bond Guarantee Program,
12 CFR 1808

Community Development Financial
Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805

Environmental quality, 12 CFR 1815

Community facilities

See also Health facilities; Public works

Contractors and subcontractors on public
buildings or public works financed by
U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage
requirements, 29 CFR 3

Energy conservation grant programs for
schools and hospitals and buildings
owned by units of local government and
public care institutions, 10 CFR 455

Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;

general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Homeless
 - Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
 - HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
- Landownership adjustments, 36 CFR 254
- Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
- Public works and economic development investments, 13 CFR 305
- Rural Business-Cooperative Services, grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Rural development
 - Community facilities, resource conservation and watersheds, loans, 7 CFR 1942
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 1980
 - Household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
 - Planning and energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (revolving fund program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
 - Servicing and collections, 7 CFR 1951
 - Technical assistance and training grants, 7 CFR 1775
 - Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
 - Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585
- Community Living Administration**
- Developmental disabilities program
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
- State and community programs on aging, grants, 45 CFR 1321
- State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
- Support and nutrition services grants
 - Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
 - Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
- Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
- Community Planning and Development, Office of the Assistant Secretary for**
- See* Housing and Urban Development Department
- Community Services Office**
- See also* Children and Families Administration
- Charitable Choice under Community Services Block Grant Act programs, 45 CFR 1050
- Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
- Individual development account reserve funds established pursuant to grants for assets for independence, 45 CFR 1000
- Compensation**
- See* Indemnity payments; Unemployment compensation; Wages; Workers' compensation
- Compilation of Presidential Documents**
- Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
- Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10

CFR Index

Comptroller of the Currency

Comptroller of the Currency

Accounting requirements, 12 CFR 193
Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
Adjudicatory proceedings, practice and procedure, 12 CFR 109
Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 195
Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
Deposits, 12 CFR 157
Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
Federal mutual savings associations, communication between members, 12 CFR 144
Federal savings associations
Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 141
Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
Grandfathered authority, 12 CFR 143
Operations, 12 CFR 145
Securities, 12 CFR 194
Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, 12 CFR 112
Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 172
National banks
Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46
Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations, 12 CFR 25
Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 14
Corporate activities rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
Credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31
Credit life insurance sales, 12 CFR 2
Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
Disclosure rules—
Financial and other information, 12 CFR 18
Securities Exchange Act, 12 CFR 11
Securities offering, 12 CFR 16
Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41

Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8
Fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9
Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13
International banking activities, 12 CFR 28
Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
Leasing, 12 CFR 23
Lending limits, 12 CFR 32
Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22
Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 26
Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10
Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 6
Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30
Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12
Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
Regulatory reporting standards, 12 CFR 162
Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108
Safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 170
Savings associations
Applicable rules to, 12 CFR 100
Capital, 12 CFR 167
Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 161
Operations, 12 CFR 163

Computer technology

CFR Index

Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 165
Proxies, 12 CFR 169
Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
Securities offerings, 12 CFR 197
Securities transactions
 Conversion from mutual to stock form,
 12 CFR 192
 Recordkeeping and confirmation
 requirements, 12 CFR 151
State due-on-sale laws, preemption, 12 CFR
 191
State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190

Computer technology

See also Internet

Acquisition regulations
 Commerce Department, administrative
 matters, 48 CFR 1304
 Defense Department—
 Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR
 227
 Solicitation provisions and contract
 clauses, 48 CFR 252
 Environmental Protection Agency, patents,
 data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
 Management, acquisition and use of
 information resources—
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 239
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 939
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 48 CFR 2439
 National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration, 48 CFR 1839
Adoption and foster care, general, 45 CFR
 1355
Agriculture Department, guidelines for the
 transfer of excess computers or other
 technical equipment pursuant to section
 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR
 3203
Architectural Transportation and Barriers
 Compliance Board, electronic and
 information technology accessibility
 standards, 36 CFR 1194
Child support, computerized support
 enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule,
 16 CFR 312
Communications common carriers,
 miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
Comptroller of Currency, activities and
 operations, 12 CFR 7

Cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR
 578
Defense Department, pilot program for the
 temporary exchange of information
 technology personnel, 32 CFR 241
Energy Department, access to information on
 Department computers, consent, 10 CFR
 727
Farm Credit System, electronic commerce,
 12 CFR 609
Federal Acquisition Regulation
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 4
 Information technology acquisition, 48
 CFR 39
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
 electronic and information technology
 access; nondiscrimination on basis of
 disability, 12 CFR 352
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission,
 electronic registration, 18 CFR 390
Federal Trade Commission, CAN-SPAM
 rule, 16 CFR 316
Food and Drug Administration, electronic
 records; electronic signatures, 21 CFR
 11
General Services Administration
 Federal Management Regulation—
 Internet GOV domain, 41 CFR 102–
 173
 Records creation, maintenance, and use,
 41 CFR 102–193
 Standard and optional forms
 management program, 41 CFR
 102–194
 Federal property management
 regulations—
 Federal records and standard and
 optional forms, 41 CFR 101–11
 Telecommunications management
 policy, 41 CFR 101–35
Government Accountability Office, public
 availability of records, 4 CFR 81
Health and Human Services Department
 Administrative data standards and related
 requirements—
 Administrative requirements, 45 CFR
 162
 General administrative requirements, 45
 CFR 160
 Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 Public and medical assistance and State
 children's health insurance grant

CFR Index

programs, data processing funds, 45 CFR 95

Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159

Housing and Urban Development Department

- Multifamily subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
- Public housing, Indian housing, and section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908

Income taxes, returns and records, submitting information on magnetic tape, 26 CFR 1 (1.9101–1)

Justice Department, information systems, 28 CFR 25

Private express statutes, suspension, 39 CFR 320

Public assistance programs, general administration, statewide mechanized system, 45 CFR 205

Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

Semiconductor chip products

- Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
- Mask works protection, 37 CFR 211

Specific positions and examinations, employees responsible for management and use of Federal computer systems, 5 CFR 930

Concessions

See also Business and industry

Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in airport concessions, 49 CFR 23

Federal Management Regulation, real property, facility management, 41 CFR 102–74

Lake Berryessa, management rules, 43 CFR 430

Lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects, concessions, permits, and leases on, 25 CFR 173

Confidential business information

National Park Service concessioners, labor standards applicable to employees, 36 CFR 8

National parks, concession contracts, 36 CFR 51

Tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12

Vending facilities operated by licensed blind persons on Federal property

- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 5
- Education Department, 34 CFR 395
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–20
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 13
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11

Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25

Condominiums

See also Housing

Home equity conversion mortgage insurance for elderly homeowners, 24 CFR 206

Homeowners associations, exempt organizations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.528–1—1.528–10)

Multifamily housing projects, conversion to condominiums, tenant participation procedures, 24 CFR 245

Ownership, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234

Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Conduct standards

See Conflicts of interests

Confidential business information

See also Business and industry; Freedom of information; Privacy

Air pollution control

- Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59
- Engine, vehicle, and equipment compliance, fees, 40 CFR 1027
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs, general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85

- New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
- New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 1039
- New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- Aircraft charters, U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212
- Asbestos-containing products, prohibition of manufacture, importation, processing, and distribution in commerce, exemption applications, 40 CFR 763
- Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21 CFR 601
- Color additive petitions, 21 CFR 71
- Commercial space transportation
 - Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - License application procedures, 14 CFR 413
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, records and information, 17 CFR 145
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, Consumer Product Safety Act, reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
- Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress
- Rates and terms—
 - Eligible nonsubscription transmissions and making of ephemeral reproductions, 37 CFR 261
 - Eligible nonsubscription transmissions, new subscription services and making of ephemeral reproductions, 37 CFR 262
 - Preexisting subscription services' digital transmissions of sound recordings and making of ephemeral phonorecords, 37 CFR 260
 - Transmissions and making of ephemeral reproductions by noncommercial licenses, 37 CFR 263
- Cosmetic product ingredient composition statements, voluntary filing, 21 CFR 720
- Customs and Border Protection, information availability, 19 CFR 103
- Deep seabed mining regulations for commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
- Drugs
 - Animal drugs, medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
 - Animal drugs, minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
 - New drugs, Applications for FDA approval to market, 21 CFR 314, 514
- Election Assistance Commission, procedures for records disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, 11 CFR 9405
- Eligibility or duty-free treatment of countries under Andean Trade Preference Act, procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR 2016
- Energy Department
 - Commercial and industrial equipment—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
 - Consumer products—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766

CFR Index

Environmental Protection Agency, public information, 40 CFR 2
Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, public information and requests, 18 CFR 388
Federal Housing Finance Agency
Enterprise products, prior approval, 12 CFR 1253
Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230
Federal home loan banks, sharing of information among, 12 CFR 1260
Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
Federal Housing Finance Board, Federal home loan banks, requests for information, 12 CFR 978
Federal Reserve System
Information availability, 12 CFR 261
State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
Federal Trade Commission, identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
Fishery management plans, Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
Food and Drug Administration, public information, 21 CFR 20
Foreign Assets Control Office; cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578
Forest Service, paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
Health and Human Services Department
Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
Homeland Security Department, protected critical infrastructure information, 6 CFR 29
Industry and Security Bureau

Confidential business information

Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
Chemical Weapons Convention
Regulations—
Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General; Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
International trade
Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
Imported articles effect on national security, 15 CFR 705
Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
International Trade Administration, implementation of North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 356
International Trade Commission, rules of general application, 19 CFR 201
International traffic in arms; political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
Licensing of private remote sensing systems, 15 CFR 960
Maritime Administration
Determination of fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, 46 CFR 382
Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
Medical devices
Manufacturers and distributors establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
Merit Systems Protection Board, availability of official information, 5 CFR 1204

- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Federal records, public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250
 - Records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254
- National banks, Securities Exchange Act disclosure rules, 12 CFR 11
- National Credit Union Administration, information requests under Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act, and by subpoena, security procedures for classified information, 12 CFR 792
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 49 CFR 512
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, commercial fisheries, authorization under 1972 Marine Mammal Protection Act, 50 CFR 229
- Packers and Stockyards Act, regulations, 9 CFR 201
- Pesticide programs
 - Antimicrobial pesticides, data requirements for registration, 40 CFR 161
 - Pesticide data requirements, 40 CFR 158
 - Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
- Postal Regulatory Commission
 - Compelling production of information, Postal Service procedures, 39 CFR 3005
 - Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR 3001
 - Treatment of non-public materials provided by the Postal Service, 39 CFR 3007
- Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, disclosure procedures of records under the Freedom of Information Act, 6 CFR 1001
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 232
 - Investment Company Act of 1940, rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
 - Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
- Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248
- Securities Act of 1933, general rules, 17 CFR 230
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
- Single-employer plan, termination initiated by PBGC, 29 CFR 4042
- Solid wastes
 - Hazardous waste management system, general, 40 CFR 260
 - Hazardous waste permit program, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
 - State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Special Counsel Office; freedom of Information Act requests, production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820
- State Department, information and records availability to public, 22 CFR 171
- Surface mining, exemption for coal extraction incidental to extraction of other minerals, 30 CFR 702
- Surface Transportation Board, inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001
- Thrift Supervision Office, CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 533
- Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S. African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), petition process to review eligibility of countries under, 15 CFR 2017
- Trade Act of 1974, procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301 of Trade Act of 1974, as amended, filing procedures, 15 CFR 2006
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical substances and mixtures, health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716

CFR Index

Chemical substances inventory,
 compilation, 40 CFR 710
Reporting and recordkeeping requirements,
 40 CFR 704
Testing consent agreements and test rules,
 procedures, 40 CFR 790
Water pollution control
 Effluent guidelines and standards for point
 source categories, pretreatment
 regulations for existing and new
 sources of pollution, 40 CFR 403
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination
System—
 EPA administered permit program, 40
 CFR 122
 State program requirements, 40 CFR
 123
Underground Injection Control program,
 40 CFR 144
 State program requirements, 40 CFR
 145

Conflicts of interests

See also Political activities (Government
 employees); Government
 employees
African Development Foundation,
 responsibility and conduct of
 employees, 22 CFR 1504
Agency for International Development
Employees—
 Post-employment restrictions,
 administrative enforcement
 procedures, 22 CFR 223
 Responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR
 200
Agriculture Department
 Acquisition regulations, improper business
 practices and personal conflicts of
 interest, 48 CFR 403
 Employees, supplemental standards of
 ethical conduct, 5 CFR 8301
American Battle Monuments Commission,
 employees, responsibility and conduct,
 36 CFR 400
Appalachian Regional Commission,
 employees, responsibility and conduct,
 5 CFR 1900
Broadcasting Board of Governors,
 acquisition regulations, improper
 business practices and personal conflicts
 of interest, 48 CFR 1903
Civil Rights Commission

Conflicts of interests

Employees—
 Responsibility and conduct, 45 CFR
 706
 Supplemental standards of ethical
 conduct, 5 CFR 7801
Commerce Department
 Acquisition regulations, improper business
 practices and personal conflicts of
 interest, 48 CFR 1303
 Employees, responsibilities and conduct,
 15 CFR 0
Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Employees—
 Conduct of members and employees
 and former members and
 employees of Commission, 17 CFR
 140
 Supplemental standards of ethical
 conduct, 5 CFR 5101
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
Employees, supplemental standards of
 ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9401
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 Federal registration of residential
 mortgage loan originators
 (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 State compliance and bureau registration
 system (Regulation H), 12 CFR
 1008
Consumer Product Safety Commission
 Agency employees, supplemental
 standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR
 8101
 Employee conduct standards, 16 CFR
 1030
 Employee participation and involvement in
 voluntary standards activities, 16
 CFR 1031
Court Services and Offender Supervision
 Agency of the District of Columbia,
 supplemental standards of ethical
 conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR
 8001
Defense Department
 Acquisition regulations, improper business
 practices and personal conflicts of
 interest, 48 CFR 203
 Department employees, supplemental
 standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR
 3601
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board
 Organizational and consultant conflicts of
 interests, 10 CFR 1706

Conflicts of interests**CFR Index**

- Testimony by agency employees and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
 - Education Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3403
 - Department employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6301
 - Employee conduct standards, 34 CFR 73
 - Election Assistance Commission, conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
 - Energy Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 903
 - Employees—
 - Conduct of employees and former employees, 10 CFR 1010
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3301
 - Environmental Protection Agency
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1503
 - Agency employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6401
 - Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Employees, responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 1600
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7201
 - Executive Office of the President, standards of conduct, 3 CFR 100
 - Export-Import Bank, employees
 - Financial disclosure and ethical conduct standards, 12 CFR 400
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6201
 - Farm Credit Administration
 - Employees—
 - Farm Credit System, standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 601
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4101
 - Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation—
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 650
 - Governance, 12 CFR 651
 - Risk management, 12 CFR 653
 - Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, employees
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 1401
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4001
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 3
 - Federal Communications Commission, employees
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 47 CFR 19
 - Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 3902
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3901
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Contractors, suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
 - Employees—
 - Responsibilities and conduct, minimum standards of fitness for employment, and post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 336
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3201
 - Former Office of Thrift Supervision
 - regulations, 12 CFR 391
 - Integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
 - Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Federal Election Commission, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4701
 - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Employees—
 - Standards of conduct, 18 CFR 3c
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3401
 - Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
 - Public utilities, business practice standards and communications protocols, 18 CFR 38
 - Federal Housing Finance Agency

CFR Index

Conflicts of interests

Banks, financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
Employees—
 Post-employment restriction for senior examiners, 12 CFR 1212
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
Federal home loan bank director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel, 5 CFR 2415
Federal Labor Relations Authority; employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5901
Federal Maritime Commission; employees, ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations, 46 CFR 508
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1400
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
 Employee responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 2703
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8401
Federal Reserve System
 Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 264
 Former members and employees of board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
 Post-employment activities of senior examiners, 12 CFR 264a
 Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6801
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board
 Standards of conduct, 5 CFR 1633
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8601
Federal Trade Commission, 5 CFR 5701, 16 CFR 5
Financial Research Office, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1600
Food and Drug Administration
 Conduct standards and conflict of interest, 21 CFR 19
 Conduct standards, supplement, 45 CFR 73a
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, appearance and practice, disqualification

 of former employees and partners of current employees, 45 CFR 500
Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49, 102–42
General Services Administration
 Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6701
Government Ethics Office
 Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 Executive Branch employees, standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 2635
 Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
Interpretation, exemptions and waiver guidance concerning 18 U.S.C. 208 (acts affecting personal financial interest), 5 CFR 2640
Limitations on outside employment and prohibition of honoraria; confidential reporting of payments to charities in lieu of honoraria, 5 CFR 2636
Organization and functions, 5 CFR 2600
Post-employment conflict of interest restrictions, 5 CFR 2641
Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
Statutory gift acceptance authority, implementation, 5 CFR 2601
Testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608
Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration, 7 CFR 800
Health and Human Services Department
 Conduct standards, 45 CFR 73
 Debarment or suspension of former employees, 45 CFR 73b
Employees—
 Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 5502
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5501
Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Conflicts of interests**CFR Index**

- Responsible prospective contractors, 45 CFR 94
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 811
- Homeland Security Department, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 4601
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2403
 - Employees, ethical conduct—
 - Standards, 24 CFR 0
 - Supplemental standards, 5 CFR 7501
 - HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- Inter-American Foundation, 5 CFR 7301, 22 CFR 1001
- Interior Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1403
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 43 CFR 20
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 3501
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1100
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 200
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2803
 - Employee responsibilities, 28 CFR 45
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 3801
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2903
 - Ethics and conduct of employees, 29 CFR 0
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 5201
- Management and Budget Office
 - Conduct standards, 5 CFR 1300
 - Post-employment conflict of interest, 5 CFR 1304
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 8701
- Merit Systems Protection Board, employees; supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7401
- Museum and Library Services Institute, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 7701
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1803
 - Conduct standards, 14 CFR 1207
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 6901
- National Archives and Records Administration, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 7601
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Senior examiners, post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 796
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9601
- National Endowment for the Arts, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 6501
- National Endowment for the Humanities, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 6601
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1105
- National Labor Relations Board
 - Administrative regulations, 29 CFR 100
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 7101
- National Science Foundation
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5301
 - Practice rules and statutory conflict-of-interest exemptions, 45 CFR 680
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Navy Department, professional conduct of attorneys practicing under cognizance and supervision of Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5801
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 705

CFR Index**Conflicts of interests**

- Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 710
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 4301
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 905
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, ethical conduct of employees, 29 CFR 4904
- Personnel Management Office
 - Agency employees, 5 CFR 1001
 - Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
 - Government employees, 5 CFR 735
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for OPM employees, 5 CFR 4501
- Postal Rate Commission, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 5601
- Postal Regulatory Commission, conduct standards, 39 CFR 3000
- Postal Service
 - Employees—
 - Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 447
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7001
 - Governors (Appendix), rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
- Public Health Service
 - Health care policies of general applicability, applicants responsibility for promoting objectivity in research, 42 CFR 50
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Rural Development assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
- Rural Housing Service
 - Direct multi-family housing loan and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7 CFR 3565
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
 - Ethical conduct for agency members and employees, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 4401
- Professional conduct standards for attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, 17 CFR 205
- Small Business Administration
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - Employee standards of conduct, restrictions and responsibilities, 13 CFR 105
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9303
- State Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 603
 - Post-employment conflict of interest, 22 CFR 18
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Federal employees, restriction on financial interests, 30 CFR 706
 - State employees, restriction on financial interests, 30 CFR 705
- Surface Transportation Board, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 49 CFR 1019
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5001
- Tennessee Valley Authority, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 18 CFR 1300
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7901
- Thrift Supervision Office, savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 563
- Transportation Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1203
 - Aviation proceedings, conduct rules, 14 CFR 300
- Employees—
 - Post-employment activities, enforcement of restrictions, 49 CFR 98
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 49 CFR 99
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6001
- Treasury Department
 - Employees—

Post-employment conflict of interests, 31 CFR 15
 Rules of conduct, 31 CFR 0
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3101
 Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
 U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency; employees, responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1203
 Veterans Affairs Department
 Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 803
 Employees, ethical conduct standards and related responsibilities, 38 CFR 0
 Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21
 Water Resources Council, employees, responsibility and conduct, 18 CFR 706

Congo, Democratic Republic of the

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 547

Congressional elections

See Elections

Conscientious objectors

See also Armed forces

Alternative service instead of military service, 32 CFR 1656

Selective Service System, classification, 32 CFR 1636

Conservation

See Energy conservation; Natural resources

Construction industry

See Business and industry

Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission

Collective bargaining disputes in construction industry, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901

Consular services

See Foreign Service

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Debt reduction procedures, 12 CFR 1073

Claims against the U.S., 12 CFR 1076

Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075

Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9401

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, enforcement in Bureau programs and activities, 12 CFR 1072

Records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070

Supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091

Consumer Product Safety Commission

Adjudicative proceedings, practice rules, 16 CFR 1025

Advisory committee management, 16 CFR 1018

Agency activities, notice, 16 CFR 1011

Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305

Baby pacifiers, requirements, 16 CFR 1511

Baby rattles, requirements, 16 CFR 1510

Bicycles, requirements, 16 CFR 1512

Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513

CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warning and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402

Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulation, 16 CFR 1460

Children's products, testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107

Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates: guidance on inaccessible component parts, 16 CFR 1199

Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117

Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406

Commission organization and functions, 16 CFR 1000

Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109

Consumer patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304

Consumer Product Safety Act

CFR Index**Consumer Product Safety Commission**

- All terrain vehicles, requirements, 16 CFR 1420
- Certificates of compliance, 16 CFR 1110
- Children's product, definition, 16 CFR 1200
- Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
- Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
- Information disclosure under section 6(b), 16 CFR 1101
- Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1118
- Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
- Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450
- Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
- Employee conduct standards, 16 CFR 1030
- Employee participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 1031
- Environmental review, 16 CFR 1021
- Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061
- Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
- Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507
- Flammable contact adhesives, ban, 16 CFR 1302
- Flammable Fabrics Act
 - Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 - Children's sleepwear—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610
 - General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
 - Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
 - Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602
 - Text of 1953 Act, amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609
 - Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
- Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
- Freedom of Information Act, 16 CFR 1015
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750
- Human research subjects protection, 16 CFR 1028
- Imports, general statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1009
- Informal oral presentations in proceedings before Consumer Product Safety Commission, procedural regulations, 16 CFR 1052
- Information disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation, 16 CFR 1016
- Lawn darts, ban, 16 CFR 1306
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Meetings policy, meetings between Agency personnel and outside parties, 16 CFR 1012
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 1034
- Paperwork Reduction Act, display of control numbers for collection of information requirements, 16 CFR 1033
- Petitioning procedures for rulemaking, 16 CFR 1051
- Poison prevention packaging
 - Petitions for exemption, 16 CFR 1702
 - Standards, 16 CFR 1700
 - Statements of policy and interpretation, 16 CFR 1701
- Portable generators, labeling, performance and technical data requirements, 16 CFR 1407
- Privacy Act of 1974, 16 CFR 1014
- Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
- Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
- Safety standards
 - Architectural glazing material, 16 CFR 1201
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, 16 CFR 1211

- Baby cribs—
 - Full size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1220
- Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
- Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
- Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
- Bunk beds, entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
- Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1226
- Cellulose insulation, 16 CFR 1404
 - Interim safety standard, 16 CFR 1209
- Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
- Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product, 16 CFR 1105
- Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
- Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
- Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
- Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
- Matchbooks, 16 CFR 1202
- Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
- Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, 16 CFR 1204
- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
- Swimming pool slides, 16 CFR 1207
- Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
- Walk-behind power lawn mowers, 16 CFR 1205
- Salary offset, 16 CFR 1027
- Self-pressurized consumer products
 - containing chlorofluorocarbons; requirements to provide CPSC with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401
- Small business, 16 CFR 1020
- Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
- Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
- Sunshine Act, Commission meetings rules, 16 CFR 1013
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8101
- Swaps
 - Data recordkeeping and reporting requirements, 17 CFR 45
 - Data repositories, 17 CFR 49
- Foreign boards of trade, registration, 17 CFR 48
- Pre-enactment and transition data
 - recordkeeping and reporting requirements, 17 CFR 46
- Pre-enactment transactions, interim final rule, 17 CFR 44
- Real-time public reporting, 17 CFR 43
- Toys
 - Determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
 - Toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, method for identifying, 16 CFR 1501
- Unstable refuse bins, ban, 16 CFR 1301
- Consumer protection**
 - See also* Labeling; Safety; Trade practices; Truth in lending
- Air carriers
 - Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234
 - Airline tickets oversales, 14 CFR 250
 - Aviation proceedings, general policy statements, airline designator code-sharing, 14 CFR 399
 - Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258
 - Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
 - Consumer Credit Protection Act, implementation with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 374
 - Contract of carriage, notice of terms, 14 CFR 253
 - Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
 - Incidents involving animals during air transport, reports, 14 CFR 235
 - Musical instruments, carriage, 14 CFR 251
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 14 CFR 382
 - Passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259
 - Reporting tarmac delay data, 14 CFR 244
 - Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252
 - Special event tours, 14 CFR 381
- Alcoholic beverage health warning statement, 27 CFR 16

CFR Index

Consumer protection

- Army Department, solicitation on military reservations, 32 CFR 552
- Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305
- Automobile dealers, insurance cost information availability from, 49 CFR 582
- Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583
- Baby pacifiers, requirements, 16 CFR 1511
- Baby rattles, requirements, 16 CFR 1510
- Bicycles, requirements, 16 CFR 1512
- Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513
- CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
- CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warning and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
- Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates: guidance on inaccessible component parts, 16 CFR 1199
- Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
- Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulations, 16 CFR 1460
 - Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 - Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
 - Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
- Consumer financial information under title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
- Contract market rules altered or supplemented by Commodity Futures Trading Commission, customer claims and grievances, 17 CFR 7
- Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
- Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
- Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30
- Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
- Protection of consumer information under the fair credit reporting act, 17 CFR 162
- Registered entity rules altered or supplemented by the Commission, 17 CFR 7
- Reparation proceedings, 17 CFR 12
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 - Federal savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 145
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
 - Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Consumer financial information, privacy
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 160
 - Consumer Financial Protection BUreau, 12 CFR 1016
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 332
 - Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 313
 - National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 716
 - Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and Identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48, 349
 - Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 573
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B) 12 CFR 1002
 - Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
 - Mortgage acts and practices - advertising (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
 - Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
 - Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
 - Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
 - Records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—

- Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091
- Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
- Consumer Product Safety Act
 - All terrain vehicles, requirements, 16 CFR 1420
 - Certificates of compliance, 16 CFR 1110
 - Children's products, definition, 16 CFR 1200
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Consumer registration of durable infant or toddler products, requirements, 16 CFR 1160
 - Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061
 - Information disclosure under section 6(b), 16 CFR 1101
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries under, 16 CFR 1118
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
 - Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Children's products, testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
 - Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
 - Employee participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 1031
 - Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
 - Imports, general policy, 16 CFR 1009
 - Informal oral presentations in proceedings before Consumer Product Safety Commission, procedural regulations, 16 CFR 1052
 - Petitioning procedures for rulemaking, 16 CFR 1051
 - Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
 - Small business, 16 CFR 1020
 - Toys, determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
 - Voluntary standards activities, Commission participation and Commission employee involvement, 16 CFR 1031
- Consumer protection in insurance sales
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 14
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 343
 - Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 208
 - Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 536
- Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
- Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
- Defense Department installations, personal commercial solicitation, 32 CFR 50
- Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
- Electronic funds transfers
 - Federal Reserve System (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205
 - Thrift Supervision Office
 - Federal savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 545
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act ("Energy Labeling Rule"), 16 CFR 305
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 571, 717
- Fair Credit Reporting Act
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
 - Federal credit unions, standards, 12 CFR 717
 - National banks, standards, 12 CFR 41
 - Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors regarding, 16 CFR 640
 - Savings associations, compliance, 12 CFR 571

CFR Index

Consumer protection

- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
- Fair packaging and labeling, 15 CFR 12
- Farm Credit Administration, registration of mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 610
- Federal Reserve System
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 - Consumer Advisory Council, 12 CFR 267
 - Consumer financial protection, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
 - Medical information, obtaining and use in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Consumer reports regarding address discrepancies, duties of users, 16 CFR 641
 - Endorsements and testimonials in advertising, guides concerning use, 16 CFR 255
 - Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
 - Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
 - Mortgage assistance relief services, 16 CFR 322
- Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507
- Flammability standards
 - Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 - Children's sleepwear—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610
 - Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
 - Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
- Flammable contact adhesives, ban, 16 CFR 1302
- Flammable Fabrics Act
 - General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
 - Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602
- Text of 1953 Act and amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609
- Food and Drug Administration; recall guidelines, 21 CFR 7
- Food Safety and Inspection Service, raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
- Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
- Furnishers of information to consumer reporting agencies, duties, 16 CFR 660
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Higher Education Act, title II reporting system, 34 CFR 612
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Investigations in consumer regulatory program, 24 CFR 3800
 - Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
- Lawn darts, ban, 16 CFR 1306
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Manufactured home dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
- Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
- Manufactured housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284
- Mattress sets, flammability standard, 16 CFR 1633
- Motor vehicle safety, consumer information, 49 CFR 575
- National Credit Union Administration, registration of residential mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 761
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Retaliation complaints—
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, handling procedures under

Contagious diseases

CFR Index

- employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
- Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under Section 219, 29 CFR 1983
- Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580
- Patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304
- Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
- Petitions for exemptions, 16 CFR 1702
- Statements of policy and interpretations, 16 CFR 1701
- Portable generators, labeling, performance and technical data requirements, 16 CFR 1407
- Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
- Safety standards
 - Architectural glazing material, 16 CFR 1201
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, 16 CFR 1211
 - Baby cribs—
 - Full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
 - Bunk beds, entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Cellulose insulation, 16 CFR 1404
 - Interim standards, 16 CFR 1209
 - Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
 - Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product safety standards, 16 CFR 1105
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
 - Matchbooks, 16 CFR 1202
 - Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
 - Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, 16 CFR 1204
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233

- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
- Swimming pool slides, 16 CFR 1207
- Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
- Walk-behind power lawn mowers, 16 CFR 1205
- Self-pressurized can products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data, requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401
- Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
- Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
- Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
- Thrift Supervision Office
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 555
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 560
 - Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 535
- Toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, method for identifying, 16 CFR 1501
- U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
- Unstable refuse bins, ban, 16 CFR 1301
- Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16

Contagious diseases

See Diseases

Containers

See Packaging and containers

Continental shelf

See also Coastal zone; Natural resources

- Aids to navigation on artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67
- Air pollution control, Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Facilities, vessels, and other units engaged in Outer Continental Shelf activities; safety of life and property and protection of marine environment
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
 - Firefighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
 - Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144

CFR Index

Cooperatives

Operations, 33 CFR 146
Personnel, 33 CFR 141
Safety of life and property, general provisions, 33 CFR 140
Safety zones, establishment, 33 CFR 147
Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
Law enforcement on public lands, 43 CFR 9260
Maritime security, Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
Mineral leasing
 Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
 Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur in Outer Continental Shelf, operations, 30 CFR 282
 Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 Oil and gas information program, 30 CFR 252
 Outer Continental Shelf, nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
 Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
Minerals exploration, workmen's compensation under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 20 CFR 704
Minerals revenue management
 Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 551
 Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 Operations, 30 CFR 582
 Prospecting, 30 CFR 580
Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
Oil and gas information program, 30 CFR 552
Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
Oil spill financial responsibility, 30 CFR 553
Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
Natural gas, certain sales and transportation under Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities, 18 CFR 284
Natural resources, continental shelf areas
 Income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.638–1—1.638–2)
Natural resources revenue

Alternatives for marginal properties, 30 CFR 1204
Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203, 1203
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208
Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
Oil pollution
 Facilities located seaward of the coastline, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
 Offshore oil pollution compensation fund, 33 CFR 135
Permits for structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322
Renewable energy and alternate uses of existing facilities on, 30 CFR 589
Taxes, procedure and administration, offshore oil pollution fund, 26 CFR 301

Continuing education

See Adult education

Contracts

See Government contracts

Controlled substances

See Drug abuse; Drug traffic control

Cooperative agreements

See Grant programs

Cooperatives

Agricultural cooperatives, interstate transportation regulations, exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
Cease and desist proceedings under Capper-Volstead Act, 7 CFR 1
Cooperative housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 213
Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425

Cooperatives and their patrons
 Definitions, special rules, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.1388–1)
 Tax treatment, 26 CFR 1 (1.1381–1—1.1383–1)
 Tax treatment by patrons of patronage dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.1385–1)
 Farmers' cooperatives, exempt organizations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.521–1—1.522–4)
 Multifamily housing projects, conversion to cooperative housing, tenant participation procedures, 24 CFR 245
 Rural development cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 Rural housing loans, 7 CFR 1944

Copper

See Metals

Copyright

Acquisition regulations; patents, data, and copyrights
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 427
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1327
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 227
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 927
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1527
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 527
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1827
 Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1227
 Copyright Office, Library of Congress
 Cable system, royalty fee adjustment for cable compulsory license, 37 CFR 256
 General provisions, 37 CFR 201
 Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 253, 381
 Phonorecord players, coin operated, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 254
 Phonorecords, royalty adjustment payable under compulsory license for making and distributing, 37 CFR 255
 Preregistration and registration of claims to copyright, 37 CFR 202
 Production of legal documents and official testimony, 37 CFR 205
 Rates and terms—

Eligible nonsubscription transmissions and making of ephemeral reproductions, 37 CFR 261
 Eligible nonsubscription transmissions, new subscription services and making of ephemeral reproductions, 37 CFR 262, 380
 Preexisting subscription services' digital transmissions of sound recordings and making of ephemeral phonorecords, 37 CFR 260
 Transmissions and making of ephemeral reproductions by noncommercial licenses, 37 CFR 263
 Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 258

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress

Cable compulsory license, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 387
 Coin-operated phonorecord players, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 388
 Determinations, 37 CFR 352
 Digital transmissions of sound recordings and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services, rates and terms, 37 CFR 382
 General administrative provisions, 37 CFR 350
 Musical works under compulsory license for making and distributing of physical and digital phonorecords, rates and terms for use, 37 CFR 385
 Organization, 37 CFR 301
 Proceedings, 37 CFR 351
 Public access to records, 37 CFR 302
 Rehearings, 37 CFR 353
 Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
 Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386
 Statutory licenses, notice and recordkeeping requirements, 37 CFR 370
 Submissions to the Register of Copyrights, 37 CFR 354
 Subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings

- by certain new subscription services, rates and terms, 37 CFR 383
- Transmissions by eligible nonsubscription services and new subscription services, and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions; rates and terms, 37 CFR 380
- Defense Department, copyrighted sound and video recordings, 32 CFR 142
- Education Department, direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
- Energy Department, patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
- Government procurement, Navy Department, property rights in technical information proposed for release to foreign governments, policies and procedures, 32 CFR 744
- National Archives and Records Administration, restrictions on use of records, 36 CFR 1256
- Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133

Copyright Office, Library of Congress

Cable compulsory license, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 387

Cable system, royalty fee adjustment for cable compulsory license, 37 CFR 256

Determinations, 37 CFR 352

Filing claims to royalty fees collected under compulsory license, 37 CFR 360

Freedom of Information Act, policies and procedures, 37 CFR 203

General administrative provisions, 37 CFR 350

General provisions, 37 CFR 201

Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 253, 381

Organization, 37 CFR 301

Phonorecord players, coin operated, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 254

Phonorecords, adjustment of royalty payable under compulsory license for making and distributing, 37 CFR 255

Preregistration and registration of claims to copyright, 37 CFR 202

Privacy Act, policies and procedures, 37 CFR 204

Proceedings, 37 CFR 351

Production of legal documents and official testimony, 37 CFR 205

Public access to records, 37 CFR 302

Register of Copyrights submissions, 37 CFR 354

Rehearing, 37 CFR 353

Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 258

Semiconductor chip products; mask work protection, 37 CFR 211

Vessel hull designs, protection, 37 CFR 212

Copyright Royalty Board

Coin-operated phonorecord players, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 388

Digital transmissions of sound recordings and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services, rates and terms, 37 CFR 382

Musical works under compulsory license for making and distributing of physical and digital phonorecords, rates and terms for use, 37 CFR 385

Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386

Statutory licenses, notice and recordkeeping requirements, 37 CFR 370

Subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services, rates and terms, 37 CFR 383

Transmissions by eligible nonsubscription services and new subscription services, and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions; rates and terms, 37 CFR 380

Corn

Insurance regulations, group risk plan, 7 CFR 407

Corporation for National and Community Service

AmeriCorps programs

Agreements with other Federal agencies for provision of program assistance, 45 CFR 2523

Education awards

Amount, determination, 45 CFR 2527

Eligibility, 45 CFR 2526

Use, 45 CFR 2528

National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525

Participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522

Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529

Subtitle C—

Eligible applicants and types of grants available for award, 45 CFR 2521

General provisions, 45 CFR 2520

Technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524

Collection of debts, 45 CFR 2506

Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2200

Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 2245

Education awards, transfer of, 45 CFR 2530

Electoral and lobbying activities, prohibitions, 45 CFR 1226

Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552

Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 2507

General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540

CFR Index

Cosmetics

Government in Sunshine Act, rules implementing, 45 CFR 2505

Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206

Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519

Innovative and special demonstration programs, 45 CFR 2532

Intergovernmental review of programs, 45 CFR 1233

Investment for quality and innovation activities, grants purposes and availability, 45 CFR 2531

Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1230

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 1203

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1214, 1232

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 2555

Nondisplacement of employed workers and nonimpairment of contracts for service, 45 CFR 1216

Official information, production or disclosure of, 45 CFR 1201

Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235

Overall purposes and definitions, 45 CFR 2510

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 45 CFR 2508

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554

Retired and senior volunteer program, 45 CFR 2553

School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516

Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551

Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518

Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR 2515

Solicitation and acceptance of donations, 45 CFR 2544

Special activities, 45 CFR 2534

State commissions, alternative administrative entities, and transitional entities, requirements and general provisions, 45 CFR 2550

Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities, 45 CFR 2533

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards; implementation and exemptions, 2 CFR 2205

Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225

Volunteer legal expenses, payment, 45 CFR 1220

Volunteers in Service to America, 45 CFR 2556

Corporate fraud

See Crime; Fraud

Corporations

See Business and industry

Corps of Engineers

See Engineers Corps

Cosmetics

Color additives

- Certification, 21 CFR 80
- Certified provisionally listed colors and specifications, 21 CFR 82
- Exempt from certification, list, 21 CFR 73
- General specifications and restrictions for provisional use, 21 CFR 81
- Packaging, labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
- Petitions, 21 CFR 71
- Subject to certification, 21 CFR 74

Cosmetic product ingredient composition statements, voluntary filing, 21 CFR 720

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use in cosmetics, 27 CFR 20

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, enforcement, 21 CFR 1

Food and Drug Administration, general administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2

General provisions and requirements for specific products, 21 CFR 700

Labeling, 21 CFR 701

Perfumes containing distilled spirits,
importation, excise taxes, 27 CFR 27,
29
Prisoners, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR
551
Product warning statements, 21 CFR 740
Voluntary registration of cosmetic product
establishments, 21 CFR 710

Cost Accounting Standards Board

See Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost
Accounting Standards Board

Cote D' Ivoire

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 543

Cotton

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss
coverage, and cotton transition
assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR
771
Classification under cotton futures
legislation, 7 CFR 27
Classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
Customs examination, sampling, and testing
of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
Insurance regulations, group risk plan, 7
CFR 407
Limits on positions and trading of
agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR
1427
Plant protection and quarantine
Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
State of Hawaii and territories quarantine
notices, 7 CFR 318
Reports by persons holding bona fide hedge
positions and by merchants and dealers
in cotton, 17 CFR 19
Research and promotion, 7 CFR 1205
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7
CFR 735

Cottonseeds

See also Oilseeds

Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR
1427
Plant protection and quarantine, State of
Hawaii and territories quarantine
notices, 7 CFR 318
Sold or offered for sale for crushing
purposes, inspection, sampling, and
certification, 7 CFR 61

United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7
CFR 735

Council on Environmental Quality

See Environmental Quality Council

**Council of the Inspectors General on
Integrity and Efficiency**

See Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the
Inspectors General

Counterfeiting

See also Crime

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices,
U.S. disbursing officers, and their
agents to deliver to Treasury
Department counterfeit obligations and
other U.S. securities and coins or of
any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and
payment, 31 CFR 240
Distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other
securities, 31 CFR 601
Mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit gold
coins, 31 CFR 101
Reproduction of canceled U.S. Internal
Revenue stamps, 31 CFR 402
Savings bonds, illustration, 31 CFR 405
Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles,
and aircraft used to transport counterfeit
coins, obligations, securities, and
paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
U.S. currency, color illustrations, 31 CFR
411

Countervailing duties

See also Imports

Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19
CFR 351
Antidumping or countervailing duty
protective order violation, procedures
for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
Imports sold at less than fair value or from
subsidized imports to U.S.,
investigations of whether injury to
domestic industries results from, 19
CFR 207
International Trade Administration,
implementation of North American Free
Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 356
Liquidation of duties, 19 CFR 159
Trade Representative, Office of U.S.,
developing and least-developing country

CFR Index

Courts

designations under countervailing duty law, 15 CFR 2013

Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia

Agency seal, 28 CFR 803

Community supervision; administrative sanctions, 28 CFR 810

Disclosure of records, 28 CFR 802

DNA information, collection and use, 28 CFR 812

Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 8001

Federal Tort Claims Act procedure, 28 CFR 801

Gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804

Organization and functions, 28 CFR 800

Sex offender registration, 28 CFR 811

Courts

Air Force Department

Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845

Personnel delivery to U.S. civilian authorities for trial, 32 CFR 884

Army Department

Litigation, 32 CFR 516

Personnel and command sponsored family members, court orders compliance, 32 CFR 589

Broadcasting Board of Governors, service of process, 22 CFR 510

Central Intelligence Agency, service of process, procedures governing acceptance, 32 CFR 1904

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, legal proceedings

Employees testimony, 40 CFR 1611

Records production, 40 CFR 1612

Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15

Corporation for National and Community Service, official information, production or disclosure, 45 CFR 1201

Court of International Trade, proceedings, 19 CFR 176

Courts of Indian Offenses and law and order code, 25 CFR 11

Customs and Border Protection, information availability, 19 CFR 103

Defense Department

Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146

Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153

Service of process on Department, 32 CFR 257

Defense Logistics Agency, preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts, 32 CFR 1290

Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, testimony by agency employees and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707

Education Department, service of process on Department, 34 CFR 4

Election Assistance Commission, testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 11 CFR 9409

Federal Aviation Administration, testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings, 14 CFR 185

Federal Housing Finance Agency, production of agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, 12 CFR 1215

Foreign courts and prisons, treatment of U.S. personnel, 32 CFR 151

Government Ethics Office, testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608

Health and Human Services Department, service of process on Department, 45 CFR 4

Homeland Security Department, records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5

Indian child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13

Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30

Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23

Jury service by members of Armed Forces on active duty, 32 CFR 144

Courts**CFR Index**

- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Department, proceedings before U.S. magistrate judges, 28 CFR 52
- Military courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, release of official information and testimony by agency personnel as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305
- National Counterintelligence Center, service of process acceptance procedures, 32 CFR 1806
- National Credit Union Administration, service of process on Administration, 12 CFR 792
- National Intelligence, Office of the Director
 - Acceptance of service of process, governing procedures, 32 CFR 1702
 - Production of ODNI information or material in proceedings before Federal, State, local or other government entity of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1703
- National Science Foundation, testimony and production of records, 45 CFR 615
- Naturalization
 - Administration, 8 CFR 332
 - Application, 8 CFR 334
 - Authority, 8 CFR 310
 - Certifications from records, 8 CFR 343c
 - Denials of applications for naturalization, hearings, 8 CFR 336
 - Functions and duties of clerks of court regarding naturalization proceedings, 8 CFR 339
 - Oath of allegiance, 8 CFR 337, 1337
- Navy Department
 - Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720
 - Official information release for litigation purposes and testimony by Navy Department personnel, 32 CFR 725
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation, production of nonpublic records and testimony of agency employees in legal proceedings, 22 CFR 713
- Patent and Trademark Office, legal processes, 37 CFR 104
- Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
- Personnel Management Office
 - Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
 - Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
- Presidio Trust, testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, 36 CFR 1012
- Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Social Security Administration, service of process, 20 CFR 423
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, requests for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302
- Tax Court, declaratory judgments relating to qualification of certain retirement plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476-1—1.7476-3)
- Taxes, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Testimony of employees and production of documents or records in legal proceedings
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 206
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1
 - Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1905
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 144
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1016
 - Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 205
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 97
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 8
 - Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR 9409
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 202
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 2
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 602
 - Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 185
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 5
 - Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1631
 - Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 20

CFR Index

Credit

Government Accounting Office, 4 CFR 82
Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2608
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 2
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 15
Inspector General Office, 24 CFR 2004
Interior Department, 43 CFR 2
Justice Department, 28 CFR 16
Labor Department, 29 CFR 2
Management and Budget Office, 5 CFR 1305
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1263
National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1805
National Indian Gaming Commission, 25 CFR 516
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 615
National Security Agency, 32 CFR 93
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 835, 837
Navy Department, 32 CFR 720, 725
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 9
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 713
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4905
Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1012
Postal Service, 39 CFR 265
Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 403
State Department, 22 CFR 172
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 9
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 1
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1, 14
Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2
Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935
Witness fees, 28 CFR 21
Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10

Crafts

See Arts and crafts

Cranberries

Cranberries and cranberry products not subject to marketing order, reporting

and recordkeeping requirements, 7 CFR 926

Marketing agreements, cranberries grown in various States, 7 CFR 929

Cream

See Dairy products

Credit

See also Banks, banking; Credit unions; Mortgages; Swaps; Truth in lending

Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291

Alcoholic beverages, tied house, credit period extension for retailers, 27 CFR 6

Candidates for Federal office

Credit extension by air carriers to political candidates, 14 CFR 374a

Credit extension for transportation, 49 CFR 1325

Commodity Credit Corporation, export programs, export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75

Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292

Community reinvestment

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 25

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 345

Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228

Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 563e

Comptroller of the Currency

Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24

Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 195

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35

Consumer Credit Protection Act with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 374

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
- Mortgage acts and practices - advertising (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
- Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Supervisory authority over certain nonbanking covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091
- Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Consumers' claims and defenses, preservation, 16 CFR 433
- Credit life insurance sales, national banks, 12 CFR 2
- Credit unions, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706
- Equal credit opportunity
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 27
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 613, 626
 - Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 701
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 338
 - Federal Reserve System (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
 - Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 528
- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (Regulation F), 12 CFR 1006
- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
- Farm Credit System, Federal Agriculture Mortgage Corporation risk management, 12 CFR 653
- Farm Service Agency
 - Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 - Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
 - Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
 - Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
 - Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
 - Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
- Federal Election Commission, debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Highway Administration; surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180
- Federal home loan banks
 - Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
 - Capital requirements, 12 CFR 932
 - Capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 - Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
 - Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
 - Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
 - Investments, 12 CFR 1267
 - Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
 - Risk management and capital regulations, definitions applying to, 12 CFR 930
 - Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
- Federal Railroad Administration, surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 261
- Federal Reserve banks
 - Credit extensions (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201
 - Loans to executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
- Federal Reserve System
 - Consumer Advisory Council, 12 CFR 267
 - Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
 - Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
 - Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, thrift savings plan, loan program, 5 CFR 1655
- Federal savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 545
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
 - Credit practices, 16 CFR 444
 - Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
 - Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003, 16 CFR 602
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Consumer report information and records disposal, 16 CFR 682
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Fair Credit Reporting, 16 CFR 604
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
 - Prohibition against nationwide consumer reporting agency treatment circumvention, 16 CFR 611

- Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors, 16 CFR 640
- General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
- Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
- Federal Transit Administration, surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 640
- Financial privacy
 - Defense Department, obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 275
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 309
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 47
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 19
- Postal Service, Inspection Service/Inspector General authority, requesting financial records from financial institutions, 39 CFR 233
- Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 14
- Fiscal Service, Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, debt collection authorities, 31 CFR 285
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Assets control regulations—
 - Cuba, 31 CFR 515
 - Iran, 31 CFR 535
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burmese, 31 CFR 537
 - Burundi, 31 CFR 554
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cote D'Ivoire, 31 CFR 543
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Iranian human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
 - Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 - Zimbabwe sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 541
 - Iranian transaction and sanction regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
 - Health and Human Services Department
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
 - Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 - Indians, business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141
 - Management and Budget Office, Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
 - Military personnel indebtedness, 32 CFR 112, 113
 - National banks, credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31
 - National Credit Union Administration; member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
 - Presidio Trust, debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
 - Rural Development
 - Borrower account servicing and collections, special debt-set aside of portion of insured loan indebtedness, 7 CFR 1951
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 - Management assistance to individual borrowers and applicants, 7 CFR 1924
 - Rural development loans and grants, guaranteed loan programs, debt adjustment program, 7 CFR 1980
 - Rural Housing Service
 - Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555

CFR Index**Credit unions**

Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7 CFR 3565

Rural Utilities Service, household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776

Securities and Exchange Commission

- Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248

Securities credit—

- Borrowers of securities credit (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
- Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
- Securities credit by banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221

Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782

State Department

- Complaint against employees by alleged creditors, 22 CFR 12
- Debt collection, 22 CFR 34

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 80

Thrift Supervision Office

- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 571
- Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 535

Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Credit unions

See also Credit

Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 700

Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740

Alternative mortgage transaction parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004

Appraisals, 12 CFR 722

Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231

Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702

Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705

Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716

Consumer financial protection, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082

Conversions of insured credit unions to mutual savings banks, 12 CFR 708a

Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704

Depository institutions lacking federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements, 12 CFR 1009, 16 CFR 320

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002

Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022

Federal Savings and Loan Associations and Federal Credit Unions as fiscal agents of U.S., 31 CFR 312

Fidelity bond and insurance coverage for Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 713

Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003

Incidental powers, 12 CFR 721

Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741

Investment and deposit activities of Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 703

Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation, 12 CFR 709

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 760

Management and Budget Office, universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 711

Mergers of federally-insured credit unions, voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708

National Credit Union Administration

- Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
- Central Liquidity Facility, 12 CFR 725
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
- Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 750
- Leasing, 12 CFR 714
- Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
- Residential mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 761
- Senior examiners, post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 796
- Service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712

Organization and operation of Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 701

Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016

Records preservation program and appendices—record retention guidelines; catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749

Regulatory flexibility program, 12 CFR 742

Reimbursement to financial institutions for assembling or providing financial records, 7 CFR 219

Rules of practice for adjudication proceedings, 12 CFR 1081

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

 Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

 State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Security program, report of suspected crimes, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748

Share insurance, 12 CFR 745

Supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715

Trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724

Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026

Truth in savings, 12 CFR 707

Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706

Voluntary liquidation, 12 CFR 710

Crime

See also Counterfeiting; Drug abuse; Forgery; Fraud; Juvenile delinquency

Arms shipments, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127

Army Department

 Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635

 Military police investigation, 32 CFR 637

 Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Arson, loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573

Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protect Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75

Comptroller of the Currency

 National banks, reports of suspicious activities, 12 CFR 21

 Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19

 Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108

 Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163

Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22

Convicted persons applications for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4

Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23

DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28

Farm Credit Administration

 Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622

 Standards of conduct and referrals of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

 Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391

 Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390

 Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 308

 Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353

Federal officers and employees, protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64

Federal Reserve System

 State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208

 Suspension or removal proceedings where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 263

Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedures, 28 CFR 80

Foreign Service personnel, criminal activities, 22 CFR 13

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Housing and Urban Development

 Department, general program requirements, waivers; crime prevention in federally assisted housing projects, 24 CFR 5

Independent Counsel Office

- Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
- General powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
- Jurisdiction of Independent Counsel—
 - Franklyn C. Nofziger, 28 CFR 602
 - Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 - Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, 28 CFR 603
- Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700
- Information systems
 - Criminal justice, 28 CFR 20
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 25
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Programs Office hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Actions collaterally attacking criminal convictions, restrictions on, 45 CFR 1615
 - Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, restrictions on, 45 CFR 1613
- Maritime and land transportation security
 - Land transportation security—
 - Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Meat inspection, mandatory, detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329
- Meat inspection proceedings, practice rules, 9 CFR 335
- Military courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
- Motor vehicle theft prevention standards
 - Exemption from vehicle theft prevention standard, 49 CFR 543
 - Federal motor vehicle standards, 49 CFR 541
- Importation of vehicles and equipment
 - subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
- Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 747
 - Security program, report of suspected crimes, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council
 - Fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901
 - National Fingerprint File Program qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905
 - State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904
- Parole, release, supervision, and recommitment of prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents, 28 CFR 2
- Postal Service, Inspection Service/Inspector General authority, 39 CFR 233
- Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
- Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10
- Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84–893), 28 CFR 12
- Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
- Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program
 - Implementation, 32 CFR 103
 - Procedures, 32 CFR 105
- Superfund, citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
- Thrift Supervision Office
 - Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 508

Savings association regulations, operations, 12 CFR 563
 Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
 Transportation Security Administration, land transportation security credentialing and threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 Veterans Affairs Department
 General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
 Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
 Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions implementing, 28 CFR 93

Critical habitat

See Endangered and threatened species

Critical infrastructure

See also Strategic and critical materials
 Cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578

Crop insurance

See also Agricultural commodities; Insurance
 Agriculture Department, National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
 Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457
 General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
 Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
 Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
 Regulations, group risk plan, 7 CFR 407

Crops

See Agricultural commodities

Crowdfunding

See also Investments
 Regulation crowdfunding, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 227

Crude oil

See Petroleum

Cuba

Assets control regulations, 31 CFR 515
 Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401
 Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving from Cuba by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
 Radio Broadcasting to Cuba Act, compensation of costs of mitigating Cuban interference, 47 CFR 1

Cultural exchange programs

See also Foreign relations

Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Exchange Visitor Program, 22 CFR 62

Federal employees participation in cultural exchange programs of foreign countries, 22 CFR 64

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

 Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

 Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

 Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

CFR Index

Currency

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at U.S. Government institutions, 22 CFR 65
Health and Human Services Department
Foreign exchange visitor program, request for waiver of two-year foreign residence requirement, 45 CFR 50
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
International education programs
Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
General provisions, 34 CFR 655
National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign

language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
Research and study programs, 34 CFR 660
Undergraduate international studies, and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
International educational and cultural exchange program, payments to and on behalf of participants, 22 CFR 63
Management and Budget office, universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Nonimmigrant aliens, admission to U.S., 8 CFR 214
Non-military economic development training programs, payments to and on behalf of participants, 22 CFR 205

Curation

See Museums

Currency

See also Foreign currencies; Gold; Silver; Swaps

Army Department, military payment certificates, 32 CFR 538
Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, U.S. disbursing officers, and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other U.S. securities and coins or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
Bank Secrecy Act compliance, monitoring procedures
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 21
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 326
Federal Reserve System, State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 748
Thrift Supervision Office, savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 563
Distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other securities, 31 CFR 601
Exchange of paper currency and coin, 31 CFR 100
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021

- Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
- Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
- General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
- Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
- Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
- Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
- Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Foreign assets control regulations
 - Assets control regulations—
 - Cuba, 31 CFR 515
 - Iran, 31 CFR 535
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Sudan, 31 CFR 538
 - Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Leverage transactions, 17 CFR 31
- Mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit gold coins, 31 CFR 101
- Monetary Offices, five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
- Postal money orders, 39 CFR 762
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Seizure and forfeiture of gold for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations, 31 CFR 406
- Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
- U.S. currency, color illustrations, 31 CFR 411
- U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92

Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

- Administrative rulings, 19 CFR 177
- Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
- Antidumping and countervailing duties, investigation of evasion claims, 19 CFR 165
- Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
- Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
- Carnets, 19 CFR 114
- Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
- Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
- CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
- Centralized examination stations, 19 CFR 118
- Country of origin markings on articles, 19 CFR 134
- Court of International Trade, proceedings, 19 CFR 176
- Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
- Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
- Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
- Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
- Customs warehouses and container stations, control of merchandise in, 19 CFR 19
- Drawback of customs duties, 19 CFR 191
- Entry process, 19 CFR 142
- Examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
- Export control, 19 CFR 192
- Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
- Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
- Freedom of information, 19 CFR 103
- General administrative review of customs records, 19 CFR 173
- General authority of Customs Service, 19 CFR 101
- General enforcement provisions, 19 CFR 161
- General order, unclaimed, and abandoned merchandise, 19 CFR 127
- Importation temporarily free of duty, 19 CFR 54
- Imported merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
- Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149

Imports, packing, stamping, and marking, 19 CFR 11

Information collection requirements
approval, 19 CFR 178

Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162

Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301

Liquidated damages, claims; penalties
secured by bonds, 19 CFR 172

Liquidation of duties, 19 CFR 159

Mail importations, 19 CFR 145

Merchandise classification and appraisement, 19 CFR 152

Merchandise entry, 19 CFR 141

Merchandise in bond, transportation, 19 CFR 18

North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181

Origin, rules, 19 CFR 102

Personal declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148

Petitions by domestic interested parties, 19 CFR 175

Protests against administrative decisions by
Customs Service district director, 19 CFR 174

Quotas, 19 CFR 132

Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163

Relief from duties on merchandise lost, damaged, abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158

Relief from fines, penalties and forfeitures
of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171

Special entry procedures, 19 CFR 143

Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147

Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133

Transferred or delegated authority, 19 CFR 0

Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4

Warehouse and rewarehouse entries and withdrawals of merchandise, 19 CFR 144

Watches, allocation of duty-free watches
from Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, 43 CFR 33

Watches, watch movements and jewelry,
duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Wine imports, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335

Customs Service

See Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

Cybersecurity

See Computer technology; Security measures

D**Dairy products**

See also Foods

Cheese

Food grade and standards, 21 CFR 133

Import quota and fees, 7 CFR 6

Subsidy determinations subject to an in-quota rate or duty, 19 CFR 351

Commodity Credit Corporation approved
warehouses, 7 CFR 1423

Cream, food grades and standards, 21 CFR 131

Dairy forward pricing pilot program

Dairy promotion program, 7 CFR 1150

Disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance
programs, 7 CFR 1416

Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135

Grading and inspection standards, 7 CFR 58

Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760

Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR 1430

Mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 1170

Water pollution control, dairy products
processing point source category, 40 CFR 405

Yogurt, food standards, 21 CFR 131

Dams

See also Flood control; Water supply

Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada,
general regulations for power
generation, operation, maintenance and
replacement, 43 CFR 431

Dam and lake projects, design criteria, 33 CFR 220

Engineering and design, safety and structural
adequacy of major civil works
structures, 33 CFR 222

Engineers Corps, general regulatory policies,
33 CFR 320

Federal Power Act, annual charges, use of
Government dams, 18 CFR 11

Flood control regulations, 33 CFR 208

Permit processing, regional, 33 CFR 325
 Permits for dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321

Dangerous cargo

See Hazardous materials transportation

Darfur

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 546

Data processing

See Computer technology

Dates

Marketing agreements, domestic dates produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
 Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999

Day care

See also Child welfare

Child Care and Development Fund
 Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 Implementation, 45 CFR 98
 Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
 Children and Families Administration
 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
 Coast Guard, child development services, 33 CFR 55
 Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792
 Veterans
 Adult day health care, disabled veterans, 38 CFR 17
 Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to

political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50

State homes—

 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

 Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52

 Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

 Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

 U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76

Deaf

See Individuals with disabilities

Debts

See Credit

Declassification

See Classified information

Decorations, medals, awards

Army Department; manufacture and sale of and commercial use of heraldic designs and heraldic quality control program, 32 CFR 507

Civil service

 Awards, 5 CFR 451

 Performance management, 5 CFR 430

Coast Guard, decorations, medals, ribbons, and similar devices, 33 CFR 13

Corporation for National and Community Service, special activities, 45 CFR 2534

Foreign gifts and decorations

 Energy Department, 10 CFR 1050

 Federal Reserve Board members and employees, acceptance restrictions, 12 CFR 264b

 General Services Administration, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49, 102–42

 State Department standards, 22 CFR 3

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

 Inventions and contributions awards, 14 CFR 1240

 Seal and other devices, and Congressional Space Medal of Honor, 14 CFR 1221

Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150

CFR Index

Defense Department

Seamen's service awards, 46 CFR 350
Transportation Department, medals of honor,
49 CFR 79

Deepwater ports

See Harbors

Defense

See National defense

Defense acquisition regulations

See Government procurement

Defense communications

See also Communications; National defense

Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Telecommunications emergency preparedness

Emergency restoration priority procedures
for telecommunications services, 47
CFR 211

Executive policy, 47 CFR 201

Federal Government focal point for
electromagnetic pulse (EMP)
information, 47 CFR 215

Federal Government stations, relocation of
and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301

Government and public correspondence
telecommunications precedence
system, 47 CFR 213

International telecommunication service
for use during wartime emergency, 47
CFR 212

National Communications System issuance
system, 47 CFR 216

Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202

Radio spectrum use and coordination
during wartime emergency, 47 CFR
214

Defense contracts

See Government contracts; Government
procurement

Defense Department

See also Air Force Department; Army
Department; Defense Logistics
Agency; Engineers Corps; Navy
Department

Acquisition pilot program policy, 32 CFR
2

Acquisition regulations

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 204

Application of labor laws to Government
acquisitions, 48 CFR 22, 222

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 228

Commercial items, 48 CFR 212

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 206

Construction and architect-engineer
contracts, 48 CFR 236

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 209

Contracts—

Administration and audit services, 48
CFR 242

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 215

Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR
231

Financing, 48 CFR 232

Modifications, 48 CFR 243

Cost accounting standards administration,
48 CFR 230

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
202

Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 211

Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 218

Environment, energy and water efficiency,
renewable energy technologies,
occupational safety, and drug-free
workplace, 48 CFR 223

Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR
250

Federal Acquisition Regulations System,
48 CFR 201

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 225

Forms, 48 CFR 253

Government property, 48 CFR 245

Government sources by contractors, use
of, 48 CFR 251

Improper business practices and personal
conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203

Information technology acquisition, 48
CFR 239

Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 234

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 227

Planning, 48 CFR 207

Protection of privacy and freedom of
information, 48 CFR 224

Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR
233

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 205

Quality assurance, 48 CFR 246

Required sources of supplies and services,
48 CFR 208

Research and development contracting, 48
CFR 235

Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 214

Service contracting, 48 CFR 237

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR
213

- Small business programs, 48 CFR 219
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 226
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 217
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 244
- Taxes, 48 CFR 229
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 249
- Transportation, 48 CFR 247
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 216
- Utility services, 48 CFR 241
- Acquisition-related information, release, 32 CFR 286h
- Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47
- Advanced Research Projects Agency, Privacy Act of 1974, 32 CFR 314
- American National Red Cross and United Service Organizations, Inc., employees assignment to duty with military services, 32 CFR 253
- Armed Forces; qualification standards for enlistment, appointment, and induction, 32 CFR 66
- Atmospheric Nuclear Test Program (1945–1962), guidance for determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for DoD participants, 32 CFR 218
- Availability of DoD directives, DoD instructions, DoD publications, and changes, 32 CFR 337
- Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
- Basic research, administration and support, 32 CFR 272
- Certificate of release or discharge from active duty, 32 CFR 45
- Child and spousal support, allotments, 32 CFR 54
- Child development programs, 32 CFR 79
- Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 32 CFR 269
- Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
- Civilian law enforcement agencies, Defense Department support, 32 CFR 182
- Classified information
 - Adjudicative guidelines for determining access eligibility, 32 CFR 147
 - Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148
 - Technical surveillance countermeasures, 32 CFR 149
- Commercial activities program, defense contracting, 32 CFR 169
 - Procedures, 32 CFR 169a
- Compensation of certain former operatives incarcerated by Democratic Republic of Vietnam, 32 CFR 270
- Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274
- Conduct on Pentagon Reservation, 32 CFR 234
- Consumer credit extended to service members and dependents, 32 CFR 322
- Consumer credit extension to service members and dependents, terms limitations, 32 CFR 232
- Copyrighted sound and video recordings, 32 CFR 142
- Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
- Courts-martial manual review, 32 CFR 152
- Courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
- Criminal history record information, acquisition and use by military services, 32 CFR 96
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1125
- Debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances, waiver procedures, 32 CFR 284
- Defense acquisition regulatory system, market research, 48 CFR 210
- Defense Commissary Agency, Privacy Act program, 32 CFR 327
- Defense Contract Audit Agency
 - Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 290
 - Privacy Act program, 32 CFR 317
- Defense contracts
 - Competitive information certificate and profit reduction clause, 32 CFR 173
 - Productivity enhancing capital investment (PECI), 32 CFR 162

CFR Index**Defense Department**

- Recoup of nonrecurring costs (NCs) on sales of U.S. items, 32 CFR 165
- Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Privacy Act program, 32 CFR 324
- Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
- Defense Information Systems Agency, Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 287
- Defense Intelligence Agency
 - Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 292
 - Privacy program, 32 CFR 319
- Defense Investigative Service, Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 298
- Defense Mapping Agency, traffic and vehicle control on certain Defense Mapping Agency sites, 32 CFR 263
- Defense materiel disposition, 32 CFR 273
- Defense Security Service, privacy program, 32 CFR 321
- Defense Special Weapons Agency
 - Availability to public of Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA) instructions and changes thereto, 32 CFR 338
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 32 CFR 291
- Defense Support of Civil Authorities (DSCA), 32 CFR 185
- Defense Threat Reduction Agency privacy program, 32 CFR 318
- Department of Defense (DoD)—Defense Industrial Base (DIB) Cyber Security (CS) activities, 32 CFR 326
- Discharge Review Boards (DRB) procedures and standards, 32 CFR 70
- Doctors of osteopathy, appointment as medical officers, 32 CFR 74
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 32 CFR 26
- Early intervention services provision to eligible infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families, and special education children with disabilities within Section 6 school arrangements, 32 CFR 80
- Education activity
 - Dependent children, provision of free public education—
 - Reserve component officers appointment to grade above first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67
 - School boards for DoD domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69
- Early intervention and special education services provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
- Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245
- Environmental effects abroad of major DoD actions, 32 CFR 187
- Environmental laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP), 32 CFR 188
- Equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
- Equal opportunity program, civilian employees, 32 CFR 191
- Erroneous payments of pay and allowances, debt waiver, 32 CFR 283
- Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153
- Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT), 32 CFR 60
- Family Advocacy Program (FAP), 32 CFR 61
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR Chapter 1
- Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP), 32 CFR 233
- Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
- Financial privacy, obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 275
- Foreign courts and prisons, treatment of U.S. personnel, 32 CFR 151
- Foreign defense items, end use certificates, 32 CFR 205
- Foreign indebtedness, collecting and reporting, 32 CFR 268
- Foreign military sales loans made by DoD or made by Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by DoD, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 285
- Freedom of Information Act program regulation, 32 CFR 286
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
- For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34

Defense Department**CFR Index**

- General matters, 32 CFR 21
- Institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 32 CFR 32
- Interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, “uniform administrative requirements, cost principles and audit requirements for Federal awards”, 2 CFR 1103
- State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 32 CFR 33
- Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- Health promotion, 32 CFR 85
- Healthcare services
 - Eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities, 32 CFR 108
 - Reasonable changes, collection from third-party payers, 32 CFR 220
- Highways for National defense, 32 CFR 193
- Historical research in files of the Office of the Secretary, 32 CFR 197
- Homeless shelter, 32 CFR 226
- Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Human research subjects protection, 32 CFR 219
- Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
- Indebtedness of military personnel, 32 CFR 112, 113
- Inspector General
 - Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 295
 - Privacy program, 32 CFR 312
- Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation
- International interchange of patent rights and technical information, 32 CFR 264
- Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 32 CFR 89
- Jury service by members of Armed Forces on active duty, 32 CFR 144
- Lobbying restrictions, 32 CFR 28
- Merit Systems Protection Board Office of Special Counsel, cooperation with, 32 CFR 145
- Military commissions
 - Administrative procedures, 32 CFR 17
 - Chief defense counsel, detailed defense counsel, and civilian defense counsel, responsibilities, 32 CFR 13
 - Chief prosecutor, prosecutors, and assistant prosecutors, responsibilities, 32 CFR 12
 - Civilian defense counsel, qualification, 32 CFR 14
 - Crimes and elements for trials, 32 CFR 11
 - Instructions, 32 CFR 10
 - Personnel, reporting relationships, 32 CFR 15
 - Sentencing, 32 CFR 16
 - Trials by military commissions of certain non-U.S. citizens in war against terrorism, procedures, 32 CFR 9
- Military medical treatment facilities, personal services authority for direct health care providers, 32 CFR 107
- Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
- Military resources employment in event of civil disturbances, 32 CFR 215
- Mission compatibility evaluation process, 32 CFR 211
- National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
- National Guard Bureau privacy program, 32 CFR 329
- National Imagery Mapping Agency; Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 293
- National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251
- National Reconnaissance Office
 - Freedom of Information Act program regulation, 32 CFR 296
 - Privacy Act program, 32 CFR 326
- National Security Agency
 - Acceptance of service of process, release of official information in litigation, and testimony by personnel as witnesses, 32 CFR 93
 - Privacy Act program, 32 CFR 322
 - Security measures, 32 CFR 228
- National Security Education Program

CFR Index**Defense Department**

- Grants, 32 CFR 206
- Program and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 32 CFR 99
- Naturalization of aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94
- Newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications, 32 CFR 247
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 32 CFR 195
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 32 CFR 56
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 32 CFR 196
- Non-Federal entities authorized to operate on Department of Defense installations, procedures and support, 32 CFR 212
- Official acceptance of service of legal process papers, 32 CFR 257
- Official information release in litigation and testimony by DoD personnel as witnesses, 32 CFR 97
- Organizations that seek to represent or organize members of the Armed Forces in negotiation or collective bargaining, 32 CFR 143
- Paternity claims and adoption proceedings involving members and former members of Armed Forces, 32 CFR 81
- Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50
- Personnel and general claims settlement procedures; advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282
- Personnel security program, 32 CFR 156
- Regulation, 32 CFR 154
- Post-9/11 GI Bill, 32 CFR 65
- Post-Vietnam era veterans educational assistance program, 38 CFR 21
- Postal Service, Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235
- Privacy program, 32 CFR 310
 - Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff and Joint Staff, 32 CFR 313
 - Defense Information Systems Agency, 32 CFR 316
 - National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA), 32 CFR 320
 - Office of Secretary of Defense, 32 CFR 311
- Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, 32 CFR 159
- Professional U.S. scouting organization operations at U.S. military installations overseas, 32 CFR 252
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
- Public affairs liaison with industry, 32 CFR 237a
- Public and community service, program to encourage, 32 CFR 77
- Reserve forces
 - Participation in reserve training programs, 32 CFR 101
 - Ready Reserve screening, 32 CFR 44
 - Standardized rates of subsistence allowance and commutation instead of uniforms for members of Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 32 CFR 110
 - Unsatisfactory performance of ready reserve obligation, 32 CFR 100
- Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202
- Retired serviceman's family protection plan, 32 CFR 48
- Retroactive Stop Loss Special Pay compensation, 32 CFR 279
- Revitalizing base closure communities, 32 CFR 174
 - Community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176
- Service members, former service members and applicants of the uniformed armed services; civilian employment and reemployment rights, 32 CFR 104
- Settling personnel and general claims and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281
- Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program
 - Implementation, 32 CFR 103
 - Procedures, 32 CFR 105
- Special services and property user charges, 32 CFR 204
- Stars and Stripes newspaper and business operations, 32 CFR 246
- State traffic laws, enforcement on DoD installations, 32 CFR 210

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3601

Support for non-Federal entities authorized to operate on DoD installations, 32 CFR 213

Surplus personal property, disposition of proceeds from DoD sales, 32 CFR 172

Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203

Technical data, unclassified, withholding from public disclosure, 32 CFR 250

Temporary exchange of information technology personnel, pilot program, 32 CFR 241

Transactions other than contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements for prototype projects, 32 CFR 3

Transition Assistance Program (TAP) for military personnel, 32 CFR 88

Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 32 CFR 259

Uniform wearing, 32 CFR 53

Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences

Board of Regents—

General procedures and delegations, 32 CFR 242b

Public meeting procedures, 32 CFR 242a

Privacy Act of 1974, 32 CFR 315

School of Medicine, admission policies, 32 CFR 242

Uniformed services, voluntary State tax withholding from retired pay, 32 CFR 78

Vending facility program for the blind on DoD-controlled Federal property, 32 CFR 260

Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Voluntary education program, 32 CFR 68

Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century, section 740, as amended by National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003, section 1051, 32 CFR 207

Wildfire Suppression Aircraft Transfer Act of 1996, implementation, 32 CFR 171

Defense Logistics Agency

Acquisition regulations

Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 5433

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5452

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 5416

Army Department, loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621

Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 300

Motor vehicles, registration of privately owned, 32 CFR 1288

Noncontractual claims, investigating and processing, and reporting related litigation, 32 CFR 1280

Preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts, 32 CFR 1290

Privacy program, 32 CFR 323

Security of DLA activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292

Defense materiel

See Arms and munitions

Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board

Government in the Sunshine Act, implementing rules, 10 CFR 1704

Legal proceedings, testimony by agency employees and production of official records in, 10 CFR 1707

Organizational and consultant conflicts of interests, 10 CFR 1706

Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1705

Public information and requests, 10 CFR 1703

Safety investigations, procedures, 10 CFR 1708

Delaware River Basin Commission

Flood plain regulations, 18 CFR 415

Ground water protection area, Pennsylvania, 18 CFR 430

Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401

Water code and water quality standards, 18 CFR 410

Water supply charges, 18 CFR 420

Delinquency

See Juvenile delinquency

CFR Index

Disability benefits

Denali Commission

National Environmental Policy Act
implementing procedures, 45 CFR 900

Denmark

Tax convention, 26 CFR 521

Dental health

See also Health

Civilian Health and Medical Program of
Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32
CFR 199

Head Start program, program operations, 45
CFR 1302

Navy Department

Medical and dental care for eligible
persons at Navy Medical Department
facilities, 32 CFR 728

Non-naval medical and dental care, 32
CFR 732

Veterans

Health care, 38 CFR 17

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem
Program, 38 CFR 61

Religious and community organizations,
providing beneficiary protections to
political or religious affiliation, 38
CFR 50

State homes—

Grants to States for construction or
acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to
promote the hiring and retention of
nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem for adult day health care, 38
CFR 52

Per diem for nursing home care, 38
CFR 51

Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Dental schools

See Medical and dental schools

Deportation

See Aliens

Deposit insurance

See Bank deposit insurance

Desegregation in education

See Equal educational opportunity

Diamonds

See Gemstones

Dietary foods

See also Foods

Foods for special dietary use, 21 CFR 105

Supplements; current good manufacturing
practice in manufacturing, packaging,
labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR
111

Supplements that present a significant or
unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119

Disability benefits

See also Individuals with disabilities;
Railroad retirement; Workers'
compensation

Army Department, personnel review board,
32 CFR 581

Civil Service retirement, 5 CFR 831

Coast Guard, retiring review board, 33 CFR
50

Federal Employees Retirement System

Death benefits and employee refunds, 5
CFR 843

Debt collection, 5 CFR 845

Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844

General administration, 5 CFR 841

Federal Government annuitants

reemployment, 5 CFR 837

Foreign Service retirement and disability
system

Benefits for certain former spouses, 22
CFR 20

Benefits for spouses and former spouses,
22 CFR 19

Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17

Maritime carriers, war risk insurance, 46
CFR 308

National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8

Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance,
20 CFR 404

Personnel Management Office, debt
collection, 5 CFR 835

Public safety officers' death, disability and
educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32

Retirement coverage elections by current and
former employees of nonappropriated
fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847

Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR
850

September 11th Victim Compensation Fund,
28 CFR 104

Social Security Administration, Medicare
subsidies, 20 CFR 418

Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411

Treasury Department,
 District of Columbia retirement programs,
 Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29

Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22

U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6

Veterans benefits
 Adjudication, 38 CFR 3
 Disabilities, schedule for rating, 38 CFR 4
 Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002

Disabled

See Disability benefits; Individuals with disabilities; Medicaid; Medicare; Public assistance programs; Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Disaster assistance

See also Civil defense; Emergency medical services

Air carrier guarantee loan program
 administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310

Army Department
 Civil authorities aid, relief assistance, 32 CFR 502
 Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203

Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300

Business and industrial loan program,
 drought and disaster relief, 7 CFR 1980

Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402

Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295

Civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities use for natural disaster purposes, 44 CFR 312

Commerce Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 1326

Comprehensive emergency management,
 State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360

Crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38

Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300

Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625

Drinking water emergency supplies, 33 CFR 214

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Emergency Conservation Program,
 Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701

Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602

Farm Service Agency
 Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
 Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 Direct loan servicing—
 Regular, 7 CFR 765
 Special, 7 CFR 766

Federal Acquisition Regulation, other socioeconomic programs, disaster or emergency assistance activities, 48 CFR 26

Federal-aid highway projects, emergency relief programs, 23 CFR 668

Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206

Food commodities transfer for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211

Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250

Food stamps, emergency food assistance for victims of disasters, 7 CFR 280

Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

Job Training Partnership Act, dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631

Land Management Bureau, introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810

Management costs, 44 CFR 207

CFR Index

Mental health and substance abuse
 emergency response procedures, 42
 CFR 51d
Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
National commodity processing program, 7
 CFR 252
National construction safety teams, 15 CFR
 270
National earthquake hazards reduction
 assistance to State and local
 governments, 44 CFR 361
 Gifts, bequests, or services, acceptance
 criteria, 44 CFR 362
National urban search and rescue response
 system, 44 CFR 208
Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance
 Program, 7 CFR 1437
Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety
 Administration, hazardous materials
 public sector training and planning
 grants, 49 CFR 110
Property acquisition and relocation for open
 space, 44 CFR 80
Postal Service and Red Cross cooperation
 during emergencies, 39 CFR 259
Radiological emergency
 Commercial nuclear power plants,
 emergency preparedness planning, 44
 CFR 352
 Federal agency roles, 44 CFR 351
 Federal Emergency Management Agency,
 offsite radiological emergency
 preparedness program, service fee, 44
 CFR 354
 Fee for services in support, review, and
 approval of State and local
 government or licensee radiological
 emergency plans and preparedness,
 44 CFR 353
 Review and approval of State and local
 radiological emergency plans and
 preparedness, 44 CFR 350
Rural Development, servicing and
 collections, disaster set-aside program,
 7 CFR 1951
September 11th Victim Compensation Fund,
 28 CFR 104
Small business disaster loan program, 13
 CFR 123
Superfund, emergency planning, and
 community right-to-know programs
 Emergency planning and notification, 40
 CFR 355

Diseases

Hazardous chemical reporting: community
 right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
Trade secrecy claims for emergency
 planning and community right-to-
 know information, trade secret
 disclosures to health professionals, 40
 CFR 350

Supplemental property acquisition and
 elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209

Discrimination

See Aged; Civil rights; Equal educational
 opportunity; Equal employment
 opportunity; Fair housing; Individuals
 with disabilities; Marital status
 discrimination; Political affiliation
 discrimination; Religious
 discrimination; Sex discrimination

Disease Control Centers

See Centers for Disease Control

Diseases

See also Animal diseases; Alcohol abuse;
 Drug abuse; Mental health
 programs

Blood diseases

Maternal and child health project grants,
 42 CFR 51a
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute,
 prevention and control projects,
 grants, 42 CFR 52e
National Institutes of Health center grants,
 42 CFR 52a
Ricky Ray Hemophilia Relief Fund
 program, 42 CFR 130

Cancer

Animal drugs, feeds, and related products,
 regulation of carcinogenic compounds
 used in food-producing animals, 21
 CFR 500
Energy Employees Occupational Illness
 Compensation Program Act—
 Causation probability determination
 guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 Compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
 Dose reconstruction, methods for
 conducting, 42 CFR 82
 Employees classes as members of
 special exposure cohort,
 designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer
 education program, 42 CFR 52d

Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990

Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79

Communicable diseases

Control procedures, 21 CFR 1240

Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b

Foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71

Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271

Human tissue intended for transplantation, 21 CFR 1270

Leprosy (Hansons's Disease)—

Leprosy duty by personnel other than commissioned officers of Public Health Service, 42 CFR 22

Medical care for persons with Hansen's disease and other persons in emergencies, 42 CFR 32

Quarantine, interstate, 42 CFR 70

Genetic diseases, maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a

Heart diseases

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e

National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a

HIV/AIDS

Food and Drug Administration—

Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271

Human tissue intended for transplantation, 21 CFR 1270

Housing and Urban Development

Department, housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574

Prisons Bureau—

Inmate discipline and special housing units, HIV positive inmates who pose danger to others, handling procedures, 28 CFR 541

Medical services, Human

Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) programs, 28 CFR 549

Public Health Service, Ricky Ray hemophilia relief fund program, 42 CFR 130

Kidney diseases

Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30

Medicare—

End-stage renal disease services

payment, principles of reasonable cost reimbursement, prospectively determined payment rates for skilled nursing facilities, payment for acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413

Exclusions from Medicare and limitations on Medicare payment, 42 CFR 411

Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405

Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406

Part B medical and other health services payment, 42 CFR 414

Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) benefits, 42 CFR 410

Lung diseases

Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850

Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30

Medical examinations of underground coal miners, specifications, 42 CFR 37

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e

National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a

World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88

Swine Flu Immunization Program; defense of certain suits against Federal employees, certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15

Venereal diseases, Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b

Distilled spirits

See Liquors

District of Columbia

Department of Corrections employees; civil service recruitment, selection, and placement (general), 5 CFR 330

Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board,
thrift savings plan, expanded and
continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620

Government employees workmen's
compensation under Longshoremen's
and Harbor Workers' Compensation
Act, 20 CFR 704

Parole, release, supervision, and
recommitment of prisoners, youth
offenders, and juvenile delinquents;
District of Columbia Code supervised
releases, 28 CFR 2

Pennsylvania Avenue development area
Policy and procedures to facilitate
retention of displaced businesses and
residents, 36 CFR 908

Urban planning and design of
development, general guidelines and
uniform standards, 36 CFR 910

Prisons Bureau, transfers of D.C. women
offenders, 28 CFR 527

Specific areas of National Park System,
special regulations, 36 CFR 7

Diving

Commercial diving operations
Occupational safety and health standards,
29 CFR 1910, 46 CFR 197

Construction, Safety and health
regulations, 29 CFR 1926

Doctors

See Health professions

Documentaries

See Communications

Domestic animals

See Livestock; Pets; Poultry and poultry
products

Domestic violence

See also Crime

Defense Department, Family Advocacy
Program (FAP), 32 CFR 61

Family Violence Prevention and Services
Programs, 45 CFR 1370

Indian child protection and family violence
prevention, 25 CFR 63

Draft

See Selective Service System

Drawbridges

See Bridges

Drinking water

See Water supply

Drones

See Aircraft

Drought assistance

See Disaster assistance; Irrigation

Drug abuse

See also Alcohol abuse; Crime; Drug testing;
Health

Army Department, motor vehicle traffic
supervision, 32 CFR 634

Charitable Choice

States, local governments and religious
organizations receiving discretionary
funding for substance abuse
prevention and treatment services, 42
CFR 54a

States receiving substance abuse
prevention and treatment block grants
and/or projects for assistance in
transition from homelessness grants,
42 CFR 54

Commerce Department; environment, energy
and water efficiency, renewable energy
technologies, occupational safety, and
drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323

Defense Department, conduct on Pentagon
Reservation, 32 CFR 234

Drug-free schools and communities, drug
and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR
86

Drug-free workplace

Contractor requirements—

Defense Department, 48 CFR 223

Energy Department, 10 CFR 707, 48
CFR 970

Environmental Protection Agency, 48
CFR 1523

Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR
23

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1823,
1852

State Department, 48 CFR 623

Financial requirements—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 782

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 421

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1329

Corporation for National and
Community Service, 2 CFR 2245

Energy Department, 2 CFR 902

- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1536
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 2 CFR 3001
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 382
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3001
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2429
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1401
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3186
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3256
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3373
- National policy requirements, 2 CFR 182
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2339
- Grantees requirements—
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 513
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 26
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 84
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1472
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–74
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 82
 - Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1008
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 83
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 94
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1267
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1212
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 630
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 312
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 147
 - State Department, 22 CFR 133
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 32
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 20
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 48
- Energy Department
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 707, 923
- Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- Federal and federally assisted alcohol and drug abuse treatment programs, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Airmen, certification—
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
 - Certification and operations, domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 - Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
 - Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, Anti-Drug Abuse Act implementation, 47 CFR 1
- Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792
- Federal Transit Administration, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
- Health and Human Services Department, conditions for waiver of denial of Federal benefits, 45 CFR 78
- Highway safety programs, drug offender's driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
- Justice Department
 - Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
 - Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions implementing, 28 CFR 93
- Legal Services Corporation, restriction on representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633
- Marine safety
 - Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5

CFR Index

Drug testing

Operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95

Mental health and substance abuse
emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d

Motor carrier safety
Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
Driving of commercial motor vehicles, 49 CFR 392
Longer combination vehicles driver and driver instructor qualifications, 49 CFR 391

Prison drug programs, 28 CFR 550

Railroad safety, alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a

State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200

Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants, 45 CFR 96

Supplemental Security Income recipients, medical determination and referral for treatment for drug addiction, 20 CFR 416

Veterans
Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
Medical benefits, 38 CFR 17
Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50
State homes—
Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Drug Enforcement Administration

Administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316

Controlled substances
Definitions, 21 CFR 1300
Digital certificates, 21 CFR 1311

Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315

Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312

Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302

List I and II chemicals, exportation and importation, 21 CFR 1313

Manufacture and distribution registration exceptions, disposal, and exempted persons, 21 CFR 1307

Orders for schedule I and II controlled substances, 21 CFR 1305

Prescriptions, 21 CFR 1306

Production and manufacturing quotas, 21 CFR 1303

Records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, importation of certain machines, 21 CFR 1310

Registrants' records and reports, 21 CFR 1304

Registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 21 CFR 1301

Schedules, exemptions, 21 CFR 1308

List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters, registration, 21 CFR 1309

Mailing address, 21 CFR 1321

Scheduled listed chemical products, retail sale, 21 CFR 1314

Drug testing

See also Alcohol abuse; Drug testing

Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Defense Department, conduct on Pentagon Reservation, 32 CFR 234

Energy Department, workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707

Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 120

Nuclear power plants and reactors, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26

Prison drug programs, 28 CFR 550

Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs
Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4, 16
Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 121, 135
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, 49 CFR 382, 391
Federal Railroad Administration, 49 CFR 219

Drug traffic control

CFR Index

Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 655

Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, 49 CFR 199

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 40

Drug traffic control

See also Law enforcement

Controlled substances

Administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316

Definitions, 21 CFR 1300

Digital certificates, 21 CFR 1311

Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315

Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312

List I and II chemicals, 21 CFR 1313

Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302

Manufacture and distribution registration exceptions, disposal, and exempted persons, 21 CFR 1307

Orders for schedule I and II controlled substances, 21 CFR 1305

Prescriptions, 21 CFR 1306

Production and manufacturing quotas, 21 CFR 1303

Records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, importation of certain machines, 21 CFR 1310

Registrants' records and reports, 21 CFR 1304

Registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 21 CFR 1301

Schedules, exemptions, 21 CFR 1308

Customs and Border Protection

Air carrier smuggling prevention program, 19 CFR 122

Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162

Drug Enforcement Administration, mailing address, 21 CFR 1321

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, general administrative regulations, denial of benefits for controlled substance violation, 7 CFR 400

Foreign narcotics kingpin sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 598

Housing and Urban Development

Department, drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761

Justice Department, controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76

List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters, registration, 21 CFR 1309

Multiple agriculture programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718

Narcotics trafficking sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 536

Rural Development, controlled substance production control

Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962

Real property, 7 CFR 1965

Loans and grants, property management program regulations, 7 CFR 1955

Scheduled listed chemical products, retail sale, 21 CFR 1314

State Department

Drug traffickers, prohibition of assistance, 22 CFR 140

Passports, 22 CFR 51

Drugs

See also Animal drugs; Antibiotics;

Biologics; Chemicals; Health;

Over-the-counter drugs;

Prescription drugs

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Branded prescription drug fee, 26 CFR 51

Bioavailability and bioequivalence requirement, 21 CFR 320

Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11

Color additives

Certification, 21 CFR 80

Certified provisionally listed colors and specifications, 21 CFR 82

Exempt from certification, list, 21 CFR 73

General specifications and restrictions for provisional use, 21 CFR 81

Packaging, labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70

Petitions, 21 CFR 71

Subject to certification, 21 CFR 74

Combination drugs and substances generally prohibited, 21 CFR 300

Controlled, 21 CFR 290

Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 315

CFR Index

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, enforcement, 21 CFR 1

Food and Drug Administration

- Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
- General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
- General provisions, 21 CFR 200
- Good manufacturing practice—
 - Combination products, 21 CFR 4
 - Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding of drugs; general, 21 CFR 210
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
- Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
- Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3

Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271

Imprinting of solid oral dosage form drug products for human use, 21 CFR 206

Income taxes, credit for clinical testing expenses for certain drugs for rare diseases or conditions, 26 CFR 1 (1.28–0—1.28–1)

Labeling, 21 CFR 201

Medicaid

- Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
- Utilization control, 42 CFR 456

Medicare, Part B medical and other health services payment, 42 CFR 414

Opioid use disorders, medication assisted treatment for, 42 CFR 8

New drugs, 21 CFR 310

- Applications for FDA approval to market, 21 CFR 314
- Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
- Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316

Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35

Official names and established names, 21 CFR 299

Economic development

Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60

Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26

Pharmacy compounding, 21 CFR 216

Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700

Poison Prevention Packaging Act, exemption petition procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702

Public Health Service, health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50

Public hearing before public advisory committee, 21 CFR 14

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Registration of producers of drugs and listing of drugs in commercial distribution, 21 CFR 207

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a

Specific human drugs, special requirement, 21 CFR 250

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439

E

Earthquakes

See Disaster assistance; Seismic safety

East-West Foreign Trade Board

Reports on exports of technology, 15 CFR 1300

Eavesdropping

See Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

Ecology

See Environmental protection

Economic Analysis Bureau

Direct investment surveys, 15 CFR 806

International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons, survey, 15 CFR 801

Public information (library), 15 CFR 807

Economic development

See Community development

Economic Development Administration

Community trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR 313

Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307

Economic development

- Eligibility, investment rate and application requirements, 13 CFR 301
- Investment assistance, general terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
- Investments and comprehensive economic development strategies, planning, 13 CFR 303
- Public works and economic development investments, 13 CFR 305
- Training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306

Economic development districts, 13 CFR 304

General information, 13 CFR 300

Investment assistance, redistributions, 13 CFR 309

Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308

Property, 13 CFR 314

Special impact areas, 13 CFR 310

Trade adjustment assistance for firms, 13 CFR 315

Economic Research Service

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3700

Public information, 7 CFR 3701

Economic statistics

See also Statistics

Direct international investment surveys, 15 CFR 806

Employment statistics, process for electing State agency representatives for consultations with Labor Department, 29 CFR 44

Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30

International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons, survey, 15 CFR 801

Economics

See Economic statistics; Price controls

Economics and Statistics Administration

See Commerce Department

Ecuador

Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551

Education

See also Adult education; Bilingual

education; Colleges and universities; Education of disadvantaged; Education of individuals with disabilities; Educational facilities; Educational research; Educational study programs; Elementary and secondary education; Equal education opportunity; Indians-education; Libraries; School breakfast and lunch programs; School construction; Schools; Student aid; Students; Teachers; Vocational education

Agency for International Development, payments to and on behalf of participants in non-military economic development training programs, 22 CFR 205

Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108

Charter school facilities

Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225

State incentive program, 34 CFR 226

Communications common carriers, miscellaneous wireless communication services, 47 CFR 27

Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360

Corporation for National and Community Service, AmeriCorps programs—

Education award amount, determination, 45 CFR 2527

Education award, eligibility, 45 CFR 2526

Education award use, 45 CFR 2528

Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529

Defense Department

Interstate Compact on Educational opportunity for Military children, 32 CFR 89

Post-9/11 GI Bill, 32 CFR 65

Reserve component officers appointment to grade above first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67

Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

Education Department

CFR Index**Education**

- Definitions that apply to Department regulations, 34 CFR 77
- Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
- Innovation for teacher quality, 34 CFR 230
- State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Environmental protection, grants, training assistance, 40 CFR 45
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
- Experimental, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Forest Service, paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- Government employees
 - Supervisory, management, and executive development, 5 CFR 412
 - Training, 5 CFR 410
- Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
- Head Start and Early Head Start grantees, designation renewal policies and procedures, 45 CFR 1307

Education Department

CFR Index

- Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Income taxes, education tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.25A-0—1.25A-5)
 - Indian lands, general forestry regulations, 25 CFR 163
 - Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
 - Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49
 - Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46
 - Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48
 - National Institute of Food and Agriculture, Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431
 - National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42
 - Naturalization
 - Administration, 8 CFR 332
 - Educational requirements, 8 CFR 312
 - Noncommercial educational broadcast stations, 47 CFR 73
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 229
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15a
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8a
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2555
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 196
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 106
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1042
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 5
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 19
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101-4
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 86
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 17
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 3
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 41
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 54
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 36
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1253
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1211
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 618
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 5
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
 - State Department, 22 CFR 146
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1317
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 25
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 28
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 23
 - Nuclear power plant personnel, training and qualification, 10 CFR 50
 - Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
 - Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, Office of Training and Education, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949
 - Prisons Bureau, institutional management, education, 28 CFR 544
 - Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75
 - State Department, availability of public diplomacy program material in the U.S., 22 CFR 173
 - Surplus Federal real property, disposal and utilization for educational purposes, 34 CFR 12
 - Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
 - Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21
 - World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61
- Education Department**
- Academic Competitiveness Grant, National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant Programs, 34 CFR 691
 - Acquisition regulations
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 3422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3428
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 3412
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3406

CFR Index

Education Department

- Contract administration and audit service, 48 CFR 3442
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 3432
- Contract modifications, 48 CFR 3443
- Contract types, 48 CFR 3416
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3415
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3409
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 3402
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3425
- Government property, 48 CFR 3445
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3403
- Information technology, 48 CFR 3439
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 3427
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 3424
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3405
- Regulation system, 48 CFR 3401
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 3408
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 3414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 3437
- Simplified procedures, 48 CFR 3413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 3419
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3417
- Transportation, 48 CFR 3447
- Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, intergovernmental programs, 34 CFR 463
- Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108
- Career, technical, and applied technology education program, general provisions, 34 CFR 400
- Charter school facilities
 - Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
 - State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
- Children and youth with disabilities
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Early intervention program, 34 CFR 303
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304
- Christa McAuliffe Fellowship Program, 34 CFR 237
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
- Conduct standards, 34 CFR 73
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
- Debt collection
 - Administrative offset, 34 CFR 30
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Education Department employees, salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances, 34 CFR 32
 - Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
- Definitions that apply to Department regulations, 34 CFR 77
- Demands for testimony or records in legal proceedings, 34 CFR 8
- Desegregation of public education
 - Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
 - Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
- Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
- Disability and rehabilitation research
 - Research fellowships, 34 CFR 356
 - Special projects and demonstrations for spinal cord injuries, 34 CFR 359
- Disability and Rehabilitation Research
 - Projects and Centers Program, 34 CFR 350
- Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 34 CFR 84
- Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, general provisions, 34 CFR 299
- Employee inventions, 34 CFR 7
- Equal access to justice, 34 CFR 21
- Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
- Federal family education loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
- Federal Pell grant program, financially needy students, 34 CFR 690

Education Department**CFR Index**

- Federal Perkins loan program (National direct student loan program), 34 CFR 674
- Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673
- Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
- Federally affected areas, impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
- Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 - Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
- Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
- General Education Provisions Act, enforcement, 34 CFR 81
- Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
- Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 34 CFR 74
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3474
- Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility under, 34 CFR 600
- Higher education, Federal-State relationship agreements, 34 CFR 604
- Human research subjects protection, 34 CFR 97
- Indemnification of employees, 34 CFR 60
- Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
- Individuals with disabilities
 - Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
 - Subminimum wage, limitations on use of, 34 CFR 397
- Information availability to public, 34 CFR 5
- Institutional aid programs
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
- Intergovernmental review of Department of Education programs and activities, 34 CFR 79
- International education programs
 - Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 - Research and studies program, 34 CFR 660
 - Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
- Inventions and patents (general), 34 CFR 6
- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
- Lobbying restrictions, 34 CFR 82
- Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 100
 - Practice and procedure for hearings under 34 CFR part 100, 34 CFR 101
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 110
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - Federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 104
 - Federally conducted programs or activities, 34 CFR 105

CFR Index

Education Department

- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in
 - federally assisted education programs, 34 CFR 106
- Official seal, 34 CFR 3
- Postsecondary education
 - Accrediting agencies, Secretary's recognition, 34 CFR 602
 - Robert C. Byrd honors scholarship program, 34 CFR 654
 - State agencies, Secretary's recognition procedures, 34 CFR 603
- Preparing tomorrow's teachers to use technology, 34 CFR 614
- Privacy Act regulations, 34 CFR 5b
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 34 CFR 33
- Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
- Service of process, 34 CFR 4
- Special educational needs students
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- State-administered adult education basic grant program, 34 CFR 461
- State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Student assistance general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
- Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 6301
- Surplus Federal real property for educational purposes, disposal and utilization, 34 CFR 12
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants Program, 34 CFR 611
- Tort claims against Government, 34 CFR 35
- Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 34 CFR 15
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- Vending facility program for blind on Federal and other property, 34 CFR 395
- Vocational and applied technology education programs
 - Bilingual vocational instructor training program, 34 CFR 428
 - Bilingual vocational materials, methods, and techniques program, 34 CFR 429
 - Bilingual vocational training program, 34 CFR 427
 - Business and education standards program, 34 CFR 421
 - Career, technical, and applied technology education programs, general provisions, 34 CFR 400
 - Demonstration centers for training of dislocated workers program, 34 CFR 415
 - Demonstration projects for integration of vocational and academic learning program, 34 CFR 425
 - Indian Vocational Education Program, 34 CFR 401
 - National Center or Centers for Research in Vocational Education, 34 CFR 413
 - National Network for Curriculum Coordination in Vocational and Technical Education, 34 CFR 412
 - Native Hawaiian vocational education program, 34 CFR 402
 - State-administered tech-prep education program, 34 CFR 406
 - State programs, 34 CFR 403
 - Tribally controlled postsecondary vocational institutions program, 34 CFR 410
 - Vocational education research program, 34 CFR 411
- Vocational rehabilitation
 - American Indians, 34 CFR 371
 - Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
 - Independent living centers, 34 CFR 366
 - Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 - Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
 - Rehabilitation National Activities program, 34 CFR 373
 - State independent living services, 34 CFR 365
 - State independent living services program and centers for independent living

Education of disadvantaged

CFR Index

- program, general provisions, 34 CFR 364
- State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
- State Vocational Rehabilitation Services program, 34 CFR 361
- Vocational rehabilitation personnel programs
 - Rehabilitation training, 34 CFR 385
 - Experimental and innovative, 34 CFR 387
 - Long-term, 34 CFR 386
 - Short-term, 34 CFR 390
- William D. Ford Federal direct loan program, 34 CFR 685

Education of disadvantaged

See also Education

Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Federal Pell grant program, 34 CFR 690

Head Start program

Facilities purchase, major renovation, and construction, 45 CFR 1309

Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304

Fellows program, 45 CFR 1311

Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303

Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308

CFR Index**Education of individuals with disabilities**

- Program governance, 45 CFR 1301
- Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Staffing requirements and program options, 45 CFR 1306
- Transportation, 45 CFR 1310
- Health professions education grants to assist individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, 42 CFR 57
- Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
- Special educational needs students
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- Vocational and applied technology education programs, vocational education research program, 34 CFR 411

Education of individuals with disabilities

See also Education; Individuals with Disabilities

- Children and youth with disabilities
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Defense Department—
 - Early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
 - Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities, 34 CFR 303
 - Early intervention services provision to eligible infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families, and special education children with disabilities within Section 6 school arrangements, 32 CFR 80
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results, 34 CFR 304
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

Educational facilities**CFR Index**

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
Vocational and applied technology education programs, vocational education research program, 34 CFR 411

Educational facilities

See also Education; Medical and dental schools; School construction; Schools
Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
Charter schools facilities program
Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
Construction of health teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

CFR Index

Educational research

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
Training centers, 14 CFR 142
Vocational and applied technology education programs, demonstration centers for training of dislocated workers program, 34 CFR 415

Educational research

See also Education; Research

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663

Educational study programs

CFR Index

- Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
- Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
- International education programs
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 - International research and studies program, 34 CFR 660
- Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
- Vocational and applied technology education programs
 - Bilingual vocational materials, methods, and techniques program, 34 CFR 429
 - Demonstration projects for integration of vocational and academic learning program, 34 CFR 425
 - National Center or Centers for Research in Vocational Education, 34 CFR 413
 - Vocational education research program, 34 CFR 411

Educational study programs

See also Education

- Census procedures and general statistics, training of foreign participants, 15 CFR 40
- Defense Department, voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements
 - implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate

CFR Index

Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60
Health professions, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
International education programs
 Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
 Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 Research and studies program, 34 CFR 660
 Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
Laboratory standardization and testing fellowships for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64
National Sea Grant program, funding regulations, 15 CFR 917

Elections

Occupational safety and health education programs, grants, 42 CFR 86
Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Eggs and egg products

See also Poultry and poultry products
Commodity laboratory testing programs, poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
Inspection of eggs and egg products, 9 CFR 590
Inspection of eggs (Egg Products Inspection Act), 7 CFR 57
Research and promotion of eggs, 7 CFR 1250
Shell eggs
 Production, storage, and transportation, 21 CFR 118
 Standards, 21 CFR 115
 Voluntary grading, 7 CFR 56
Standards for egg products, 21 CFR 160
Voluntary inspection of egg products, 9 CFR 592

Elderly

See Aged

Election Assistance Commission

Commission programs or activities, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap, 11 CFR 9420
Conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 5800
Debt collection, 11 CFR 9430
Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure, 11 CFR 9405
Legal proceedings, Testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records, 11 CFR 9409
Privacy Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9410
Sunshine Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9407

Election finance

See Campaign funds

Elections

See also Campaign funds; Political activities (Government employees); Political candidates; Political committees and parties; Voting rights

Advisory opinions, procedure for requesting interpretation of Federal election laws, 11 CFR 112

Coordinated and independent election campaign expenditures, 11 CFR 109

Corporation for National and Community Service, prohibitions on electoral and lobbying activities, 45 CFR 1226

Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116

Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation governance, 12 CFR 651

Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111

Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP), 32 CFR 233

Filing copies of election reports and statements with State officers, 11 CFR 108

Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400

National Voter Registration Act, 11 CFR 9428

Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114

Prohibition on campaign contributions by Government contractors to Federal election campaigns, 11 CFR 115

Scope and definitions, 11 CFR 100

Tribal government

- Election of officers of Osage Tribe, 25 CFR 90
- Secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81

Electric power

See also Electric power plants; Electric power rates; Electric utilities; Energy

Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada, general regulations for power generation, operation, maintenance, and replacement, 43 CFR 431

Bulk-power system, mandatory reliability standards, 18 CFR 40

Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474

Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900

Electric vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600

Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905

Engineers Corps, administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209

Export and electric power system permits and reports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

- Approved forms, 18 CFR 131
- Statements and reports, 18 CFR 141
- Assessment of civil penalties under section 31 of Federal Power Act, practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385

Electric Reliability Organization

- certification and standards
- establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39

Federal Power Act—

- Annual charges, 18 CFR 11
- Transmission services under section 211, applications, 18 CFR 36

General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2

Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50

Hydroelectric licenses, conditions and prescriptions—

- Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

CFR Index**Electric power**

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Holding companies and service companies records preservation, 18 CFR 368
- Hydroelectric power projects
 - Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
 - License surrender or termination, 18 CFR 6
 - License transfer or lease of project property, 18 CFR 9
 - Licenseses and utilities—
 - Authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, applications, 18 CFR 34
 - Securities, issuance, 18 CFR 20
 - Licenses, permits, exemptions and determination of project costs, 18 CFR 4
 - Navigable waters or public lands affected by, 18 CFR 24
 - Safety of water power projects and project works, 18 CFR 12
 - Takeover and relicensing, 18 CFR 16
- Hydropower projects under Federal Power Act, 33 CFR 221
- Indian electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
- Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
- National forest land used for electric power transmission lines rights-of-way, 36 CFR 251
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, safety standards, 30 CFR 77
 - Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 75
 - Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
- Offshore supply vessels, electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
- Power transmission lines, rights-of-way, National Park Service, 36 CFR 14
- Preservation of records of public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 125
- Public lands withdrawn for power sites
 - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 25

Electric power plants

CFR Index

Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 2300
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act
Books and records, 18 CFR 366
Centralized service companies, uniform system of accounts, 18 CFR 367
Recreational opportunities and development at hydroelectric power projects, 18 CFR 8
Rights of way, Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
Rural Utilities Service
Audits of RUS borrowers, policy, 7 CFR 1773
Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
Electric and telephone borrowers—
Consultants funded by borrowers, 7 CFR 1789
Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
Electric borrowers, accounting requirements for, 7 CFR 1767
Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
Electric standards and specifications for materials and construction, 7 CFR 1728
Electric system—
Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
General information, 7 CFR 1700
Insured electric loans—
Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for electrification or telephone purposes, 7 CFR 1720
Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1721
Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1714
Loan security documents for electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1718

Post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717
Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
Uniform System of Accounts for public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 101

Electric power plants

See also Electric power

Air pollution control, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Alternate fuels

Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501

Definitions, 10 CFR 500

Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504

New facilities, 10 CFR 503

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

CFR Index**Electric utilities**

Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25
Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18
CFR 381
Nonrecourse project-financed, definition, 10
CFR 715
Open access same-time information systems,
18 CFR 37
Powerplant and industrial fuel use,
powerplant design capacity
determination, 18 CFR 287

Public utilities, business practice standards
and communication protocols, 18 CFR
38
Small power production and cogeneration
facilities, regulations under sections 201
and 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory
Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 292
Transmission providers, conduct standards,
18 CFR 358
Water pollution effluent guidelines and
standards for point source category
pretreatment standards, steam electric
power generating, 40 CFR 423

Electric power rates

See also Electric power

Bonneville Power Administration, average
system cost methodology for sales from
utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18
CFR 301

Boulder Canyon Project, general regulations
for charges for sale of power from, 10
CFR 904

Federal financial assistance

Health and Human Services Department,
uniform administrative requirements,
cost principles, and audit
requirements for federal awards, 2
CFR 300

Management and Budget Office, universal
identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25

Federal power marketing administrations,
confirmation and approval of rates, 18
CFR 300

Organized electricity markets, long-term firm
transmission rights, 18 CFR 42

Power and transmission rates, adjustments
and extensions for Alaska, southeastern,
southwestern, and western area power
administrations, public participation, 10
CFR 903

Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR
35

Rural Utilities Service, post-loan policies and
procedures common to insured and
guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717

Electric utilities

See also Electric power; Utilities

Acid Rain

Allowance system, 40 CFR 73

Appeal procedures for Acid Rain Program,
40 CFR 78

Electric utilities**CFR Index**

- Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
- Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
- Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
- Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
- Application for authority to hold interlocking positions, 18 CFR 45
- Bonneville Power Administration, average system cost methodology for sales from utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18 CFR 301
- Electric energy and capacity, interim procedures for shortages under Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 294
- Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
- Energy market manipulation, prohibition, 18 CFR 1c
- Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 41
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
 - Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
 - Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

CFR Index

Electronic funds transfers

- Federal Power Act, section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
- Hydroelectric power project licensees and utilities
 - Authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, applications, 18 CFR 34
 - Securities issuance, 18 CFR 20
- Interconnection of facilities, 18 CFR 32
- Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
- Organized electricity markets, long-term firm transmission rights, 18 CFR 42
- Preservation of records of public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 125
- Public utilities
 - Business practice standards and communication protocols, 18 CFR 38
 - Filing requirements, purchaser list, and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR 46
- Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, retail electric service, collection of cost of service information under section 133, 18 CFR 290
- Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR 35
- Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for electrification or telephone purposes, 7 CFR 1720
 - Loan security documents for electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1718
 - Post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717
- Small power production and cogeneration facilities, regulations under sections 201 and 210 of Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 292
- Transmission of power to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Uniform Systems of Accounts, public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 101
- Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
- Electronic data processing**
 - See* Computer technology
- Electronic funds transfers**
 - See also* Banks, banking; Computer technology
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), regulations governing, 31 CFR 357
 - Defense Department
 - Contract financing, acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 232
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
 - Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348
 - Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
 - Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to U.S. securities, 31 CFR 370
 - Excise taxes, payment by electronic funds transfers
 - Beer, 27 CFR 25
 - Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
 - Distilled spirits, wine, and beer, importation, 27 CFR 27
 - Firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
 - Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
 - Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
 - Wine, 27 CFR 24
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, contract financing, 48 CFR 32, 1332
 - Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208
 - Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of cash management improvements fund, 31 CFR 206
 - Federal Government participation in Automated Clearing House, 31 CFR 210

Electronic products

CFR Index

Federal Reserve System
 Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E),
 12 CFR 205
 Designated financial market utilities
 (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
Federal savings associations
 Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 Operations, 12 CFR 145
Financial market utilities, designation, 12
 CFR 1320
Fiscal Service, Federal taxes payment and
 Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR
 203
Natural Resources Revenue Office; royalties,
 rentals, bonuses, and other monies due
 the Federal Government; collection, 30
 CFR 1218
Securities and Exchange Commission, forms
 prescribed under Investment Company
 Act of 1940, 17 CFR 274
Thrift Supervision Office
 Electronic operations, 12 CFR 555
 Federal savings associations, operations,
 12 CFR 545
Unlawful internet gambling, funding
 prohibition, 12 CFR 233, 31 CFR 132

Electronic products

Amplifiers utilized in home entertainment
 products, power output claims, 16 CFR
 432
Architectural and Transportation Barriers
 Compliance Board, electronic and
 information technology accessibility
 standards, 36 CFR 1194
Electrically operated toys or other
 electrically operated articles intended
 for use by children, requirements, 16
 CFR 1505
Electronic components, manufacturing
 processes, water pollution effluent
 guidelines and standards, 40 CFR 469
Federal Highway Administration; electronic
 toll collection, 23 CFR 950
Government Accountability Office, public
 availability of records, 4 CFR 81
Occupational safety and health standards, 29
 CFR 1910
Omnidirectional citizens band base station
 antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR
 1204
Radiation protection

Defects or failure to comply notification,
 21 CFR 1003
General, 21 CFR 1000
Imports, 21 CFR 1005
Ionizing radiation emitting products,
 performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
Light-emitting products, performance
 standards, 21 CFR 1040
Mammography, 21 CFR 900
Microwave and radio frequency emitting
 products, performance standards, 21
 CFR 1030
Performance standards, general, 21 CFR
 1010
Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002
Repurchase, repairs, or replacement, 21
 CFR 1004
Sonic, infrasonic, and ultrasonic radiation-
 emitting products, performance
 standards, 21 CFR 1050
Viewable pictures shown by television
 receiving sets, deceptive advertising of
 size, 16 CFR 410

Electronic surveillance

See Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

Elementary and secondary education

See also Education

Academic Competitiveness Grant, National
 Science and Mathematics Access to
 Retain Talent Grant Programs, 34 CFR
 691
Charter school facilities program, credit
 enhancement, 34 CFR 225
Children and youth with disabilities
 Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR
 300
 Service obligations, special education,
 personnel development to improve
 services and results, 34 CFR 304
Christa McAuliffe Fellowship Program, 34
 CFR 237
Corporation for National and Community
 Service, school-based service-learning
 programs, 45 CFR 2516
Defense Department
 Early intervention and special education
 services, provision to eligible DoD
 dependents, 32 CFR 57
 School boards for Defense Department
 domestic dependent elementary and
 secondary schools, 32 CFR 69
Desegregation of public education

CFR Index**Elementary and secondary education**

- Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
- Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
- Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
- Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
- Equal employment opportunity, recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federally affected areas impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
- Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
- General provisions, 34 CFR 299
- Indians
 - Adequate yearly progress, 25 CFR 30
 - Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
 - Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39

Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36

Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25 CFR 44

Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47

Innovation for teacher quality, 34 CFR 230

Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps and National Defense Cadet Corps, 32 CFR 542

Special educational needs students

- Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
- Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206

Talent search program, 34 CFR 643

Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants Program, 34 CFR 611

Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645

Vocational and applied technology education

- Demonstration projects for integration of vocational and academic learning program, 34 CFR 425
- State-administered tech-prep education program, 34 CFR 406
- State programs, 34 CFR 403

Emergency medical services

See also Disaster assistance; Health care

Cargo air carriers, special authorization for emergency transportation, 14 CFR 206

Medicare, conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424

Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d

Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90

Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32

Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70

Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, safety standards, 30 CFR 77

Underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 75

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

Emergency mobilization

See Civil defense

Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board

Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500

Emergency powers

See also National defense

Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358

Employment of military resources in event of civil disturbances, 32 CFR 215

Passport requirement and exceptions, 22 CFR 53

Procedures for use and coordination of radio spectrum during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 214

Telecommunications emergency preparedness

- Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
- Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
- Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
- Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
- Procedures for obtaining international telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212

Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board

Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400

Employee benefit plans

See also Labor; Pensions; Wages

Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 CFR 1625

Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts, requirements under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 549

Bona fide thrift or savings plans, requirements under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 547

Consolidated Rail Corporation, certain standards relating to Corporation's employee stock ownership plan, attainment determination, 49 CFR 491

CFR Index

Employee benefit plans

Convicted persons, applications for
certificates of exemption from certain
laws, 28 CFR 4

Dental and vision insurance program for
Federal employees, 5 CFR 894

Eligible multiemployer plans, partitions, 29
CFR 4233

Employee Retirement Income Security Act
of 1974

Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR
2560

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571

Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 2510

Civil penalties adjustment under Title I,
29 CFR 2575

Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550

Group health plan requirements, 29 CFR
2590

Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570

Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520

Temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29
CFR 825

Financial statements, form and content of
and requirements for under Energy
Policy and Conservation Act of 1975,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940,
Investment Company Act of 1940, and
Securities Act of 1933, Securities
Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210

Income taxes

Deferred compensation, pension, profit-
sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR
1 (1.401-0—1.420-1)

Tax Court, declaratory judgments relating
to qualification of certain retirement
plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476-1—1.7476-
3)

Labor standards

Federal and federally assisted construction
contracts and Federal service
contracts, practice rules for
administrative enforcement
proceedings, 29 CFR 6

Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4

Federally financed and assisted
construction contracts and non-
construction contracts under Contract
Work Hours and Safety Standards
Act, 29 CFR 5

Long term care, Federal insurance program,
5 CFR 875

Multiemployer plans, insolvency,
reorganization, termination, etc.

Duties of plan sponsor following mass
withdrawal, 29 CFR 4281

Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233

Financial assistance to multiemployer
plans, cross-references, 29 CFR 4261

Mergers and transfers between
multiemployer plans, 29 CFR 4231

Notice of insolvency, 29 CFR 4245

Termination, 29 CFR 4041A

Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability

Allocating unfunded vested benefits, 29
CFR 4211

Arbitration of disputes, 29 CFR 4221

Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203

Liability adjustment for withdrawal
subsequent to partial withdrawal, 29
CFR 4206

Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29
CFR 4219

PBGC approval of plan amendments,
procedures, 29 CFR 4220

Reduction or waiver of complete
withdrawal liability, 29 CFR 4207

Reduction or waiver of partial withdrawal
liability, 29 CFR 4208

Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204

Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604

Single-employer and multiemployer plans

Amounts payable by PBGC, cross-
references, 29 CFR 4061

Annual report, 29 CFR 4065

Insurance premium rates, 29 CFR 4006

Insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR
4007

Liability on termination of single-
employer plans under multiple
controlled groups, cross-references,
29 CFR 4064

Withdrawal liability, plans under multiple
controlled groups, cross-references,
29 CFR 4063

Single-employer plans

Allocation of assets, 29 CFR 4044

Annual financial and actuarial information
reporting, 29 CFR 4010

Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29
CFR 4022

Guaranteed benefits, aggregate limits, 29
CFR 4022B

Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062

Lien for liability, 29 CFR 4068

Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
 Recovery of liability for plan terminations, cross-references, 29 CFR 4067
 Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043
 Restoration of terminating and terminated plans, 29 CFR 4047
 Termination, 29 CFR 4041
 Small business loans to qualified employee trusts, 13 CFR 120
 Terminology, 29 CFR 4001

Employee Benefits Security Administration

Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
 Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571
 Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 2510
 Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575
 Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530
 Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550
 Group health plan requirements, 29 CFR 2590
 Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509
 Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
 Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
 Temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580
 Federal Employees' Retirement System Act
 Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
 Allocation of fiduciary responsibility, 29 CFR 2584
 Permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582

Employee management relations

See Labor management relations

Employees' Compensation Appeals Board

Rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501
 Trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618

Employment

See also Equal employment opportunity; Government employees; Labor; Manpower

Acceptance of employment from foreign governments by uniformed services members, 22 CFR 3a
 Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741

Aliens

Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 Attestations filed by employers using F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
 Control of employment of aliens, 8 CFR 274a, 1274a
 Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270, 1270
 Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655
 Labor certification process for permanent employment of aliens in U.S., 20 CFR 656
 Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
 Nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214
 Temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 502
 Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
 Children and Families Administration
 Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287

CFR Index**Employment**

- Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 - Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau programs and activities, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 1072
- Defense Department
 - Public and community service, program to encourage, 32 CFR 77
 - Transition Assistance Program (TAP) for military personnel, 32 CFR 88
- Employee Polygraph Protection Act, implementation, 29 CFR 801
- Employment statistics, process for electing State agency representatives for consultations with Labor Department, 29 CFR 44
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

- Federal Contract Compliance Programs
 - Office, discrimination on basis of sex, 41 CFR 60–20
- Federal-State employment service system
 - Administrative procedure, approval and certification of State laws and plans of operation for tax credit and grant purposes, 20 CFR 601
 - Special responsibilities; labor surplus areas, agricultural workers housing, 20 CFR 654
 - State employment services, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652
 - Veterans, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001
- Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service—
 - Administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
 - General provisions, 20 CFR 651
 - Services of, 20 CFR 653
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
- Food stamp and food distribution program, demonstration, research, and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
- Food stamp program, requirements for participating state agencies, work requirement, 7 CFR 273
- Health and Human Services
 - Coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
- Indian Affairs Bureau, Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
- Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
- Indian health programs, Indian preference in employment, 42 CFR 136
- Indian preference in employment in Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 5
- Labor Department
 - Apprenticeship programs, equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Nondisplacement of qualified workers under service contracts, nondisplacement, 29 CFR 9
 - Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Management and Budget Office, universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Maritime Administration, reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979
- Retaliation complaints—
 - Affordable Care Act, handling procedures under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, handling procedures under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, handling procedures under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), handling procedures under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, handling procedures under section 806 as amended, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman’s Protection Act (SPA), handling procedures under employment protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, handling procedures under employment protection provision, 29 CFR 1978

CFR Index

Employment and Training Administration

Outer Continental Shelf activities, units engaged in, personnel, 33 CFR 141
Prisons Bureau, inmate work and compensation, 28 CFR 545
Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400
Senior community service employment program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
Trade adjustment assistance for workers under Trade Act of 1974, 20 CFR 617
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
Veterans' employment and training, application of priority of service for covered persons, 20 CFR 1010
Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21
Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I
 Administrative provisions under, 20 CFR 683
 Adult and dislocated workers activities under, 20 CFR 680
 Indian and Native American programs under, 20 CFR 684
 Introduction to regulations for the workforce development systems under, 20 CFR 675
 Job Corps under, 20 CFR 686
 National Dislocated Workers Grants, 20 CFR 687
 National Farmworker Jobs Program under, 20 CFR 685
 One-Stop Delivery System, description of under, 20 CFR 678
 Performance accountability under, 20 CFR 677
 Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program, 20 CFR 688
 Statewide activities under, 20 CFR 682
 Statewide and local governance of Workforce Development System under, 20 CFR 679
 Unified and combined State plans under, 20 CFR 676

Youth activities under, 20 CFR 681
Workforce Investment Act, Title I
 Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
 Adult and dislocated worker activities, 20 CFR 663
 Dislocated workers, national emergency grants, 20 CFR 671
 Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
 Job Corps, 20 CFR 670
 National farmworkers jobs program, 20 CFR 669
 One-Stop system description, 20 CFR 662
 Performance accountability, 20 CFR 666
 Statewide workforce investment activities, 20 CFR 665
 Workforce investment system
 Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 660
 Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 661
 Youth activities, 20 CFR 664

Employment and Training Administration

Administrative procedure, 20 CFR 601
Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625
Farm labor programs, coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
Federal-State employment service system
 Special responsibilities, 20 CFR 654
 State employment services, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652
Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service—
 Administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
 General provisions, 20 CFR 651
 Services of, 20 CFR 653
Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655
Job Training Partnership Act
 Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636
 Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
 General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 626
 Job Corps program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638

- Labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634
 - Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
 - Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628
 - Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637
 - Labor certification process for permanent employment of aliens in U.S., 20 CFR 656
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, definitions and use of terms, 20 CFR 701
 - Senior community service employment program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
 - Trade adjustment assistance under Trade Act of 1974
 - Amended, 20 CFR 618
 - workers assistance, 20 CFR 617
 - Unemployment compensation
 - Eligibility regulations, 20 CFR 604
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
 - Interstate arrangement for combining employment and wages, 20 CFR 616
 - Occupations that regularly conduct drug testing for State eligibility determinations purposes, 20 CFR 620
 - Quality control in Federal-State unemployment insurance system, 20 CFR 602
 - Standard for appeal's promptness, 20 CFR 650
 - Standard for benefit payment promptness, 20 CFR 640
 - State information, confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
 - Tax credits under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, advances under Title XII of Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606
 - Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645
 - Worker adjustment and retraining notification (plant closings), 20 CFR 639
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I
 - Administrative provisions under, 20 CFR 683
 - Adult and dislocated workers activities under, 20 CFR 680
 - Indian and Native American programs under, 20 CFR 684
 - Introduction to regulations for the workforce development systems under, 20 CFR 675
 - Job Corps under, 20 CFR 686
 - National Dislocated Workers Grants, 20 CFR 687
 - National Farmworker Jobs Program under, 20 CFR 685
 - One-Stop Delivery System, description of under, 20 CFR 678
 - Performance accountability under, 20 CFR 677
 - Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program, 20 CFR 688
 - Statewide activities under, 20 CFR 682
 - Statewide and local governance of Workforce Development System under, 20 CFR 679
 - Unified and combined State plans under, 20 CFR 676
 - Youth activities under, 20 CFR 681
 - Workforce Investment Act, Title I
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
 - Adult and dislocated worker activities, 20 CFR 663
 - Dislocated workers, national emergency grants, 20 CFR 671
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
 - Job Corps, 20 CFR 670
 - National farmworkers jobs program, 20 CFR 669
 - One-Stop system description, 20 CFR 662
 - Performance accountability, 20 CFR 666
 - Statewide workforce investment activities, 20 CFR 665
 - Workforce investment system—
 - Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 660
 - Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 661
 - Youth activities, 20 CFR 664
- Employment Policy, National Commission**
- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 500
- Employment Standards Administration**
- See also* Wage and Hour Division
- Black lung benefits, coal mine operator's insurance requirements, 20 CFR 726

CFR Index

Claims for black lung benefits under Part C of Title IV of Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, 20 CFR 725

Criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722

Farm labor programs, coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act

Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Extensions, special provisions, 20 CFR 704

Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703

Standards for determining coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, 20 CFR 718

Employment taxes

See also Taxes

Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR 36

Employment tax and collection of income tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 35

Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31

Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839

Temporary employment tax regulations under

Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97-123), 26 CFR 32

Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a

Unemployment compensation tax credits, 26 CFR 601

Tax credits under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, advances under Title XII of Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606

Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city, and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies, 31 CFR 215

Endangered and threatened species

See also Fish; Marine mammals; Plants; Wildlife

Endangered Species Committee

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Endangered species exemption process

Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452

Application procedure, 50 CFR 451

Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453

General provisions, 50 CFR 450

Federal/State cooperation in conservation of endangered and threatened species, 50 CFR 81

Fish, wildlife, and plants

Listing and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424

Lists, 50 CFR 17

Interagency cooperation, Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 50 CFR 402

Marine mammals and fish

Designated critical habitat, 50 CFR 226

Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224

General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222

Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern right whales, 33 CFR 169

Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, notice and hearing under section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228

Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223

Natural Resources Conservation Service, Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636

Plants, importation and exportation

Designated ports, 50 CFR 24

Illegally taken plants, control, 7 CFR 357

Seized plants, forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356

Terrestrial plants, endangered species regulations, 7 CFR 355

Endangered Species Committee

Endangered species exemption process

Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452

Application procedure, 50 CFR 451

Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453

General provisions, 50 CFR 450

Energy

See also Coal; Electric power; Energy conservation; Geothermal energy; Natural gas; Natural resources; Nuclear energy; Petroleum; Pipelines; Solar energy

Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
 Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
 Commodity Credit Corporation
 Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
 Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
 Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
 Domestic energy supplies, policy guidance and delegations of authority for use of priorities and allocations, 44 CFR 330
 Electrical transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
 Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
 Hazardous waste burned for energy recovery, management standards, 40 CFR 266
 Indian Affairs Bureau, tribal energy resource agreements under the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, 25 CFR 224
 Low income home energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96
 Materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize domestic energy supplies, 10 CFR 216
 Mission compatibility evaluation process, 32 CFR 211
 Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service
 Biorefineries, repowering assistance payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
 Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
 State Department, security information regulations applicable to certain international energy programs, related material, 22 CFR 9a
 Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Energy conservation

See also Energy; Fuel economy
 Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152

Alternate fuels

Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 Definitions, 10 CFR 500
 Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
 New facilities, 10 CFR 503
 Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
 Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
 Commercial and industrial equipment
 Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
 Consumer products
 Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474
 Electric utility conservation, 10 CFR 208
 Energy Labeling Rule
 Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
 General procedures, appliance labeling violation penalties, 16 CFR 1
 Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
 Federal Acquisition Regulation; environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 23
 Federal energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

CFR Index**Energy conservation**

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25
Federal Management Regulation
Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–
34
Real property—
Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–
76
Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
Federal property management regulations,
motor vehicle management, 41 CFR
101–38
Federal Transit Administration, buildings,
energy assessments, 49 CFR 622
Housing and Urban Development
Department programs, comprehensive
planning assistance, 24 CFR 600
Income taxes, residential tax credit, 26 CFR
1 (1.23–1—1.23–6)
New Federal commercial and multi-family
high rise residential buildings
Energy code, 10 CFR 434
Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
Performance standards, voluntary for new
buildings and mandatory for Federal
buildings, 10 CFR 435
Power plant and industrial fuel use, power
plant design capacity determination, 18
CFR 287
Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling
standards, 16 CFR 311
Renewable energy production incentives, 10
CFR 451
Rural development, guaranteed loans, 7 CFR
5001
Small business energy conservation loans, 13
CFR 120
State energy program, 10 CFR 420
Technical assistance and energy conservation
measures, grant programs for schools,
hospitals, and buildings owned by units

of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 Transportation Department, aviation proceedings, implementation of Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 14 CFR 313
 Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
 Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Energy Department

See also Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 Access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
 Acquisition regulations
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 904
 Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 922
 Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 928
 Commercial items, 48 CFR 912
 Competition requirements, 48 CFR 906
 Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 936
 Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 942
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 931
 Contract financing, 48 CFR 932
 Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 915
 Contracting qualifications, 48 CFR 909
 Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 902
 Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 911
 DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 923
 Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 950
 Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 901
 Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 925
 Government property, 48 CFR 945
 Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 951
 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 903
 Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 939

Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 926
 Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 927
 Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 924
 Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 933
 Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 905
 Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 908
 Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 935
 Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 914
 Service contracting, 48 CFR 937
 Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 913
 Small business programs, 48 CFR 919
 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 952
 Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 917
 Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 949
 Transportation, 48 CFR 947
 Types of contracts, 48 CFR 916
 Utility services, 48 CFR 941
 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 10 CFR 1014
 Advanced Technology Vehicles
 Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611
 Alternate fuels
 Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 Definitions, 10 CFR 500
 Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
 New facilities, 10 CFR 503
 Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
 Army Department, procedures relating to acquisition, management and disposal of lands for Energy Department, 32 CFR 644
 Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
 Boulder Canyon Project, general regulations for charges for sale of power from, 10 CFR 904
 Byproduct material, 10 CFR 962
 Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
 Certain nuclear plant delays, standby support, 10 CFR 950

CFR Index**Energy Department**

- Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
- Claims, collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
- Classified matter and special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to , 10 CFR 710
- Commercial and industrial equipment
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Consumer products
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
- Conduct of employees and former employees, 10 CFR 1010
- Contract clauses, 10 CFR 624
- Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708
- Contractor legal management requirements, 10 CFR 719
- Contractual provisions, 10 CFR 622
- Counterintelligence evaluation program, 10 CFR 709
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
- Defense mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 902, 10 CFR 607
- Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474
- Electric power exports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Electric power plants, definition of
 - Nonrecourse project-financed, 10 CFR 715
- Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
- Energy conservation voluntary performance standards for new buildings, mandatory for Federal buildings, 10 CFR 435
- Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
- Epidemiology and other health studies
 - financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
- Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
- Federal energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436
- Financial assistance
 - Appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024
 - Rules, 10 CFR 600
- Flood plain and wetland environmental review requirements, compliance, 10 CFR 1022
- Foreign atomic energy activities, assistance, 10 CFR 810
- Foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
- Foreign oil supply agreement information collection, 10 CFR 215
- Freedom of information, 10 CFR 1004
- Hearings and Appeals Office procedural regulations, 10 CFR 1003
- Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- Human research subjects protection, 10 CFR 745
- Intergovernmental review of Department of Energy programs and activities, 10 CFR 1005
- Limited arrest authority and use of force by Protective Force Officers of Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 10 CFR 1049
- Loan guarantees for projects that employ innovative technologies, 10 CFR 609
- Lobbying restrictions, 10 CFR 601
- Materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize domestic energy supplies, 10 CFR 216
- Materials and services sold by DOE, general policy for pricing and charging, 10 CFR 1009
- Minority business enterprises seeking DOE contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
- National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 10 CFR 1021
- Natural gas curtailment priorities for essential agricultural uses, 10 CFR 580
- Natural gas import and export, administrative procedures, 10 CFR 590
- Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
- New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings
 - Energy code, 10 CFR 434
 - Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433

- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 10 CFR 1040
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 10 CFR 1041
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 10 CFR 1042
- Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
- Nuclear classification and declassification, 10 CFR 1045
- Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
- Nuclear sites, restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862
- Nuclear waste repository, general guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960
- Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
- Official seal and distinguishing flag, 10 CFR 1002
- Oil, international voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
- Patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
- Patent Compensation Board regulations, 10 CFR 780
- Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
- Patent waiver regulation, 10 CFR 784
- Patents, waiver of certain rights, 10 CFR 783
- Petroleum regulations
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
 - Allocation and price, general rules, 10 CFR 210
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - Mandatory pricing, 10 CFR 212
 - Price competitive sale of strategic petroleum reserve petroleum, 10 CFR 625
- Plutonium, air transportation of, 10 CFR 871
- Power and transmission rates, adjustments and extensions for Alaska, southeastern, southwestern, and western area power administrations, public participation, 10 CFR 903
- Privacy Act, records maintained on individuals, 10 CFR 1008
- Materials or information, production or disclosure of, 10 CFR 202
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 10 CFR 1013
- Property management
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 109–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 109–39
 - Introduction, 41 CFR 109–1
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 41 CFR 109–6
 - Motor equipment management, 41 CFR 109–38
 - Personal property—
 - Abandoned and forfeited; utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 109–48
 - Donation, 41 CFR 109–44
 - Exchange/sale authority, Utilization and disposal pursuant to, 41 CFR 109–46
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 109–45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 109–43
 - Special DOE disposal authorities, 41 CFR 109–50
- Supply and procurement—
 - Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 109–30
 - General, 41 CFR 109–25
 - Inventory management, 41 CFR 109–27
 - Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 109–26
 - Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 109–28
- Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 109–40
- Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
- Protective force officers and personnel
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1047
 - Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
- Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451

CFR Index

Engineers Corps

Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733

Restricted data

- Access permits, 10 CFR 725
- Safeguarding, 10 CFR 1016

Rulings and interpretations, 10 CFR Ch. II Subch. A App.

Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605

Security policies and practices relating to labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706

Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961

Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218

State energy program, 10 CFR 420

Strategic petroleum reserve, petroleum acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3301

Technical assistance and energy conservation measures, grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455

Transfer of proceedings to Energy Secretary and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1000

Transfer of real property at defense nuclear facilities for economic development, 10 CFR 770

Travel expenses payment of persons who are not Government employees, 10 CFR 1060

Trespassing on Government property, 10 CFR 860

Trespassing on Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property, 10 CFR 1048

Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 910

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 10 CFR 1039

Uranium

Domestic program, 10 CFR 760

Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765

Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766

Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851

Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707

Yucca Mountain site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963

Energy Policy and New Uses Office

See Agriculture Department

Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903

Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978

- Essential agricultural uses and volumetric requirements, 7 CFR 2900

- Natural gas curtailment priority adjustments, administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2901

Engineers

National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a

New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings

- Energy code, 10 CFR 434

- Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433

Engineers Corps

Administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209

Aquatic plant control, 33 CFR 273

Army Department, real estate

- Handbook, 32 CFR 644

- Leasing and public use, 32 CFR 643

Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385

Continuing authorities program, design and construction of water resource improvements, 33 CFR 263

Dam and lake projects, design criteria, 33 CFR 220

Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334

Engraving and Printing Bureau**CFR Index**

- Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
 - Emergency supplies of drinking water, 33 CFR 214
 - Employee dependents, travel in Government-owned or leased motor vehicles, 32 CFR 625
 - Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222
 - Environmental protection, policies and procedures for implementing NEPA, 33 CFR 230
 - Flood control
 - Cost sharing requirements under ability to pay provision, 33 CFR 241
 - Credit against non-Federal share of cost, 33 CFR 240
 - Regulations, 33 CFR 208
 - Flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238
 - Flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
 - Hydropower projects under Federal Power Act, 33 CFR 221
 - Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 33 CFR 384
 - Mississippi River Water Control Management Board, 33 CFR 223
 - Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207
 - Ocean dumping
 - Dredged material permits, 40 CFR 225
 - Dredged material transportation, 40 CFR 220
 - Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331
 - Operation and maintenance of civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters
 - Dredging projects, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
 - Other Corps activities, 33 CFR 338
 - Policy, applicable laws, definitions, 33 CFR 335
 - Practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
 - Permits
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321
 - Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters, 33 CFR 323
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Nationwide permit program, 33 CFR 330
 - Navigable U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 329
 - Ocean dumping of dredged material, 33 CFR 324
 - Processing of Army Department permits, 33 CFR 325
 - Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
 - Structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322
 - U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 328
 - Pest control program for civil works projects, 33 CFR 274
 - Procurement activities, 33 CFR 210
 - Research and development, laboratory research and development and tests, work for others, 32 CFR 555
 - Resource use, establishment of objectives, 33 CFR 279
 - Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers
 - Law enforcement services contracts, 36 CFR 330
 - Prohibition of discriminatory practices, 36 CFR 312
 - Public use, 36 CFR 327
 - Seaplane operations, 36 CFR 328
 - Water resources policies and authorities
 - Application of Pub. L. 94-587, 33 CFR 276
 - Environmental quality improvements, Engineers Corps participation, 33 CFR 236
 - Federal participation in covered flood control channels, 33 CFR 239
 - Navigation policy, cost apportionment of bridge alterations, 33 CFR 277
 - Waterways, removal of wrecks and other obstructions, 33 CFR 245
- Engraving and Printing Bureau**
- Distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other securities, 31 CFR 601
 - Regulations governing conduct in Bureau of Engraving and Printing buildings and on

CFR Index

grounds in Washington, DC and Fort Worth, TX, 31 CFR 605

Entertainment
See Communications

Environmental impact statements
See also Administrative practice and procedure; Environmental protection

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 216

Agricultural Research Service, 7 CFR 520

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1b

Air Force Department, 32 CFR 989

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 7 CFR 372

Army Department, 32 CFR 651

Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are, 41 CFR 51–7

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, 12 CFR 1815

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1021

Denali Commission, National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 45 CFR 900

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1021

Engineers Corps, 33 CFR 230

Environmental Protection Agency

- Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
- National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects abroad of EPA actions, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
- Ocean dumping, permit applications evaluation criteria, 40 CFR 227

Environmental Quality Council

- Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
- Drafts and commenting, 40 CFR 1503
- Environmental Quality Office management fund, 40 CFR 1518
- National Environmental Policy Act—
 - Agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
 - Agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
- Proposed Federal agency actions determined environmentally unsatisfactory, predecision referrals to Council, 40 CFR 1504
- Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502

Environmental impact statements

Purpose, policy, and mandate, 40 CFR 1500

Requirements of National Environmental Policy Act, 40 CFR 1506

Terminology and index, 40 CFR 1508

Export-Import Bank, environmental effects of Bank actions inside U.S., procedures for compliance with National Environmental Policy Act, 12 CFR 408

Farm Service Agency

- National Environmental Policy Act, compliance, 7 CFR 799
- Programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 380

Federal Highway Administration, 23 CFR 771

Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 504

Federal Trade Commission, general procedures, 16 CFR 1

Federal Transit Administration, 23 CFR 771

Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 25

Forest Service

- Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220

Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 805

Housing and Urban Development Department

- Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
- Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 24 CFR 55
- Protection and enhancement of environmental quality, 24 CFR 50

Interior Department; National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 43 CFR 46

Justice Department, 28 CFR 61

Labor Department, 29 CFR 11

Land Management Bureau; resource management planning, programming, budgeting, 43 CFR 1600

Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 530

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1216

Environmental protection

CFR Index

National Highway Traffic Safety
Administration, 49 CFR 520
National Institute of Food and Agriculture,
7 CFR 3407
National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration, 15 CFR 921
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 640
Navy Department, 32 CFR 775
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 51
Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR
550
Oil and gas and sulphur operations in the
Outer Continental Shelf
Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 907
Postal Service, National Environmental
Policy Act procedures, 39 CFR 775
Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1010
Rural Business-Cooperative Service
programs, environmental policies and
procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Housing Service
Direct single family housing loans and
grants, 7 CFR 3550
Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR
3555
Programs, environmental policies and
procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Utilities Service programs;
environmental policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1970
Safety and Environmental Enforcement
Bureau, 30 CFR 250
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17
CFR 200
Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 650
State Department, 22 CFR 161
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1105
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and
Conservation Commission, 43 CFR
10010
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 26
Water Resources Council, National
Environmental Policy Act, compliance,
18 CFR 707

Environmental protection

See also Air pollution control; Environmental
impact statements; Natural
resources; Noise control;
Pesticides and pests;
Reclamation; Waste treatment
and disposal; Water pollution
control

Accidental chemical release prevention
requirements, off-site consequence
analysis information distribution, 40
CFR 1400
Agricultural payments for conservation and
environmental protection, determining
primary purpose of payments for
Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
Air pollution control
Mandatory reporting of greenhouse gas, 40
CFR 98
Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients
in combustion units, 40 CFR 241
Vehicle testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
Antarctica
Environmental assessment procedures for
proposed National Science
Foundation actions, 45 CFR 641
Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671
Antimicrobial pesticides, registration data
requirements, 40 CFR 161
Armed Forces Retirement Home, compliance
with National Environmental Policy
Act, 38 CFR 200
Army Department
Army lands, radiation sources on, 32 CFR
655
Environmental analysis of Army actions,
32 CFR 651
Asbestos in schools and commercial and
industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
Auger coal mining, performance standards,
30 CFR 819
Civil monetary penalties, inflation
adjustment, 40 CFR 19
Coal management, environment, 43 CFR
3460
Coal preparation plants not located within
permit area of mine, permanent program
performance standards, 30 CFR 827
Commercial space transportation
Launch license, 14 CFR 415
License to operate launch site, 14 CFR
420
License to operate reentry site, 14 CFR
433
Reentry of reentry vehicle other than
reusable launch vehicle (RLV), 14
CFR 435
Reusable launch vehicle (RLV), launch
and reentry, 14 CFR 431
Commodity Credit Corporation

CFR Index

Environmental protection

- Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
- Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
- Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455
- Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
- Deepwater ports, general requirements, 33 CFR 148
- Defense Department
 - Actions abroad, major environmental effects, 32 CFR 187
 - Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179
 - Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
- Electric power transmission to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
- Engineers Corps
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Permit processing, regional, 33 CFR 325
- Environmental Protection Agency, Privacy Act implementation, 40 CFR 16
- Excise taxes, environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
- Farm Service Agency programs; environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Federal Trade Commission, environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Forest Service, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Grants
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - Research and demonstration, 40 CFR 40
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Income tax temporary regulations relating to partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a
- Indian lands, surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
- Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
- Interior Department; National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 43 CFR 46
- Justice Department, acquisition regulations; environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2823
- Labor Department, retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Land Management Bureau; resource management planning, programming, budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
- Marine Mammal Commission, compliance with National Environmental Policy Act, 50 CFR 530
- National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
- National Environmental Policy Act, implementing procedures, 45 CFR 900
- National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, manufacturing extension partnership, environmental projects, 15 CFR 291
- National park areas
 - Minerals management, 36 CFR 9
 - Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 2360
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, rules of practice and procedure, 10 CFR 2
- Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990

- Oil shale management
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, operations for
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 582
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 282
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 250
 - Oil spill financial responsibility for offshore facilities—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 553
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 254
 - Renewable energy and alternate uses of existing facilities on, 30 CFR 585
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 256
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
- Pesticides
 - Data requirements, 40 CFR 158
 - Management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
- Public lands
 - Geothermal resource leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23
- Public lands under wilderness review, mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Radiation protection programs
 - Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191
 - Nuclear power operations, environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 190
 - Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195
 - Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192
- Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
- Yucca Mountain, Nevada; public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
- Research fellowships, special research consultants for environmental protection, 40 CFR 18
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs; environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Development, environmental program, 7 CFR 1940
- Rural Housing Service programs; environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service programs; environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Small Business Administration; pollution control program, business loans, 13 CFR 120
- Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
- Surface and underground mining
 - Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
 - Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania, performance standards, 30 CFR 820
 - Bituminous coal mining in Wyoming, performance standards, 30 CFR 825
 - General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
 - In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
 - Mountaintop removal mining, special permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 824
 - Prime farmlands, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
 - Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
 - Surface coal mining operations, permit applications, information on environmental resources and conditions, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779

CFR Index

Surface mining activities, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 816

Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs, Georgia, 30 CFR 910

Underground mining activities, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 817

Underground mining performance standards, 30 CFR 717

Underground mining permit applications—
Environmental resources information, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 783

Operation and reclamation plans, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 784

Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773

Toxic substances control

Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711

Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796

Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707

Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712

Chemical substances and mixtures, health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716

Chemical substances inventory regulations, 40 CFR 710

Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721

Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791

Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766

Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797

General, fees, 40 CFR 700

General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702

Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792

Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798

Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799

Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747

Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725

Environmental Protection Agency

Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761

Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720

Exemptions, 40 CFR 723

Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795

Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704

Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750

Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790

Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749

Treasury Department, multilateral development banks (MDBs), environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26

Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005

Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Waste treatment and disposal; granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland Cement concrete, 40 CFR 278

Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories

Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451

Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432

Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438

Water programs, Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105

Water resource policies and authorities, Engineers Corps participation in improvements for environmental quality, 33 CFR 236

Woodsy Owl symbol, 36 CFR 272

Environmental Protection Agency

Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400

Acid Rain

Allowance system, 40 CFR 73

Appeal procedures for acid Rain Program, 40 CFR 78

- Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
- Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
- Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
- Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
- Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74
- Acquisition regulations
 - Bonds of insurance, 48 CFR 1528
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1504
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 1522
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1506
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1536
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1542
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1531
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1515
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1509
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1530
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1511
 - Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1523
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1525
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1553
 - General, 48 CFR 1501
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1545
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1503
 - Labor surplus area concerns, 48 CFR 1520
 - Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1524
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1533
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1505
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1546
 - Required sources of supply, 48 CFR 1508
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1535
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1514
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1537
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1519
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1517
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1529
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1516
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 1548
- Air pollution control
 - Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87
 - Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
 - Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
 - Ambient air quality surveillance, 40 CFR 58
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 54
 - Clean Air Act requirements, special exemptions, 40 CFR 69
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
 - Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 - Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65
 - Control of NO_x and SO_x and PM emission from marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043
 - Designation of areas for air quality planning purposes, 40 CFR 81
 - Engine, vehicle, and equipment compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
 - Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
 - Fuels and fuel additives—
 - Registration, 40 CFR 79
 - Regulation, 40 CFR 80
 - Greenhouse gas, mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
 - Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs, general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
 - Implementation plans—
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
 - Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
 - Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
 - Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
 - Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94

CFR Index

Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
Motor vehicles—
 Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
 Fuel economy retrofit devices, 40 CFR 610
National emission standards, 40 CFR 61
 Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63
 Volatile organic compounds for consumer and commercial products, 40 CFR 59
New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 1039
New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
New stationary sources performance standards, 40 CFR 60
Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, budget trading programs for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, Federal budget trading program, 40 CFR 97
Noncompliance penalty program—
 Assessment and collection of penalties by EPA, 40 CFR 66
 EPA approval of State program, 40 CFR 67
Nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles, preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption, 40 CFR 1074

Environmental Protection Agency

Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
Regional consistency, 40 CFR 56
Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241
Spark-ignition propulsion, control of emissions, 40 CFR 1045
State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
Test procedures and equipment, 40 CFR 1065
Vehicle testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
Claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
Dredged or fill material discharges (section 404 Program)
 Definitions, exempt activities not requiring permits, 40 CFR 232
Disposal sites—
 Procedures for prohibiting or restricting use, 40 CFR 231
 Specification, 40 CFR 230
 State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
Employee personal property claims, 40 CFR 14

Environmental Protection Agency**CFR Index**

- Equal Access to Justice Act in EPA
 - administrative proceedings, implementation, 40 CFR 17
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 10
- Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Research and demonstration, 40 CFR 40
 - Research fellowships, special research consultants for environmental protection, 40 CFR 18
 - State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500
- Hazardous waste facilities owners and operators, operating under a standardized permit, standards, 40 CFR 267
- Human research subjects protection, 40 CFR 26
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 40 CFR 29
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Lobbying restrictions, 40 CFR 34
- National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
- National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects abroad of EPA actions, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
- Noise abatement programs
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 210
 - Construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204
 - Low noise emission products, 40 CFR 203
 - Motor carriers engaged in interstate commerce, 40 CFR 202
 - Noise Control Act of 1972 proceedings, practice rules governing, 40 CFR 209
 - Product noise labeling, 40 CFR 211
 - Transportation equipment noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205
 - Standards, interstate rail carriers, 40 CFR 201
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 40 CFR 7
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 40 CFR 12
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 40 CFR 5
- Ocean dumping
 - Disposal sites management criteria, 40 CFR 228
 - Engineers Corps dredged material permits, 40 CFR 225
 - General, 40 CFR 220
 - General permits, burial at sea, target vessels, and vessels transportation and disposal, 40 CFR 229
 - Permit applications, 40 CFR 221
 - Action on, 40 CFR 222
 - Evaluation criteria for ocean dumping materials, 40 CFR 227
 - Permit contents, revision, revocation, or limitation, 40 CFR 223
 - Permittees' records and reports, 40 CFR 224
- OMB approvals under Paperwork Reduction Act, 40 CFR 9
- Organization statement and general information, 40 CFR 1
- Pesticide programs
 - Antimicrobial pesticides, registration data requirements, 40 CFR 161
 - Enforcement policies and interpretations, statements, 40 CFR 168
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Federal and State agencies use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166
 - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, practice rules governing hearings arising from refusals to register, registration cancellations, classification changes, registration suspensions and other hearings called pursuant to Act, 40 CFR 164
- Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
- Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 160
- Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 156
- Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178

CFR Index

Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157

Pesticides

- Chemicals, tolerances and exemptions from tolerances in food, 40 CFR 180
- Data requirements, 40 CFR 158
- Management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
- Production and distribution, books and records, 40 CFR 169

Pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments, registration and submission of pesticides reports, 40 CFR 167

Pesticide applicators certification of restricted use pesticides, 40 CFR 171

Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174

Policies and interpretations, statements, 40 CFR 159

Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152

Registration policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 153

Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155

Special review procedures, 40 CFR 154

State primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations, procedures governing rescission, 40 CFR 173

State registration of pesticide products, 40 CFR 162

Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions, 40 CFR 176

Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170

Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 16

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27

Property management, introduction, 41 CFR 115-1

Public information, 40 CFR 2

Radiation protection programs

- Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191
- Nuclear power operations environmental radiation protection, standards, 40 CFR 190

Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195

Environmental Protection Agency

Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194

Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25

Security classification regulations pursuant to Executive Order 11652, 40 CFR 11

Sewage sludge

- State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
- Use or disposal standards, 40 CFR 503

Solid wastes

- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 254
- Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
- Granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete, 40 CFR 278

Hazardous waste—

- Generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
- Identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
- Management programs, approved State, 40 CFR 272
- Management system, general, 40 CFR 260
- Permit program, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
- Programs, State; authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263
- Universal waste management standards, 40 CFR 273

Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities—

- Interim status corrective action orders, issuance and administrative hearings, 40 CFR 24
- Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
- Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264

- Hazardous wastes and types of hazardous waste management facilities, specific, management standards, 40 CFR 266
- Hazardous wastes, land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268
- Management, regions and agencies identification, 40 CFR 255
- Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
- Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247
- Residential, commercial, and institutional—
 - Source separation, materials recovery guidelines, 40 CFR 246
 - Storage and collection guidelines, 40 CFR 243
- Solid waste disposal facilities and practices, criteria for classification, 40 CFR 257
- State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239
- State solid waste management plans, guidelines for development and implementation, 40 CFR 256
- Thermal processing guidelines, 40 CFR 240
- Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Hazardous chemical reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substance activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
- Hazardous substances—
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
- Oil and hazardous substances, National pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6401
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances and mixtures, health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Chemical substances inventory regulations, 40 CFR 710
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798

CFR Index

Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799

Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 40 CFR 745

Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747

Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725

Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761

Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720

Exemptions, 40 CFR 723

Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795

Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704

Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750

Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790

Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749

Underground storage tanks

Approval of State programs, 40 CFR 281, 40 CFR 282

Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 40 CFR 4

Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Water or air pollution control facilities, certification, 40 CFR 20

Water pollution control, small business, 40 CFR 21

Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories

Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467

Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451

Asbestos manufacturing, 40 CFR 427

Battery manufacturing, 40 CFR 461

Carbon black manufacturing, 40 CFR 458

Cement manufacturing, 40 CFR 411

Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437

Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434

Environmental Protection Agency

Coil coating industry, 40 CFR 465

Concentrated animal feeding operations, 40 CFR 412

Construction and development, 40 CFR 450

Copper forming, 40 CFR 468

Dairy products processing industry, performance standards and pretreatment standards for new sources, 40 CFR 405

Electrical and electronic components, 40 CFR 469

Electroplating, 40 CFR 413

Explosives manufacturing, 40 CFR 457

Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424

Fertilizer manufacturing, 40 CFR 418

Fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407

General provisions, 40 CFR 401

Glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426

Grain mills, 40 CFR 406

Gum and wood chemicals industry, 40 CFR 454

Hospitals, 40 CFR 460

Ink formulating, 40 CFR 447

Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415

Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420

Landfills, 40 CFR 445

Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425

Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432

Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433

Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464

Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438

Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR 436

Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders, 40 CFR 471

Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR 421

Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435

Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440

Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414

Paint formulating, 40 CFR 446

Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455

Petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419

Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439

Phosphate manufacturing, 40 CFR 422

Photographic processing, 40 CFR 459

- Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463
 - Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
 - Pretreatment regulations for existing and new sources of pollution, 40 CFR 403
 - Pretreatment standards, steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423
 - Pulp, paper, and paperboard, 40 CFR 430
 - Rubber manufacturing, 40 CFR 428
 - Seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408
 - Soap and detergent manufacturing, 40 CFR 417
 - Sugar processing, 40 CFR 409
 - Tars and asphalt paving and roofing materials, existing and new sources, performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443
 - Textile mills, 40 CFR 410
 - Timber products processing, 40 CFR 429
 - Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442
 - Waste combustors, 40 CFR 444
 - Water programs
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 135
 - Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
 - Employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - Hazardous substances designation, 40 CFR 116
 - Hazardous substances, reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
 - Marine sanitation device standard, 40 CFR 140
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
 - EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
 - National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - Implementation, 40 CFR 142
 - National secondary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 143
 - Oil discharge into navigable waters or adjoining shorelines, 40 CFR 110
 - Oil pollution prevention from onshore and offshore facilities, 40 CFR 112
 - Oil removal contingency plans criteria, State, local, and regional, 40 CFR 109
 - Oil storage facilities, small onshore, liability limits, 40 CFR 113
 - Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - Pollutants analysis test procedures, guidelines establishing, 40 CFR 136
 - Secondary treatment regulation, 40 CFR 133
 - Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
 - State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121
 - Toxic pollutants effluent standards—
 - Prohibitions, 40 CFR 129
 - Public hearings, 40 CFR 104
 - Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
 - Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 145
 - State programs, 40 CFR 147
 - Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130
 - Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131
- Environmental Quality Council**
- Environmental impact statements
 - Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
 - Drafts and commenting, 40 CFR 1503
 - Environmental Quality Office management fund, 40 CFR 1518
 - National Environmental Policy Act—
 - Agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
 - Agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
 - Other requirements, 40 CFR 1506
 - Proposed Federal agency actions
 - determined environmentally unsatisfactory, predecision referrals to Council, 40 CFR 1504
 - Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502
 - Purpose, policy, and mandate, 40 CFR 1500
 - Terminology and index, 40 CFR 1508
 - Freedom of Information Act procedures, 40 CFR 1515
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 1516
 - Public meeting procedures, 40 CFR 1517

CFR Index

Equal access to justice

See also Administrative practice and procedure
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 18
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 148
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 19
Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1025
Education Department, 34 CFR 21
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 17
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 625
Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 14
Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 308
Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1203
Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2430
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 502
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2704
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 263
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 3
Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2610
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 13
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 14
Interior Department, 43 CFR 4
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 212
Justice Department, 28 CFR 24
Labor Department, 29 CFR 16
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1262
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 747
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 826
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 12
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2204
Postal Service, 39 CFR 960
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 201
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 134
State Department, 22 CFR 134

Equal educational opportunity

Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1016
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 6
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 6

Equal credit opportunity

See Credit

Equal educational opportunity

See also Civil rights; Education
Assistance to States for education of children with disabilities, 34 CFR 300
Desegregation of public education
Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Health and Human Services Department
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions of Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements of Job Training Partnership Act of 1982, as amended, implementation, 29 CFR 34
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted and conducted programs and activities

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 217
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8b
Education Department, 34 CFR 104
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605
State Department, 22 CFR 142
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 18

Equal employment opportunity

See also Civil rights; Employment; Labor
Acquisition regulations, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions
Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 722
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 422
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
Energy Department, 48 CFR 922
Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1522
Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 22
General Services Administration, 48 CFR 522
Labor Department, 48 CFR 2922
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1822
Affirmative action programs, interpretative guidelines, 29 CFR 1608
Age discrimination in employment
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission procedures, 29 CFR 1626
Interpretations, 29 CFR 1625
Records to be made or kept relating to age: Notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
Agency for International Development, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 217

CFR Index

Agriculture Department
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15b
State Cooperative Extension Service, 7 CFR 18
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
Americans with Disabilities Act, regulations to implement equal employment provisions, 29 CFR 1630
Apprenticeship programs, equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
Commerce Department, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8b
Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
programs and activities, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 1072
Defense Department
Civilian equal opportunity program, 32 CFR 191
Cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145
Education Department, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted programs or activities, 34 CFR 104
Employee selection procedures, guidelines, 29 CFR 1607
Energy Department, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 10 CFR 1040
Environmental Protection Agency, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 40 CFR 7
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Equal employment opportunity programs, interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 29 CFR 1635
Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of

Equal employment opportunity

employment discrimination under section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641
Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640
Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
Procedures, 29 CFR 1621
Federal Aviation Administration, airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
Federal civil service
Affirmative employment programs, 5 CFR 720
Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339
Prohibited practices (Rule IV), 5 CFR 4
Federal Communications Commission
Communications common carriers
Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office
Administrative proceedings to enforce equal opportunity under Executive Order 11246, practice rules, 41 CFR 60–30
Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–2
Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1
Employee selection procedures, uniform guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3
Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers

- holding government contracts or subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742
 - Religion or national origin discrimination, guidelines, 41 CFR 60–50
 - Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR 60–20
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391
 - Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
- Federal financial assistance recipients,
 - complaints of employment discrimination filed against, procedures, 29 CFR 1691
- Federal Highway Administration
 - Civil rights program and related statutes, implementation and review procedures, 23 CFR 200
 - Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, minority and women inclusion and diversity, 12 CFR 1207
- Federal Reserve System, equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
- Fish and Wildlife Service, nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3
- Government Accountability Office
 - Personnel Appeals Board, procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
 - Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 86
- Homeland Security Department,
 - nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs or activities, 6 CFR 17
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons, 24 CFR 135
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
- Justice Department
 - Nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
- Labor Department
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions—
 - Job Training Partnership Act of 1982, as amended, implementation, 29 CFR 34
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 29 CFR 32
- Legal Services Corporation, attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 14 CFR 1251
- National Endowment for the Arts,
 - nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1151
- National Endowment for the Humanities,
 - nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities or activities, 45 CFR 1170
- National origin discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1606
- National Park Service, commercial and private operations in park areas, nondiscrimination in employment, public accommodations, and services, 36 CFR 5

CFR Index

National Science Foundation,
nondiscrimination on basis of disability
in federally conducted programs or
activities, 45 CFR 605

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR
1510

Agency for International Development, 22
CFR 217, 219

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15e

American Battle Monuments Commission,
36 CFR 406

Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154

Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR
2301

Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for
Purchase From People Who Are, 41
CFR 51–10

Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR
530

Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906

Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8c

Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
17 CFR 149

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16
CFR 1034

Corporation for National and Community
Service, 45 CFR 1214

Education Department, 34 CFR 105

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040, 1041

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR
7, 12

Equal Employment Opportunity
Commission, 29 CFR 1615

Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606

Federal Communications Commission, 47
CFR 1

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 352

Federal Emergency Management Agency,
44 CFR 16

Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR
2416

Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR
507

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review
Commission, 29 CFR 2706

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268

Equal employment opportunity

Federal Retirement Thrift Investment
Board, 5 CFR 1636

Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6

Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104

General Services Administration, 41 CFR
105–8

Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation,
45 CFR 1803

Health and Human Services Department,
45 CFR 85

Historic Preservation Advisory Council,
36 CFR 812

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 9

Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005

Interior Department, 43 CFR 17

International Boundary and Water
Commission, U.S. and Mexico, U.S.
Section, 22 CFR 1103

International Trade Commission, 19 CFR
201

James Madison Memorial Fellowship
Foundation, 45 CFR 2490

Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 22
CFR 1600

Justice Department, 28 CFR 39

Labor Department, 29 CFR 32, 33

Libraries and Information Science,
National Commission, 45 CFR 1706

Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR
550

Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR
1207

Museum and Library Services Institute, 45
CFR 1181

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1251

National Archives and Records
Administration, 36 CFR 1208

National Council on Disability, 34 CFR
1200

National Counterintelligence Center, 32
CFR 1807

National Credit Union Administration, 12
CFR 794

National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR
1153

National Endowment for the Humanities,
45 CFR 1170, 1175

National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR
100

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605,
606

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission**CFR Index**

- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
 - Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
 - Occupational and Safety Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2205
 - Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 711
 - Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 909
 - Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723
 - Postal Service, 39 CFR 255
 - Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
 - Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
 - Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 136
 - Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
 - State Department, 22 CFR 142, 144
 - Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1313
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 28
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
 - U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities
 - Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
 - National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
 - National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
 - Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906
 - Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, 29 CFR 1602
 - Religious discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1605
 - Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
 - Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604
 - Small Business Administration
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 113
 - Special Counsel Office
 - Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800
 - Investigative authority, 5 CFR 1810
 - State Department, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 142
 - Thrift Supervision Office, savings associations, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 528
 - Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities conducted under, 43 CFR 27
 - Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
 - Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
 - Veterans Affairs Department, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 38 CFR 18
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services of, 20 CFR 653
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission**
- Affirmative action programs, interpretative guidelines, 29 CFR 1608
 - Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 CFR 1625
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1626
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, regulations to implement equal employment provisions, 29 CFR 1630
 - Complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, procedures, 29 CFR 1691
 - Debt collection, 29 CFR 1650
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 1600

CFR Index**Estates**

Employee selection procedures, guidelines, 29 CFR 1607

Equal employment opportunity programs, interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690

Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620

Procedures, 29 CFR 1621

Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614

Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 29 CFR 1635

Government in the Sunshine Act, 29 CFR 1612

National origin discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1606

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 1615

Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603

Privacy Act, 29 CFR 1611

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601

Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641

Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640

Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

Records availability, 29 CFR 1610

Records to be made or kept relating to age: Notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627

Religious discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1605

Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7201

Eskimos

See Alaska; Indians

Estate taxes

See also Taxes

Estates of decedents dying after August 16, 1954, 26 CFR 20

Generation-skipping transfer tax regulations under Tax Reform Act of 1986, 26 CFR 26

Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Temporary estate tax regulations under Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 22

Estates

Action on wills of Osage Indians, 25 CFR 17

Deaths and estates of U.S. citizens abroad, 22 CFR 72

Estates of Indians of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 16

Fiduciary activities of National banks, 12 CFR 9

Income taxes, estates, trusts, and beneficiaries

Election to treat trust as part of estate, 26 CFR 1 (1.645-1)

Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)-1—1.664-4)

General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)-0—1.643(d)-2)

Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671-1—1.679-7)

Income in respect of decedents, 26 CFR 1 (1.691(a)-1—1.692-1)

Miscellaneous, 26 CFR 1 (1.681(a)-1—1.684-5)

Trusts, treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)-0A—1.669(b)-2)

Trusts which distribute current income only, 26 CFR 1 (1.651(a)-1—1.652(c)-4)

Indian lands, life estates and future interests, 25 CFR 179

Indian probate hearing procedures, 43 CFR 30

Probate of Indian estates, except for members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 15

State Department, deaths and estates, 22 CFR 72

Tribal probate codes, 25 CFR 18

Veteran's personal funds and effects,
disposition, 38 CFR 12

Estuaries

See Coastal zone

Ethanol

See Biobased products

Ethical conduct

See Conflicts of interests

Ethiopia

General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91

**European Bank for Reconstruction
and Development**

See International financial institutions

Ex parte communications

See Administrative practice and procedure

Exchange visitor program

See Cultural exchange programs

Excise taxes

See also Taxes

Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27
CFR 22

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau;
procedure and administration, 27 CFR
70

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and
use, 27 CFR 20

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer, importation,
27 CFR 27

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used
in manufacturing nonbeverage products,
27 CFR 17

Environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52

Excise tax on policies issued by foreign
insurers and obligations not in
registered form, 26 CFR 46

Excise Tax Technical Changes Act of 1958,
certain excise tax matters under, 26
CFR 148

Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR
49

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR
53

Greenmail, 26 CFR 156

Highway motor vehicles, excise tax on use
of certain, 26 CFR 41

Hydraulic mining, tax imposed with respect
to certain, 26 CFR 50

Liquor

Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31
Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27
CFR 29

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and
Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Machine guns, destructive devices, and
certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479

Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26
CFR 48

Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and
ammunition, 27 CFR 53

Motor vehicles, heavy vehicle use tax,
enforcement, 23 CFR 669

Pension excise taxes, 26 CFR 54

Procedural regulations, 26 CFR 40

Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Public charity excise taxes, 26 CFR 56

Real estate investment trusts and regulated
investment companies, 26 CFR 55

Reproduction of canceled U.S. Internal
Revenue stamps, 31 CFR 402

Structured settlement factoring transactions,
26 CFR 157

Temporary excise tax regulations

Employee Retirement Income Security Act
of 1974, 26 CFR 141

Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L.
97-424), 26 CFR 145

Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 143

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
tubes

Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646

Exportation without payment of tax or
with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44

Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46

Removal without payment of tax for use
of U.S., 27 CFR 45

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes,
and processed tobacco

Importation, 27 CFR 41

Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Transportation by water, 26 CFR 43

Wagering taxes, effective January 1, 1955,
26 CFR 44

Wine production and sales, 27 CFR 24

**Executive Office for Immigration
Review**

See Immigration Review, Executive Office
for

Executive Office of the President

See also

CFR Index

Exports

Administration Office, Executive
Office of the President; Central
Intelligence Agency;
Environmental Quality Council;
Management and Budget Office;
National Drug Control Policy
Office; National Security
Council; Science and Technology
Policy Office; Trade
Representative, Office of the U.S.
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in
agency conducted programs or
activities, 3 CFR 102
Public information provisions of the
Administrative Procedure Act, 3 CFR
101
Standards of conduct, 3 CFR 100
Executive orders
See Presidential documents
Explosives
See also Hazardous materials transportation;
Hazardous substances
Blasters, surface coal mining and reclamation
operations
Certification in Federal program States
and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
Certification standards, permanent
regulatory program requirements, 30
CFR 850
Commerce in explosives, 27 CFR 555
Dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities,
handling, 33 CFR 126
Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507
Individual threat assessment, appeal and
waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
Manufacturing, water pollution, effluent
guidelines and standards, point source
categories, 40 CFR 457
Mine safety and health
Explosives and sheathed explosive units
used in underground mines, approval
requirements, 30 CFR 15
Surface coal mines and surface work areas
of underground coal mines,
mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR
77
Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30
CFR 56
Testing by applicant or third party, 30
CFR 7
Underground coal mines, mandatory safety
standards, 30 CFR 75

Underground metal and nonmetal mines,
30 CFR 57
Oceanographic vessels, handling, use and
control of explosives and other
dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194
Transportation Security Administration
Aircraft operator security, air carriers and
commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
Maritime and land transportation security,
credentialing and security threat
assessments, 49 CFR 1572

Export-Import Bank

Acceptance of payment from non-Federal
source for travel expenses, 12 CFR 412
Classification, declassification and
safeguarding of National security
information, 12 CFR 403
Conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3513
Employee financial disclosure and ethical
conduct standards, 12 CFR 400
Environmental effects of Bank actions inside
U.S., procedures for compliance with
National Environmental Policy Act, 12
CFR 408
Information disclosure, 12 CFR 404
Lobbying restrictions, 12 CFR 411
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs, 12 CFR
410
Public observation of Eximbank meetings, 12
CFR 407
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
for agency employees, 5 CFR 6201

Exports

See also Foreign trade
Agricultural commodities, export programs
Export bonus programs, 7 CFR 1570
Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR
1493
Financing of sales, 7 CFR 1488
Foreign markets for agricultural
commodities—
Cooperative agreements for
development, 7 CFR 1485
Programs to help develop, 7 CFR 1484
Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7
CFR 1487
Agricultural commodities, export sales
reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20

Exports

CFR Index

- Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
- Animals and birds, inspection and handling, user fees, 9 CFR 130
- Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
- Arms
 - Agreements, offshore procurement, and other defense services, 22 CFR 124
 - Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13
 - Brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129
 - Commerce in firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 478
 - Defense articles export licenses, 22 CFR 123
 - Export controls administrative procedures, 22 CFR 128
 - General policies and provisions, 22 CFR 126
 - International traffic in arms regulations, purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120
 - Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
 - Manufacturers and exporters registration, 22 CFR 122
 - Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
 - Political contributions, fees and commissions relating to sales of defense articles and services, reports, 22 CFR 130
 - Shipping restrictions, 44 CFR 401
 - American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
 - Technical data and classified defense articles, export licenses, 22 CFR 125
 - U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
 - Violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
- Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
- Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
- Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
- Chemical Weapons Convention Regulations Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
- General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
- Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
- Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
- Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
- Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
- Chemicals, stratospheric ozone protection, baseline data collection, 40 CFR 82
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Emerging Markets Program, 7 CFR 1486
 - Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
- Conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, export of noncomplying, misbranded or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
- Controlled substances
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, 21 CFR 1313
 - Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
 - Records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, importation of certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Customs duties and inspection
 - Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
 - Carnets, 19 CFR 114
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
 - Customs duties, drawback, 19 CFR 191
 - Customs Service, general enforcement provisions, 19 CFR 161
 - Customs warehouses and container stations, merchandise control, 19 CFR 19
 - Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
 - General order, unclaimed, and abandoned merchandise, 19 CFR 127
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Mail importations, 19 CFR 145
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181
 - Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
 - Relief from duties on merchandise lost, damaged, abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158
 - Transportation of merchandise in bond, 19 CFR 18

CFR Index**Exports**

Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4

Defense Department, withholding of unclassified technical data from public disclosure, 32 CFR 250

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Drugs, investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312

East-West Foreign Trade Board, reports on exports of technology, 15 CFR 1300

Eggs and egg products

 Agricultural Marketing Act—

 Egg products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592

 Egg Products Inspection Act—

 Eggs, inspection, 7 CFR 57

 Eggs and egg products, inspection, 9 CFR 590

Electric power exports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205

Electronic products, radiation protection, 21 CFR 1010

Export Apple Act regulations, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 33

Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192

Export licensing and controls

 Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766

 Appeals, 15 CFR 756

 Application processing, issuance or and denial, 15 CFR 750

 Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748

 Chemical Weapons Convention requirements, 15 CFR 745

 Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774

 Overview and the Country Chart, 15 CFR 738

 Control policy, CCL based controls, 15 CFR 742

 Definitions of terms, 15 CFR 772

 Embargoes and other special controls, 15 CFR 746

 End-user and end-use based, 15 CFR 744

 Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764

 Export clearance requirements, 15 CFR 758

Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768

General information, 15 CFR 730

General prohibitions, 15 CFR 736

Interpretations, 15 CFR 770

License exceptions, 15 CFR 740

Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762

Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760

Scope of Export Administration Regulations, 15 CFR 734

Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754

Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752

Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732

Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325

Federal Aviation Administration

 Aircraft and related products, identification and registration marking, 14 CFR 45

 Certification procedures for products and articles, 14 CFR 21

Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, enforcement, 21 CFR 1

Food Safety and Inspection Service, general requirements; definitions, 9 CFR 530

Foreign Assets Control Office

 Burmese sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 537

 Iraq stabilization and insurgency sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 576

Grain inspection standards

 General regulations, 7 CFR 800

 Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801

 Grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802

 Official U.S. standards for grain, 7 CFR 810

Grapes and plums, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 35

Hazardous materials transportation, general information, regulations and definitions, 49 CFR 171

Hazardous waste, standards applicable to generators, 40 CFR 262

Income taxes

Exports

CFR Index

- Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T), 26 CFR 1 (1.991–1—1.997–1)
- Export Trade Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970–1—1.972–1)
- Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T—1.927(f)-1)
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Chemical Weapons Convention
 - Regulations, export privileges, denial, 15 CFR 720
- International banking operations, export trading companies (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- Inventions, secrecy and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
- Investigations to determine effects of modified trade practices on U.S. economy, 19 CFR 205
- Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
- Liquor
 - Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31
- List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters, registration, 21 CFR 1309
- Live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 218
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Marine mammals and fish
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
- McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
- Meat inspection
 - Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
 - Mandatory export requirements, 9 CFR 322
- National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
- Natural gas
 - Administrative procedures with respect to import and export, 10 CFR 590
 - Authorization to construct, operate, or modify facilities used for export or import of natural gas, applications, 18 CFR 153
- Non-vessel-operating common carriers
 - Negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
 - Service arrangements, 46 CFR 531
- Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
- Nuclear material
 - Plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
 - Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
 - Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
- Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Overtime services relating to exports of
 - Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97
 - Plants, 7 CFR 354
- Pesticides, statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
- Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
- Plant protection and quarantine, export certification, 7 CFR 353
- Plants, importation and exportation
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
 - Establishing ports, 50 CFR 24
 - Forfeiture procedures for seized plants, 7 CFR 356
- Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
- Railroads, export shipments, 49 CFR 1302
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

CFR Index

Fairs and expositions

Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, financing, 7 CFR 17
Small business loans, 13 CFR 120
Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
Veterinary biologics
 Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
 Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
Wildlife
 Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
 Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
 Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17
 General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
 General provisions, 50 CFR 10
 Importation, exportation and transportation, 50 CFR 14
 International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 Migratory bird hunting, 50 CFR 20
 Migratory bird permits, 50 CFR 21
 Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12
Wine production and sales, 27 CFR 24
World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61

Expositions

See Fairs and expositions

Extension and continuing education

See Adult education

F

Fabrics

See Textiles

Fair housing

See also Civil rights; Housing

Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115

Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180

Collection of data, 24 CFR 121
Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
Compliance procedures for affirmative fair housing marketing, 24 CFR 108
Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
Defense Department, equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
Fair housing initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
Fair housing poster, 24 CFR 110
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626
Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 701
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 Fair housing loan requirements, 12 CFR 338
 Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391
 Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
Housing and Urban Development Department, Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
National banks, fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
Rural Development
 Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 Rural rental housing loan policies, 7 CFR 1944
Rural Housing Service
 Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7 CFR 3565
Savings associations, consumer-related regulations, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 528

Fairs and expositions

See also Foreign trade

International expositions held in U.S.,
 official U.S. Government recognition of
 and participation in, 15 CFR 310
 Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147

Family Assistance Office

See also Children and Families
 Administration

Family health

See Maternal and child health

Family planning

See also Health

Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR
 59

Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security
 Act section 403(a)(2) bonus
 implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283

Medicaid services, requirements and limits,
 42 CFR 441

Prisoners, 28 CFR 551

Public Health Service, general policies, 42
 CFR 50

FAR (Federal Acquisition Regulation)

See Government procurement

Farm Credit Administration

Administrative expenses assessment and
 apportionment, 12 CFR 607

Application for award of fees and other
 expenses under Equal Access to Justice
 Act, 12 CFR 625

Attorneys, certified public accountants,
 enrolled practitioners, and other persons
 representing clients before agency, 12
 CFR 623

Classified information, 12 CFR 605

Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608

Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12
 CFR 601

Farm Credit Administration Board meetings,
 12 CFR 604

Farm Credit System

Accounting and reporting requirements, 12
 CFR 621

Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619

Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617

Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12
 CFR 628

Disclosure to investors in systemwide and
 consolidated bank debt obligations,
 12 CFR 630

Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620

Federal Agricultural Mortgage
 Corporation—

Disclosure and reporting requirements,
 12 CFR 655

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652

General provisions, 12 CFR 650

Governance, 12 CFR 651

Risk management, 12 CFR 653

Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR
 613

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615

General provisions, 12 CFR 618

Leasing, 12 CFR 616

Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614

Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626

Organization, 12 CFR 611

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622

Standards of conduct and referral of
 known or suspected criminal
 violations, 12 CFR 612

Title V conservators and receivers, 12
 CFR 627

Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12
 CFR 610

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
 federally conducted programs, 12 CFR
 606

Organization and functions, 12 CFR 600

Privacy Act regulations, 12 CFR 603

Releasing information, 12 CFR 602

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
 for agency employees, 5 CFR 4101

Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation

Agency employees, supplemental standards
 of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4001

Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR
 1408

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12
 CFR 1401

Golden parachute and indemnification
 payments, 12 CFR 1412

Organization and functions, 12 CFR 1400

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 1411

Premiums, 12 CFR 1410

Privacy Act regulations, 12 CFR 1403

Releasing information, 12 CFR 1402

Farm Service Agency

See also Rural Housing Service

Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System
 (APAS), 7 CFR 789

Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780

CFR Index

Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR 771
Certified State mediation program, 7 CFR 785
Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 792
Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
Direct loan servicing
 Regular, 7 CFR 765
 Special, 7 CFR 766
Emergency Conservation Program,
 Emergency Forest Restoration Program,
 and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
Farm loan programs; general program
 administration, 7 CFR 761
Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments,
 and production adjustment
 Multiple programs, provisions applicable
 to, 7 CFR 718
 Refunds of penalties erroneously, illegally,
 or wrongfully collected, 7 CFR 714
Foreign investment in agricultural land,
 disclosure, 7 CFR 781
Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
Highly Fractionated Indian Land Loan
 program, 7 CFR 769
Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760
Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 798
Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
Lamb meat adjustment assistance program,
 7 CFR 784
Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
Loans and price support programs
 Grains and similarly handled commodities,
 marketing assistance loans and loan
 deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
 Honey, marketing assistance loans and
 loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434
National Environmental Policy Act,
 compliance, 7 CFR 799
Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404
Payment limitation, 7 CFR 795
Payments due persons who have died,
 disappeared, or have been declared
 incompetent, 7 CFR 707

Federal Aviation Administration

Programs, environmental policies and
 procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Record retention requirements, all programs,
 7 CFR 708
Reimbursement transportation cost payment
 program for geographically
 disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7
 CFR 755
Seed producers emergency loan program, 7
 CFR 774
Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
Soil Bank Program, 7 CFR 750
Special apple loan program, 7 CFR 773
State and county committee, selection and
 functions, 7 CFR 7
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7
 CFR 735

Farmers

See Agriculture

Fats and oils

See Oils and fats

Federal acquisition regulations

See Government procurement

Federal aid programs

See Grant programs; Indemnity payments;
 Loan programs; Price support
 programs; Technical assistance

Federal Aviation Administration

Administrative claims under Federal Tort
 Claims Act, 14 CFR 15
Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137
Air carriers, certification and operations
 Air carriers and commercial operators, 14
 CFR 119
 General requirements, 14 CFR 110
Airplanes having seating capacity of 20
 or more passengers or maximum
 payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or
 more; and rules governing persons on
 board such aircraft, 14 CFR 125
Commuter and on-demand operations and
 rules governing persons on board
 such aircraft, operating requirements,
 14 CFR 135
Domestic, flag, and supplemental
 operations, operating requirements, 14
 CFR 121
Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR
 120

- Flightcrew members, flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117
- Foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 129
- Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133
- Air traffic and general operating rules
 - General operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
 - Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101
 - Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
 - Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99
 - Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
 - Standard instrument approach procedures, 14 CFR 97
 - Ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103
- Air traffic control services and navigational facilities, establishment and discontinuance criteria, 14 CFR 170
- Aircraft
 - Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 - Certification procedures for products and parts, 14 CFR 21
 - Identification and registration marking, 14 CFR 45
 - Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration of aircraft and parts, 14 CFR 43
 - Noise standards, aircraft type and airworthiness certification, 14 CFR 36
 - Recording of aircraft titles and security documents, 14 CFR 49
 - Registration, 14 CFR 47
 - Transport category airplanes; continued airworthiness and safety improvements, 14 CFR 26
 - Turbine engine powered airplanes, fuel venting and exhaust emission requests, 14 CFR 34
- Aircraft, airworthiness standards
 - Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33
 - Manned free balloons, 14 CFR 31
 - Normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23
 - Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27
 - Propellers, 14 CFR 35
 - Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25
 - Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 29
- Airline passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259
- Airmen, certification
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Medical standards and certification, 14 CFR 67
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
- Airports
 - Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
 - Airport noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150
 - Certification, 14 CFR 139
 - Expenditures of Federal funds for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities, 14 CFR 169
 - Federal aid to airports, 14 CFR 151
 - Federally assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16
 - Notice of construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports, 14 CFR 157
 - Operations, 14 CFR 153
 - Release of airport property from surplus property disposal restrictions, 14 CFR 155
 - State block grant pilot program, 14 CFR 156
- Airspace
 - Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas; air traffic service routes; and reporting points; designation, 14 CFR 71
 - Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
 - Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73
- Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
- Commercial space transportation
 - Basis and scope of regulations, 14 CFR 400
 - Investigations and enforcement, 14 CFR 405
 - Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Licensing—
 - Application procedures, 14 CFR 413

CFR Index

Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
Financial responsibility, 14 CFR 440
Human space flight requirements, 14 CFR 460
Launch license, 14 CFR 415
Launch safety, 14 CFR 417
Launch site operation, 14 CFR 420
Reentry of reentry vehicle other than reusable launch vehicle (RLV), 14 CFR 435
Reentry site operation, 14 CFR 433
Reusable launch vehicle (RLV), launch and reentry, 14 CFR 431
Organization and definitions, 14 CFR 401
Regulations and licensing requirements, 14 CFR 404
Communications system, use of, 14 CFR 189
Definitions and abbreviations, 14 CFR 1
Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
Fees, 14 CFR 187
Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60
Fraud, false or misleading statements about products, parts, appliances and materials, 14 CFR 3
General rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 11
Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
Non-Federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171
Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158
Protests and contracts dispute, procedures, 14 CFR 17
Representative of Administrator, 14 CFR 183
Safety approvals, 14 CFR 414
Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
Schools
 Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
 Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
 Repair stations, 14 CFR 145
 Training centers, 14 CFR 142
Small unmanned aircraft, registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
Testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings, 14 CFR 185
Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193

Federal buildings and facilities

War risk insurance, aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198

Federal buildings and facilities

See also Buildings and facilities;
Government property

Air Force Department

Civil aircraft use of Air Force airfields, 32 CFR 855

Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

Army Department

Litigation, criminal offenses committed on military installations, 32 CFR 516

Military reservations, regulations affecting, 32 CFR 552

Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Procedures relating to acquisition, management and disposal of lands, 32 CFR 644

Real estate, leasing and public use, 32 CFR 643

Specific installations, 32 CFR 636

Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903

Centralized services, 41 CFR 101-5

Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81

Conduct and traffic regulations

Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Property, Beltsville, MD, 7 CFR 502

Conduct on Pentagon Reservation, 32 CFR 234

Defense Mapping Agency, traffic and vehicle control, 32 CFR 263

Engraving and Printing Bureau buildings and grounds in Washington, DC and Fort Worth, TX, 31 CFR 605

Federal Emergency Management Agency, Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, 44 CFR 15

Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) buildings and grounds, 31 CFR 700

Government Accountability Office, 4 CFR 25

Health and Human Services Department, conduct of persons and traffic on certain Federal enclaves, 45 CFR 9

- Library of Congress, conduct on library premises, 36 CFR 702
- Merchant Marine Academy, U.S., regulations governing public buildings and grounds, 46 CFR 386
- National Arboretum, 7 CFR 500
- National Institute of Standards and Technology grounds, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort Collins, Colorado, 15 CFR 265
- National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, 45 CFR 3
- National Zoological Park of Smithsonian Institution, 36 CFR 520
- Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
- Plum Island Animal Disease Center, 7 CFR 503
- Postal Service, conduct on postal property, 39 CFR 232
- Secret Service, closure of streets near White House, 31 CFR 413
- Smithsonian Institution buildings and grounds, 36 CFR 504
- Treasury Department building and annex, 31 CFR 407
- U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska, 7 CFR 501
- U.S. Mint building and grounds, 31 CFR 91
- Construction and alteration of public buildings, 41 CFR 101–19
- Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
- Defense bases, exchanges, etc., workmen's compensation under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 20 CFR 704
- Defense Department
 - Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
 - Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
 - Non-Federal entities authorized to operate on Department of Defense installations, procedures and support, 32 CFR 212
 - Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50
 - Professional U.S. scouting organization operations at U.S. military installations overseas, 32 CFR 252
 - Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202
 - Shelter for homeless program, 32 CFR 226
 - State traffic laws, enforcement on DoD installations, 32 CFR 210
- Defense Logistics Agency
 - Preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts, 32 CFR 1290
 - Security of activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292
- Energy conservation
 - New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings, energy code, 10 CFR 434
 - Performance standards, voluntary for new buildings and mandatory for Federal buildings, 10 CFR 435
- Energy Department
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force by Protective Force Officers of Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 10 CFR 1049
 - Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
 - Restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862
 - Transfer of real property at defense nuclear facilities for economic development, 10 CFR 770
 - Trespassing on Government property, 10 CFR 860
 - Trespassing on Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property, 10 CFR 1048
- Energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436
- Federal buildings fund, 41 CFR 101–21
- Federal installations in Alaska, Alaska Natives land selections, 43 CFR 2650
- Fish and Wildlife Service, nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3
- General Services Administration
 - Real property—
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 102–84
 - Art-in-architecture, 41 CFR 102–77
 - Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72

CFR Index

Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
Disposal, 41 CFR 102–75
Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
General, 41 CFR 102–71
GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102–85
Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78
Location of space, 41 CFR 102–83
Real estate acquisition, 41 CFR 102–73
Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
Security, 41 CFR 102–81
Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102–79
Utility services, 41 CFR 102–82
Real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101–18
Housing and Urban Development
 Department, enforcement of standards for accessibility by physically handicapped, 24 CFR 41
Kaho’olawe Island, Hawaii, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 763
Labor Department, nondisplacement of qualified workers under service contracts, 29 CFR 9
Management of public buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20
National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration
 Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 Research, protection of human subjects, 14 CFR 1230
 Security areas, 14 CFR 1203a
 Security programs, arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel, 14 CFR 1203b
National Archives and Records
 Administration
 Exhibits, 36 CFR 1284
 Public use of NARA facilities, 36 CFR 1280
National Security Agency, security measures, 32 CFR 228
Navy Department
 Aviation facilities, use by civil aircraft, 32 CFR 766
 Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust

Federal buildings and facilities

Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
Public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705
Rules limiting public access to naval installations, 32 CFR 770
New Federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings, energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs
 African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
 Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 219
 Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15e
 American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406
 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
 Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR 2301
 Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are, 41 CFR 51–10
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 530
 Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
 Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8c
 Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 149
 Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1034
 Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1214
 Education Department, 34 CFR 105
 Energy Department, 10 CFR 1041
 Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 12
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1615
 Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
 Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
 Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 352
 Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 16
 Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2416

Federal buildings and facilities**CFR Index**

- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 507
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2706
- Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1636
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–8
- Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1803
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 85
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 812
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 9
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, U.S. Section, 22 CFR 1103
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2490
- Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 22 CFR 1600
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 39
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 33
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 550
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1207
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 45 CFR 1181
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1251
- National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1208
- National Council on Disability, 34 CFR 1200
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1807
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 794
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1153
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1175
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 100
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 606
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2205
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 711
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 909
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 255
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 136
- Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
- State Department, 22 CFR 144
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1313
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 28
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
- U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15
- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities
- Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
- National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission property, trespassing, 10 CFR 160
- President or other person protected by Secret Service, designation of temporary residence and temporary offices of President and staff or other person protected by Secret Service, rules governing access, 31 CFR 408

CFR Index

Federal Communications Commission

Public works contracts, denial to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors, 49 CFR 30

Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101–17

State Department, press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b

Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances, hazardous substance activity reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373

Support for non-Federal entities authorized to operate on DoD installations, 32 CFR 213

Treasury Department, tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12

Vending facilities operated by blind persons on Federal property

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 5

Education Department, 34 CFR 395

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–20

Interior Department, 43 CFR 13

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11

White House press pass applications, standards and procedures utilized in issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409

Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851

Federal Communications Commission

Advanced communications services and equipment, access by individuals with disabilities, 47 CFR 14

Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97

Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3

Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87

Cable television

Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76

Relay services, 47 CFR 78

Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR 79

Citizens broadband radio service, 47 FR 96

Collection of claims owed U.S., 47 CFR 1

Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20

Commercial radio operators, 47 CFR 13

Commission organization, 47 CFR 0

Communications common carriers

Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53

Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63

Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59

Interconnection, 47 CFR 51

Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27

Numbering, 47 CFR 52

Preservation of records, 47 CFR 42

Upper microwave flexible use service, 47 CFR 30

Communications common carriers and certain affiliates, reports, 47 CFR 43

Communications systems; resiliency, redundancy, and reliability, 47 CFR 12

Connection of terminal equipment to telephone network, 47 CFR 68

Construction, marking and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17

Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11

Employees

Responsibilities and conduct, 47 CFR 19

Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 3902

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3901

Experimental, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74

Experimental radio service, 47 CFR 5

Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101

Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Gain or loss on disposition of property, changes to effectuate Federal Communications Commission policy, income taxes, 26 CFR 1(1.1071–1—1.1071–4)

Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18

Interconnected voice over internet protocol services, 47 CFR 9

Internet, preserving openness, 47 CFR 8

Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65

Maritime service stations, 47 CFR 80

Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24

Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95

Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90

Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Tariffs, 47 CFR 61

Telecommunications companies,
jurisdictional separations procedures,
standard procedures for separating
telecommunications property costs,
revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves,
47 CFR 36

Telecommunications service and equipment
and customer premises equipment,
access by persons with disabilities, 47
CFR 6

Telephone company access charges, 47 CFR
69

Uniform system of accounts,
telecommunications companies, 47 CFR
32

Universal service, 47 CFR 54

Voicemail and interactive menu services and
equipment, access by people with
disabilities, 47 CFR 7

Wireless emergency alerts, 47 CFR 10

Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office

Administrative proceedings to enforce equal
opportunity under Executive Order
11246, practice rules, 41 CFR 60–30

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination
obligations of Federal contractors and
subcontractors regarding—

Disabled veterans, recently separated
veterans, active duty wartime or
campaign badge veterans, and
Armed Forces Service Medal
veterans, 41 CFR 60–300

Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR
60–741

Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era
veterans, 41 CFR 60–250

Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–
2

Construction contractors, affirmative action
requirements, 41 CFR 60–4

Contractors and subcontractors, obligations,
41 CFR 60–1

Employee selection procedures, uniform
guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3

Examination and copying of OFCCP
documents, 41 CFR 60–40

Guidelines on discrimination because of
religion or national origin, 41 CFR 60–
50

OMB control numbers for OFCCP
information collection requirements, 41
CFR 60–999

Procedures for complaints/charges of
employment discrimination based on
disability filed against employers
holding government contracts or
subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742

Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR
60–20

Federal Council on Arts and Humanities

See National Foundation on Arts and
Humanities

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7
CFR 402

Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR
457

General administrative regulations, 7 CFR
400

Insurance regulations, group risk plan, 7
CFR 407

Public information, freedom of information,
7 CFR 412

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Annual independent audits and reporting
requirements, 12 CFR 363

Appraisals, 12 CFR 323

Assumption of deposits certification and
insured status changes, notification, 12
CFR 307

Bank advertisements of membership in
FDIC, 12 CFR 328

Bank assessments, 12 CFR 327

Bank corporate powers, extension, 12 CFR
333

Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised
institutions, 12 CFR 324

Capital maintenance, 12 CFR 325

Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 345

CFR Index

Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 343
Contractor integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
Contractors suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
Corporate debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 313
CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 346
Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330
Depository institutions lacking federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements (Regulation I), 12 CFR 1009
Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
Disclosure of financial and other information by FDIC-insured State nonmember banks, 12 CFR 350
Disclosure of information, 12 CFR 309
Economically depressed regions, determination, 12 CFR 357
Employees, 12 CFR 336
Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391
Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 359
Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 368
Insured State banks and savings associations, activities and investments, 12 CFR 362
International banking, 12 CFR 347
Interstate branches, prohibition against use primarily for deposit production, 12 CFR 369
Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 339
Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 348
Minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance for insured State nonmember banks, 12 CFR 326
Minority and women outreach program contracting, 12 CFR 361
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 352
Orderly liquidation authority, 12 CFR 380

Federal Election Commission

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
Public observation of meetings of Corporation's Board of Directors, 12 CFR 311
Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365
Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
Safeguarding personal information in Corporation records, 12 CFR 310
Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 364
Sale of assets by FDIC, restrictions, 12 CFR 340
Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344
Securities transfer agents, registration, 12 CFR 341
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 3201
Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353
Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337

Federal Election Commission

Administrative debts collection, 11 CFR 8
Advisory opinions, procedure for requesting interpretation of Federal election laws, 11 CFR 112
Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
Campaign accounts, permitted and prohibited uses, 11 CFR 113
Campaign fund allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106
Campaign fund reports by political committees, 11 CFR 104
Campaign funds depositories, 11 CFR 103
Candidate status and designations for Federal office, 11 CFR 101
Contribution and expenditure limitations and prohibitions, 11 CFR 110
Coordinated and independent election campaign expenditures, 11 CFR 109

- Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
- Election campaign documents, filing, 11 CFR 105
- Elections, scope and definitions, 11 CFR 100
- Employees—
 - Standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4701
- Ex parte communications, 11 CFR 201
- Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
- Filing copies of election reports and statements with State officers, 11 CFR 108
- Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
- National Voter Registration Act, 11 CFR 9428
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 11 CFR 6
- Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114
- Presidential election campaign financing
 - Certification by Commission, 11 CFR 9005
 - Definitions, 11 CFR 9002
 - Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9003
 - Entitlement of eligible candidates to payments; use of payments, 11 CFR 9004
 - Examination and audits; payments, 11 CFR 9007
 - Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions, 11 CFR 9008
 - Reports and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 9006
 - Scope, 11 CFR 9001
 - Unauthorized expenditures and contributions, 11 CFR 9012
- Presidential nominating convention, registration, and reports, 11 CFR 107
- Presidential primary matching fund
 - Definitions, 11 CFR 9032
 - Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9033
 - Entitlements, 11 CFR 9034
 - Examinations and audits, 11 CFR 9038
 - Expenditure limitations, 11 CFR 9035
 - Payments and reporting, 11 CFR 9037
 - Review and investigation authority, 11 CFR 9039
 - Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
 - Scope, 11 CFR 9031
- Privacy Act regulations, 11 CFR 1
- Prohibition on campaign contributions by Government contractors to Federal election campaigns, 11 CFR 115
- Public Disclosure and Media Relations
 - Division documents, access to, 11 CFR 5
- Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 11 CFR 4
- Registration, organization, and recordkeeping by political committees, 11 CFR 102
- Rulemaking petitions, 11 CFR 200
- Sunshine regulations, meetings, 11 CFR 2
- Federal Emergency Management Agency**
 - Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 - Civil defense
 - Consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304
 - Mobilization base preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
 - Natural disasters, use of civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities, 44 CFR 312
 - State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302
 - Claims, 44 CFR 11
 - Comprehensive emergency management,
 - State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
 - Conduct at Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, 44 CFR 15
 - Defense mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
 - Defense preparedness, voluntary agreements with industry under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
 - Disaster assistance
 - Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
 - Management costs, 44 CFR 207

CFR Index

Federal Emergency Management Agency

- Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
- Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
- Domestic energy supplies, policy guidance and delegations of authority for use of priorities and allocations, 44 CFR 330
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3001
- Federal supply classification common use items, use of priorities and allocation authority, 44 CFR 329
- Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152
- Firefighting on Federal property, reimbursement for costs, 44 CFR 151
- Flood insurance
 - Administrative hearing procedures, 44 CFR 68
 - Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67
 - Coastal Barrier Resources Act, implementation, 44 CFR 71
 - Communities eligible for sale of flood insurance, 44 CFR 64
 - Consultation with local officials, 44 CFR 66
 - Coverage and rates, 44 CFR 61
 - Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63
 - Exemption of State-owned properties under self-insurance plan, 44 CFR 75
 - Flood mitigation assistance, 44 CFR 78
 - Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 79
 - General program provisions and eligibility, 44 CFR 59
 - Identification and mapping of special flood or flood-related erosion hazard areas, 44 CFR 65
 - Land management and use criteria for flood plains and flood-erosion areas, 44 CFR 60
 - Map changes, procedures and fees for processing, 44 CFR 72
 - National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, implementation of Section 1316, properties in violation of State and local law, 44 CFR 73
 - Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
 - Sale of flood insurance and claims adjustment, 44 CFR 62
- Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 44 CFR 9
- Graduated mobilization response, 44 CFR 334
- Information production or disclosure, 44 CFR 5
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 44 CFR 4
- Lobbying restrictions, 44 CFR 18
- National earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments, 44 CFR 361
 - Gifts, bequests, or services, acceptance criteria, 44 CFR 362
- National urban search and rescue response system, 44 CFR 208
- Nondiscrimination, on basis of
 - Disability in federally conducted programs, 44 CFR 16
 - Race, color or national origin in federally assisted programs (FEMA Reg. 5), 44 CFR 7
 - Sex in federally assisted education programs, 44 CFR 19
- OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2
- Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 44 CFR 6
- Private industry, policy on use of Government-owned industrial plant equipment, 44 CFR 327
- Property acquisition and relocation for open space, 44 CFR 80
- Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
- Radiological emergency
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
 - Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
 - Offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
- Resources in immediate post attack period, guidance on priority use, 44 CFR 323
- Rulemaking, policy and procedures, 44 CFR 1
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and

federally assisted programs, cross
reference to 49 CFR 24
(governmentwide rule), 44 CFR 25

Federal employees

See Government employees

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
Bonneville Power Administration, average
system cost methodology for sales from
utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18
CFR 301
Bulk-power system, mandatory reliability
standards, 18 CFR 40
Collection, maintenance, use, and
dissemination of records of identifiable
personal information, 18 CFR 3b
Conduct standards, 18 CFR 3c
Contested audit findings and proposed
remedies disposition, 18 CFR 349
Electronic registration, 18 CFR 390
Energy market manipulation, prohibition, 18
CFR 1c
Establishment and operation, 18 CFR 375
Federal Power Act
Accounts prescribed for public utilities
and licensees, 18 CFR 101
Accounts, preservation of records of
public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR
125
Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18
CFR 41
Annual charges, 18 CFR 11
Application for authorization of issuance
of securities or assumption of
liabilities, 18 CFR 34
Approved forms, 18 CFR 131
Statements and reports, 18 CFR 141
Authorization of issuance of securities, 18
CFR 20
Integrated license application process, 18
CFR 5
Interconnection of facilities, 18 CFR 32
Interlocking positions, application for
authority to hold, 18 CFR 45
License surrender or termination, 18 CFR
6
Licenses, permits, exemptions, and
determination of project costs, 18
CFR 4
Open access same-time information
systems, 18 CFR 37

Projects affecting navigable waters or
public lands, 18 CFR 24
Public lands withdrawn for power sites,
18 CFR 25, 43 CFR 2300
Public utility filing requirements,
purchaser list, and filing requirements
for persons holding interlocking
positions, 18 CFR 46
Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR
35
Recreational opportunities and
development at licensed projects, 18
CFR 8
Section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
Takeover and relicensing of licensed
projects, procedures, 18 CFR 16
Transfer of license or lease of project
property, 18 CFR 9
Transmission services under section 211,
application, 18 CFR 36
Water power projects and project works,
safety, 18 CFR 12
Federal power marketing administrations,
confirmation and approval of rates, 18
CFR 300
Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18
CFR 381
General applicability rules, 18 CFR 1
General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR
2
Holding companies and service companies,
preservation of records, 18 CFR 368
Interstate Commerce Act, rate schedules and
tariffs, 18 CFR 340
Interstate electric transmission facilities, site
applications, 18 CFR 50
Investigations, rules relating to, 18 CFR 1b
National Environmental Policy Act,
implementation, 18 CFR 380
National security information, 18 CFR 3a
Natural Gas Act
Accounts prescribed for natural gas
companies, 18 CFR 201
Accounts, preservation of records of
natural gas companies, 18 CFR 225
Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18
CFR 158
Approved forms, 18 CFR 250
Authorization to construct, operate, or
modify facilities used for export or
import of natural gas, applications, 18
CFR 153

CFR Index

Certificates of public convenience and necessity and orders permitting and approving abandonment of facilities, 18 CFR 157
Exemptions, application, 18 CFR 152
Facilities, extension or improvement, 18 CFR 156
Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 154
Statements and reports, 18 CFR 260
Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286
Certain sales and transportation of natural gas under Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities, 18 CFR 284
Curtailment of natural gas, 18 CFR 281
Definitions, 18 CFR 280
Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270
OMB control numbers for Commission information collection requirements, 18 CFR 389
Organization, mission, and functions, operations during emergency conditions, 18 CFR 376
Organized electricity markets, long-term firm transmission rights, 18 CFR 42
Pipelines
Filing quotations for U.S. Government shipments at reduced rates, 18 CFR 344
Financial statements released by carriers, 18 CFR 351
Oil companies subject to provisions of Interstate Commerce Act, uniform systems of accounts, 18 CFR 352
Oil pipelines—
Cost-of-service filing requirements, 18 CFR 346
Depreciation studies, 18 CFR 347
Market power determinations, applications, 18 CFR 348
Proceedings, procedural rules, 18 CFR 343
Rate methodologies and procedures, 18 CFR 342
Tariffs; oil pipeline companies subject to Section 6 of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 341
Records preservation for oil pipeline companies, 18 CFR 356

Federal Highway Administration

Reports, annual special or periodic, carriers subject to Part I of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 357
Power plant and industrial fuel use, powerplant design capacity determination, 18 CFR 287
Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
Public information and requests, 18 CFR 388
Public utilities, business practice standards and communication protocols, 18 CFR 38
Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978
Electric energy capacity, interim procedures for shortages under section 206, 18 CFR 294
Retail electric service, collection of cost of service information under section 133, 18 CFR 290
Small power production and cogeneration, regulations under sections 201 and 210, 18 CFR 292
Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 3401
Transfer of proceedings to Energy Secretary and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1000
Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358

Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council

Appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
Description of office, procedures, public information, 12 CFR 1101

Federal financial assistance

See Grant programs; Loan programs; Scholarships and fellowships

Federal Financing Bank

Federal Financing Bank bills, 12 CFR 810
Federal Financing Bank securities, book entry procedures, 12 CFR 811
Foreign military sales loans made by Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by Defense Department, prepayment, 31 CFR 25

Rural Utilities Service guaranteed and insured loans to electric and telephone borrowers, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786

Federal Highway Administration

Carpool and vanpool projects, 23 CFR 656

- Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI program and related civil rights statutes, implementation and review procedures for federally funded highway projects, 23 CFR 200
- Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
- Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
- Equal employment opportunity programs in Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
- Federal-aid highway programs
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635
 - Construction, inspection and approval, 23 CFR 637
 - Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
 - Design-build contracting, 23 CFR 636
 - Design standards, 23 CFR 625
 - Emergency relief for repair or construction of highways, 23 CFR 668
 - Engineering, 23 CFR 620
 - Engineering and design related services; Procurement, management and administration, 23 CFR 172
 - Facilities repeatedly requiring repair and reconstruction due to emergency events, periodic evaluation, 23 CFR 667
 - Federal lands highways—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 - Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 - National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
 - General management and administration, 23 CFR 1
 - Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669
 - Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
 - Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs in defense of contract claims on, 23 CFR 140
 - Incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising on interstate highway system, 23 CFR 190
 - Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661
 - Junkyard control and acquisition, 23 CFR 751
 - Landscape and roadside development, 23 CFR 752
 - Mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810
 - Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777
 - Pavement policy, 23 CFR 626
 - Pedestrian and bicycle accommodations and projects, 23 CFR 652
 - Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
 - Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
 - Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
 - Special programs, forest and National defense highways, 23 CFR 660
 - Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180
 - Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
 - Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
 - Truck size and weight, route designations—length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658
 - Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
 - Value engineering, 23 CFR 627
 - Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657
- Highway personnel education and training programs, 23 CFR 260
- Highway safety
 - Drug offender's driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
 - Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
 - Motor vehicles operation—
 - Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
 - Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 - National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208

CFR Index

Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
Safety belts use,
 Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215
 Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
Intelligent transportation system architecture and standards, 23 CFR 940
Planning and research
 Highway systems, 23 CFR 470
 National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
 Planning and research program administration, 23 CFR 420
 Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450
 Public road mileage for apportionment of funds, 23 CFR 460
Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773
Transportation infrastructure management
 Asset management plans, 23 CFR 515
 Management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
 Projects of National and regional significance, evaluation and rating, 23 CFR 505
 Real-time System Management Information Program, 23 CFR 510

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;
 Federal Housing Finance Board; Thrift Supervision Office

Federal home loan banks

See also Banks, banking
Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
Assessments, 12 CFR 1206
Capital classifications and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
Capital requirements, 12 CFR 932
Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292
Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
Conservatorship and receivership, 12 CFR 1237
Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265

Federal Housing Finance Agency

Director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
Federal Housing Finance Agency
 Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
 Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209
 Sharing of information among Federal home loan banks, 12 CFR 1260
 Suspended Counterparty program, 12 CFR 1227
Financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
General definitions
 Federal Housing Finance Agency regulations, 12 CFR 1201
 Federal Housing Finance Board regulations, 12 CFR 900
 Risk management and capital regulations, 12 CFR 930
Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
Housing Government sponsored enterprises, 31 CFR 1030
Investments, 12 CFR 1267
Liabilities, 12 CFR 1270
Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
Minimum capital levels, temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
Procedures, 12 CFR 907
Regulated entities and Office of Finance, record retention, 12 CFR 1235
Resolution Funding Corporation, operations, 12 CFR 1510
Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
Thrift Supervision Office, assessments and fees, 12 CFR 502
Voluntary mergers, 12 CFR 1278

Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office

See Housing and Urban Development Department

Federal Housing Finance Agency

Appraisals, 12 CFR 1222
Assessments, 12 CFR 1206

Federal Housing Finance Board**CFR Index**

Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239

Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292

Debt collection, 12 CFR 1208

Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001

Enterprise housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282

Enterprises

- Book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 1249
- Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
- Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251
- Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252
- Products, prior approval, 12 CFR 1253

Entity regulations

- Capital classifications and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
- Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
- Golden parachute payments, 12 CFR 1231
- Minimum capital levels, temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
- Record retention for regulated entities and Office of Finance, 12 CFR 1235

Equal access to justice, 12 CFR 1203

Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230

Federal home loan banks

- Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
- Advances, 12 CFR 1266
- Affordable Housing Program, 12 CFR 1291
- Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
- Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
- Conservatorship and receivership, 12 CFR 1237
- Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
- Director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
- Finance Office, 12 CFR 1273
- Financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
- Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
- Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
- Information sharing, 12 CFR 1260
- Investments, 12 CFR 1267
- Liabilities, 12 CFR 1270
- Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
- Minimum Capital—temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225

Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271

New business activities, 12 CFR 1272

Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269

Suspended Counterparty Program, 12 CFR 1227

Voluntary mergers, 12 CFR 1278

Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202

General definitions, 12 CFR 1201

Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214

Ombudsman, Office of the, 12 CFR 1213

Organization and functions, 12 CFR 1200

Post-employment restriction for senior examiners, 12 CFR 1212

Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209

Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204

Production of agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, 12 CFR 1215

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 12 CFR 1217

Regulated entities and Office of Finance, record retention, 12 CFR 1235

Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238

Federal Housing Finance Board

Federal home loan banks

- Capital requirements, 12 CFR 932
- Risk management and capital regulations, definitions applying to, 12 CFR 930

General definitions applying to all Finance Board regulations, 12 CFR 900

Procedures, 12 CFR 907

Operations, 12 CFR 906

Federal Labor Relations Authority

Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 2415

Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5901

Equal Access to Justice Act, awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430

Ex parte communications, 5 CFR 2414

Federal service labor management relations program

- Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428

General policy statements or guidance, 5 CFR 2427

CFR Index

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service

- Meaning of terms, 5 CFR 2421
- Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
- National consultation rights and consultation rights on governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426
- Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
- Purpose and scope of regulations, 5 CFR 2420
- Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
- Review of arbitration awards, 5 CFR 2425
- Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
- Foreign service relations
 - Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, enforcement, 22 CFR 1428
 - Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
 - Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
 - Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
 - Negotiability issues, expedited review, 22 CFR 1424
 - Official information availability, 22 CFR 1411
 - Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
 - Purpose and scope of provisions, 22 CFR 1420
 - Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
 - Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423
- Legal proceedings, employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2417
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 2416
- Official information availability, 5 CFR 2411
- Open meetings, 5 CFR 2413
- Privacy, 5 CFR 2412
- Federal Law Enforcement Training Center**
 - Regulations governing conduct in or on buildings and grounds, 31 CFR 700
- Federal Maritime Commission**
 - Administrative offset, 46 CFR 505
- Agreements by ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
- Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
- Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
- Employee ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations, 46 CFR 508
- Environmental policy analysis procedures, 46 CFR 504
- Foreign maritime practices, restrictive
 - Actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555
 - Actions to address conditions unduly impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to ocean trade between foreign ports, 46 CFR 560
 - Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551
 - Controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
 - Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 550
- General, 46 CFR 501
- Interpretations and statements of policy, 46 CFR 545
- Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 46 CFR 507
- Non-vessel-operating common carriers
 - Negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
 - Service arrangements, 46 CFR 531
- Ocean transportation intermediaries, licensing, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
- Passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
- Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
- Public information, 46 CFR 503
- Service contracts, 46 CFR 530
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service**
 - Advisory committees, 29 CFR 1430
 - Arbitration services, 29 CFR 1404
 - Collections of claims owed the U.S., 29 CFR 1450

Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 29 CFR 1471

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 1472

Employee standards of conduct, responsibilities, and discipline, 29 CFR 1400

Employment, part-time, 29 CFR 1405

Functions and duties, 29 CFR 1403

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 29 CFR 1470

Mediation assistance
Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
Health care industry, 29 CFR 1420

Pesticide data disputes arbitration, 29 CFR 1440

Privacy, 29 CFR 1410

Procedures, 29 CFR 1402

Public information, 29 CFR 1401

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 2703

Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings, implementation, 29 CFR 2704

Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2702

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 2706

Privacy Act implementation, 29 CFR 2705

Procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700

Sunshine Act regulations, 29 CFR 2701

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8401

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

Freight forwarders and motor carriers
Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372

Loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370

Motor carrier noise emission standards, interstate, compliance, 49 CFR 325

Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360

Motor carrier routing regulations, 49 CFR 356

Motor carriers, reports, 49 CFR 369

Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378

Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373

Motor carrier safety

Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384

Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383

Commercial motor carrier safety assistance program, 49 CFR 350

Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355

Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382

Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388

Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395

Driving of commercial motor vehicles, 49 CFR 392

Employee safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399

Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387

FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386

General, 49 CFR 390

Hazardous materials transportation, 49 CFR 397

Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375

Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396

Lease and interchange of vehicles, 49 CFR 376

Longer combination vehicles driver and driver instructor qualifications, 49 CFR 391

Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398

Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393

Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374

Process agent designation, 49 CFR 366

Property brokers, 49 CFR 371

Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389

CFR Index

Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
Standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
Waivers, exemptions, and pilot programs, 49 CFR 381
Nonrail licensing procedures
Operating authority, rules governing applications, 49 CFR 365
Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368
Records preservation, 49 CFR 379
Title VI civil rights compliance program, 49 CFR 303
Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Federal National Mortgage Association

See also Housing and Urban Development Department
Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office, minimum capital, 12 CFR 1750
Federal Home Loan Banks, minimum capital—temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225

Federal Open Market Committee

See Federal Reserve System

Federal Prison Industries

Federal Acquisition Regulation, required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8
Prison inmates
Accident compensation, 28 CFR 301
Work programs, 28 CFR 345
UNICOR business operations, comments, 28 CFR 302

Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board

Acquisition regulations
Contract coverage, 48 CFR 9903
Cost accounting standards—
Contractor practices, 48 CFR 9904
Educational institutions, 48 CFR 9905
Rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
Scope of chapter, 48 CFR 9900

Federal property management regulations

See Government property management

Federal Railroad Administration

Federal Railroad Administration

Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
Alternate Passenger Rail Service Pilot Program, 49 CFR 269
Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232
Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237
Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
Local rail service assistance to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266
Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
Locomotive horns at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment program, 49 CFR 268
Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
Passenger service
Emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
Informal practice rules, 49 CFR 200
Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
Railroad accidents, incidents reports, classification and investigations, 49 CFR 225
Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
Railroad employees, hours of service; recordkeeping and reporting; sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
Railroad freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
Railroad noise emission compliance regulations, 49 CFR 210
Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
Railroad operating rules, filing, 49 CFR 217
Railroad passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256
Railroad police officers, 49 CFR 207
Railroad rehabilitation and improvement financing program, regulations governing loans and loan guarantees, 49 CFR 260
Railroad safety appliance standards, 49 CFR 231

Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209

Railroad track, locomotives and equipment; special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216

Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214

Railroads in reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250

Rear-end marking device for passenger, commuter, and freight trains, 49 CFR 221

Safety glazing standards-locomotives, passenger cars and cabooses, 49 CFR 223

Safety inquiries and proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 211

Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, regulations, 49 CFR 244

Safety integration plans, procedures for agency consideration in cases involving railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 1106

Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243

Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236

Signal system

- Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
- Reporting requirement, 49 CFR 233

State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212

Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 261

Track safety standards, 49 CFR 213

U.S. rail operations dispatching, U.S. locational requirements, 49 CFR 241

Federal Register

Agency liaison officers to Federal Register, 1 CFR 16

Agency preparation and transmittal of documents for publication, 1 CFR 18

Agency preparation of documents subject to codification, 1 CFR 21

Agency preparation of notices and proposed rules, 1 CFR 22

Authorization for incorporation by reference of materials in documents, 1 CFR 51

Document filing for public inspection and publication schedules, 1 CFR 17

General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 5

- Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6

Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12

Preparation and transmittal for publication of Executive orders and Presidential proclamations, 1 CFR 19

Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11

Federal Register, Administrative Committee

Agency liaison officers to Federal Register, 1 CFR 16

Code of Federal Regulations, general publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 8

Definitions, 1 CFR 1

Executive orders and Presidential proclamations, preparation and transmittal for publication, 1 CFR 19

Federal Register

- Document filing for public inspection and publication schedules, 1 CFR 17
- General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 5
- Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6
- Preparation and transmittal of documents for publication, 1 CFR 18
- Preparation of documents subject to codification, 1 CFR 21
- Preparation of notices and proposed rules, 1 CFR 22

General information, 1 CFR 2

Presidential papers, publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10

Publications, official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12

Services to Federal agencies, 1 CFR 15

Services to the public, 1 CFR 3

Subscriptions to publications, 1 CFR 11

U.S. Government Manual

- Agency statements, preparation and transmittal for publication, 1 CFR 20
- Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 9

CFR Index

Federal Reserve System

Federal Register Office

See also Federal Register, Administrative Committee

Authorization for incorporation by reference of materials in documents, 1 CFR 51

Federal Reserve System

See also Banks, banking

Access to personal information under Privacy Act of 1974, 12 CFR 261a

Administrative procedure, 12 CFR 262

Availability of information, 12 CFR 261

Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225

Book-entry procedures

Conversion of bearer corpora and detached bearer coupons, regulations governing, 31 CFR 358

Enterprise securities, 12 CFR 1249

Resolution Funding Corporation, 12 CFR 1511

TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314

Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3

Checks and other items, collection by Federal Reserve banks, and funds transfers through Fedwire (Regulation J), 12 CFR 210

Checks, availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC), 12 CFR 229

Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and payment, 31 CFR 240

Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228

Consumer Advisory Council, rules of organization and procedure, 12 CFR 267

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207

Credit extensions by Federal Reserve banks (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201

Delegations of authority, 12 CFR 265

Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234

Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 264

Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252

Enterprise housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202

Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268

Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulation R), 12 CFR 218

Exchange of paper currency and coin, 31 CFR 100

Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222

Federal Financing Bank bills, 12 CFR 810

Federal Government participation in Automated Clearing House, 31 CFR 210

Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1249

Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81

Federal Open Market Committee

Open market operations of Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 270

Purchase of Treasury bills by Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 281

Rules of procedure, 12 CFR 272

Rules regarding availability of information, 12 CFR 271

Federal Reserve bank capital stock, issuance and cancellation (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209

Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355

Foreign banks and bankers, relations with Federal Reserve banks (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214

Foreign gifts and decorations, acceptance restrictions, 12 CFR 264b

Former members and employees of board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266

General regulations governing full-paid interim certificates, 31 CFR 308

General regulations governing U.S. securities, 31 CFR 306

Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263

Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 203

Interbank liabilities (Regulation F), 12 CFR 206

International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211

Labor relations for Federal Reserve banks, policy, 12 CFR 269

- Labor relations panel
 - Definitions, 12 CFR 269a
 - Unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b
 - Loans to executive officers, directors and principal shareholders of member Federal Reserve banks (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
 - Management official interlocks (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212
 - Marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds, sale and issue (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1-93), Fiscal Service, 31 CFR 356
 - Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations, 31 CFR 375
 - Miscellaneous interpretations of banking regulations, 12 CFR 250
 - National banks, prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 6
 - Netting eligibility for financial institutions (Regulation EE), 12 CFR 231
 - Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
 - Postal Service, book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Public observation of meetings, 12 CFR 261b
 - Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219
 - Reserve requirements of depository institutions (Regulation D), 12 CFR 204
 - Resolution Funding Corporation
 - Financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
 - Operations, 12 CFR 1510
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
 - Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
 - Securities credit
 - Banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
 - Borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
 - Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
 - Securities held in New Treasury Direct system, regulations governing, 31 CFR 363
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
 - Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6801
 - Swaps margin and swaps push-in, 12 CFR 237
 - Transactions between member banks and their affiliates (Regulation W), 12 CFR 223
 - Treasury Department, merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
 - Truth in lending
 - Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213
 - Disclosure of credit information (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
 - U.S. savings bonds
 - Series EE bonds, offering, 31 CFR 351
 - Series I bonds—
 - Definitive, regulations governing, 31 CFR 360
 - Offering, 31 CFR 359
- Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors**
- See also* Federal Reserve System
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board**
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8601
 - Thrift savings plan
 - Administrative errors correction, 5 CFR 1605
 - Claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
 - Conduct standards, 5 CFR 1633
 - Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
 - Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
 - Employee elections to contribute to thrift savings plan, 5 CFR 1600
 - Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
 - General and miscellaneous regulations, 5 CFR 1690
 - Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
 - Methods of withdrawing funds, 5 CFR 1650

CFR Index

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 5 CFR 1636
Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR 1601
Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR 1640
Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 1630
Public observation of meetings, 5 CFR 1632
Records availability, 5 CFR 1631
Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
Uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604
Vesting, 5 CFR 1603

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Thrift Supervision Office

Federal Service Impasses Panel

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 2415
Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to Agency determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472
Legal proceedings, testimony by employees relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2417
Official information availability, 5 CFR 2411
Panel procedures, 5 CFR 2471
Privacy, 5 CFR 2412
Purpose of regulations, definitions, 5 CFR 2470
Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473

Federal-State relations

See Intergovernmental relations

Federal Trade Commission

Adjudicative proceedings practice rules, 16 CFR 3
Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14
Advertising allowances and other merchandising payments and services, 16 CFR 240
Advisory committee management, 16 CFR 16
Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309

Federal Trade Commission

Amplifiers utilized in home entertainment products, power output claims, 16 CFR 432
Antitrust
Coverage rules, 16 CFR 801
Exemption rules, 16 CFR 802
Transmittal rules, 16 CFR 803
Automobile parts, rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20
Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
Bait advertising, 16 CFR 238
Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
Cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling, 16 CFR 408
Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
Consumers' claims and defenses, preservation, 16 CFR 433
Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
Credit practices, 16 CFR 444
Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
Deceptive pricing, 16 CFR 233
Depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements, 16 CFR 320
Employee conduct standards, 16 CFR 5
Endorsements and testimonials in advertising, guides concerning use, 16 CFR 255
Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act ("Energy Labeling Rule"), 16 CFR 305
Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003, 16 CFR 602
Fair Credit Reporting Act
Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
Consumer report information and records disposal, 16 CFR 682
Consumer reports regarding address discrepancies, duties of users, 16 CFR 641
Definitions, 16 CFR 603

Federal Transit Administration**CFR Index**

- Fair credit reporting, 16 CFR 604
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Furnishers of information to consumer reporting agencies, duties, 16 CFR 660
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
 - Prohibition against nationwide consumer reporting agency treatment circumvention, 16 CFR 611
 - Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors regarding, 16 CFR 640
 - Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
 - Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - General policy statements or interpretation, 16 CFR 503
 - Regulations, 16 CFR 500, 502
 - Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
 - Fuel economy advertising for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
 - Funeral industry practices, 16 CFR 453
 - Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
 - Guide concerning use of word “free” and similar representations, 16 CFR 251
 - Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
 - Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304
 - Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
 - Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
 - Industry guides in preventing unlawful practices, applications, 16 CFR 17
 - Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries, guides, 16 CFR 23
 - Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
 - Informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
 - Interpretations, 16 CFR 700
 - Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms, 16 CFR 702
 - Written consumer product warranty terms and conditions, disclosure, 16 CFR 701
 - Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435
 - Miscellaneous rules, 16 CFR 4
 - Mortgage assistance relief services, 16 CFR 322
 - Motor vehicle, used, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 455
 - Nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 6
 - Nursery industry guides, 16 CFR 18
 - Ophthalmic practice rules (eyeglass rule), 16 CFR 456
 - Organization, 16 CFR 0
 - Prenotification negative option plans, use, 16 CFR 425
 - Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254
 - Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
 - Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424
 - Sales made at homes or at certain other locations, cooling-off period, 16 CFR 429
 - Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for FTC employees, 5 CFR 5701
 - Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
 - Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308
 - Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
 - Textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, care labeling, 16 CFR 423
 - Viewable pictures shown by television receiving sets, deceptive advertising of size, 16 CFR 410
 - Warranties and guarantees, advertising guides, 16 CFR 239
 - Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300
- Federal Transit Administration**
- Bus testing, 49 CFR 665
 - Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661
 - Capital leases, 49 CFR 639
 - Charter service, 49 CFR 604
 - Clean fuels grant program, 49 CFR 624
 - Elderly and handicapped persons, transportation, 49 CFR 609
 - Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602

CFR Index

Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771, 49 CFR 622
Federal financial assistance recipients, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611
Metropolitan and Statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613
National transit database, 49 CFR 630
Organization, functions and procedures, 49 CFR 601
Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
Public Transportation Safety Program, 49 CFR 670
Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 659, 49 CFR 674
Rolling stock purchases, pre-award and post-delivery audits, 49 CFR 663
School bus operations, 49 CFR 605
Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 640
Transit asset management, 49 CFR 625
Transportation infrastructure management, 49 CFR 614

Federally affected areas

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Federal Emergency Management Agency, Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Federally affected areas

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222

Feed grains

See also Grains

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Commodity Credit Corporation approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl, 50 CFR 90
Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421

Fees

See also Penalties

Agriculture Department; import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
Agricultural Research Service
Microbial patent cultures, user fees, 7 CFR 504
National Agricultural Library, fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505
Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service; exports and imports, user fees, 9 CFR 130
Army Department, military court fees, 32 CFR 534
Commerce Department, attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18
Comptroller of the Currency; national banks, fees assessment, 12 CFR 8
Copyright Office; Copyright Arbitration Royalty Board, royalty fees, adjustment for cable compulsory license, 37 CFR 256
Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress
Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386
Energy Department, general policy for pricing and charging for materials and services sold by DOE, 10 CFR 1009
Engineers Corps, flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242

Environmental Protection Agency
Air pollution control; Engine, vehicle, and equipment compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
Toxic substances control, fees, 40 CFR 700
Export-Import Bank, conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
Farm Credit Administration, application for award of fees and other expenses under Equal Access to Justice Act, 12 CFR 625
Federal Aviation Administration, fees, 14 CFR 187
Federal Emergency Management Agency; flood insurance map changes, procedures and fees for processing, 44 CFR 72
Federal Energy Regulation Commission, fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
Federal Labor Relations Authority, awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
Federal Reserve System
Debit card interchange fees and routing, 12 CFR 235
Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
Food and Drug Administration; tobacco products, user fees, 21 CFR 1150
Food Safety and Inspection Service, fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
Forest Service, paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
Government Ethics Office, FOIA rules and schedule of fees for production of public financial disclosure reports, 5 CFR 2604
Immigration Review, Executive Office for; appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
Indian Affairs Bureau; Class II gaming, fees, 25 CFR 514
Internal Revenue Service
Branded prescription drug fees, 26 CFR 51
User fees, 26 CFR 300, 26 CFR 301
Justice Department, witness fees, 28 CFR 21

CFR Index

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network

Talent fees, defining and delimiting under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550

Land Management Bureau, mining claims
Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835

Legal Services Corporation, subgrants and membership fees or dues, 45 CFR 1627

Merit Systems Protection Board, practices and procedures, attorney fees, 5 CFR 1201

Mine Safety and Health Administration; fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products, 30 CFR 5

National Archives and Records Administration, fees, 36 CFR 1258

National Indian Gaming Commission; notices of late fees and late fee assessments
Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
Appeals to the Commission, 25 CFR 585

National Institute of Standards and Technology; policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200

National Park Service, recreation fees, 36 CFR 71

National Technical Information Service; Certification programs for access to the Death master file, 15 CFR 1110

Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Fees for nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services, 10 CFR 170
Annual fees for reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and government agencies licensed by NRC, 10 CFR 171

Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Office of Training and Education, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949

State Department
Finance and accounting for fees for services, 22 CFR 23
International traffic in arms; reports on political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
Schedule of fees for consular service, Department of State and Foreign Service, 22 CFR 22

Surface Transportation Board, filing fees, 49 CFR 1002

Thrift Supervision Office, assessments and fees, 12 CFR 502

Transportation Department; aviation proceedings
Airport fees, 14 CFR 302
Special services, fees and charges, 14 CFR 389

Transportation Security Administration, passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510

Veterans Affairs Department medical facilities, parking fees, 38 CFR 1

Wage and Hour Division; talent fees, defining and delimiting under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550

Fellowships

See Scholarships and fellowships

Fertilizers

See also Agriculture; Chemicals

Air pollution control

Performance standards for new stationary sources, phosphate fertilizer industry, 40 CFR 60

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, fluoride emissions from phosphate fertilizer plants, 40 CFR 62

Water pollution control, effluent guidelines and standards, fertilizer manufacturing point source category, 40 CFR 418

Films

See Motion pictures

Finance

See Banks, banking; Credit; Currency; Indians-business and finance; Investments; Loan programs; Mortgages; Swaps; Trusts and trustees

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network

Banks, 31 CFR 1020

Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023

Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060

Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021

Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, 31 CFR 1027

Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026

General provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025

Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022

Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024

Financial disclosure

See Conflicts of interests

Financial Management Service

See Fiscal Service

Financial Research Office

Organization and functions, 12 CFR 1600

Financial Stability Oversight Council

Certain nonbank financial companies, authority to require supervision and regulation of, 12 CFR 1310

Financial market utilities, designation of, 12 CFR 1320

Freedom of information, 12 CFR 1301

Fine Arts Commission

Freedom of Information Act compliance, 45 CFR 2105

Functions and organization, 45 CFR 2101

Meetings and procedures of Commission, 45 CFR 2102

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 2104

Policy statements, 45 CFR 2103

Privacy Act of 1974 compliance, 45 CFR 2106

Fines and penalties

See Penalties

Fire prevention

See also Safety

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95

Cellulose insulation

Labeling requirements, 16 CFR 1404

Safety standards, 16 CFR 1209

Cigarette lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1210

Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406

Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926

Deepwater ports; design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149

Disaster assistance

Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204

Fire suppression assistance, Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206

Electrical engineering on vessels, communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113

Facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, vapor control systems, 33 CFR 154

Federal Management Regulation

Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74

Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80

Fire protection emergency assistance, 43 CFR 28

Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35

Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152

Forest Service, administration, 36 CFR 211

Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193

Manufactured home construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280

Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880

Mobile offshore drilling units, design and equipment, 46 CFR 108

Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212

Nautical school ships, public, 46 CFR 167

Nuclear powerplants, domestic licensing of production and utilization facilities, 10 CFR 50

Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232

Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915

Oceanographic vessels

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193

Offshore supply vessels

Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127

Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132

CFR Index

Fiscal Service

Operations, 46 CFR 131
Outer Continental Shelf activities,
 firefighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
Passenger vessels
 Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
Public lands, fire management, 43 CFR 9210
Railroad passenger equipment safety
 standards, 49 CFR 238
Reimbursement for costs of firefighting on
 Federal property, 44 CFR 151
Rural associations, fire and rescue loans, 7
 CFR 1942
Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
Small passenger vessels
 Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
Small passenger vessels carrying more than
 150 passengers or with overnight
 accommodations for more than 49
 passengers
 Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR
 116
 Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
Smokey Bear symbol, 36 CFR 271
Surface coal mines and surface work areas
 of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77
Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety
 and health standards, 30 CFR 56
Tank vessels
 Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 Special equipment, machinery, and hull
 requirements, 46 CFR 32
 Transporting liquefied flammable gases,
 46 CFR 38
 Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
Towing vessels, 46 CFR 142
Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 75
Underground metal and nonmetal mines,
 safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57
Uninspected vessels
 Commercial fishing industry vessels,
 requirements, 46 CFR 28
 Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
Vessels
 Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
 Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
 Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162

Waterfront facilities handling liquefied
 natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas,
 33 CFR 127
Wildfire Suppression Aircraft Transfer Act
 of 1996, implementation, 32 CFR 171

Firearms

See Arms and munitions

Firefighters

Civil service, retirement, 5 CFR 831
District of Columbia retirement programs,
 Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
Employees of State and local governments,
 application of Fair Labor Standards Act,
 29 CFR 553
Federal Employees Retirement System
 Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 Death benefits and employee refunds, 5
 CFR 843
 Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 General administration, 5 CFR 841
 Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
Public safety awards to public safety
 officers, 44 CFR 150
Public safety officers' death, disability and
 educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR
 850

Fireworks

See Arms and munitions

Fiscal Service

Acceptance of bonds secured by government
 obligations in lieu of bonds with
 sureties, 31 CFR 225
Book-entry conversion of bearer corpora and
 detached bearer coupons, regulations
 governing, 31 CFR 358
Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills
 (Department of Treasury Circular,
 Public Debt Series No. 2-86),
 regulations governing, 31 CFR 357
Checks and warrants delivery to addresses
 outside U.S., its territories and
 possessions, 31 CFR 211
Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and
 payment, 31 CFR 240
Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31
 CFR 245
Claims, waiver of interest, administrative
 costs, and penalties, 31 CFR 391

Fiscal Service**CFR Index**

- Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31 CFR 380
- Debt collection authorities under 1996 Debt Collection Improvement Act, 31 CFR 285
- Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348
- Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
- Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to U.S. securities, 31 CFR 370
- Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208
- Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of cash management improvements fund, 31 CFR 206
- Federal benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
- Federal Government depositories and financial agents, 31 CFR 202
- Federal Government participation in Automated Clearing House, 31 CFR 210
- Federal Housing Administration debentures, supplemental regulations governing, 31 CFR 337
- Federal process agents of surety corporations, 31 CFR 224
- Federal Savings and Loan Associations and Federal Credit Unions as fiscal agents of U.S., 31 CFR 312
- Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203
- Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of U.S., payment on account of awards, 31 CFR 250
- Foreign exchange operations, 31 CFR 281
- Forged checks drawn on designated depositories, issuance of settlement checks, 31 CFR 235
- Full-paid interim certificates, general regulations governing, 31 CFR 308
- Government Losses in Shipment Act Claims, 31 CFR 361
 - Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362
- Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced U.S. checks drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions, issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248
- Marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds, sale and issue (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356
- Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations, 31 CFR 375
- Obtaining payments under judgments and private relief acts, 31 CFR 256
- Records availability, Financial Management Service, 31 CFR 270
- Records disclosure, Public Debt Bureau, 31 CFR 323
- Securities held in New Treasury Direct system, regulations governing, 31 CFR 363
- Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354
- Surety companies doing business with U.S., 31 CFR 223
- Treasury tax and loan depositories, recognition of insurance covering, 31 CFR 226
- U.S. bearer securities, restrictive endorsements, 31 CFR 328
- U.S. individual retirement bonds, regulations governing, 31 CFR 346
- U.S. mortgage guaranty insurance company tax and loss bonds, offering, 31 CFR 343
- U.S. retirement plan bonds, regulations governing, 31 CFR 341
- U.S. savings bonds and notes
 - Payment under special endorsement, 31 CFR 330
 - Payments by banks and other financial institutions, 31 CFR 321
 - Sale and issue by authorized organizations, 31 CFR 317
 - Savings notes, offering, 31 CFR 342
 - Series A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K bonds, and savings notes, regulations governing, 31 CFR 315
 - Series E bonds, offering, 31 CFR 316
 - Series EE bonds—
 - Offering, 31 CFR 351
 - Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353
 - Series H bonds—
 - Exchange offering, 31 CFR 339
 - Offering, 31 CFR 332
 - Series HH bonds—

- Exchange offering, 31 CFR 352
- Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353
- Series I bonds—
 - Definitive, regulations governing, 31 CFR 360
 - Offering, 31 CFR 359
- U.S. securities, general regulations governing, 31 CFR 306
- U.S. Treasury bills, issue and sale, 31 CFR 309
- U.S. Treasury bond sale through competitive bidding, regulations governing, 31 CFR 340
- U.S. Treasury certificates of indebtedness, 5 percent, R.E.A. series, regulations governing, 31 CFR 345
- U.S. Treasury securities, State and local government series, 31 CFR 344
- Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies, 31 CFR 215
- Fish**
 - See also* Endangered and threatened species; Fisheries; Marine resources; Seafood
 - Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 - Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
 - Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
 - Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
 - Definitions, 9 CFR 531
 - Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559
 - Exports, 9 CFR 552
 - Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
 - Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 - Importation, 9 CFR 557
 - Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
 - Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539
 - Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
 - Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 - Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
 - Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
 - Rules of practice, 9 CFR 561
 - Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
 - Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
 - State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560
 - Forest Service, Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Interior Department fish and wildlife policy, State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24
 - Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 218
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 - National fish hatcheries, 50 CFR 70
 - Hunting and fishing on areas, 50 CFR 71
 - Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
 - Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
 - Wildlife and fish
 - Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
 - Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
 - General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 10
 - Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14
 - Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
 - International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 - Protection and management, 36 CFR 241

Fish and fish products**CFR Index**

- Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12
- Species management, 50 CFR 31
- Fish and fish products**
- See* Fish; Fisheries; Marine resources; Seafood
- Fish and Wildlife Service**
- Administrative definitions, 50 CFR 1
- Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
- Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36
- Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
- Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
- Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
- Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
- Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
- Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
- Endangered and threatened species
 - Fish, wildlife, and plants, Federal/State, conservation cooperation, 50 CFR 81
 - Listing and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424
- Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, list, 50 CFR 17
- Endangered species exemption process
 - Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
 - Application procedure, 50 CFR 451
 - Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 450
- Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl, 50 CFR 90
- Field organization, 50 CFR 2
- General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32
- Interagency cooperation, Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 50 CFR 402
- Land use management, 50 CFR 29
- Marine mammals
 - Grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation, administrative procedures, 50 CFR 82
 - Taking possession, transportation, sale, purchase, and importation, 50 CFR 18
 - Transfer of management authority to States, 50 CFR 403
- Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38
- Migratory birds
 - Hunting, 50 CFR 20
 - Hunting and conservation stamp contest, 50 CFR 91
- National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
- National fish hatcheries, 50 CFR 70
 - Hunting and fishing on areas, 50 CFR 71
- Nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3
- Permits, 50 CFR 21
- Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
- Plants, importation and exportation, 50 CFR 24
- Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30
- Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12
- Subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92
- Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15
- Wilderness preservation and management, 50 CFR 35
- Wildlife
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 10
 - Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14
 - Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
 - Species management, 50 CFR 31
- Wildlife refuges
 - Administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
 - Enforcement penalty and procedural requirements for regulation violations, 50 CFR 28
 - Prohibited acts, 50 CFR 27
 - Public entry and use, 50 CFR 26
 - Revenues sharing with counties, 50 CFR 34

Fish inspection

See Fish; Fisheries; Seafood

Fisheries

See also Fish; Seafood

Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401

Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697

Columbia River fishing sites; use of treaty access sites, 25 CFR 247

Commercial fisheries, authorization under 1972 Marine Mammal Protection Act, 50 CFR 229

Enforcement proceedings, use of information collected by voluntary fishery data collectors, 15 CFR 905

FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions

Interior Department, 43 CFR 45

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221

Financial aid to fisheries

Capital Construction Fund, 50 CFR 259

Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253

Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123

Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296

Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33

Fishery conservation and management

Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635

Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622

Crab, Gulf of Mexico stone crab fishery, 50 CFR 654

Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries, 50 CFR 679

Shellfish, 50 CFR 680

Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600

Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648

West Coast States fisheries, 50 CFR 660

Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784

Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact components, 40 CFR 1800

Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34

Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

Isle Royale National Park, commercial fishing, 36 CFR 20

National Appeals Office, rules of procedure, 15 CFR 906

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, civil procedures, 15 CFR 904

Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418

Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Red Lake Indian Reservation, commercial fishing, 25 CFR 242

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230

Fishing

See also Marine resources; Recreation and recreation areas

Anadromous fisheries conservation, development, and enhancement, 50 CFR 401

Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Columbia River Indian in-lieu fishing sites, use, 25 CFR 248

Columbia River treaty fishing access sites, use, 25 CFR 247

Fishery conservation and management

Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635

Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622

Crab, Gulf of Mexico stone crab fishery, 50 CFR 654

Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600

Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648

West Coast States fisheries, 50 CFR 660

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

National fish hatchery areas, hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 71

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, civil procedures, 15 CFR 904

National Wildlife Refuge System, hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32

Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770

Small business size standards established by NMFS for Regulatory Flexibility Act compliance purposes only, 50 CFR 200

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Fishing vessels

See also Vessels

Capital Construction Fund, 50 CFR 259

Commercial fishing industry vessels, safety requirements, 46 CFR 28

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287

Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296

Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under Section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904

Fishery management plans—

Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635

Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600

Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements for, 46 CFR 106

Taxes, operators and crew, employment taxes, applicable on or after January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 31

Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356

Flags

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1002

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1221

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1

State Department, insignia of rank, 22 CFR 1

Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Flammable materials

See also Fire prevention; Hazardous substances

Cellulose insulation

Labeling requirements, 16 CFR 1404

Safety standards, 16 CFR 1209

Cigarette lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1210

Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406

Flammability standards

Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630

Children's sleepwear—

Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615

Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616

Mattress sets, 16 CFR 1633

Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632

Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631

Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611

Flammable contact adhesives

Ban, 16 CFR 1302

Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 15 CFR 1145

Flammable Fabrics Act

Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610

Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061

General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608

Investigation, inspection, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605

Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602

Text of 1953 Act, amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609

Matchbooks, safety standards, 16 CFR 1202

Flavorings

See Spices and flavorings

Flaxseeds

See Oilseeds

Flood control

See also Dams; Reservoirs

Cost sharing requirements under ability to pay provision, 33 CFR 241

CFR Index

Flood plains

Credit against non-Federal share of cost, 33 CFR 240
Dams, flood control regulations, 33 CFR 208
Design criteria for dam and lake projects, 33 CFR 220
Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
Engineers Corps
 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
 Continuing authorities program, design and construction of water resource improvements, 33 CFR 263
 Policies and authorities, application of sec. 134a of Pub. L. 94-587, 33 CFR 276
 Water resources projects, real estate handbook, 32 CFR 644
Flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238
River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621
Water resources policies and authorities, Federal participation in covered flood control channels, 33 CFR 239
Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Flood insurance

See also Insurance

Federal Emergency Management Agency
 Administrative hearing procedures, 44 CFR 68
 Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67
 Coastal Barrier Resources Act, implementation, 44 CFR 71
 Communities eligible for sale of flood insurance, 44 CFR 64
 Consultation with local officials, 44 CFR 66
 Coverage and rates, 44 CFR 61
 Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63
 Exemption of State-owned properties under flood self-insurance plan, 44 CFR 75
 Flood mitigation assistance, 44 CFR 78
 Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 79
 General program provisions and eligibility, 44 CFR 59
 Identification and mapping of special flood or flood-related erosion hazard areas, 44 CFR 65

Land management and use criteria for flood plains and flood-erosion areas, 44 CFR 60
Map changes, procedures and fees for processing, 44 CFR 72
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, implementation of Section 1316, properties in violation of State and local law, 44 CFR 73
Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
Sale of flood insurance and claims adjustment, 44 CFR 62
Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1250
Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555
Loans in areas having special flood hazards
 Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 22, 172
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 339
 National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 760
 Rural Development, 7 CFR 1806
 Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 120
 Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 572
 Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 36

Flood plains

See also Coastal zone

Agriculture programs, highly erodible land and wetlands conservation
 Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 12
 Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 1467
 Conservation Farm Option, 7 CFR 1468
 Natural Resources Conservation Service, 7 CFR 623
 Rural Development, environmental program, 7 CFR 1940
Delaware River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 415
Engineers Corps, flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
Federal aid highway programs
 Location and hydraulic design of encroachments on flood plains, 23 CFR 650
Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777

Flood insurance program, land management and use criteria for flood plains and flood-erosion areas, 44 CFR 60

Flood plain management and wetlands protection

- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1022
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 9
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 55
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 63
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1216
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 776
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 120
- Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 650
- Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 725

Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801

Floods

See Disaster assistance

Fluoride

Air pollution control

- Standards of performance for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Food additives

See also Color additives; Foods

Animal feeds and drinking water, food additives permitted, 21 CFR 573

Animal foods, 21 CFR 570

- Additives generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582
- Food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS) in feed and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 584
- Petitions, 21 CFR 571
- Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589

Environmental Protection Agency

- Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
- Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178

Food Safety and Inspection Service

- Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
- Preparation of products, 9 CFR 548

Food ingredients

- Dietary supplements, 21 CFR 190
- Dietary supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119
- Direct food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 184
- Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 186
- Prior-sanctioned food ingredients, 21 CFR 181
- Substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182
- Substances prohibited from use, 21 CFR 189

Foods, general standards, 21 CFR 130

General provisions, 21 CFR 170

Indirect food additives

- Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175
- Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
- General, 21 CFR 174
- Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176
- Polymers, 21 CFR 177

Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179

Meat and poultry inspection, preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424

Meat inspection, mandatory, entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318

Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60

Permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption, 21 CFR 172

Permitted in food or in contact with food on interim basis pending additional study, 21 CFR 180

Petitions, 21 CFR 171

Secondary direct food additives permitted in food for human consumption, 21 CFR 173

Wine, 27 CFR 24

Food and Drug Administration

- Administrative practices and procedures, 21 CFR 10
- Animal drugs and feeds, general provisions, 21 CFR 500
- Animal drugs, feeds, and related products

CFR Index

Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
Irradiation in production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food, 21 CFR 579
New animal drugs, use in—
 Animal feeds, 21 CFR 558
 Genetically engineered animals, 21 CFR 528
 Residue tolerances in foods, 21 CFR 556
New drugs, 21 CFR 510
 Applications, 21 CFR 514
 Certain other dosage form, 21 CFR 529
 Implantation or injectable dosage form, 21 CFR 522
 Intramammary dosage forms, 21 CFR 526
 Investigational use, 21 CFR 511
 Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
 Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
 Ophthalmic and topical dosage form, 21 CFR 524
 Oral dosage form, 21 CFR 520
 Type A medicated articles, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 226
Animal foods
 Additive petitions, 21 CFR 571
 Additives, 21 CFR 570
 Generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582
 Common or usual names for nonstandardized foods, 21 CFR 502
 Contaminants in food and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 509
 Food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS) in feed and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 584
 Labeling, 21 CFR 501
 Medicated, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 225
 Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589
Animal foods and drinking water, food additives permitted, 21 CFR 573
Biologics
 Allergenic products and trivalent organic arsenicals, and blood standards, 21 CFR 680
 Blood and blood products—

Food and Drug Administration

 Additional standards, 21 CFR 640
 Blood and blood components intended for transfusion or for further manufacturing use, requirements, 21 CFR 630
 Current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606
 Establishment registration and product listing for manufacturers, 21 CFR 607
 General biological products standards, 21 CFR 610
 General provisions, establishment standards and inspection, 21 CFR 600
 Laboratory tests, diagnostic substances standards, 21 CFR 660
Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21 CFR 601
Civil money penalties hearings, 21 CFR 17
Color additives
 Certification, 21 CFR 80
 Certified provisionally listed colors and specifications, 21 CFR 82
 Combination products, good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 4
 Exempt from certification, list, 21 CFR 73
 General specifications and restrictions for provisional use, 21 CFR 81
 Packaging and labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
 Petitions, 21 CFR 71
 Subject to certification, 21 CFR 74
Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240
Cosmetics
 Cosmetic product establishments, voluntary registration, 21 CFR 710
 Cosmetic product ingredient composition statements, voluntary filing, 21 CFR 720
 Specific products, general provisions and requirements, 21 CFR 700
 Labeling, 21 CFR 701
 Product warning statements, 21 CFR 740
Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 315
Electronic records; electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11
Employee standards of conduct and conflicts of interest, 21 CFR 19
Employee standards of conduct, supplement, 45 CFR 73a

- Enforcement of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, 21 CFR 1
- Enforcement policy, recall guidelines, 21 CFR 7
- Environmental impact considerations, 21 CFR 25
- Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
- Food additives
 - Dietary supplements, 21 CFR 190
 - Dietary supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119
 - Direct food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 184
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 170
 - Indirect food additives—
 - Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175
 - Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
 - General, 21 CFR 174
 - Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176
 - Polymers, 21 CFR 177
 - Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 186
 - Permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption, 21 CFR 172
 - Permitted in food or in contact with food on interim basis pending additional study, 21 CFR 180
 - Petitions, 21 CFR 171
 - Prior-sanctioned food ingredients, 21 CFR 181
 - Secondary direct, permitted in food for human consumption, 21 CFR 173
 - Substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182
 - Substances prohibited from use, 21 CFR 189
- Food for human consumption
 - Acidified, 21 CFR 114
 - Administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
 - Bakery products, 21 CFR 136
 - Beverages, bottled water, 21 CFR 165
 - Cacao products, 21 CFR 163
 - Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR 137
 - Cheeses and related cheese products, 21 CFR 133
 - Common or usual name for nonstandardized, 21 CFR 102
 - Drinking water, processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129
 - Eggs and egg products, 21 CFR 160
 - Emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108
 - Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
 - Fish and shellfish, general provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
 - Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169
 - Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
 - Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
 - Fruit juices, canned, 21 CFR 146
 - Fruit pies, 21 CFR 152
 - Fruits, canned, 21 CFR 145
 - Good manufacturing practice—
 - Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
 - Manufacturing, packing, or holding human food, 21 CFR 110
 - Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
 - Infant formula, 21 CFR 107
 - Quality control procedures, 21 CFR 106
 - Requirements pertaining to good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
 - Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 101
 - Macaroni and noodle products, 21 CFR 139
 - Margarine, 21 CFR 166
 - Milk and cream, 21 CFR 131
 - Nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104
 - Produce; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
 - Shell eggs, 21 CFR 115
 - Shell eggs, production, storage, and transportation, 21 CFR 118
 - Special dietary use, 21 CFR 105
 - Standards, 21 CFR 130
 - Sweeteners and table syrups, 21 CFR 168

CFR Index

Thermally processed low-acid foods
packaged in hermetically sealed
containers, 21 CFR 113
Tree nut and peanut products, 21 CFR
164
Unavoidable contaminants in food for
human consumption and food-
packaging material, 21 CFR 109
Vegetables—
Canned, 21 CFR 155
Frozen, 21 CFR 158
Juices, 21 CFR 156
Formal evidentiary public hearing, 21 CFR
12
General administrative rulings and decisions,
21 CFR 2
Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-
based products, 21 CFR 1271
Human drugs
Bioavailability and bioequivalence
requirement, 21 CFR 320
Combination drugs and substances
generally prohibited, 21 CFR 300
Controlled, 21 CFR 290
Current good manufacturing practice—
Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
Manufacturing, processing, packing, or
holding of drugs, general, 21 CFR
210
Positron emission tomography drugs, 21
CFR 212
General provisions, 21 CFR 200
Imprinting of solid oral dosage form drug
products for human use, 21 CFR 206
Investigational new drug application, 21
CFR 312
Labeling, 21 CFR 201
New drugs, 21 CFR 310
Marketing, applications for FDA
approval, 21 CFR 314
Nonprescription products subject to
Section 760 of the Federal Food,
Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329
Official names and established names, 21
CFR 299
Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
Over-the-counter drugs—
Anorectal drug products, 21 CFR 346
Antacid products, 21 CFR 331
Antidiarrheal drug products, 21 CFR
335
Antiemetic drug products, 21 CFR 336
Antiflatulent products, 21 CFR 332

Food and Drug Administration

Antiperspirant drug products, 21 CFR
350
Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator,
and antiasthmatic drug products, 21
CFR 341
Drug products intended for oral
ingestion that contain alcohol, 21
CFR 328
External analgesic drug products, 21
CFR 348
Generally recognized as safe (GRAS)
and effective and not misbranded,
21 CFR 330
Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and
antirheumatic drug products, 21
CFR 343
Interpretative statements regarding
warnings on drugs and devices for
over-the-counter sale, 21 CFR 369
Miscellaneous external drug products,
21 CFR 358
Miscellaneous internal drug products,
21 CFR 357
Nighttime sleep-aid drug products, 21
CFR 338
Ophthalmic drug products, 21 CFR 349
Skin protectant drug products, 21 CFR
347
Stimulant products, 21 CFR 340
Sunscreen drug products, 21 CFR 352
Topical antimicrobial drug products, 21
CFR 333
Topical otic drug products, 21 CFR 344
Prescription, advertising, 21 CFR 202
Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
Prescription drug products, medication
guides, 21 CFR 208
Prescription drugs used in research,
generally recognized as safe (GRAS)
and effective and not misbranded, 21
CFR 361
Registration of producers and listing of
drugs in commercial distribution, 21
CFR 207
Specific human drugs, special requirement,
21 CFR 250
Wholesale prescription drug distributors,
State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR
205
Human subjects, protection
General, 21 CFR 50
Institutional review boards, clinical
investigations, 21 CFR 56

- Human tissue intended for transplantation, 21 CFR 1270
- Laboratories, good practice for nonclinical laboratory studies, 21 CFR 58
- Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
- Medical devices
 - Anesthesiology devices, 21 CFR 868
 - Banned devices, 21 CFR 895
 - Cardiovascular devices, 21 CFR 870
 - Classification procedures, 21 CFR 860
 - Clinical chemistry and clinical toxicology devices, 21 CFR 862
 - Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
 - Dental devices, 21 CFR 872
 - Ear, nose, and throat devices, 21 CFR 874
 - Electrode lead wires and patient cables, performance standard, 21 CFR 898
 - Exemption from Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirement, 21 CFR 808
 - Gastroenterology-urology devices, 21 CFR 876
 - General and plastic surgery devices, 21 CFR 878
 - General hospital and personal use devices, 21 CFR 880
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 800
 - Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864
 - Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866
 - In vitro diagnostic products for human use, 21 CFR 809
 - Investigational device exemptions, 21 CFR 812
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 801
 - Mammography, 21 CFR 900
 - Manufacturers and distributors
 - establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
 - Medical device reporting, 21 CFR 803
 - Medical device tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
 - Neurological devices, 21 CFR 882
 - Obstetrical and gynecological devices, 21 CFR 884
 - Ophthalmic devices, 21 CFR 886
 - Orthopedic devices, 21 CFR 888
 - Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
 - Physical medicine devices, 21 CFR 890
 - Postmarket surveillance, 21 CFR 822
 - Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
 - Reporting, 21 CFR 803
 - Quality system regulation, 21 CFR 820
 - Radiology devices, 21 CFR 892
 - Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
 - Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
- Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
- Organization, 21 CFR 5
- Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
- Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
- Pharmacy compounding, 21 CFR 216
- Poisons, Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
- Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
- Protection of privacy, 21 CFR 21
- Public hearing before
 - Commissioner, 21 CFR 15
 - Public advisory committee, 21 CFR 14
 - Public Board of Inquiry, 21 CFR 13
- Public information, 21 CFR 20
- Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317
- Radiological health
 - Electronic products—
 - Importation, 21 CFR 1005
 - Performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010
 - Repurchase, repairs, or replacement, 21 CFR 1004
 - General, 21 CFR 1000
 - Ionizing radiation emitting products,
 - performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
 - Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
 - Microwave and radio frequency emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1030
 - Notification of defects or failure to comply, 21 CFR 1003
 - Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002
 - Sonic, infrasonic, and ultrasonic radiation-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1050
- Regulatory hearing before Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 16

CFR Index

Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220
Tobacco products
 Cigarette package and advertising warnings, 21 CFR 1141
 Cigarettes and smokeless tobacco, 21 CFR 1140
 Establishment registration, product listing, and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
 General, 21 CFR 1105

Food and Nutrition Service

Availability of information and records to public, 7 CFR 295
Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Child nutrition programs
 Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
 State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
Food distribution programs, administration
 Households on Indian reservations, 7 CFR 253
 Indian households in Oklahoma, 7 CFR 254
Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
Food stamp program
 Administration of SNAP on Indian reservations, 7 CFR 281
 Administrative and judicial review for food retailers, food wholesalers and meal services, 7 CFR 279
 Certifications of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
 Demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
 Emergency food assistance for victims of disasters, 7 CFR 280
 General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
 Issuance and use of program benefits, 7 CFR 274

Food assistance programs

Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
Participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
Payments of certain administrative costs of State agencies, 7 CFR 277
Quality control ("QC") claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
Quality control reviews, performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275
State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225

Food assistance programs

See also Agriculture; Food stamps; Foods; School breakfast and lunch programs
Child nutrition programs
 Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
 State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
Food distribution programs, administration

Food grades and standards**CFR Index**

- Households on Indian reservations, 7 CFR 253
- Indian households in Oklahoma, 7 CFR 254
- Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
- Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
- McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
- National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
- Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
- Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
- Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
- Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
- Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211
- USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590
- Food grades and standards**
 - See also* Foods; Meat inspection
 - Bakery products, 21 CFR 136
 - Beverages, bottled water, 21 CFR 165
 - Cacao products, 21 CFR 163
 - Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR 137
 - Cheeses and related products, 21 CFR 133
 - Common or usual name for nonstandardized foods, 21 CFR 102
 - Dairy products, grading and inspection, general specifications for approved plants and grade standards, 7 CFR 58
 - Eggs and egg products
 - Agricultural Marketing Act—
 - Shell eggs, voluntary grading of, 7 CFR 56
 - Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Egg Products Inspection Act—
 - Eggs and egg products, inspection, 9 CFR 590
 - Eggs, inspection, 7 CFR 57
 - Shell eggs, production, storage, and transportation of, 21 CFR 118
 - Standardized identification, 21 CFR 160
 - Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169
 - Food
 - Grade standards, general, 21 CFR 130
 - Inspection and grading standards, rules of practice governing withdrawal, 7 CFR 50
 - Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
 - Definitions, 9 CFR 531
 - Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559
 - Exports, 9 CFR 552
 - Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
 - Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 - Importation, 9 CFR 557
 - Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
 - Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539
 - Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
 - Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 - Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
 - Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
 - Rules of practice, 9 CFR 561
 - Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
 - Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
 - State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560
 - Food Safety Modernization Act; procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products, inspection, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 51
 - Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
 - Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
 - Fruit juices, canned, standards, 21 CFR 146

- Fruit pies, 21 CFR 152
- Fruits, canned, 21 CFR 145
- Fruits import regulations, 7 CFR 944
- Infant formula requirements pertaining to
 - good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
- Macaroni and noodle products, 21 CFR 139
- Margarine, standards, 21 CFR 166
- Meat inspection, mandatory, definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
- Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
- Milk and cream, 21 CFR 131
- Nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104
- Peanuts, domestic and imported, marketed in U.S., minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
- Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
- Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
- Produce for human consumption, growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Processed fruits and vegetables and certain other processed food products, inspection, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 52
- Quality Systems Verification Programs, 7 CFR 62
- Seafood
 - Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
 - Fish and shellfish, general provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
 - Seafood inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260
 - Grade standards, 50 CFR 261
- Special dietary foods, 21 CFR 105
- Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999
- Sweeteners and table sirups, 21 CFR 168
- Tree nut and peanut products, 21 CFR 164
- Vegetables
 - Canned, 21 CFR 155
 - Frozen, standards, 21 CFR 158
 - Import regulations, 7 CFR 980
 - Juices, 21 CFR 156
- Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36
- Food ingredients**
 - See* Food additives
- Food inspection**
 - See* Food grades and standards
- Food labeling**
 - See also* Foods; Labeling
 - Cheeses and related cheese products, 21 CFR 133
 - Common or usual name for nonstandardized foods, 21 CFR 102
 - Country of origin labeling
 - Fish and shellfish, 7 CFR 60
 - Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng, 7 CFR 65
 - Dairy products, grading and inspection, general specifications for approved plants and grade standards, 7 CFR 58
 - Eggs and egg products
 - Egg products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Eggs and egg products, Inspection, 9 CFR 590
 - Shell eggs, voluntary grading of, 7 CFR 56
 - Enforcement of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, 21 CFR 1
 - Food and Drug Administration, administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
 - Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 - Importation, 9 CFR 557
 - Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
 - Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
 - Infant formula, 21 CFR 107
 - Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
 - Margarine, standards, 21 CFR 166
 - Meat and poultry products inspection
 - Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 - Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430
 - Meat inspection

- Definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
- Imported products, 9 CFR 327
- Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
- Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316
- Official marks, devices and certificates, 9 CFR 312
- Quantity of contents, labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442
- Voluntary inspection—
 - Exotic animals, 9 CFR 352
 - Rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354
- Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
- Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
- Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
- Processed fruits and vegetables and certain other processed food products, inspection, certification and standards, 7 CFR 52
- Quality Systems Verification Programs, 7 CFR 62
- Requirements and exemptions, 21 CFR 101
- Seafood inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260
- Special dietary foods, 21 CFR 105
- Food packaging**
 - See also* Foods; Packaging and containers
 - Acidified foods, 21 CFR 114
 - Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241
 - Current good manufacturing practice in manufacturing, packing, or holding human food, 21 CFR 110
 - Drinking water, processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129
 - Food additives
 - Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 186
 - Prior-sanctioned food ingredients, 21 CFR 181
 - Substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182
 - Substances prohibited from use, 21 CFR 189
 - Food and Drug Administration, administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
 - Food containers, standards for
 - Condition, 7 CFR 42
 - Sampling plans, 7 CFR 43
 - Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 - Importation, 9 CFR 557
 - Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 - Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
 - Indirect food additives
 - Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175
 - Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
 - General, 21 CFR 174
 - Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176
 - Polymers, 21 CFR 177
 - Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
 - Meat and poultry inspection
 - Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 - Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424
 - Meat inspection, mandatory
 - Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 - Imported products, 9 CFR 327
 - Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
 - Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316
 - Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 - Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers, 21 CFR 113
 - Unavoidable contaminants in food for human consumption and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 109
- Food Safety and Inspection Service**
 - Agency mission and organization, 9 CFR 300
 - Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
 - Definitions, 9 CFR 531

CFR Index

Food Safety and Inspection Service

- Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559
- Eggs and egg products
 - Inspection, 9 CFR 590
 - Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
- Exports, 9 CFR 552
- Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
- Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
- Freedom of information and public information, 9 CFR 390
- General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
- Humane slaughter of livestock, 9 CFR 313
- Importation, 9 CFR 557
- Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
- Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539
- Meat and poultry products inspection, Federal regulatory requirements
 - Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417
 - Practice rules, 9 CFR 500
 - Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424
 - Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
 - Recalls, 9 CFR 418
 - Sanitation, 9 CFR 416
 - Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430
- Meat inspection
 - Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
 - Certified products for dogs, cats, and other carnivora, inspection, certification, and identification, 9 CFR 355
 - Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
 - Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
 - Non-Federal chemistry laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439
 - Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442
 - Special services relating to meat and other products, 9 CFR 350
 - Voluntary inspection—
 - Exotic animals, 9 CFR 352
 - Rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354
- Meat inspection, mandatory
 - Ante-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 309
 - Application for inspection, grant of inspection, 9 CFR 304
 - Application of inspection and other requirements, 9 CFR 302
 - Assignment and authorities of program employees, 9 CFR 306
 - Cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
 - Definitions, 9 CFR 301
 - Definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
- Detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329
- Disposal of diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts, 9 CFR 311
- Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
- Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
- Export requirements, 9 CFR 322
- Facilities for inspection, 9 CFR 307
- Handling and disposal of condemned or other inedible products at official establishments, 9 CFR 314
- Imported products, 9 CFR 327
- Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
- Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316
- Official marks, devices, and certificates, 9 CFR 312
- Official numbers, inauguration and withdrawal of inspection, reports of violation, 9 CFR 305
- Post-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 310
- Records, registration, and reports, 9 CFR 320
- Rendering or other disposal of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 9 CFR 315
- Rules of practice governing proceedings, 9 CFR 335
- Special provisions for designated States and territories, and for designation of establishments which endanger public health and for such designated establishments, 9 CFR 331

Transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
 Poultry inspection regulations, voluntary, 9 CFR 362
 Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
 Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
 Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
 Rulemaking petitions, 9 CFR 392
 Rules of practice, 9 CFR 561
 Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
 Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
 State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560

Food stamps

See also Food assistance programs
 Administration of SNAP on Indian reservations, 7 CFR 281
 Administrative and judicial review for retailers, food wholesalers and meal services, 7 CFR 279
 Certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
 Demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
 Emergency food assistance for victims of disasters, 7 CFR 280
 General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
 Issuance and use of program benefits, 7 CFR 274
 Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
 Participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
 Payments of certain administrative costs of State agencies, 7 CFR 277
 Quality control ("QC") claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
 Quality control reviews, performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275

State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276

Foods

See also Agriculture; Animal foods;
 Beverages; Dairy products;
 Dietary foods; Food additives;
 Food assistance programs; Food grades and standards; Food labeling; Food packaging; Frozen foods; Fruits; Meat and meat products; Nutrition; Nuts; Oils and fats; Poultry and poultry products; Seafood; Spices and flavorings; Sugar; Vegetables
 Acidified foods, 21 CFR 114
 Animal drugs, new; residue tolerances in foods, 21 CFR 556
 Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR 137
 Contaminants, unavoidable, in food for human consumption and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 109
 Current good manufacturing practice
 Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
 Manufacturing, packing, or holding human food, 21 CFR 110
 Dietary supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119
 Emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108
 Food and Drug Administration
 Administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
 General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
 Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
 Institutional management, prisoners
 Food servicing, 28 CFR 547
 Religious programs, diet, 28 CFR 548
 International carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP), agreement on; inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300
 National Institute of Food and Agriculture, food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402

CFR Index**Foreign aid**

Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424
Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
Shell eggs, 21 CFR 115
Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers, 21 CFR 113

Footwear

See Clothing

Foreign Agricultural Service

Availability of information to public, 7 CFR 1520
Export bonus programs, 7 CFR 1570
Imports, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports, 7 CFR 1560
International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
Trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7 CFR 1580
USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590

Foreign aid

See also Foreign relations

Agency for International Development
Commodity transactions financed by, 22 CFR 201
Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2 CFR 701
Agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, sales of, 7 CFR 17
Commodities and services financed by USAID; rules on source, origin and nationality for, 22 CFR 228
Drug traffickers, prohibition of assistance, 22 CFR 140
Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 231

Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25

Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees

Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238

Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233

Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235

Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204

Israel loan guarantee

Loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230

Standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 221

McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599

Non-military economic development training programs, payments to and on behalf of participants in, 22 CFR 205

Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202

Registration of private voluntary organizations for foreign aid, 22 CFR 203

Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under

Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239

Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Sovereign Loan Guarantee—standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 240

Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234

USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590

Foreign air carriers

See Air carriers

Foreign Assets Control Office

Assets control regulations

- Cuba, 31 CFR 515
- Iran, 31 CFR 535

Iranian transaction and sanction regulations, 31 CFR 560

Reporting, procedures, and penalties regulations, 31 CFR 501

Rough diamonds control regulations, 31 CFR 592

Sanctions regulations

- Belarus, 31 CFR 548
- Burmese, 31 CFR 537
- Burundi, 31 CFR 554
- Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
- Cote d’Ivoire, 31 CFR 543
- Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
- Darfur, 31 CFR 546
- Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
- Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
- Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
- Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
- Iran—
 - Financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
- Iraq stabilization and insurgency sanctions, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Libya, 31 CFR 570
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551

South Sudan, 31 CFR 558

Sudan, 31 CFR 538

Syria, 31 CFR 542

Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596

Terrorism, 31 CFR 595

Ukraine, 31 CFR 589

Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544

Yemen, 31 CFR 552

Zimbabwe sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 541

Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539

Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588

Foreign banking

See also Banks, Banking

Commodity Credit Corporation export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493

Delivery of checks and warrants to addresses outside U.S., its territories and possessions, 31 CFR 211

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

- Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
- International banking, 12 CFR 347

Federal Reserve System

- Foreign banks and bankers, relations with Federal Reserve banks (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
- International banking operations, export trading companies (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- National banks, international banking activities, 12 CFR 28
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network

- Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
- Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
- Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
- Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
- Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027

CFR Index

Foreign currencies

Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
Issue of substitutes of lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated, or defaced checks of U.S. drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions, 31 CFR 248
Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
State compliance and bureau and registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Foreign claims

See also Claims, Foreign relations; War claims
Air Force Department, administrative claims, 32 CFR 842
Checks and warrants delivery to addresses outside U.S., its territories and possessions, 31 CFR 211
Defense Department, collecting and reporting of foreign indebtedness, 32 CFR 268
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
Appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended, filing of claims and procedures, 45 CFR 509
Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths, 45 CFR 501
Iranian assets control, 31 CFR 535
Payment on account of awards of Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of U.S., 31 CFR 250

Foreign Claims Settlement Commission

Appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, filing of claims and procedures, 45 CFR 509
Privacy Act and Government in the Sunshine Act regulations, 45 CFR 503
Public information, Freedom of Information Act, 45 CFR 502
Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths, 45 CFR 501
War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims
Civilians captured or prisoners of war, eligibility requirements for compensation of, 45 CFR 506
Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504
Hearings, 45 CFR 508
Payment, 45 CFR 507
Provisions of general application, 45 CFR 505

Foreign currencies

See also Currency
Acquisition regulations, foreign acquisition
Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 725
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 425
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1325
Defense Department, 48 CFR 225
Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1525
General Services Administration, 48 CFR 525
Justice Department, 48 CFR 2825
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 825
Federal Acquisition Regulation, foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 25
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 2023
Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1027
General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028

Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
 Foreign exchange operations, 31 CFR 281
 Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
 Liquidation of customs duties, 19 CFR 159
 Open market operations of Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 270
 Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48, 240

Foreign exchange

See Currency; Foreign currencies

Foreign investments in U.S.

See also Investments

Direct international investment surveys, 15 CFR 806
 Foreign assets control regulations
 Assets control regulations—
 Cuba, 31 CFR 515
 Iran, 31 CFR 535
 Sanctions regulations—
 Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 Sudan, 31 CFR 538
 Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 Foreign investment in agricultural land, disclosure, 7 CFR 781
 Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
 Income taxes
 Foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.881–0—1.884–5)
 Nonresident aliens, 26 CFR 1 (1.871–1—1.879–1)
 Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.891–1.897–9T)
 Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441–0—1.1445–11T)
 And tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461–1—1.1464–1)

International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
 International Investment Office, regulations pertaining to mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
 Retail foreign exchange transactions, 8 CFR 48

Foreign officials

Aliens, nonimmigrant classes of, 8 CFR 214
 Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
 Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedures, 28 CFR 80
 Foreign diplomatic missions, procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments for protection of missions, 31 CFR 13
 Foreign official status, notification, 22 CFR 4
 Foreign Service Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
 Personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148
 Protection of foreign dignitaries and other official personnel, 22 CFR 2
 Visas, documentation of nonimmigrants under Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 41

Foreign persons

See Aliens; Foreign officials

Foreign relations

See also Specific countries; Citizenship and naturalization; Cultural exchange programs; Foreign aid; Foreign claims; Foreign Service; Foreign trade; Immigration; International boundaries; Passports and visas; Treaties
 Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
 Air Force installations, entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
 Atomic energy activities assistance, foreign, 10 CFR 810

CFR Index**Foreign relations**

- Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
- Chemical Weapons Convention
 - implementation, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
- Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
- Defense Department, international interchange of patent rights and technical information, 32 CFR 264
- Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 231
- Electric power transmission to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Employment, acceptance from foreign governments by members of uniformed services, 22 CFR 3a
- Employment taxes, contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR 36
- Energy Department
 - Oil, international voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
 - Standby international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218
- National Environmental Policy Act
 - Environmental analysis of army actions (AR 200-2), 32 CFR 651
 - Implementation procedures and assessment of environmental effects abroad of EPA actions, 40 CFR 6
- Environmental effects of U.S. actions abroad
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 187
 - Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 25
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1216
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign courts and prisons, treatment of U.S. personnel, 32 CFR 151
- Foreign government agents, notifications to Attorney General, 28 CFR 73
- Gifts and decorations from foreign governments
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1050
 - Federal Reserve Board, 12 CFR 264b
 - General Services Administration, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49, 102–42
 - State Department standards, 22 CFR 3
- Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees
 - Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related programs, Appropriations Act, 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
 - Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
 - Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235
- Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility under; foreign institutions eligibility to apply to participate in Federal family education loan programs, 34 CFR 600
- International air transportation fair competitive practices, 49 CFR 91
- International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
- Inventions and patents
 - Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
 - Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
- Israel loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230
- Justice Department
 - Classified national security information and access to classified information, 28 CFR 17
 - International energy program, 28 CFR 56
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, information security program, 14 CFR 1203
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Fishery management plans—Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
- Navigation of foreign civil aircraft within U.S., 14 CFR 375

- Prisoners, transfer to or from foreign countries, 28 CFR 527
- Proprietary rights in technical information proposed for release to foreign governments, policies and procedures, 32 CFR 744
- Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
- Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10
- Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84–893), 28 CFR 12
- Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236
- Service of legal papers on foreign state, 22 CFR 93
- Sovereign Loan Guarantee—standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 240
- State Department
 - International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194
 - Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
 - Security information regulations applicable to certain international energy programs, related material, 22 CFR 9a
- Tank vessels personnel licensing and certification programs of foreign countries, evaluation, 46 CFR 30
- Treasury Department, multilateral development banks (MDBs), environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26
- Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237
- Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234
- Veterans
 - Health care, 38 CFR 17
 - State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Veterans Affairs Department, legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
- Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203
- World Heritage Convention, 36 CFR 73
- Foreign Service**
 - See also* Foreign relations; Government employees
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, appointment of Foreign Service officers, 22 CFR 501
 - Consular services
 - Deaths and estates of U.S. citizens abroad, 22 CFR 72
 - Economic and commercial functions, 22 CFR 101
 - Import controls, 22 CFR 91
 - Notarial and related services, 22 CFR 92
 - Protection and welfare of U.S. citizens and their property, 22 CFR 71
 - Schedule of fees for consular service, Department of State and Foreign Service, 22 CFR 22
 - Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
 - Finance and accounting for fees for services, 22 CFR 23
 - Foreign Service Grievance Board
 - Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
 - Decision making, 22 CFR 909
 - General procedures, 22 CFR 901
 - Hearings, 22 CFR 906
 - Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911
 - Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903
 - Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904
 - Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
 - Organization, 22 CFR 902
 - Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907

CFR Index

Foreign trade

Remedies, 22 CFR 908
Foreign Service grievance system, 22 CFR 16
Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel
 General, 22 CFR 1470
 Panel procedures, 22 CFR 1471
Foreign Service Labor Relations Board
 Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, enforcement, 22 CFR 1428
 Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
 Expedited review of negotiability issues, 22 CFR 1424
 Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
 Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
 Purpose and scope of provisions, 22 CFR 1420
 Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
 Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423
Foreign Service Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
Foreign Service personnel, criminal activities, 22 CFR 13
Personal property disposition at posts abroad, 22 CFR 136
Retirement and disability system
 Benefits for certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20
 Benefits for spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19
 Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel

General, 22 CFR 1470
Information availability, 22 CFR 1411
Panel procedures, 22 CFR 1471

Foreign Service Labor Relations Board

Conduct decisions and orders, enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards, 22 CFR 1428
Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
Ex parte communications, 22 CFR 1414
Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429

Negotiability issues, expedited review, 22 CFR 1424
Official information availability, 22 CFR 1411
Open meetings, 22 CFR 1413
Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
Purpose and scope of provisions, 22 CFR 1420
Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423

Foreign trade

See also Exports; Fairs and expositions;
Foreign relations; Imports;
Maritime carriers; Trade
adjustment assistance; Trade
agreements

Acquisition regulations, foreign acquisition
 Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 725
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 425
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1325
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 225
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 925
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1525
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 25
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 525
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 48 CFR 2425
 Justice Department, 48 CFR 2825
 National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration, 48 CFR 1825
 State Department, 48 CFR 625
 Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 825
Chemical Weapons Convention Regulations
 General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
 Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
 Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
 Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
 Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715

Foreign trade zones

CFR Index

Convention on International Trade in
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and
Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Farm Credit Administration, loan policies
and operations, 12 CFR 614

Foreign Assets Control Office

Cuban assets control regulations, 31 CFR
515

Sanctions regulations—

Belarus, 31 CFR 548

Burmese, 31 CFR 537

Burundi, 31 CFR 554

Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553

Cote D'Ivoire, 31 CFR 543

Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578

Darfur, 31 CFR 546

Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31
CFR 547

Former Liberian regime of Charles
Taylor, 31 CFR 593

Hizballah, 31 CFR 566

Iran

Financial, 31 CFR 561

Human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562

Transaction and sanction regulations,
31 CFR 560

Lebanon, 31 CFR 549

Libya, 31 CFR 570

North Korea, 31 CFR 510

South Sudan, 31 CFR 558

Sudan, 31 CFR 538

Ukraine, 31 CFR 589

Weapons of mass destruction
proliferators, 31 CFR 544

Yemen, 31 CFR 552

Rough diamonds control regulations, 31
CFR 592

Foreign Service functions, protection of U.S.
economic and commercial interests, 22
CFR 101

Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30

Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149

Industry and Security Bureau, Chemical
Weapons Convention requirements, 15
CFR 745

International trade in services between U.S.
and foreign persons, survey, 15 CFR
801

Investigations to determine effects of
modified trade practices on U.S.
economy, 19 CFR 205

Trade Agreements Act of 1979, procedures
for representations under section 422,
15 CFR 2009

Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
African Growth and Opportunity Act
(AGOA), petition process to review
eligibility of countries under, 15 CFR
2017

Andean Trade Preference Act, eligibility
or duty-free treatment of countries
under; procedures to petition for
withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR
2016

Developing and least-developing country
designations under countervailing
duty law, 15 CFR 2013

Generalized System of Preferences,
eligibility of articles and countries
for, 15 CFR 2007

Trade Act of 1974, as amended;
procedures for filing petitions for
action under Section 301 of, 15 CFR
2006

Foreign trade zones

See also Foreign trade

Customs duties and inspection, 19 CFR 146

Drawback of customs duties, 19 CFR 191

Foreign-trade zones in U.S., regulations, 15
CFR 400

Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
tubes, exportation without payment of
tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR
44

Foreign-Trade Zones Board

Foreign-trade zones in U.S., regulations, 15
CFR 400

Forest Service

Administration, 36 CFR 211

Alaska public lands, subsistence management
regulations, 36 CFR 242

Archaeological resources protection, uniform
regulations, 36 CFR 296

Cave resources management, 36 CFR 290

Fish and wildlife protection and
management, 36 CFR 241

Forest transportation system, travel
management, 36 CFR 212

Involving public in formulation of Forest
Service directives, 36 CFR 216

CFR Index

Forests and forest products

Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
Landownership adjustments, 36 CFR 254
Lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213
Law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
National forest areas, prohibitions, 36 CFR 261
National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294
National Forest System
 Lands and resources, postdecisional administrative review process for occupancy or use, 36 CFR 214
 Timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
National forest wilderness-primitive areas, 36 CFR 293
National recreation areas, 36 CFR 292
Official insignia for Forest Service and Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument Symbol, 36 CFR 264
Organization, functions, and procedures, 36 CFR 200
Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
Project-level predecisional administrative review processes, 36 CFR 218
Range management, 36 CFR 222
Smokey Bear symbol, 36 CFR 271
State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
Timber management planning, 36 CFR 221
Travel management, 36 CFR 212
Wild and scenic rivers designated as components of water resources projects protection, 36 CFR 297
Woodsy Owl symbol, 36 CFR 272

Forests and forest products

See also Agriculture; National forests; Natural resources
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
Exports, short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655
Forestry or logging operations with not more than eight employees, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 788
Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625
Indian lands, general forestry regulations, 25 CFR 163
Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
Land Management Bureau, introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
Public lands, law enforcement provisions, 43 CFR 9260
Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
Timber
 Administration of forest management decisions, 43 CFR 5000
 Annual sale plan, 43 CFR 5410
 Competitive sales, advertisement, 43 CFR 5430
 Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
 Free use, 43 CFR 5510
 Harvesting—
 Award of contract, 43 CFR 5450
 Contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
 Nonsale disposal, 43 CFR 5500
 Sale preparation, 43 CFR 5420
 Sales administration, 43 CFR 5460
 Sustained-yield forest units, 43 CFR 5040
 Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories for timber products processing, 40 CFR 429

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Forfeitures

See Seizures and forfeitures

Forgery

See also Crime

Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and payment, 31 CFR 240

Information security matters, 38 CFR 75

Issuance of settlement checks for forged checks drawn on designated depositories, 31 CFR 235

Formaldehyde

Standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770

Fossils

See Paleontological resources

Foster care

See Adoption and foster care

Foundations

Excise taxes, 26 CFR 53

Income taxes, exempt organizations, private foundations, 26 CFR 1 (1.507–1—1.509(e)-1)

Temporary excise tax regulations under Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 143

Four-H Club

See Youth organizations

France

Tax convention, 26 CFR 514

Fraud

See also Crime

Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199

Commerce Department, termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349

Commodity Credit Corporation

Loans and price support programs—

Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430

Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437

Commodity futures transactions

Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32

Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33

Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30

Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31

Corporation for National and Community Service, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554

Credit unions, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706

Education Department, civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36

Electronic funds transfers, Federal Government participation in Automated Clearing House, 31 CFR 210

Energy Department, collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015

Farm Service Agency, dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402

Food stamps

Agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276

Certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273

State agencies, payments of certain administrative costs, 7 CFR 277

General Services Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55

Homeland Security Department

Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270

Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13

Immigration Review, Executive Office, document fraud penalties, 8 CFR 1270

Information security matters, 38 CFR 75

Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department

Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003

Appeals, 42 CFR 1005

Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000

Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006

Program integrity—

Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001

State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002

CFR Index

State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007

Investment Company Act of 1940, rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270

Job Training Partnership Act programs, Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632

Labor certification process for permanent employment of aliens in U.S., 20 CFR 656

Legal Services Corporation recipients, Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640

Medicaid, program integrity, 42 CFR 455

Medicare, program integrity, 42 CFR 420

Occupational Safety and Health Administration, procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 806 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, 29 CFR 1980

Postal Service

- Administrative subpoenas issuance under 39 U.S.C. 3016, procedures, 39 CFR 913
- False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act

- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 224
- Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1
- Army Department, 32 CFR 516
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 521
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 25
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 277
- Education Department, 34 CFR 33
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1013
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 27
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 308
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1217
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–70
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 79
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 28
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 35

Freedom of information

Justice Department, 28 CFR 71

Labor Department, 29 CFR 22

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1264

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 681

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 13

Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 185

Postal Service—

- Administration, 39 CFR 273
- Practice rules in proceedings, 39 CFR 962

Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 355

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 142

State Department, 22 CFR 35

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 31

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 16

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 42

Public assistance programs, 45 CFR 235

Public housing agency Section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792

Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242

Securities and Exchange Commission;

- Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240

Social Security Administration, civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498

Trade Act of 1974, trade adjustment assistance for workers under, 20 CFR 617

Transportation Security Administration, land transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570

Unemployment compensation

- Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
- Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609

Workers' Compensation Programs Office;

- Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10

Freedom of information

See also Administrative practice and procedure; Archives and records; Confidential business information

Freedom of information**CFR Index**

- Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment, 20 CFR 902
- Administrative Conference of the United States, records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304
- African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1502
- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 212
- Agricultural Marketing Service, 7 CFR 900
- Agricultural Research Service, 7 CFR 510
- Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1
 - Economic Research Service, 7 CFR 3701
 - Finance and Management Office, 7 CFR 3011
 - Information Resources Management Office, 7 CFR 2710
 - Inspector General Office, 7 CFR 2620
 - National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
 - National Institute of Food and Agriculture, 7 CFR 3404
 - Operations Office, 7 CFR 2811
 - World Agricultural Outlook Board, 7 CFR 3801
- Air Force Department, 32 CFR 806
- Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 27 CFR 70
- American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 404
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 7 CFR 370, 9 CFR 165
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1120
- Army Department
 - Criminal investigation reports, requests for access or amendment, 32 CFR 633
 - Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 518
- Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are, 41 CFR 51–8
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 503
- Census Bureau, 15 CFR 60
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Medicare program, 42 CFR 401
- Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1900
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, 40 CFR 1601, 1611, 1612
- Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 704
- Coast Guard, 33 CFR 1
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 4, 48 CFR 1324
- Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 798
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 145
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
 - Information availability and release, 12 CFR 4
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Disclosure or production procedures, 16 CFR 1015
 - Information disclosure, policies and procedures, 1016
 - Records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 203, 251
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 302
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 2507
 - Official information, production or disclosure, 45 CFR 1201
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, 28 CFR 802
- Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 103
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition-related information, release, 32 CFR 286h
 - Availability of DoD directives, instructions, publications and changes, 32 CFR 337
 - Defense Contract Audit Agency, 32 CFR 290
 - Defense Information Systems Agency, 32 CFR 287
 - Defense Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 292
 - Defense Investigative Service, 32 CFR 298
 - Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 300
 - Defense Nuclear Agency, 32 CFR 291, 338
 - Freedom of Information Act
 - Program, 32 CFR 285
 - Program regulation, 32 CFR 286
 - Inspector General Office, 32 CFR 295
 - National Imagery Mapping Agency, 32 CFR 293
 - National Reconnaissance Office, 32 CFR 296

CFR Index**Freedom of information**

- National Security Agency/Central Security Service, 32 CFR 299
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, 10 CFR 1703
- Education Department, 34 CFR 5
- Election Assistance Commission, records disclosure procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 11 CFR 9405
- Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
- Energy Department
- General, 10 CFR 1004
- Oil, international voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 2
- Environmental Quality Council, 40 CFR 1515
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1610
- Executive Office of the President; public information provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act, 3 CFR 101
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 404
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 602
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1402
- Farm Service Agency, 7 CFR 798
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 24
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office, 41 CFR 60–40
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7 CFR 412
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 309
- Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
- Federal Election Commission, disclosure of records procedures, 11 CFR 4
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
- Defense preparedness, voluntary agreements under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
- Information, production or disclosure, 44 CFR 5
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 388
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, 12 CFR 1101
- Appraisal Subcommittee, 12 CFR 1102
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1202
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2411, 22 CFR 1411
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 503
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1401
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2702
- Federal Open Market Committee, 12 CFR 271
- Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 261
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1631
- Federal Service Impasses Panel, 5 CFR 2411
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 4
- Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 601
- Financial Stability Oversight Council, 12 CFR 1301
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2105
- Fiscal Service
- Financial Management Service, 31 CFR 270
- Public Debt Bureau, 31 CFR 323
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 20
- Food and Nutrition Service, 7 CFR 295
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
- Freedom of Information and public information, 9 CFR 390
- Rulemaking petitions, 9 CFR 392
- Foreign Agricultural Service, Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1520
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 502
- Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel, 22 CFR 1411
- Foreign Service Labor Relations Board, 22 CFR 1411
- Forest Service, 36 CFR 200
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–60
- Government Accountability Office, public availability of records, 4 CFR 81
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2604
- Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration, 7 CFR 800, 9 CFR 204
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, records availability, 40 CFR 1850

Freedom of information**CFR Index**

- Health and Human Services Department
 - Freedom of information regulations, 45 CFR 5
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 810
- Homeland Security Department
 - Disclosure of records and information, 6 CFR 5
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 15
 - Office of Inspector General, 24 CFR 2002
- Immigration and Naturalization, 8 CFR 103
- Independent Counsel Office, 28 CFR 701
- Information Security Oversight Office
 - Classified national security information, 32 CFR 2001
 - Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on, 5 CFR 9800
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1002
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 2
- Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 601
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1102
- International Development Cooperation Agency, 22 CFR 1201
- International Trade Administration,
 - antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 2824
 - Records or information production or disclosure, 28 CFR 16
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 70
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
 - Disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 1602, 1619
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1701
- Management and Budget Office, 5 CFR 1303
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 520
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1204
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, 22 CFR 1304
- Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation, 36 CFR 1600
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1206
- National Agricultural Statistics Service, 7 CFR 3601
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Records and donated historical materials, use of, 36 CFR 1254
 - Records subject to FOIA, public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 456
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1800
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 792
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 21 CFR 1401
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1171
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 1184
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1100
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration; confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
- National Indian Gaming Commission, procedures, 25 CFR 517
- National Intelligence; Office of the Director
 - Disclosure of records; procedures, 32 CFR 1700
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
- National Mediation Board, 29 CFR 1208
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 15 CFR 903
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK) program, 49 CFR 701
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 612
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 801
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Navy Department, 32 CFR 701
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 24 CFR 4100
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 2, 9
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board, public information and requests, 10 CFR 1303

CFR Index

Freedom of information

- Ocean Energy Management Bureau
 - Geological and geophysical explorations of the Outer Continental Shelf, 30 CFR 551
 - Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas information program, 30 CFR 552
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 29 CFR 1912
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2201
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation
 - Access to and safeguarding of personal information in agency records, 22 CFR 707
 - Information disclosure under Freedom of Information Act, 22 CFR 706
- Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 1
 - Government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
 - Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 303
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 902
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4901
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 294
 - Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
 - Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
 - Employment practices, general, 5 CFR 300
 - Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
 - Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
 - Prevailing pay rate systems, 5 CFR 532
- Postal Regulatory Commission
 - Practice rules, 39 CFR 3001
 - Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 39 CFR 3004
- Postal Service
 - Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
 - Material or information, production or disclosure, 39 CFR 265
- Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1007
- Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 513
- Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, 6 CFR 1001
- Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
- Rural Development, 7 CFR 2018
- Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1700
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf
 - Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
 - Oil and gas information program, 30 CFR 252
- Science and Technology Policy Office, interim, 32 CFR 2402
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1662
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 102
- Social Security Administration
 - National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS), 20 CFR 421
 - Official records and information—
 - Privacy and disclosure, 20 CFR 401
 - Public availability, 20 CFR 402
- Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 661
- Special Counsel Office, production of records or testimony under the Freedom of Information Act requests, 5 CFR 1820
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction
 - Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9301
 - Request for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302
- State Department, 22 CFR 171
 - Chemical Weapons Convention
 - implementation, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 - National Endowment for Democracy
 - records availability, 22 CFR 66
 - Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Fees, 49 CFR 1002
 - Inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1301
- Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 505, 533
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
- Transportation Department, public availability, 49 CFR 7
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 1
- Veterans Affairs Department

Freely Associated States**CFR Index**

Acquisition regulations, protection of
privacy and freedom of information,
48 CFR 824
General provisions, 38 CFR 1
Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 701

Freely Associated States

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Freight

See also Hazardous materials transportation;
Transportation

Air carriers

Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14
CFR 205
Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198
Cargo operations in interstate air
transportation, 14 CFR 291
Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91
Intermodal cargo services by foreign air
carriers, 14 CFR 222
International cargo transportation, 14 CFR
292
Tariffs, 14 CFR 221
Cargo containers safety
Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
Examination, 49 CFR 452
General, 49 CFR 450
Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451
Credit extension to shippers by rail common
carriers, motor common carriers, water
common carriers, and freight
forwarders, 32 CFR 1320
Customs duties and inspection
Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
Cargo container and road vehicle
certification pursuant to international
customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen,
licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19
CFR 125
CBP relations with Canada and Mexico,
19 CFR 123
Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
Customs warehouses and container
stations, control of merchandise in,
19 CFR 19
Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
General order, unclaimed, and abandoned
merchandise, 19 CFR 127

Relief on merchandise lost, damaged,
abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158
Transportation of merchandise in bond, 19
CFR 18
Vessels in foreign and domestic trades,
19 CFR 4

Federal Acquisition Regulation

Contract administration and audit services,
48 CFR 42

Transportation, 48 CFR 47

Federal Management Regulation,
transportation management, 41 CFR
102–117

Federal property management regulations,
transportation and traffic management,
41 CFR 101–40

Government Losses in Shipment Act

Claims, 31 CFR 361
Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362

Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149

Maritime carriers

Agreements by ocean common carriers
and marine terminal operators subject
to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR
535

Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46
CFR 381

Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520

Determination of fair and reasonable rates
for carriage of bulk and packaged
preference cargoes on U.S.-flag
commercial vessels, 46 CFR 382

Marine terminal operator schedules, 46
CFR 525

Ocean transportation intermediaries,
licensing, financial responsibility
requirements, and general duties, 46
CFR 515

Service contracts, 46 CFR 530

War risk insurance, 46 CFR 308

Motor carriers

Financial responsibility, minimum levels,
49 CFR 387

Household goods transportation in
interstate commerce; consumer
protection regulations, 49 CFR 375

Motor carrier platform handling factors,
use of 1977–1978 study of, 49 CFR
1120

Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374

Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373

Occupational safety and health

Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917

CFR Index

Frozen foods

Regulations for longshoring, 29 CFR 1918

Railroads

- Cars loaded and cars terminated, report, 49 CFR 1247
- Commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248
- Export and import shipments, 49 CFR 1302
- Freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
- Waybill analysis of transportation of property, 49 CFR 1244

Rate procedures, recovery of damages, 49 CFR 1133

Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919

Freight forwarders

See also Common carriers

Air carriers

- Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign cooperative shippers associations, 14 CFR 297
- Indirect air transportation of property, 14 CFR 296

Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331

Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, acquisition regulations, transportation rate cases, 48 CFR 6103

Commercial zones and terminal areas, exemptions, 49 CFR 372

Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090

Exemptions, 49 CFR 1319

Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, 49 CFR 1310

Investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, principles and practices, 49 CFR 1005

Motor carriers

- Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
- FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
- Loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370
- Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
- Routing regulations, 49 CFR 356

Ocean transportation intermediaries, licensing, financial responsibility

requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515

Operating authority, rules governing applications, 49 CFR 365

Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378

Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253

Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373

Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 1220

Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332

Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting, and filing, 49 CFR 1312

Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Transportation Security Administration, civil aviation security, aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544

Uniform Systems of Accounts, Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200

Fringe benefits

See Employee benefit plans

Frozen foods

See also Foods

Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs Department, purchase and use, controls, 48 CFR 870

Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes for certain frozen foods, 21 CFR 102

Desserts, 21 CFR 135

Fruit pies, food grades and standards, 21 CFR 152

Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135

Meat inspection, mandatory, definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319

Nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104

Processed fruits and vegetables and certain other processed food products, inspection, certification and standards, 7 CFR 52

Seafood

Fish and shellfish, general provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
 Grade standards, 50 CFR 261
 Vegetables, grade standards, 21 CFR 158

Fruit juices

See also Beverages
 Canned, standards, 21 CFR 146
 Commodity laboratory testing programs, processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
 Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
 Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
 Wine production, 27 CFR 24

Fruits

See also *Specific fruits*; Agricultural commodities; Foods
 Canned fruits, standards, 21 CFR 145
 Commodity laboratory testing programs, processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
 Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products, inspection, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 51
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
 Fruit pies, 21 CFR 152
 Imports, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports, 7 CFR 1560
 Plant protection and quarantine
 Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
 Processed fruits and vegetables and certain other processed food products, inspection, certification and standards, 7 CFR 52
 Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
 Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18
 Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, canned and preserved fruits and vegetables processing, 40 CFR 407

Fuel

See Energy; Gasoline; Gasohol; Motor vehicles; Petroleum

Fuel additives

See also Gasoline; Petroleum
 Air pollution control, fuels and fuel additives
 Registration, 40 CFR 79
 Regulation, 40 CFR 80
 Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
 Commodity Credit Corporation, bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424

Fuel economy

See also Energy conservation; Gasoline; Motor vehicles
 Advertising for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
 Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
 Automotive fuel economy reports by manufacturers, 49 CFR 537
 Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act of 1980, petitions and plans for relief, 49 CFR 526
 Light trucks, fuel economy standards, 49 CFR 533
 Manufacturers of multistage automobiles, 49 CFR 529
 Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538
 Medium-and heavy-duty vehicle fuel efficiency program, 49 CFR 535
 Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
 National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 Manufacturers responsibilities and rights in changing corporate relationships, 49 CFR 534
 Transfer and trading of fuel economy credits, 49 CFR 536
 Passenger automobile average fuel economy standards, 49 CFR 531
 Exemptions, 49 CFR 525
 Passenger automobiles and light trucks, standards, adjudicative procedures, 49 CFR 511

Recycle and Save Act Program, consumer assistance requirements and procedures, 49 CFR 599

Retrofit devices on motor vehicles, 40 CFR 610

Vehicle classification for standards, 49 CFR 523

Funding portals

See Crowdfunding; Electronic funds transfer

G

Gambling

See also Lotteries

Casinos, financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103

Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31

Excise tax on transportation by water, 26 CFR 43

Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network

- Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
- Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
- Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
- Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in communities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
- General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
- Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
- Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
- Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
- Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Gambling devices, 28 CFR 3

Indian Affairs Bureau

- Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291
- Class III Tribal State gaming compact process, 25 CFR 293
- Gaming on trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988, 25 CFR 292
- Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290

National Indian Gaming Commission

Appeal proceedings before the Commission—

- Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
- General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
- Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
- Motions, 25 CFR 581

Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584

Appeals to the Commission, 25 CFR 585

Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556

Class II gaming—

- Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
- Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
- Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards, 25 CFR 547

Debt collection, 25 CFR 513

Definitions, 25 CFR 502

Fees, 25 CFR 514

Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials, 25 CFR 558

Gaming ordinances or resolutions—

- Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
- Submission, 25 CFR 522

Indian Gaming Regulatory Act—

- Civil fines, 25 CFR 575
- Compliance and enforcement, 25 CFR 573
- Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571

Management contracts—

- Approval, 25 CFR 533
- Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
- Content, 25 CFR 531
- Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535
- Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542

Purpose and scope of chapter, 25 CFR 501

Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519

Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516

Seized personal property disposition, 26 CFR 403

Taxes on wagering, effective January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 44

Unlawful internet gambling, funding prohibition, 12 CFR 233, 31 CFR 132

Gaming

See Gambling

Garnishment of wages

See Wages

Gas exploration

See Oil and gas exploration

Gas reserves

See Oil and gas reserves

Gas utilities

See Natural gas

Gases

See also Specific gases; Greenhouse gases; Natural gas

Dangerous cargoes, self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154

Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926

Tank vessels, transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38

Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57

Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Gasohol

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages; Gasoline

Alcohol fuel plants, 27 CFR 19

Commodity Credit Corporation, bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26 CFR 48

Gasoline

See also Fuel economy; Gasohol; Petroleum

Air pollution control, performance standards for bulk gasoline terminals, 40 CFR 60

Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490

Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306

Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulations, 16 CFR 1460

Excise taxes, manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48

Fuels and fuel additives

Registration, 40 CFR 79

Regulation, 40 CFR 80

Gasoline additives

See Fuel additives

Gemstones

Foreign Assets Control Office, Burmese sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 537

Rough diamonds, control regulations, 31 CFR 592

General Services Administration

Acquisition Regulations

Acquiring leasehold interests in real property, 48 CFR 570

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 504

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22, 222, 522

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 528

Civilian Board of Contract Appeals—

Crop insurance cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102

Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C. 3529, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6105

Procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101

Transportation rate cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6103

Travel and relocation expenses cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104

Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 512

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 536

Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542

Contract financing, 48 CFR 532

Contract modifications, 48 CFR 543

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 515

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 502

Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 511

Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 18

CFR Index

Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 523
Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48 CFR 538
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 525
Forms, 48 CFR 553
General Services Administration
Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 501
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
Information technology, 48 CFR 539
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 527
Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 533
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 546
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 514
Service contracting, 48 CFR 537
Small business programs, 48 CFR 519
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 552
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 517
Taxes, 48 CFR 529
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 549
Transportation, 48 CFR 547
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 516
Utility services, 48 CFR 541
Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105-57
Agency property management regulations
Advisory committee management, 41 CFR 105-54
Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105-55
Document security and declassification, 41 CFR 105-62
Introduction, 41 CFR 105-1
Organization and functions, statement, 41 CFR 105-53
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105-70
Provision of special or technical services to State and local units of Government, 41 CFR 105-50
Public availability of Agency records and informational materials, 41 CFR 105-60
Salary offset for indebtedness of General Services Administration employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105-56

General Services Administration

Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 105-67
Seized, forfeited, voluntarily abandoned and unclaimed personal property disposition, 41 CFR 102-41
Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105-55
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105-68
Document security and declassification, 41 CFR 105-62
Domestic gold and silver operations, sale of silver, 31 CFR 56
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105-74
Employee deaths, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with, 41 CFR 303-70
Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR Chapter 1
Federal Management Regulation
Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 102-84
Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102-37
Excess personal property, disposition, 41 CFR 102-36
Federal advisory committee management, 41 CFR 102-3
Federal management regulation system, 41 CFR 102-2
Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101-49
Government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102-33
House-to-work transportation, 41 CFR 102-5
Location of space, 41 CFR 102-83
Mail management, 41 CFR 102-192
Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102-34
Personal property replacement, exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 102-39
Real property—
Art-in-architecture, 41 CFR 102-77
Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102-72
Design and construction, 41 CFR 102-76
Disposal, 41 CFR 102-75
Facility management, 41 CFR 102-74
General, 41 CFR 102-71

- GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102–85
- Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78
- Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
- Security, 41 CFR 102–81
- Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102–79
- Utility service, 41 CFR 102–82
- Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102–193
- Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 102–38
- Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102–194
- Transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117
- Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
- Federal property management regulations
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 101–3
 - Federal buildings and complexes, centralized services, 41 CFR 101–5
 - Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 101–30
 - Federal mail management, 41 CFR 101–9
 - Federal product descriptions, 41 CFR 101–29
 - Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101–11
 - Fire protection (fire safety) engineering, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49
 - General, 41 CFR 101–1
 - List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. A App.
 - Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Inventory management, 41 CFR 101–27
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101–38
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101–6, 101–8
 - Official use of passenger carriers between residence and place of employment, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Personal property—
 - Abandoned and forfeited, utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 101–48
 - Disposition, 41 CFR 102–35
 - Donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101–44
 - Replacement; exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 101–46
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 101–45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 101–43
 - Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 101–26
 - Property utilization and disposal, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. H App.
 - Public buildings—
 - Construction and alteration, 41 CFR 101–19
 - Federal buildings fund, 41 CFR 101–21
 - Management of buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20
 - Real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101–18
 - Public buildings and space, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. D App.
 - Public utilities, 41 CFR 101–33
 - Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–47
 - Ridesharing, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101–17
 - Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 101–28
 - Supplies and services, inspection and quality control, 41 CFR 101–31
 - Supply and procurement—
 - General, 41 CFR 101–25
 - List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. E App.
 - Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
 - Transportation and motor vehicles, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. G App.
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41

CFR Index

Federal travel regulations, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70

Federal travel regulations, general guidance

Agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70

Federal Travel Regulation (FTR), 41 CFR 300–1

Use and format, 41 CFR 300–2

Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3

Telework travel expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–90

Travel and relocation expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–80

Relocation allowances

Employee eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2

Federal travel regulations-permanent change of station allowances—

Househunting trip expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–5

Subsistence and transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–4

Temporary quarters subsistence expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–6

General rules, 41 CFR 302–1

Miscellaneous expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–16

Property transportation and storage—

Household goods, extended storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–8

Household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance, transportation and temporary storage, 41 CFR 302–7

Mobile homes and boats used as primary residence, transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–10

Privately owned vehicles, transportation and emergency or temporary storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–9

Relocation allowance by specific type, 41 CFR 302–3

Relocation expenses, taxes on, 41 CFR 302–17

Residence transactions, allowances—

Expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions, allowances, 41 CFR 302–11

General Services Administration

Home marketing incentive payments, 41 CFR 302–14

Property management services, allowance, 41 CFR 302–15

Relocation services company use, 41 CFR 302–12

Federal travel regulations, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances

Agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71

Applicability, 41 CFR 301–1

Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to contractor issuing individually billed travel charge card, 41 CFR 301–54, 301–76

Common carrier transportation, agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 301–72

Conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74

Emergency travel, 41 CFR 301–30

General rules, 41 CFR 301–2

Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70

Miscellaneous expenses, 41 CFR 301–12

Per diem expenses, 41 CFR 301–11

Pre-employment interview travel, 41 CFR 301–75

Promotional materials and frequent traveler programs use, 41 CFR 301–53

Reimbursement claims, 41 CFR 301–52

Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13

Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees, 41 CFR 301–31

Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10

Travel expenses, payment, 41 CFR 301–51

Travel services, arrangements, 41 CFR 301–50

Federal travel regulations, travel expenses payment from non-federal source

Acceptance of payment for training—

Authority/applicability, 41 CFR 304–7

Contributions and awards, 41 CFR 304–9

Definitions, 41 CFR 304–8

Agency requirements—

Agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 304–5

Authority, 41 CFR 304–4

Payment guidelines, 41 CFR 304–6

Employee's acceptance—

Authority, 41 CFR 304–1

Definitions, 41 CFR 304–2
Employee responsibility, 41 CFR 304–3
Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 41 CFR 105–72
Grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 41 CFR 105–71
Intergovernmental review of General Services Administration programs and activities, 41 CFR 101–6
Lobbying restrictions, 41 CFR 105–69
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101–6, 101–8
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 41 CFR 105–8
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 41 CFR 101–4
Organization and functions, statement, 41 CFR 105–53
Personal property with special handling requirements, utilization and disposition, 41 CFR 102–40
Privacy Act of 1974, regulations implementing, 41 CFR 105–64
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
Public availability of Agency records and informational materials, 41 CFR 105–60
Salary offset for indebtedness of General Services Administration employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6701
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 41 CFR 105–51

Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) food ingredients

See Food additives

Genetic diseases

See Diseases

Geological Survey

State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402

Geothermal energy

See also Energy

Indian lands

Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211

Natural resources revenue

Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
Public lands, geothermal resources
Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280

Gift cards

See Electronic funds transfers

Gift taxes

See also Taxes

Gifts made after December 31, 1954, 26 CFR 25
Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Gifts to Government

See Government property

Ginseng

Country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 65

Girl Scouts

See Youth organizations

Glass and glass products

Air pollution control, performance standards for glass and wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 40 CFR 60
Architectural glazing material, safety standards, 16 CFR 1201
Locomotives, passenger cars and cabooses, safety glazing standards, 49 CFR 223
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426

CFR Index

Government contracts

Goats

- Brucellosis, animals destroyed because of, 9 CFR 51
- National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
- Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
- Scrapie in sheep and goats, interstate transportation of animals, 9 CFR 79

Gold

- See also* Currency; Metals
- Counterfeit gold coins, mitigation of forfeiture, 31 CFR 101
- Exchange of paper currency and coin, 31 CFR 100
- Leverage transactions for gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
- Seizure and forfeiture of gold for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations, 31 CFR 406

Government Accountability Office

- Bid protest regulations, 4 CFR 21
- Certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices, 4 CFR 75
- Conduct in GAO building and on grounds, 4 CFR 25
- Contract Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 4 CFR 22
- Personnel system
 - Attendance and leave, 4 CFR 6
 - Compensation, 4 CFR 5
 - Employee performance and utilization, 4 CFR 4
 - Employment, 4 CFR 3
 - Insurance and annuities, 4 CFR 8
- Personnel Appeals Board—
 - Organization, 4 CFR 27
 - Procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
- Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
- Purpose and general provision, 4 CFR 2
- Recognition of attorneys and other representatives, 4 CFR 11
- Senior Executive Service, 4 CFR 9
- Privacy procedures for personnel records, 4 CFR 83
- Records of Government Accounting Office
 - Furnishing records in judicial proceedings, 4 CFR 82
 - Public availability, 4 CFR 81

Government buildings

- See* Federal buildings and facilities

Government contracts

- See also* Government procurement

- Agency for International Development
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782
 - Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2 CFR 701
- Agriculture Department, Procurement and Property Management Office
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 439
 - Market research, 48 CFR 410
- Atomic weapons tests, certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
- Bid protest regulations, 4 CFR 21
- Campaign contributions prohibition by Government contractors to Federal election campaigns, 11 CFR 115
- Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
- Certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices, 4 CFR 75
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
 - Contractor debarment and suspension, 7 CFR 1407
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
 - Nondisplacement of employed workers and nonimpairment of contracts for service, 45 CFR 1216
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement)
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1508
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 780
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 901
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1532
 - Inter-American foundation, 22 CFR 1006
 - Peace Corps, 2 CFR 3700
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 19
- Defense Department

- Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47
- Civil Reserve Air Fleet contracts, DoD ratemaking procedures, 32 CFR 243
- Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
- Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
- Department of Defense (DoD)—Defense Industrial Base (DIB) Cyber Security (CS) activities, 32 CFR 326
- Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158
- Personal services authority for direct health care providers, 32 CFR 107
- Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, 32 CFR 159
- Recoup of nonrecurring costs (NCs) on sales of U.S. items, 32 CFR 165
- Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
- Education Department
 - Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
 - Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Employment and Training Administration, senior community service employment program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
- Energy Department
 - Assessment of civil penalties for classified information security violations, 10 CFR 824
 - Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
 - Certain nuclear plant delays, standby support, 10 CFR 950
 - Classified matter or special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Contract clauses, 10 CFR 624
 - Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708
 - Contractor legal management requirements, 10 CFR 719
 - Contractual provisions, 10 CFR 622
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
 - Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
 - Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force by Protective Force Officers of Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 10 CFR 1049
 - Materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize domestic energy supplies, 10 CFR 216
 - Minority business enterprises seeking DOE contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
 - Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
 - Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
 - Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
 - Protective force officers and personnel—
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1047
 - Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
 - Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
 - Strategic petroleum reserve petroleum—
 - Acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626
 - Price competitive sale, 10 CFR 625
 - Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
 - Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Engineers Corps, law enforcement services contracts at water resources development projects, 36 CFR 330
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641
- Farm Service Agency, Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789

CFR Index**Government contracts**

- Federal Aviation Administration, protests and contract disputes procedures, 14 CFR 17
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
 - Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1
 - Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding government contracts or subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742
- Federal contractors and subcontractors obligations; notification of employee rights under Federal labor laws, 29 CFR 471
- Federal contractors, establishing paid sick leave for, 29 CFR 13
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Contractors suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
 - FDIC contractor integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
 - Minority and women outreach program contracting, 12 CFR 361
- Federal Election Commission, administrative debt collection, 11 CFR 8
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, defense mobilization base, preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Government contracts**CFR Index**

- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Highway Administration; Federal-aid highway programs, preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, minority and women inclusion, 12 CFR 1207
- Federal Housing Finance Board, minority contractors outreach program, 12 CFR 906
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611
 - Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
- Federal travel regulations; temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances, travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73
- Fish and Wildlife Service, nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3
- Food and Nutrition Service, food stamp program evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
- Forest Service, National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
- General Services Administration property management regulations, sale of personal property, 41 CFR 105–67
- Geological Survey, water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
- Government Accountability Office, Contract Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 4 CFR 22
- Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration, swine contract library, 9 CFR 206
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88
 - Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77
 - Responsible prospective contractors, 45 CFR 94
- Homeland Security Department, contracts with transportation lines for inspection of aliens, 8 CFR 233
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons, 24 CFR 135
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
- Income taxes, recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471–1)
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Goods and services provided to non-Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143
 - Indian education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 - Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900
- Indian Health Service, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Defense priorities and allocations system, basic rules, 15 CFR 700
 - Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Justice Department, debt collection private counsel retention, 28 CFR 11
- Labor Department
 - Administrative Review Board, practice before with regard to—
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, 29 CFR 7
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 8
 - Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
 - Labor standards—
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6

CFR Index**Government contracts**

- Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
- Federally financed and assisted
 - construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 29 CFR 5
- Nondisplacement of qualified workers under service contracts, 29 CFR 9
- Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
- Land Management Bureau
 - Coal management—
 - Environment, 43 CFR 3460
 - Exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - General, 43 CFR 3400
 - Management of existing leases, 43 CFR 3450
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
 - Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
 - Geothermal resources—
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
 - Mineral leasing—
 - Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
 - Solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 - Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
 - Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3100
 - Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 - Competitive, 43 CFR 3120
 - Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
 - Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 - Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
 - Onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Onshore oil and gas unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
 - Timber—
 - Competitive sales, 43 CFR 5430
 - Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 - Harvesting, award of contract, 43 CFR 5450
 - Harvesting, contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 - Sale preparation, 43 CFR 5420
 - Sales administration, 43 CFR 5460
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
 - Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
 - Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 712
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
 - State Department, 22 CFR 138
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45

Government contracts**CFR Index**

- Management and Budget Office
 - Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Maritime Administration
 - Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
 - Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 - Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
 - Vessel repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - General agents, authority and responsibility for voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, 46 CFR 336
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240
- National Park Service, concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
- National Science Foundation, patent rights, 45 CFR 650
- National Technical Information Service; rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Federal royalty oil, sale, 30 CFR 1208
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - General, 30 CFR 1201
 - Lease products, sale agreements or contracts governing the disposal, 30 CFR 1207
- Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment, 30 CFR 1220
- Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
- Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
- Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
- Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
- Royalty rates, relief or reduction in, 30 CFR 1203
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 - Federal service contracts, safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
 - Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
- Postal Service
 - Contract Appeals Board, practice rules, 39 CFR 955
 - Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
 - Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
 - Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Personnel Management Office, Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
- Public Health Service
 - Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
 - Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
 - Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and

CFR Index**Government contracts**

- development contract projects, 42 CFR 52h
- Reclamation Bureau, Lake Berryessa management rules, 43 CFR 430
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 270
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Small Business Administration
 - Contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Women-owned small business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
- State Department
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office, mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
 - Contract documents or actions, general conditions and certifications for incorporation, 18 CFR 1316
- Thrift Supervision Office, contracting outreach programs, 12 CFR 517
- Transportation Department
 - Disadvantaged business enterprise participation—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
 - Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Treasury Department
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contractor Qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001

- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
- Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
- Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1016
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, other protected veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 - Veterans medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52
 - Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
 - Veterans Employment and Training Service, Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR 61–250
 - Workers' Compensation Programs Office, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61

Government employees

See also Conflicts of interests; Employment;
Foreign Service; Military
personnel; Political activities
(Government employees)

Agencies authority in personnel actions,
National emergency situations, 5 CFR
230

Agency for International Development
Claims collection, salary offset provisions,
22 CFR 213

Employee testimony and production of
documents in court proceedings, 22
CFR 206

Indemnification of employees, 22 CFR
207

Agriculture Department
Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
Debt management, 7 CFR 3

Air Force Department
Administrative claims, 32 CFR 842
Personnel delivery to U.S. civilian
authorities for trial, 32 CFR 884

American Battle Monuments Commission,
employee responsibilities and conduct,
36 CFR 400

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,
overtime services relating to imports
and exports of
Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97
Plants, 7 CFR 354

Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board, electronic and
information technology accessibility
standards, 36 CFR 1194

Army Department
Federal tort claims, 32 CFR 536
Litigation, 32 CFR 516
Personnel and command sponsored family
members, court orders compliance, 32
CFR 589

Private commercial solicitation on military
reservations, 32 CFR 552

Broadcasting Board of Governors
Debt collection under Debt Collection Act
of 1982, 22 CFR 512
Part-time career employment program, 22
CFR 506

Central Intelligence Agency
Production of official records or disclosure
of official information in proceedings
before Federal, State or local

governmental entities of competent
jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1905

Service of process, procedures governing
acceptance, 32 CFR 1904

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation
Board, employees testimony in legal
proceedings, 40 CFR 1611

Civil Rights Commission, employees
Responsibility and conduct, 45 CFR 706
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct,
5 CFR 7801

Civil service

Absence and leave, 5 CFR 630

Adverse actions, 5 CFR 752

Affirmative employment employees, 5
CFR 720

Annuity reemployment, 5 CFR 837

Appointment through competitive system,
5 CFR 2

Awards, 5 CFR 451

Basic concepts and definitions, 5 CFR 210

Career and career-conditional employment,
5 CFR 315

Charitable contributions to private
voluntary organizations, solicitation
of Federal civilian and uniformed
services personnel, 5 CFR 950

Classification of positions under General
Schedule, 5 CFR 511

Commercial garnishment of Federal
employees' pay, 5 CFR 582

Competitive service and competitive
status, definitions, 5 CFR 212

Court orders affecting retirement benefits,
5 CFR 838

Coverage and definitions, 5 CFR 1

Debt collection, 5 CFR 835

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5
CFR 735

Employment of relatives, 5 CFR 310

Employment practices, general, 5 CFR
300

Examining system, 5 CFR 337

Excepted service, 5 CFR 213

Employment practices, 5 CFR 302

Expert and consultant appointments, 5
CFR 304

Federal employees' group life insurance
program, 5 CFR 870

Federal employees' health and counseling
programs, 5 CFR 792

Federal Employees Retirement System—
Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842

CFR Index

Government employees

- Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
- Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
- Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
- Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
- General administration, 5 CFR 841
- Federal employment suitability, 5 CFR 731
- Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
- Garnishment orders for child support and/or alimony, processing, 5 CFR 581
- General provisions, 5 CFR 7
- Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
- Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
- Health benefits program, 5 CFR 890
 - Retired Federal employees, 5 CFR 891
- Hours of duty, 5 CFR 610
- Human resources management in agencies, 5 CFR 250
- Interim relief, 5 CFR 772
- Long term care, Federal insurance program, 5 CFR 875
- Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339
- National security positions, 5 CFR 732
- Noncompetitive acquisition of competitive status, 5 CFR 3
- Nondisciplinary separations, demotions, and furloughs, 5 CFR 715
- Other than full-time career employment (part-time, seasonal, on-call, and intermittent), 5 CFR 340
- Overseas employment, 5 CFR 301
- Overseas positions, appointments, 5 CFR 8
- Pay administration, general, 5 CFR 550
- Pay administration under Fair Labor Standards Act, 5 CFR 551
- Pay allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
- Pay rates and systems, 5 CFR 530
- Pay under General Schedule, 5 CFR 531
- Pay under other systems, 5 CFR 534
- Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions, 5 CFR 432
- Performance management, 5 CFR 430
- Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
- Personnel Management Office—
 - Agency administrative grievance system, 5 CFR 771
 - Agency relationships with organizations representing Federal employees and other organizations, 5 CFR 251
- Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470
- Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
- Positions excepted from competitive service, 5 CFR 6
- Presidential management intern program, 5 CFR 362
- Prevailing pay rate systems, 5 CFR 532
- Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4
- Promotion and internal placement, 5 CFR 335
- Qualification requirements, general, 5 CFR 338
- Recruitment and relocation bonuses; retention allowances; supervisory differentials; extended assignment incentives, 5 CFR 575
- Recruitment and selection through competitive examination, 5 CFR 332
- Recruitment, selection, and placement, general, 5 CFR 330
- Reduction in force, 5 CFR 351
- Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
- Reemployment rights, 5 CFR 352
- Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury, 5 CFR 353
- Retirement, 5 CFR 831
- Senior Executive Service, 5 CFR 214
 - Employment, 5 CFR 317
 - Removal from; guaranteed placement in other personnel systems, 5 CFR 359
- Senior level and scientific and professional positions, employment, 5 CFR 319
- Specific positions and examinations, motor vehicle operators and administrative law judges, 5 CFR 930
- Supervisory, management, and executive development, 5 CFR 412
- Temporary and term employment, 5 CFR 316
- Thrift Savings Plan—
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589

- Application of Employee Retirement Income Security Act procedural rules, 29 CFR 2570
- Fiduciary responsibility, allocation, 29 CFR 2584
- Fiduciary responsibility, permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582
- Training, 5 CFR 410
- Travel and transportation expenses, new appointees and interviews, 5 CFR 572
- Veteran preference, definition, 5 CFR 211
- Veterans readjustment appointments, 5 CFR 307
- Voluntary separation incentive payments, 5 CFR 576
- Volunteer service, 5 CFR 308
- Coast Guard
 - Child development services, 33 CFR 55
 - Vessel inspections, extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9
- Commerce Department
 - Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
 - Legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Indemnification of employees, 17 CFR 142
 - Information disclosure and testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of court, procedures, 17 CFR 144
 - Salary offset, 17 CFR 141
 - Whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Claims against the U.S., 12 CFR 1076
 - Debt reduction procedures, 12 CFR 1073
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9401
 - Nondiscrimination, enforcement on basis of disability in Bureau programs and activities, 12 CFR 1072
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Information disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation, policies and procedures, 16 CFR 1016
 - Salary offset, 16 CFR 1027
- Corporation for National and Community Service, debt collection, 45 CFR 2506
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency of the District of Columbia, supplementary standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8001
- Cultural exchange programs of foreign countries, participation by Federal employees, 22 CFR 64
- Defense Department
 - Acceptance of process; release of official information in litigation; and testimony by NSA personnel as witnesses, 32 CFR 93
 - Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47
 - Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
 - Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
 - Early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
 - Early intervention services provision to eligible infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families, and special education children with disabilities within section 6 school arrangements, 32 CFR 80
 - Equal employment opportunity, cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145
 - Equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
 - Equal opportunity program, civilian employees, 32 CFR 191
 - Health promotion, 32 CFR 85
 - Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
 - Official information release in litigation and testimony by DoD personnel as witnesses, 32 CFR 97
 - Organizations that seek to represent or organize members of Armed Forces in negotiation or collective bargaining, policy on, 32 CFR 143
 - Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50
 - Personnel security program, 32 CFR 156
 - Regulation, 32 CFR 154
 - Public and community service, program to encourage, 32 CFR 77

CFR Index**Government employees**

- Revitalizing base closure communities, redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176
- School boards for Defense Department domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69
- Service members, former service members and applicants of the uniformed armed services; civilian employment and reemployment rights, 32 CFR 104
- Temporary exchange of information technology personnel, pilot program, 32 CFR 241
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, testimony by agency employees and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
- Defense of certain suits against Federal employees; certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
- Education Department
 - Demands for testimony or records in legal proceedings, 34 CFR 8
 - Employee inventions, 34 CFR 7
 - Indemnification of employees, 34 CFR 60
 - Salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances, 34 CFR 32
- Election Assistance Commission
 - Conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
 - Legal proceedings, testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records, 11 CFR 9409
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9410
 - Sunshine Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9407
- Employee management cooperation in Federal service, nomination of arbitrators, 29 CFR 25
- Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501
- Employment, acceptance from foreign governments by members of uniformed services, 22 CFR 3a
- Energy Department
 - Access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
 - Classified matter or special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Conduct of employees and former employees, 10 CFR 1010
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
 - Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
 - Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
- Engineers Corps, employee dependents, travel in Government-owned or leased vehicles, 32 CFR 625
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
 - Employee personal property claims, 40 CFR 14
 - Public information, testimony by employees and production of documents in civil legal proceedings where U.S. is not party, 40 CFR 2
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, debt collection by salary offset, 29 CFR 1650
- Export-Import Bank, acceptance of payment from non-Federal source for travel expenses, 12 CFR 412
- Fair Labor Standards Act application to employees of State and local governments, 29 CFR 553
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608
 - Releasing information, records availability, 12 CFR 602
- Federal Aviation Administration, employee testimony and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings, 14 CFR 185
- Federal Communications Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, debt management, salary offset, 7 CFR 400

Government employees**CFR Index**

- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Corporate debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 313
 - Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391
 - Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
- Federal Election Commission, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4701
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Claims, 44 CFR 11
 - Information production or disclosure, 44 CFR 5
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act
 - Claims, 20 CFR 10
 - Compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, production, 12 CFR 1215
 - Debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
 - Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
 - Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
- Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
 - Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2417
 - Ethical conduct, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 5901
- Federal service labor management relations program—
 - Arbitration awards review, 5 CFR 2425
 - Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428
 - Meaning of terms, 5 CFR 2421
 - Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
 - National consultation rights and consultation rights on Governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426
 - Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
 - Policy or guidance, general statements, 5 CFR 2427
 - Purpose and scope of regulations, 5 CFR 2420
 - Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
 - Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 29 CFR 1450
 - Mediation assistance in Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
 - Part-time employment, 29 CFR 1405
- Federal officers and employees, protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, coverage of employees of State and local governments, 20 CFR 404
- Federal Reserve System
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, acceptance restrictions, 12 CFR 264b
 - Post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 264a
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board
 - Thrift Savings Plan, 5 CFR 1690
 - Administrative errors correction, 5 CFR 1605
 - Claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
 - Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
 - Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
 - Employee elections to contribute, 5 CFR 1600
 - Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
 - Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
 - Methods of withdrawing funds, 5 CFR 1650
 - Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR 1601
 - Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR 1640
 - Records availability, 5 CFR 1631
 - Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
 - Vesting, 5 CFR 1603
- Federal Service Impasses Panel, labor management relations program
 - Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to Agency

CFR Index

Government employees

- determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472
- Procedures of Panel, 5 CFR 2471
- Purpose of regulations, definitions, 5 CFR 2470
- Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473
- Federal travel regulations, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70
- Federal travel regulations, general guidance
 - Agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
 - Federal Travel Regulation (FTR), 41 CFR 300–1
 - Use and format, 41 CFR 300–2
 - Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3
 - Telework travel expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–90
 - Travel and relocation expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–80
- Federal travel regulations, relocation allowances
 - Employee eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2
 - General rules, 41 CFR 302–1
 - Miscellaneous expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–16
 - Permanent change of station allowances—
 - Househunting trip expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–5
 - Subsistence and transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–4
 - Temporary quarters subsistence expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–6
- Property transportation and storage—
 - Household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance, transportation and temporary storage, 41 CFR 302–7
 - Household goods, extended storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–8
 - Mobile homes and boats used as primary residence, transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–10
 - Privately owned vehicles, transportation and emergency or temporary storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–9
- Relocation allowance by specific type, 41 CFR 302–3
- Relocation income tax (RIT) allowance, 41 CFR 302–17
- Residence transactions, allowances—
 - Expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions, allowances, 41 CFR 302–11
 - Home marketing incentive payments, 41 CFR 302–14
 - Property management services, allowance, 41 CFR 302–15
 - Relocation services company use, 41 CFR 302–12
- Federal travel regulations—temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances
 - Agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71
 - Applicability, 41 CFR 301–1
 - Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to contractor issuing individually billed travel charge card, 41 CFR 301–54, 301–76
 - Common carrier transportation, agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 301–72
 - Conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74
 - Emergency travel, 41 CFR 301–30
 - General rules, 41 CFR 301–2
 - Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
 - Miscellaneous expenses, 41 CFR 301–12
 - Per diem expenses, 41 CFR 301–11
 - Pre-employment interview travel, 41 CFR 301–75
 - Promotional materials and frequent traveler programs use, 41 CFR 301–53
 - Reimbursement claims, 41 CFR 301–52
 - Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13
 - Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees, 41 CFR 301–31
 - Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10
 - Travel expenses, payment, 41 CFR 301–51
 - Travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73
 - Travel services, arrangements, 41 CFR 301–50
- Federal travel regulations, travel expenses payment from non-federal source
 - Acceptance of payment for training—
 - Authority/applicability, 41 CFR 304–7
 - Contributions and awards, 41 CFR 304–9
 - Definitions, 41 CFR 304–8

Government employees**CFR Index**

- Agency requirements—
 - Agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 304–5
 - Authority, 41 CFR 304–4
 - Payment guidelines, 41 CFR 304–6
- Employee's acceptance—
 - Authority, 41 CFR 304–1
 - Definitions, 41 CFR 304–2
 - Employee responsibility, 41 CFR 304–3
- Financial Research Office, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1600
- Food and Drug Administration, official testimony and information, 21 CFR 20
- Food and Nutrition Service, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Assignment and authorities of mandatory meat inspection program employees, 9 CFR 306
 - Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
 - Meat inspection, mandatory, facilities for inspection, 9 CFR 307
 - Meat inspection proceedings, practice rules, 9 CFR 335
 - Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 - Rules of practice, 9 CFR 561
 - Separation of establishment; facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
- Free and reduced rate air transportation, 14 CFR 223
- General Services Administration
 - Employee deaths, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with, 41 CFR 303–70
 - Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
 - Personal property disposition, 41 CFR 102–35
 - Relocation expenses, taxes on, 41 CFR 302–17
 - Salary offset for indebtedness to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Government Accountability Office
 - Attendance and leave, 4 CFR 6
 - Compensation, 4 CFR 5
 - Employee performance and utilization, 4 CFR 4
- Employment, 4 CFR 3
- Insurance and annuities, 4 CFR 8
- Personnel Appeals Board—
 - Organization, 4 CFR 27
 - Procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
- Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
- Personnel system basic policy, 4 CFR 2
- Privacy procedures for personnel records, 4 CFR 83
- Senior Executive Service, 4 CFR 9
- Government Ethics Office
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 - Executive Branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
 - Organization and functions, 5 CFR 2600
 - Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
 - Statutory gift acceptance authority, implementation, 5 CFR 2601
 - Testimony by agency employees relating to official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
 - Coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88
- Employees—
 - Indemnification of, 45 CFR 36
 - Inventions, 45 CFR 7
 - Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 5502
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
 - Testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where U.S. is not a party, 45 CFR 2
- Homeland Security Department
 - Claims, 6 CFR 11
 - Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
 - Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 4601
- Homeowners Assistance Program, 32 CFR 644
- Hostage relief
 - Assistance, 22 CFR 191

CFR Index**Government employees**

Victims of terrorism compensation, 22
CFR 192

Housing and Urban Development
Department

Claims, 24 CFR 17

HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4

Indemnification of HUD employees, 24
CFR 18

Public access to HUD records under
Freedom of Information Act and
testimony and production of
information by HUD employees, 24
CFR 15

Indian Affairs Bureau, Indian preference in
employment, 25 CFR 5

Indian Self Determination and Education
Assistance Act programs, staffing, 25
CFR 275

Inter-American Foundation, salary offset, 22
CFR 1007

Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs,
5 CFR 900

Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary
assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334

Income taxes, recovery of excessive profits,
26 CFR 1 (1.1471-1)

Indian Affairs Bureau

Goods and services provided to non-
Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143

Indian education contracts under Johnson
O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273

Indian school equalization program, 25
CFR 39

Indian Self-Determination and Education
Assistance Act, contracts under, 25
CFR 900

Indian Health Service, Indian Self-
Determination and Education Assistance
Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900

Industry and Security Bureau

Defense priorities and allocations system,
basic rules, 15 CFR 700

Offset agreements in sales of weapon
systems or defense-related items to
foreign countries or foreign firms,
reporting, 15 CFR 701

Justice Department, debt collection private
counsel retention, 28 CFR 11

Labor Department

Administrative Review Board, practice
before with regard to—

Federal and federally assisted
construction contracts, jurisdiction,
29 CFR 7

Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 8

Contractors and subcontractors on public
buildings or public works financed by
U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage
requirements, 29 CFR 3

Labor standards—

Federal and federally assisted
construction contracts and Federal
service contracts, practice rules for
administrative enforcement
proceedings, 29 CFR 6

Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4

Federally financed and assisted
construction contracts and non-
construction contracts under
Contract Work Hours and Safety
Standards Act, 29 CFR 5

Nondisplacement of qualified workers
under service contracts, 29 CFR 9

Wage rates, procedures for
predetermination, 29 CFR 1

Land Management Bureau

Coal management—

Exploration and mining operations
rules, 43 CFR 3480

General, 43 CFR 3400

Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR
3470

Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420

Environment, 43 CFR 3460

Management of existing leases, 43 CFR
3450

Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430

Geothermal resources—

Leasing, 43 CFR 3200

Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280

Mineral leasing—

Solid minerals (other than coal)
exploration and mining operations,
43 CFR 3590

Solid minerals other than coal and oil
shale, 43 CFR 3500

Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580

Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3100

Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR
3140

Competitive, 43 CFR 3120

Delegation of authority, cooperative
agreements and contracts for
inspection, 43 CFR 3190

Government employees**CFR Index**

- Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
- Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
- Onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR 3160
- Onshore oil and gas unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
- Timber—
 - Competitive sales, 43 CFR 5430
 - Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 - Harvesting, award of contract, 43 CFR 5450
 - Harvesting, contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 - Sale preparation, 43 CFR 5420
 - Sales administration, 43 CFR 5460
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
 - Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
 - Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 712
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
 - State Department, 22 CFR 138
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office
 - Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Maritime Administration
 - Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
 - Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 - Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
 - Vessel repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - General agents, authority and responsibility for voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, 46 CFR 336
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, debt collection, 22 CFR 1306
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, personnel exchanges between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17
- National Intelligence, Office of Director, national security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400

CFR Index**Government employees**

- National Technical Information Service;
rights to inventions made by nonprofit
organizations and small business firms
under Government grants, contracts, and
cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- National Park Service, concession contracts,
36 CFR 51
- National Science Foundation, patent rights,
45 CFR 650
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7
CFR 636
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Federal and federally-administered mineral
leases, suspensions pending appeal
and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - Federal royalty oil, sale, 30 CFR 1208
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - General, 30 CFR 1201
 - Lease products, sale agreements or
contracts governing the disposal, 30
CFR 1207
 - Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas,
accounting procedures for
determining net profit share payment,
30 CFR 1220
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR
1212
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalty rates, relief or reduction in, 30
CFR 1203
- Navy Department; professional conduct of
attorneys practicing under the
cognizance and supervision of the Judge
Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
- Occupational Safety and Health
Administration
 - Construction industry, safety and health
regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 - Federal service contracts, safety and health
standards, 29 CFR 1925
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and
sulphur; leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and
sulphur; operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30
CFR 550
 - Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
- Postal Service
 - Contract Appeals Board, practice rules, 39
CFR 955
 - Government contractors, debarment and
suspension from contracting, 39 CFR
957
 - Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and
damages, 39 CFR 927
 - Surface mail transportation, filing
contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Personnel Management Office
 - Federal Long Term Care Insurance
Program, 5 CFR 875
 - National security positions, designation, 5
CFR 1400
- Political activities
 - Civil service—
 - Political activity of Federal employees,
5 CFR 734
 - Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4
 - Residing in designated localities, 5 CFR
733
 - Corporation for National and Community
Service, prohibitions on electoral and
lobbying activities, 45 CFR 1226
 - Legal Services Corporation, prohibited
activities, 45 CFR 1608
 - Federal Election Commission, standards of
conduct, 11 CFR 7
 - State or local officers or employees, 5
CFR 151
- Public Health Service
 - Disaster assistance for crisis counseling
and training, 42 CFR 38
 - Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
 - Scientific peer review of research grant
applications and research and
development contract projects, 42
CFR 52h
- Reclamation Bureau, Lake Berryessa
management rules, 43 CFR 430
- Rural Development
 - Assets, functions and programs, general
provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 - Salary offset of Federal payments to
Farmers Home Administration
borrowers, 7 CFR 1951
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement
Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—

Government ethics**CFR Index**

- Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 270
- Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
- Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
- Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Small Business Administration
 - Contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Women-owned small business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
- State Department
 - Foreign Service Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office, mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
 - Contract documents or actions, general conditions and certifications for incorporation, 18 CFR 1316
- Thrift Supervision Office, contracting outreach programs, 12 CFR 517
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
- Transportation Department
 - Disadvantaged business enterprise participation—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
 - Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Treasury Department
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contractor Qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
 - Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1016
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, other protected veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - Veterans medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52
 - Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51
 - Veterans Employment and Training Service, Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR 61–250
 - Workers' Compensation Programs Office, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61

Government ethics

See Conflicts of interests

Government Ethics Office

- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 5 CFR 2610
- Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
- Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634

CFR Index

Government procurement

Freedom of Information Act rules and schedule of fees for production of public financial disclosure reports, 5 CFR 2604

Interpretation, exemptions and waiver guidance concerning 18 U.S.C. 208 (acts affecting personal financial interest), 5 CFR 2640

Limitations on outside employment and prohibition of honoraria; confidential reporting of payments to charities in lieu of honoraria, 5 CFR 2636

Organization and functions, 5 CFR 2600

Post-employment conflict of interest restrictions, 5 CFR 2641

Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606

Standards of ethical conduct for employees of executive branch, 5 CFR 2635

Statutory gift acceptance authority, implementation, 5 CFR 2601

Testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608

Government in the Sunshine Act
See Sunshine Act

Government National Mortgage Association
See Housing and Urban Development Department

Government procurement
See also Government contracts

African Development Foundation, acquisition regulations, competition requirements, 48 CFR 5706

Agency for International Development, acquisition regulations

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 704

Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 722

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 728

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 706

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 736

Contract administration, 48 CFR 742

Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 731

Contract financing, 48 CFR 732

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 715

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 709

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 702

Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 750

Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 701

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 725

Forms, 48 CFR 753

Government property, 48 CFR 745

Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 703

Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 734

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 727

Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 724

Protest, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 705

Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 714

Service contracting, 48 CFR 737

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 713

Small business programs, 48 CFR 719

Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 752

Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 717

Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 749

Transportation, 48 CFR 747

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 716

Agriculture Department, acquisition regulations

Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 412

Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 441

Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 407

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 404

Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 401

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 422

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 428

Commodities, 48 CFR 470

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 406

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 436

Contract administration, 48 CFR 442

Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 431

Contract financing, 48 CFR 432

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 415

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 409

Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 430

- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 402
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 411
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 423
- Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 450
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 425
- Forms, 48 CFR 453
- Government property, 48 CFR 445
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 403
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 439
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 434
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 426
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 427
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 424
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 405
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 446
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 408
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 435
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 437
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 419
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 417
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 449
- Transportation, 48 CFR 447
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 416
- Army Department, acquisition regulations
 - Government property, 48 CFR 5145
 - Small business and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 5119
 - Solicitations provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5152
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 5108
- Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are; acquisition regulations
 - Central nonprofit agencies, designation and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–3
 - Contracting requirements, 41 CFR 51–5
 - General provisions, 41 CFR 51–1
 - Nonprofit organizations, qualification and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4
 - Organization and functions, 41 CFR 51–2
 - Procurement procedures, 41 CFR 51–6
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1904
- Broadcasting Board of Governors Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1901
- Contract administration, 48 CFR 1942
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1915
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1909
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1902
- Forms, 48 CFR 1953
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1903
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1946
- Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1913
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1952
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1917
- Specifications, standards and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 1910
- Buy American Act, determination of areas of substantial unemployment, 20 CFR 654
- Commerce Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1307
 - Acquisitions involving ship construction and ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1322
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1328
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1312
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1306
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1336
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1342
 - Contract cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1330
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1332

CFR Index

Government procurement

Contract qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1315
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1302
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1311
Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 1318
Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1325
Forms, 48 CFR 1353
General, 48 CFR 1301
Government property, 48 CFR 1345
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
Information technology, 48 CFR 1339
Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1334
Other socioeconomic procurement, 48 CFR 1326
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1327
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1324
Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1333
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1305
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1335
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1314
Service contracting, 48 CFR 1337
Ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1313
Small business programs, 48 CFR 1319
Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1313
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1352
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1317
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1344
Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 1308
Taxes, 48 CFR 1329
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349
Type of contracts, 48 CFR 1316
Universal solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1370

Utility services, 48 CFR 1341
Value engineering, 48 CFR 1348
Customs and Border Protection, administrative rulings, country of origin determinations, 19 CFR 177
Defense Department, acquisition regulations
Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 212
Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 241
Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 207
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 204
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 222
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 228
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 206
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 236
Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 242
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 231
Contract financing, 48 CFR 232
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 243
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 215
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 209
Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 230
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 202
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 211
Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 218
Environment, energy and water conservation, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 223
Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 250
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 201
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 225
Forms, 48 CFR 253
Government property, 48 CFR 245
Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 251
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203
Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 239
Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 234
Market research, 48 CFR 210
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 227

- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 224
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 233
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 205
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 246
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 208
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 235
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 214
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 237
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 213
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 219
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 226
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 217
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 244
- Taxes, 48 CFR 229
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 249
- Transportation, 48 CFR 247
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 216
- Defense Department, defense contracting
 - Acquisition pilot program policy, 32 CFR 2
 - Acquisition-related information, release, 32 CFR 286h
 - Commercial activities program, 32 CFR 169
 - Procedures, 32 CFR 169a
 - Competitive information certificate and profit reduction clause, 32 CFR 173
 - Emergency acquisition, 48 CFR 18
 - Foreign defense items, end use certificates, 32 CFR 205
 - Productivity enhancing capital investment (PECI), 32 CFR 162
 - Transactions other than contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements for prototype projects, 32 CFR 3
- Defense Logistics Agency, acquisition regulations—
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 5433
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5452
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 5416
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, organizational and consultant conflicts of interests, 10 CFR 1706
- Education Department, acquisition regulations
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 3422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3428
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 3412
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3406
 - Contract administration and audit service, 48 CFR 3442
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 3432
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 3443
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 3416
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3409
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 3402
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3425
 - Government property, 48 CFR 3445
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 3439
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3403
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 3427
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 3424
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3433
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3405
 - Regulation system, 48 CFR 3401
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 3408
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 3414
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 3437
 - Simplified procedures, 48 CFR 3413
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 3419
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3452
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3417
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 3447
- Energy Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 912
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 941
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 904
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 922

CFR Index

Government procurement

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 928
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 906
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 936
Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 942
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 931
Contract financing, 48 CFR 932
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 915
Contracting qualifications, 48 CFR 909
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 902
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 911
DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 923
Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 950
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 901
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 925
Government property, 48 CFR 945
Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 951
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 903
Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 939
Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 926
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 927
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 924
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 933
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 905
Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 908
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 935
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 914
Service contracting, 48 CFR 937
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 913
Small business programs, 48 CFR 919
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 952
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 917
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 949

Transportation, 48 CFR 947
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 916
Energy Department, procurement regulations
Engineers Corps, procurement activities, 33 CFR 210
Environmental Protection Agency, acquisition regulations
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1504
Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 1522
Bonds of insurance, 48 CFR 1528
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1506
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1536
Contract administration, 48 CFR 1542
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1531
Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1515
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1509
Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1530
Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1511
Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1523
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1525
Forms, 48 CFR 1553
General, 48 CFR 1501
Government property, 48 CFR 1545
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1503
Labor surplus area concerns, 48 CFR 1520
Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1524
Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1533
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1505
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1546
Required sources of supply, 48 CFR 1508
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1535
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1514
Service contracting, 48 CFR 1537
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
Small business programs, 48 CFR 1519
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1517
Taxes, 48 CFR 1529

Government procurement**CFR Index**

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1516
Value engineering, 48 CFR 1548
Environmental Protection Agency, Federal
 procurement guidelines, products
 containing recovered materials, 40 CFR
 247
Federal Acquisition Regulation
 Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 41
 Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 7
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 4
 Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 28
 Competition requirements, 48 CFR 6
 Construction and architect-engineer
 contracts, 48 CFR 36
 Contract administration and audit services,
 48 CFR 42
 Contract cost principles and procedures,
 48 CFR 31
 Contract delivery or performance, 48 CFR
 12
 Contract financing, 48 CFR 32
 Contract modifications, 48 CFR 43
 Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 15
 Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 9
 Cost accounting standards administration,
 48 CFR 30
 Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
 2
 Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 11
 Disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 33
 Environment, energy and water efficiency,
 renewable energy technologies,
 occupational safety, and drug-free
 workplace, 48 CFR 23
 Extraordinary contractual actions and the
 Safety Act, 48 CFR 50
 Federal Acquisition Regulations System,
 48 CFR 1
 Federal supply schedule contracting, 48
 CFR 38
 Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 25
 Forms, 48 CFR 53
 Government property, 48 CFR 45
 Government sources by contractors, use
 of, 48 CFR 51
 Improper business practices and personal
 conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3
 Information technology acquisition, 48
 CFR 39
 Labor laws application to Government
 acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 34
 Market research, 48 CFR 10

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27
Privacy protection and freedom of
 information, 48 CFR 24
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 5
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 14
Service contracting, 48 CFR 37
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR
 13
Small business programs, 48 CFR 19
Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 26
Solicitation provisions and contract
 clauses, 48 CFR 52
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 17
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48
 CFR 44
Supplies and services, required sources, 48
 CFR 8
Taxes, 48 CFR 29
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 49
Transportation, 48 CFR 47
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 16
Value engineering, 48 CFR 48
Federal Contract Compliance Programs
 Office
 Administrative proceedings to enforce
 equal opportunity under Executive
 Order 11246, practice rules, 41 CFR
 60–30
 Affirmative action and nondiscrimination
 obligations of Federal contractors and
 subcontractors regarding—
 Disabled veterans, recently separated
 veterans, active duty wartime or
 campaign badge veterans, and
 Armed Forces service medal
 veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR
 60–741
 Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–
 2
 Construction contractors, affirmative
 action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
 Employee selection procedures, uniform
 guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3
 Guidelines on discrimination because of
 religion or national origin, 41 CFR
 60–50
 Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR
 60–20
Federal Emergency Management Agency,
 procurement regulations

CFR Index

Government procurement

- Defense mobilization base, preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
 - Federal supply classification common use items, use of priorities and allocation authority, 44 CFR 329
 - Federal Highway Administration; engineering and design related service contracts; procurement, management, and administration, 23 CFR 172
 - Federal Management Regulation, Internet GOV domain, 41 CFR 102–173
 - Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board, acquisition regulations
 - Contract coverage, 48 CFR 9903
 - Cost accounting standards—
 - Contractor practices, 48 CFR 9904
 - Educational institutions, 48 CFR 9905
 - Rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
 - Scope of chapter, 48 CFR 9900
 - General Services Administration, acquisition regulations
 - Acquiring leasehold interests in real property, 48 CFR 570
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 504
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 522
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 528
 - Civilian Board of Contract Appeals—
 - Crop insurance cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102
 - Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C. 3529, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6105
 - Procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101
 - Transportation rate cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6103
 - Travel and relocation expenses cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104
 - Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 512
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 536
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 532
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 543
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 515
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 502
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 511
 - Emergency acquisition, 48 CFR 18
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 523
 - Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48 CFR 538
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 525
 - Forms, 48 CFR 553
 - General Services Administration
 - Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 501
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 539
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 527
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 533
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 546
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 514
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 537
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 519
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 552
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 517
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 529
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 549
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 547
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 516
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 541
- Health and Human Services Department
- Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 307
 - Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 301
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 304
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisition, 48 CFR 322
 - Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 312
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 306
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 336
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 342
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 332
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 316
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 315
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 309
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 330

- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 302
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 311
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 323
- Forms, 48 CFR 353
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 303
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 339
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 334
- Market research, 48 CFR 310
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326
- Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 327
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 324
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 333
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 305
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 335
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 314
- Service contracting, general, 48 CFR 337
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 313
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 319
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 352
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 317
- Special programs affecting acquisition, 48 CFR 370
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 308
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 136a
- Homeland Security Department, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 3004
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 3022
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3028
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3006
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 3012
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 3036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 3042
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 3031
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 3032
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3015
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3009
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 3030
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 3002
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 3011
 - Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 3018
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 3023
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 3001
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3025
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3003
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 3034
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 3027
 - Planning, 48 CFR 3007
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 3024
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3033
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3005
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 3046
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 3035
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 3037
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 3013
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 3019
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3052
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3017
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 3047
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 3016
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2404
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2428

CFR Index

Government procurement

- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2406
- Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2436
- Contract administration, 48 CFR 2442
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 2432
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2415
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2409
- Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2402
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2401
- Forms, 48 CFR 2453
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2403
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 2439
- Major system acquisitions, 48 CFR 2434
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2427
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2424
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2405
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2446
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 2437
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 2419
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 2426
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2417
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2444
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 2408
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2429
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2449
- Trade Agreements Act, 48 CFR 2425
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2416
- Use of Government sources by contractors, 48 CFR 2451
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 2448
- Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, consolidated supply program, 24 CFR 965
- Interior Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1404
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1428
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1406
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1436
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1442
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1431
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1432
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1443
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1409
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1430
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1402
 - Department of the Interior Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1401
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1450
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1425
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1445
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1451
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1403
 - Other socio-economic programs, 48 CFR 1426
 - Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1427
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1424
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1433
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1405
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1446
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1408
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1435
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1414
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1437
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1413
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1419

Government procurement**CFR Index**

- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1417
- Taxes, 48 CFR 1429
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1449
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1416
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 1448
- Justice Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2807
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2804
 - Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 2811
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2822
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2828
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 2812
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2806
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2842
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2831
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2832
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2815
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2809
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2830
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2802
- Department of Justice Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2801
- Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2823
- Foreign acquisitions, 48 CFR 2825
- Government property, 48 CFR 2845
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2803
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 2834
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2824
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2833
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2805
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2846
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 2808
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2814
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2813
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 2819
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2852
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2817
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2829
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2816
- Labor Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2907
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2904
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2922
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2928
 - Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 2912
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2906
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2936
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2942
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2931
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2932
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2943
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2915
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2909
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2930
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2902
 - Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2901
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 2911
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2923
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2953
 - Government property, 48 CFR 2945
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2903
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2905
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 2908
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2914
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 2937
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2913
 - Small business and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 2919
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2952
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2917
 - Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2910
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2944
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 2929
 - Type of contracts, 48 CFR 2916
- Labor provisions, public contracts

CFR Index

Government procurement

- Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
- General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
- Minimum wage determinations, 41 CFR 50–202
- Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
- State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
- Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 1812
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1807
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1804
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1822
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1828
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1806
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1836
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1842
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1831
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1832
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1843
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1815
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1809
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1830
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1802
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1811
 - Emergency acquisition, 48 CFR 18
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1823
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1850
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1801
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1825
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1845
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1851
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1803
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 1839
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1834
 - Midrange procurement procedures, 48 CFR 1871
 - NASA supplementary regulations, 48 CFR 1870
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1827
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1824
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1833
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1805
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1846
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1808
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1835
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1814
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1837
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1813
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1819
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1852
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1817
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1844
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1849
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 1847
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1816
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 1841
- Procurement regulations—
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Space flight, 14 CFR 1214
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, Federal conformity assessment guidance, 15 CFR 287
- National Science Foundation, acquisition regulations
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2532
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2515
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2509

Government procurement**CFR Index**

- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2501
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2527
- Navy Department, acquisition regulations
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 5242
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 5231
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 5215
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5252
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2004
 - Agency needs, describing, 48 CFR 2011
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2022
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2042
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2031
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2032
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2015
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2009
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2030
 - Definitions, 48 CFR 2002
 - Government property, 48 CFR 2045
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2003
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2001
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2027
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2024
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2033
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2005
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 2035
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2014
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 2019
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2052
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2017
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2016
- Personnel Management Office
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1733
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1699
- Federal Employees Group Life Insurance
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation—
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2104
 - Application of labor laws to
 - Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2122
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2128
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2106
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2132
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2143
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2115
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2109
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2102
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2101
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2103
 - Precontract provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2152
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2124
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2105
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2146
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2114
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 2137
 - Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2110
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2144
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 2129
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2149
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2116
- Federal Employees Health Benefits
 - Acquisition Regulation
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1604
 - Application of labor laws to
 - Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1622
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1606
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1642
 - Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1632
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1643
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1615

CFR Index

Government procurement

- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1609
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1602
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1601
- Forms, 48 CFR 1653
- Government property, 48 CFR 1645
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1624
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1605
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1646
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1614
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1644
- Taxes, 48 CFR 1629
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1649
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1616
- Postal Service, purchasing of property and services, 39 CFR 601
- Procurement and Property Management Office, Agriculture Department
 - Biobased products, voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202
 - Designating biobased products, guidelines for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201
- Public works contracts, denial to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors, 49 CFR 30
- Small businesses
 - Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Minority small business and capital ownership development/small disadvantaged business status protest and appeal procedures, 13 CFR 124
 - Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
- Social Security Administration
 - Lobbying restrictions, 20 CFR 438
 - Social Security Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2301
- State Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 641
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 607
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 604
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 622
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 628
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 612
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 606
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 636
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 642
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 631
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 632
 - Contract modification, 48 CFR 643
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 615
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 609
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 630
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 602
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 611
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 623
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 625
 - Forms, 48 CFR 653
 - Government property, 48 CFR 645
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 651
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 603
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 639
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 634
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 627
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 624
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 633
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 605
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 614
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 637
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 613
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 619
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 652
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 617
 - State Department Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 601
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 644
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 608
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 629

- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 649
- Transportation, 48 CFR 647
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 616
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 648
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Transportation Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1207
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1204
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1222
 - Board of Contract Appeals, 48 CFR 6301
 - Rules of procedure, 48 CFR 6302
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1228
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1206
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1236
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1242
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1231
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1232
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1215
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1209
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1202
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1211
 - Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1223
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1201
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1253
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1245
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1203
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 1239
 - Labor surplus area contracting, 48 CFR 1220
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1227
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1224
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1233
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1205
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1246
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1235
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1214
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1237
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1219
 - Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1213
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1252
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1217
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 1247
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1216
- Treasury Department, acquisition regulations
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 1016
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulations (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
 - Minority and women inclusion, 48 CFR 1022
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 807
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 804
 - Agency needs, 48 CFR 811
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 822
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 828
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 812
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 806
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 836
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 842
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 831
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 832
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 815
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 809
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 802
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 825
 - Forms, 48 CFR 853

CFR Index

Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 803
Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
Market research, 48 CFR 810
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 824
Protests, disputes, appeals, 48 CFR 833
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 805
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 846
Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 808
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 814
Service contracting, 48 CFR 837
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 813
Simplified acquisition procedures for health-care resources, 48 CFR 873
Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 852
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 817
Special procurement controls, 48 CFR 870
Taxes, 48 CFR 829
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 849
Transportation, 48 CFR 847
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 816
Utility services, 48 CFR 841
Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801

Government property

See also Federal buildings and facilities;
Government property management; Surplus
Government property

Acquisition regulations
Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 745
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 445
Army Department, 48 CFR 5145

Government property

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1345
Defense Department, 48 CFR 245
Energy Department, 48 CFR 945
Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1545
Interior Department, 48 CFR 1445
Justice Department, 48 CFR 2845
Labor Department, 48 CFR 2945
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1845
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 48 CFR 2045
State Department, 48 CFR 645
Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1245
Agriculture Department, excess personal property, acquisition and transfer guidelines, 7 CFR 3200
Army National military cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
Coast Guard general gift fund, 33 CFR 17
Corporation for National and Community Service, solicitation and acceptance of donations, 45 CFR 2544
Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804
Defense Department
Grants and agreements with for-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179
Special services and property user charges, 32 CFR 204
Defense Logistics Agency, security of activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292
Engineers Corps, procedures relating to acquisition, management, and disposal of lands, 32 CFR 644
Farm Service Agency, inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 45
Federal travel regulations—temporary duty(TDY) travel allowances, transportation expenses, use of government vehicles, 41 CFR 301–10
Firefighting on Federal property, reimbursement for costs, 44 CFR 151
General Services Administration, utilization and disposition of personal property with special handling requirements, 41 CFR 102–40

- Gifts and decorations from foreign governments
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1050
 - Federal Reserve Board, 12 CFR 264b
 - General Services Administration, utilization, donation, and disposal of foreign gifts, 41 CFR 101–49, 102–42
 - State Department standards, 22 CFR 3
- Government Ethics Office, implementation of statutory gift acceptance authority, 5 CFR 2601
- Government Losses in Shipment Act Claims, 31 CFR 361
- Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362
- Government-owned industrial plant equipment, use by private industry, 44 CFR 327
- Government-owned properties
 - HOPE for Homeownership of Single Family Homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
 - Urban homesteading program, transfer of federally owned residences, 24 CFR 590
- Rural Development
 - Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
 - Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
- Small Business Administration, small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
- Solid waste management guidelines
 - Source separation for materials recovery, 40 CFR 246
 - Storage and collection, 40 CFR 243
 - Thermal processing, 40 CFR 240
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Administrative cost recovery, 18 CFR 1310
 - Property management, tobacco products prohibition, 18 CFR 1303
- Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Government property management**
 - See also* Government property
- Agriculture Department
 - Excess computers or other technical equipment, transfer guidelines pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203
 - Excess personal property, acquisition and transfer guidelines, 7 CFR 3200
 - Excess research equipment donation guidelines under 15 U.S.C. 3710(i), 7 CFR 2812
- Energy Department
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 109–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 109–39
 - Introduction, 41 CFR 109–1
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 41 CFR 109–6
 - Motor equipment management, 41 CFR 109–38
 - Personal property—
 - Abandoned and forfeited; utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 109–48
 - Donation, 41 CFR 109–44
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 109–45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 109–43
 - Utilization and disposal pursuant to exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 109–46
 - Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 109–26
 - Special DOE disposal authorities, 41 CFR 109–50
 - Supply and procurement—
 - Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 109–30
 - General, 41 CFR 109–25
 - Inventory management, 41 CFR 109–27
 - Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 109–28
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 109–40
- Engineers Corps, surface transportation, administrative vehicle management, 32 CFR 625
- Environmental Protection Agency, introduction, 41 CFR 115–1
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 102–84
 - Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
 - Excess personal property, disposition, 41 CFR 102–36

CFR Index

Government property management

- Federal advisory committee management, 41 CFR 102-3
- Federal management regulation system, 41 CFR 102-2
- Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 102-42
- Government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102-33
- Home-to-work transportation, 41 CFR 102-5
- Mail management, 41 CFR 102-192
- Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102-34
- Personal property replacement, exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 102-39
- Real property—
 - Art-in-architecture, 41 CFR 102-77
 - Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102-72
 - Design and construction, 41 CFR 102-76
 - Disposal, 41 CFR 102-75
 - Facility management, 41 CFR 102-74
 - General, 41 CFR 102-71
 - GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102-85
 - Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102-78
 - Location of space, 41 CFR 102-83
 - Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102-80
 - Security, 41 CFR 102-81
 - Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102-79
 - Utility services, 41 CFR 102-82
- Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102-193
- Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 102-38
- Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102-194
- Transportation management, 41 CFR 102-117
- Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102-118
- Federal property management regulations
 - Abandoned and forfeited personal property, utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 101-48
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 101-3
 - Federal buildings and complexes, centralized services, 41 CFR 101-5
 - Federal buildings fund, 41 CFR 101-21
 - Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 101-30
 - Federal mail management, 41 CFR 101-9
 - Federal product descriptions, 41 CFR 101-29
 - Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101-11
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101-49
 - General, 41 CFR 101-1
 - List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. A App.
 - Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101-37
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101-42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101-39
 - Inventory management, 41 CFR 101-27
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101-38
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101-6, 101-8
 - Official use of passenger carriers between residence and place of employment, 41 CFR 101-6
 - Personal property—
 - Donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101-44
 - Replacement; exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 101-46
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 101-45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 101-43
 - Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 101-26
 - Public buildings—
 - Construction and alteration, 41 CFR 101-19
 - Real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101-18
 - Public buildings and grounds, management, 41 CFR 101-20
 - Public buildings and space, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. D App.
 - Public utilities, 41 CFR 101-33
 - Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101-47
 - Ridesharing, 41 CFR 101-6
 - Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101-17

Government publications**CFR Index**

Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 101–28
Supplies and services, inspection and quality control, 41 CFR 101–31
Supply and procurement—
 General, 41 CFR 101–25
 List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. E App.
Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
Transportation and motor vehicles, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. G App.
Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
General Services Administration
 Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105–57
 Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105–68
 Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105–74
 Grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 41 CFR 105–71
 Internet GOV domain, 41 CFR 102–173
 Introduction, 41 CFR 105–1
 Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 41 CFR 105–8
 Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 105–67
 Seized, forfeited, voluntarily abandoned and unclaimed personal property disposition, 41 CFR 102–41
 Special or technical services provision to State and local units of Government, 41 CFR 105–50
Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900
Interior Department
 Establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
 Government furnished quarters, 41 CFR 114–51
Justice Department

Property management regulations, 41 CFR 128–1
Seized personal property, storage and care, 41 CFR 128–50
Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128–48
Maritime Administration, utilization and disposal of surplus Federal real property for port facility development or operation, 46 CFR 387
Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767

Government publications

Agricultural Marketing Service, tobacco publications, 7 CFR 29
Air Force Department, sale to the public, 32 CFR 807
Coast Guard, marine information, 33 CFR 72
Conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
Defense Department
 Availability of DoD directives, DoD instructions, DoD publications, and changes, 32 CFR 337
 Newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications, 32 CFR 247
 Stars and Stripes newspaper and business operations, 32 CFR 246
Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
Federal Emergency Management Agency, civil preparedness guides and circulars, 44 CFR 310
Federal Register, Administrative Committee Code of Federal Regulations, 1 CFR 8
Federal Register—
 General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 5
 Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6
Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
Presidential Papers, 1 CFR 10
Services to the public, 1 CFR 3
Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11
U.S. Government Manual, 1 CFR 9
Management and Budget Office circulars, 5 CFR 1310

CFR Index

Government securities

National Institute of Standards and Technology, standard reference materials, 15 CFR 200, 230

Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173

Government securities

See also Bonds; securities

Acceptance of bonds secured by government obligations in lieu of bonds with sureties, 31 CFR 225

Book-entry conversion of bearer corpora and detached bearer coupons, regulations governing, 31 CFR 358

Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes, and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), regulations governing, 31 CFR 357

Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31 CFR 380

Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348

Distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other securities, 31 CFR 601

Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to U.S. securities, 31 CFR 370

Farm Credit System

Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615

Federal Financing Bank

Bills, 12 CFR 810

Securities, book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 811

Federal Home Loan Banks

Liabilities, 12 CFR 1270

Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271

Federal Housing Administration debentures, supplemental regulations, 31 CFR 337

Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355

General regulations governing full-paid interim certificates, 31 CFR 308

General regulations governing U.S. securities, 31 CFR 306

Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13, 368

Marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds, sale and issue (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356

Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations, 31 CFR 375

Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 75

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 44

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 351

Federal Reserve System (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248

Resolution Funding Corporation, book-entry procedure, 12 CFR 1511

Restrictive endorsements of U.S. bearer securities, 31 CFR 328

Retirement savings bond, governing regulations, 31 CFR 347

Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290

Tennessee Valley Authority, book-entry procedures for TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314

Treasury bills

Issue and sale, 31 CFR 309

Purchase by Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 281

Treasury Department

Regulations under section 15C of Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
Financial responsibility, 17 CFR 402
Forms, 17 CFR 449

Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420

Protection of customer securities and balances, 17 CFR 403

Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404

Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405

Rules of general applications, 17 CFR 400

Regulations under Title II of Government Securities Act of 1986, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450

U.S. Treasury certificates of indebtedness, 5 percent, R.E.A. series, regulations governing, 31 CFR 345

U.S. Treasury securities, State and local government series, 31 CFR 344

Government-sponsored enterprises

Comptroller of the Currency, capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360

Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652

Federal home loan banks
Capital requirements, 12 CFR 932
Risk management and capital regulations, definitions applying to, 12 CFR 930

Federal Housing Finance Agency; boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239

Federal National Mortgage Association (FANNIE MAE) and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FREDDIE MAC), Secretary of HUD's regulation, 24 CFR 81

Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251

Securities and Exchange Commission; capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217

Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration

Clear title-protection for purchasers of farm products, 9 CFR 205

General policy statements, 9 CFR 203

General regulations, 7 CFR 800

General regulations and standards for certain agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 868

Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801

Grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802

Official U.S. standards for grain, 7 CFR 810

Organization and functions, 9 CFR 204

Practice rules governing proceedings, 9 CFR 202

Regulations, 9 CFR 201

Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206

Grains

See also Specific grains; Agricultural commodities; Feed grains

Air pollution control, performance standards for grain elevators, 40 CFR 60

Commodity futures
Delivery period required for certain grains, 17 CFR 100
Limits on positions for trading, 17 CFR 150
Reports by persons holding bona fide hedge positions, 17 CFR 19

Grain inspection standards
General regulations, 7 CFR 800
Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801

Grain-weighing equipment and related grain-handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802

Official U.S. standards for grain, 7 CFR 810

Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421

Railroads, bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037

United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 735

Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories, grain mills, 40 CFR 406

Grant programs

See also Intergovernmental relations

Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49

Commodity Credit Corporation, voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Community Living Administration, State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331

Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement)

CFR Index**Grant programs**

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1508
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 780
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 513
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1326
Corporation for National and Community Service, 2 CFR 2200
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1125, 32 CFR 25
Education Department, 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
Energy Department, 2 CFR 901
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1532
Export-Import Bank, 2 CFR 3513
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1471
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–68
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 376
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3000
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 24
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1006
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1400
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2867
Labor Department, 29 CFR 94
Management and Budget Office, guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3185
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1880
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3254
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3369
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2520
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 2 CFR 2000
Peace Corps, 2 CFR 3700
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 919
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2700
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2336
State Department, 2 CFR 601

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1200
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 19
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 801
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance)
African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1509
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 782
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 421
Commerce Department, 2, CFR 1329
Corporation for National and Community Service, 2 CFR 2245
Defense Department, 32 CFR 26
Education Department, 34 CFR 84
Energy Department, 2 CFR 902
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 2 CFR 3001
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1472
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–74
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2429
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1008
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1401
Justice Department, 28 CFR 83
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 182
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3186
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1267
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1212
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3256
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3373
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 630
Peace Corps, 22 CFR 312
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 147
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2339
State Department, 22 CFR 133
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 32
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 20
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 48
Defense Department
Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34

Grant programs

CFR Index

- General matters, 32 CFR 21
- Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- E-911 grant program
 - National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 47 CFR 400
 - National Telecommunications and Information Administration, 47 CFR 400
- Education Department, audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 34 CFR 80
- Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
- Employment discrimination complaints filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 1691
- Energy Department
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Equal opportunity for religious organizations, Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 16
- Farm Service Agency programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Disaster assistance—
 - Management costs, 44 CFR 207
 - Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
 - Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
 - Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152
 - Flood mitigation assistance, 44 CFR 78
 - Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 79
 - Property acquisition and relocation for open space, 44 CFR 80
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

CFR Index**Grant programs**

- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Food and Nutrition Service, audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 7 CFR 226
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 32
- Education Department, 34 CFR 74
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 600
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 33
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 600
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Coercive or discrimination funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88
 - Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
- Partnerships with faith-based and other neighborhood organizations, 28 CFR 38
- Labor Department
 - Audit requirements, for DOL grants, contracts and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
 - Audits for States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
- Lobbying restrictions
- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
- Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
- Education Department, 34 CFR 82
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 712
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
- State Department, 22 CFR 138
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315

Grant programs-agriculture**CFR Index**

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
Management and Budget Office
Assistance agreements that include
funding under the American
Recovery and Reinvestment Act,
award terms, 2 CFR 176
Reporting subaward and executive
compensation information, 2 CFR
170
Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR
175
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
Universal identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25
National urban search and rescue response
system, 44 CFR 208
Nondiscrimination, equal employment
opportunity, policies and procedures, 28
CFR 42
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in
federally assisted programs
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15c
National Foundation on the Arts and
Humanities, 45 CFR 1156
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally assisted programs or activities
Defense Department, 28 CFR 41
Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR
9420
Public television station digital transition
grant program, 7 CFR 1740
Research misconduct policies
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1275
Public Health Service, 42 CFR 93
Rights to inventions made by Nonprofit
organizations and small business firms
under Government grants, contracts, and
cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
Rural Business-Cooperative Service
Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
Programs, environmental policies and
procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Housing Service programs,
environmental policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1970
Rural Utilities Service
Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280

Programs, environmental policies and
procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural
Communities and Households
program, 7 CFR 1774
Seismic safety requirements
Justice Department, property management
regulations, 41 CFR 128–1
Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1792
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 41
Supplemental property acquisition and
elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
Title 2 general information, 2 CFR 1
Treasury Department; resources and
ecosystems sustainability, tourist
opportunities, and revived economies of
Gulf Coast States, 31 CFR 34
Uniform relocation assistance and real
property acquisition for Federal and
federally-assisted programs
Agency cross references to
governmentwide rule—
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
Education Department, 34 CFR 15
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
Environmental Protection Agency, 40
CFR 4
Federal Emergency Management
Agency, 44 CFR 25
General Services Administration, 41
CFR 105–51
Health and Human Services
Department, 45 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 42
Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1208
Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 904
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR
1306
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR
25

Grant programs-agriculture

Agricultural Research Service, biotechnology
risk assessment research grants program,
7 CFR 3415
Advocacy and Outreach Office

CFR Index

Agricultural Career and Employment
(ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502
Federal financial assistance programs,
general award administrative
procedures, 7 CFR 2500
Certified State mediation program, 7 CFR
785
Commodity and conservation programs
Assignment of payments, 7 CFR 1404
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR
1410
Emergency Conservation Program,
Emergency Forest Restoration
Program, and certain related
programs, 7 CFR 701
Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7
CFR 623
Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR
1400
Payments due persons who have died,
disappeared, or have been declared
incompetent, 7 CFR 707
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
Commodity Credit Corporation
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR
1450
Emerging Markets Program, 7 CFR 1486
Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement)
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 417
Export programs
Foreign markets for agricultural
commodities—
Cooperative agreements for
development, 7 CFR 1485
Programs to help develop, 7 CFR 1484
Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7
CFR 1487
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and

Grant programs-agriculture

exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Grant programs-business**CFR Index**

- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
 - Fresh Russet potato diversion program, 7 CFR 80
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
 - Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
 - Meat inspection
 - Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
 - Mandatory, cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
 - National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Agricultural research and extension formula funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Tuskegee University, and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 - Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
 - Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 - Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance provisions, general administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
 - Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 - Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405
 - Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
 - National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 7 CFR 3407
 - Public information, 7 CFR 3404
 - Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401
 - Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
 - Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400
 - Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment program, 7 CFR 3431
 - Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 - Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
 - Rural Development
 - Assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 - Loan and grant program funds, methodology and formulas for allocation, 7 CFR 1940
 - Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
 - Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
 - Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
 - Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
 - Soil Bank Program, 1956, 7 CFR 750
 - Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290
 - Specialty Crop Block Grant Program-Farm Bill, 7 CFR 1291
 - Taxes, agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
 - USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
- Grant programs-business**
- Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Economic development
 - Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307

CFR Index

Investment assistance, general terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

Grant programs-communications

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Indian business development program, 25 CFR 286
Microentrepreneurs, investment program, 13 CFR 119
New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
Rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290
Rural Development, business enterprise and television demonstration grants, 7 CFR 1942
Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130
Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
Trade adjustment assistance for firms, 13 CFR 315
Grant programs-communications
Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

- Grants and cooperative agreements to
 - State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
 - Health and Human Services Department, grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - Public Telecommunications Facilities Program, 15 CFR 2301
- Grant programs-education**
- Academic Competitiveness Grant, National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant Programs, 34 CFR 691
 - Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, intergovernmental programs, 34 CFR 463
 - Agriculture Department, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15b
 - Charter schools facilities program
 - Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
 - State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
 - Child nutrition programs
 - Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
 - State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 - Children and youth with disabilities
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities, 34 CFR 303

CFR Index

Service obligations, special education,
personnel development to improve
services and results, 34 CFR 304

Christa McAuliffe Fellowship Program, 34
CFR 237

Community development block grants,
community development work study
program, 24 CFR 570

Comprehensive emergency management,
State assistance programs for training
and education, 44 CFR 360

Defense Department
Award and administration, 32 CFR 22

Desegregation of public education
Equity Assistance Center Program, 34
CFR 270

Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34
CFR 280

Disability and rehabilitation research
Disability and Rehabilitation Research
Projects and Centers Program, 34
CFR 350

Research fellowships, 34 CFR 356

Special projects and demonstrations for
spinal cord injuries, 34 CFR 359

Developmental disabilities program
National Network of University Centers
for Excellence in Developmental
Disabilities, Education, Research, and
Service, 45 CFR 1328

Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325

Projects of National significance, 45 CFR
1327

State plans for formula grant programs,
45 CFR 1326

Drug-free schools and communities, drug
and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR
86

Education Department, general
administrative regulations
Definitions that apply to Department
regulations, 34 CFR 77

Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75

Higher Education Act, title II reporting
system, 34 CFR 612

State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Educational opportunity centers program, 34
CFR 644

Elementary and Secondary Education Act,
general provisions, 34 CFR 299

Environmental Protection Agency, National
Environmental Education Act grants, 40
CFR 47

Grant programs-education

Federal employees who are indebted to U.S.
under programs administered by
Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34
CFR 31

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187

Grant programs-education**CFR Index**

- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673
- Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
- Federally affected areas, impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
- Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 - Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
- Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
- General Education Provisions Act, enforcement, 34 CFR 81
- Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
- Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
- Harry S Truman Scholarship Program, 45 CFR 1801
- Hawaiian Natives, older
 - Supportive and nutritional services for aged, grants to, 45 CFR 1323
 - Vocational education program, 34 CFR 402
- Head Start and Early Head Start grantees, designation renewal policies and procedures, 45 CFR 1307
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of sex for nursing school scholarship grants, 45 CFR 83
- Health profession, construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
- Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility under, 34 CFR 600
- Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
- Indians
 - Education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Health care service, health professions pregraduate scholarship program for Indians, 42 CFR 136a
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 - Loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
 - Tribal colleges and universities and dine college, grants to, 25 CFR 41
 - Tribes, grants for support and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1322
- Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
- Institutional aid programs
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606

CFR Index**Grant programs-education**

- Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
- Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
- Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
- Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
- International education programs
 - Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 - Research and studies program, 34 CFR 660
 - Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2400
- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
- Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 32 CFR 64a
- Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
- Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
- National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
- National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
- National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64
- National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
- National Security Education Program grants, 32 CFR 206
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 110
- Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
- Pollution abatement and control, fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Postsecondary education
 - Federal Pell grant program, financially needy students, 34 CFR 690
 - Federal-State relationship agreements, 34 CFR 604
 - Robert C. Byrd honors scholarship program, 34 CFR 654
- Preparing tomorrow's teachers to use technology, 34 CFR 614
- Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
- Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
- Rural development, distance learning and medical link grant program, 7 CFR 1703
- School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
- Sea Grants to Sea Grant colleges and Sea Grant regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
- Special educational needs students
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
- State-administered adult education basic grant program, 34 CFR 461
- Student assistance general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
- Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants Program, 34 CFR 611
- Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
- Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21
- Vocational and applied technology education programs

Bilingual vocational instructor training program, 34 CFR 428
 Bilingual vocational materials, methods, and techniques program, 34 CFR 429
 Bilingual vocational training program, 34 CFR 427
 Business and education standards program, 34 CFR 421
 Career, technical, and applied technology education programs, general provisions, 34 CFR 400
 Demonstration centers for training of dislocated workers program, 34 CFR 415
 Demonstration projects for integration of vocational and academic learning program, 34 CFR 425
 Indian Vocational Education Program, 34 CFR 401
 National Center or Centers for Research in Vocational Education, 34 CFR 413
 National Network for Curriculum Coordination in Vocational and Technical Education, 34 CFR 412
 State-administered tech-prep education program, 34 CFR 406
 State programs, 34 CFR 403
 Tribally controlled postsecondary vocational institutions program, 34 CFR 410
 Vocational education research program, 34 CFR 411
 Vocational rehabilitation
 Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 Rehabilitation National Activities program, 34 CFR 373
 State independent living services, 34 CFR 365
 State independent living services program and centers for independent living program, general provisions, 34 CFR 364
 State program, 34 CFR 361
 State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
 Vocational rehabilitation personnel programs
 Rehabilitation training, 34 CFR 385
 Innovative, 34 CFR 387
 Long-term, 34 CFR 386
 Short-term, 34 CFR 390

Grant programs-energy

Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
 Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709
 Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
 Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
 Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
 Financial assistance appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024
 Low income home energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96
 Methane transportation research and development, review and certification of contracts, grants, cooperative agreements, and projects, 10 CFR 47
 Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
 Schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
 State energy program, 10 CFR 420
 Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Grant programs-environmental protection

Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
 Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
 National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects of EPA actions abroad, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
 Pollution abatement and control, fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
 Research and demonstration grants, 40 CFR 40
 State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
 State solid waste management plans, guidelines for development and implementation, 40 CFR 256
 Training assistance, 40 CFR 45

CFR Index

Grant programs-health

Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130

Grant programs-foreign relations

Agency for International Development

Commodity transactions financed by, 22 CFR 201

Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2 CFR 701

Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202

Payments to and on behalf of participants in

International educational and cultural exchange program, 22 CFR 63

Non-military economic development training programs, 22 CFR 205

Procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments in protecting foreign diplomatic missions, 31 CFR 13

Rules on source, origin and nationality for commodities and services financed by USAID, 22 CFR 228

Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Training of foreign participants in census procedures and general statistics, 15 CFR 40

Grant programs-health

Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67

Alcohol and drug abuse treatment programs, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2

Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a

Child nutrition programs

Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240

Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245

National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210

School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220

Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215

Special supplemental food program for women, infants and children, 7 CFR 246

State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235

Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225

Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226

Community health services grants, 42 CFR 51c

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53

Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57

Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38

Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b

Energy Department, epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602

Entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act, organizational integrity, 45 CFR 89

Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Grant programs-health**CFR Index**

- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
- Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 382
- Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
- National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
- Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
- Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
- Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Health maintenance organizations, 42 CFR 417
- Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136a
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
- Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
- Program integrity—
 - Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
 - State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
 - State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
- Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
- Medicaid
 - Contracts, 42 CFR 434
 - Eligibility for financial and medical assistance in—
 - Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436

CFR Index**Grant programs-health**

- States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435
- Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
- Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
- Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
- Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
- Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
- Managed care, 42 CFR 438
- Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
- Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
- Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
- Services—
 - General provisions, 42 CFR 440
 - Requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
- Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433
- State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
- State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432
- States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
- Medical facility construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
- Medicare
 - Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
 - Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
- Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
- Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
- Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
- Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
- National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
- National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
 - Hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a
 - Hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
- National Institutes of Health
 - Center grants, 42 CFR 52a
 - Construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 63a
- National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
- National Library of Medicine
 - Grants, 42 CFR 59a
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 64
- National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66
- Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
- Occupational safety and health
 - Education programs grants, 42 CFR 86
 - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
- Peer Review Organizations, 42 CFR 475
- Research projects grants, 42 CFR 52
- Rural development, distance learning and medical link grant program, 7 CFR 1703
- Rural Physician Training Grant Program, 42 CFR 5a
- Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects, 42 CFR 52h
- Social Security Administration
- State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457
- Veterans
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, 38 CFR 77
 - Health care, 38 CFR 17
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Grant programs-housing and community development**CFR Index**

- Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50
- Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
- State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52
 - Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Grant programs-housing and community development**
- Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
- Community development block grants
 - Eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
 - Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
 - Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund
 - Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806
 - Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807
 - Community Development Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
- Defense Department, Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300
- Earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments, 44 CFR 361
- Economic development
 - Community trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR 313
 - Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
 - Eligibility, investment rate, and application requirements, 13 CFR 301
 - Investment assistance—
 - General terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
 - Redistributions, 13 CFR 309
 - Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
 - Property, 13 CFR 314
 - Public works and economic development investments, 13 CFR 305
 - Special impact areas, 13 CFR 310
 - Training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306
- Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
- Fair housing
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Fair housing initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements

CFR Index**Grant programs-housing and community development**

- implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Homeless
 - Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- HOPE for homeownership of single family homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Consolidated submissions for community planning and development programs, 24 CFR 91
 - Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons, 24 CFR 135
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
 - Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
 - Public housing conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
 - Reasonable revitalization potential of public housing required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
 - Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
- Housing assistance (section 8) and direct loan programs (section 202)
 - Fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors, 24 CFR 888
 - Housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
 - Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
 - New construction, 24 CFR 880
 - New construction set-aside for section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations for HUD-insured projects, 24 CFR 886
 - State housing agencies, 24 CFR 883
 - Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
- Housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs
 - Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791

- Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
- Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
- Public housing agency section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
- Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
- Indian Affairs Bureau, Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594
- Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35
- Mortgage and loan insurance programs
 - Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
- Local rent control, 24 CFR 246
- Low income housing mortgages
 - prepayment, technical assistance grants, 24 CFR 248
- Multifamily housing mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
- Rental projects, mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments, 24 CFR 236
- Subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
- Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
- Native American housing activities, 24 CFR 1000
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Board, organization and channeling of functions, 24 CFR 4100
- Public and Indian housing
 - Section 8—
 - Management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
 - Project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
 - Tenant based assistance: Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
- Public housing
 - Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
 - Demolition or disposition of public housing projects, 24 CFR 970
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
 - Income limits, admission to and occupancy of public housing, 24 CFR 960
 - Low rent housing homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
 - Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
 - Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
 - Public housing capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
 - Public housing lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966
 - Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
- Public housing, Indian housing, and section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Rural community fire protection, 36 CFR 270
- Rural Development
 - Area planning and energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 - Community facilities, resource conservation, emergency water, and watersheds, 7 CFR 1942
 - Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1900
 - Housing, 7 CFR 1944
 - Loan and grant program funds, methodology and formulas for allocation, 7 CFR 1940
 - Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901

CFR Index

Grant programs-Indians

Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
Real property, 7 CFR 1965
Servicing and collections, 7 CFR 1951
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
Rural development coordination
 Roles and responsibilities, 7 CFR 22
 State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
Rural Housing Service
 Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
Rural Utilities Service
 Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 Household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
 Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (revolving fund program), 7 CFR 1783
 Rural development, economic, 7 CFR 1703
 Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
 Technical assistance and training grants, 7 CFR 1775
 Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801
Urban renewal, rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
Veterans, Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585

Grant programs-Indians

Business development program, 25 CFR 286
Child Care and Development Fund
 Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 Implementation, 45 CFR 98
Child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
Child welfare, 25 CFR 23

Community and health services and low income energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96
Community development block grants, 24 CFR 1003
Education
 Educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
 Elementary and secondary education—
 Adequate yearly progress, 25 CFR 30
 Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
 Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 Indian Head Start program, tribal government consultation under the Designation Renewal System, 45 CFR 1307
 Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 Indians, grants to tribal colleges and universities and dine college, 25 CFR 41
 Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25 CFR 44
 Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47
Employment and training programs, Indian and Native American, 20 CFR 632
Environmental Protection Agency, State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
Health care services, 42 CFR 136a
Highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
Housing
 Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
 Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
 Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
 Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 Section 8 tenant based assistance: Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
Indian Affairs Bureau, uniform administrative requirements for grants, 25 CFR 276

Grant programs-labor**CFR Index**

Indian Outreach Program, 7 CFR 1901
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act
Contracts under, 25 CFR 900
Tribal Self-Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000
Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700
Rural associations, industrial and community domestic water and waste disposal systems development grants, 7 CFR 1942
State and community programs on aging, 45 CFR 1321
Support and nutrition services, grants to tribes for, 45 CFR 1322
Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137
Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
Vocational and applied technology education programs
Demonstration projects for integration of vocational and academic learning program, 34 CFR 425
Indian Vocational Education Program, 34 CFR 401
Tribally controlled postsecondary vocational institutions program, 34 CFR 410
Vocational rehabilitation, American Indians, 34 CFR 371

Grant programs-labor

Employment and Training Administration
Administrative procedure, 20 CFR 601
Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625
Senior community service employment program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645
Federal-State employment service system
State employment services, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652

Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service—
Administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
General provisions, 20 CFR 651
Services of, 20 CFR 653
Veterans, services, 20 CFR 1001
Job Training Partnership Act programs
Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636
Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 626
Job Corps program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638
Labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634
Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements, 29 CFR 34
Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628
Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
Occupational safety and health, consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
Trade adjustment assistance for workers under Trade Act of 1974, 20 CFR 617
Trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618
Unemployment compensation
Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615
Quality control in Federal-State unemployment insurance system, 20 CFR 602
State information, confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
Veterans' employment and training, priority of service of covered persons application, 20 CFR 1010
Worker adjustment assistance, certification of eligibility to apply, 29 CFR 90
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I
Administrative provisions under, 20 CFR 683

CFR Index

Grant programs-law

- Adult and dislocated workers activities
 - under, 20 CFR 680
- Indian and Native American programs
 - under, 20 CFR 684
- Introduction to regulations for the workforce development systems
 - under, 20 CFR 675
- Job Corps under, 20 CFR 686
- National Dislocated Workers Grants, 20 CFR 687
- National Farmworker Jobs Program under, 20 CFR 685
- One-Stop Delivery System, description of
 - under, 20 CFR 678
- Performance accountability under, 20 CFR 677
- Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program, 20 CFR 688
- Statewide activities under, 20 CFR 682
- Statewide and local governance of Workforce Development System
 - under, 20 CFR 679
- Unified and combined State plans under, 20 CFR 676
- Youth activities under, 20 CFR 681
- Workforce Investment Act, Title I
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
 - Adult and dislocated worker activities, 20 CFR 663
 - Dislocated workers, national emergency grants, 20 CFR 671
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
 - Job Corps, 20 CFR 670
 - National farmworkers jobs program, 20 CFR 669
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37
 - One-Stop system description, 20 CFR 662
 - Performance accountability, 20 CFR 666
 - Statewide workforce investment activities, 20 CFR 665
 - Workforce investment system, statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 661
 - Workforce investment systems, introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 660
 - Youth activities, 20 CFR 664
- Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC) program, grants to States for establishment, 43 CFR 32
- Youth Conservation Corps program, grants to States for establishment, 43 CFR 26

Grant programs-law

- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Department
 - Correctional facilities, 28 CFR 91
 - Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
 - Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions implementing, 28 CFR 93
- Justice Programs Office, hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program Office
 - Competition and peer review procedures, 28 CFR 34
 - Grant programs, 28 CFR 31
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605
 - Attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
 - Bonding of recipients, 45 CFR 1629
 - Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
 - Class actions, 45 CFR 1617
 - Client grievance procedures, 45 CFR 1621
 - Client identity and statement of facts, 45 CFR 1636
 - Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
 - Definitions, 45 CFR 1600
 - Enforcement procedures, 45 CFR 1618
 - Fee-generating cases, 45 CFR 1609
 - Financial eligibility for legal assistance, 45 CFR 1611
 - Governing bodies of recipients, 45 CFR 1607
 - Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
 - Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1619
 - Legal Services Corporation recipients, Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 45 CFR 1624
 - Non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds, program integrity; use of, 45 CFR 1610
 - Outside practice of law, 45 CFR 1604
 - Priorities in use of resources, 45 CFR 1620
 - Prisoners, representation, 45 CFR 1637

Grant programs-National defense**CFR Index**

- Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR 1614
- Prohibited political activities, 45 CFR 1608
- Prohibited redistricting activities, 45 CFR 1632
- Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
- Recipient fund balances, 45 CFR 1628
- Restrictions—
 - Actions collaterally attacking criminal convictions, 45 CFR 1615
 - Aliens, legal assistance to, 45 CFR 1626
 - Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing, 45 CFR 1643
 - Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, 45 CFR 1613
 - Lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
 - Representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633
 - Solicitation, 45 CFR 1638
 - Subgrants and membership fees or dues, 45 CFR 1627
 - Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
 - Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures, recompetition, 45 CFR 1606
 - Welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639
- Grant programs-National defense**
- Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304
- Civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities for natural disaster purposes, use of, 44 CFR 312
- State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302
- Grant programs-natural resources**
- Abandoned mine land reclamation
 - Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
 - State plans, 30 CFR 884
 - Subsidence insurance program grants, 30 CFR 887
 - Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
- Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
- Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
- Coastal zone management program regulations, 15 CFR 923
- Conservation of endangered and threatened species of fish, wildlife, and plants, cooperation with States, 50 CFR 81
- Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
- Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
- Emergency wetlands reserve program, 7 CFR 623
- Fish and Wildlife Service; Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
- Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44
- Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
- Marine mammals, administrative procedures for grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation, 50 CFR 82
- Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
- National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
- National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
- National Sea Grant program
 - Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 - Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
- National Security Education Program (NSEP) and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
- Oil and gas leases, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
- Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
- Recreation and conservation use of abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations, 36 CFR 64
- Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
- Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
- Secretary of Interior's standards for treatment of historic properties, 36 CFR 68
- Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795

CFR Index

Soil Bank Program, 1956, 7 CFR 750
State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61
State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740
State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
Surface coal mining and reclamation operations, initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
Surface coal mining, reclamation, and exploration, non-Federal and non-Indian lands, grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
Young Adult Conservation Corps program, 43 CFR 32
Youth Conservation Corps program, 43 CFR 26

Grant programs-recreation

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72

Grant programs-science and technology

Defense Department
Basic research, administration and support, 32 CFR 272
National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Cooperative agreements with commercial firms, 14 CFR 1274

Grant programs-social programs

National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
National Institute of Standards and Technology
Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
Manufacturing extension partnership, infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
Manufacturing technology transfer, regional centers, 15 CFR 290
Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
National Science Foundation
Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
Research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
Public Health Service, misconduct in science, policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50

Grant programs-social programs

Adoption and foster care
Fiscal requirements applicable to—
Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
Title IV-E, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1356
General, 45 CFR 1355
Child support enforcement programs
Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310
Program operation standards, 45 CFR 303
Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
State grants, Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304
State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301
State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302
Children and Families Administration
Head Start program—
Facilities purchase, major renovation, and construction, 45 CFR 1309
Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
Fellows program, 45 CFR 1311

- Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
- Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308
- Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Staffing requirements and program options, 45 CFR 1306
- Transportation, 45 CFR 1310
- Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
- Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
- Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 - High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270
 - Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 - Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Community Services Office
 - Charitable Choice under Community Services Block Grant Act programs, 45 CFR 1050
 - Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
 - Individual development account reserve funds established pursuant to grants for assets for independence, 45 CFR 1000
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - AmeriCorps programs—
 - Agreements with other Federal agencies for provision of program assistance, 45 CFR 2523
 - Education award amount, determination, 45 CFR 2527
 - Education award, eligibility, 45 CFR 2526
 - Education award use, 45 CFR 2528
 - National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525
 - Participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522
 - Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529
 - Subtitle C, eligible applicants and types of grants available for award, 45 CFR 2521
 - Subtitle C, general provisions, 45 CFR 2520
 - Technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524
 - Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
 - Education awards, transfer of, 45 CFR 2530
 - Electoral and lobbying activities, prohibitions, 45 CFR 1226
 - General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
 - Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
 - Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
 - Innovative and special demonstration programs, 45 CFR 2532
 - Investment for quality and innovation activities, grants purposes and availability, 45 CFR 2531
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1232
 - Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235
 - Overall purposes and definitions, 45 CFR 2510
 - School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
 - Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518
 - Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR 2515
 - State commissions, alternative administrative entities, and transitional entities, requirements and general provisions, 45 CFR 2550
 - Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities, 45 CFR 2533

CFR Index

Crime victim services, 28 CFR 94
Developmental disabilities program
 Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 University affiliated programs, 45 CFR 1328
Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Grant programs-social programs

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Food and Nutrition Service
 Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
 National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
 Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
 WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
Food distribution programs
 Households on Indian reservations, administration, 7 CFR 253
 Indian households in Oklahoma, administration, 7 CFR 254
Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
Food stamp program

- Administration of SNAP on Indian reservations, 7 CFR 281
- Administrative and judicial review for food retailers, food wholesalers and meal services, 7 CFR 279
- Certifications of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- Demonstration, research, and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
- Emergency food assistance for victims of disasters, 7 CFR 280
- General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
- Issuance and use of program benefits, 7 CFR 274
- Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
- Participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
- Payment of certain administrative costs of State agencies, 7 CFR 277
- Quality control reviews, performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275
- State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
- Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Charitable Choice, States, local governments and religious organizations receiving discretionary funding for substance abuse prevention and treatment services, 42 CFR 54a
 - Charitable Choice, States receiving substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants and/or projects for assistance in transition from homelessness grants, 42 CFR 54
 - Child Care and Development Fund—Implementation, 45 CFR 98
 - Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 - Consolidation of grants to insular areas, 45 CFR 97
 - Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
 - Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87
 - Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
 - Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Indians
 - Child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
 - Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 - Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
 - Supportive and nutritional services, grants to tribes for, 45 CFR 1322
 - Older Americans Act, State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321
 - Older Hawaiian Natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323
 - Public assistance programs
 - Application, determination of eligibility, and furnishing assistance, 45 CFR 206
 - Assistance for U.S. citizens returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 212
 - Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 211
 - Coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
 - Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401
 - Financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234
 - Fiscal administration, 45 CFR 237
 - Fraud, child support, tax credit, State and local training provisions, 45 CFR 235
 - General administration, 45 CFR 205
 - State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204
 - Grants to States, 45 CFR 201
 - Practice and procedure for hearings to States on conformity of plans to Federal requirements, 45 CFR 213
 - Training and use of sub-professionals and volunteers, 45 CFR 225

CFR Index

Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400
Retired and senior volunteer program, 45 CFR 2553
Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551
Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
Vocational rehabilitation
 American Indians, 34 CFR 371
 Centers for independent living, 34 CFR 366
 Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
 Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
 State independent living services, 34 CFR 365
 State independent living services program and centers for independent living program, general provisions, 34 CFR 364
 State program, 34 CFR 361
 State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
Workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by Federal grants, safety standards, 29 CFR 1924
Youth services programs, runaway and homeless youth, 45 CFR 1351

Grant programs-transportation

Air carriers compensation procedures, 14 CFR 330
Airports
 Aid program, 14 CFR 152
 Federal aid to, 14 CFR 151
 State block grant pilot program, 14 CFR 156
Design-build contracting, 23 CFR 636
Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 Transportation Department financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
Essential air transportation

Grant programs-transportation

Guidelines for subsidizing air carriers providing, 14 CFR 271
Micronesia, Marshall Islands, and Palau (Freely Associated States), 14 CFR 272
Federal-aid highway programs
 Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 Carpool and vanpool projects, 23 CFR 656
 Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI program and related civil rights statutes, implementation and review procedures, 23 CFR 200
 Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635
 Construction, inspection and approval, 23 CFR 637
 Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
 Design standards, 23 CFR 625
 Emergency relief for repair or construction, 23 CFR 668
 Engineering, 23 CFR 620
 Engineering and design related service contracts; procurement, management, and administration, 23 CFR 172
 Equal employment opportunity, Federal and federally-aided construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
 Federal lands highways—
 Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
 Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
 General management and administration, 23 CFR 1
 Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669
 Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
 Highway systems, 23 CFR 470
 Incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising on interstate highway system, 23 CFR 190

Grant programs-transportation**CFR Index**

- Junkyard control and acquisition, 23 CFR 751
- Landscape and roadside development, 23 CFR 752
- Mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810
- Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777
- Pavement policy, 23 CFR 626
- Pedestrian and bicycle accommodations and projects, 23 CFR 652
- Planning and research, program administration, 23 CFR 420
- Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
- Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
- Real-Time System Management Information System, 23 CFR 511
- Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
- Special programs, forest and National defense highways, 23 CFR 660
- Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
- Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
- Truck size and weight, route designations-length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658
- Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
- Value engineering, 23 CFR 627
- Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657
- Federal Transit Administration, metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613
- Highway personnel, education and training, 23 CFR 260
- Highway safety
 - Commercial motor carrier safety assistance program, 49 CFR 350
 - Drug offender's driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
 - Motor vehicles operation—
 - Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
 - Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 - National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208
 - Public road mileage for apportionment of funds, 23 CFR 460
- Safety belts use—
 - Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215
 - Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
- Uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
- Uniform procedures for States, 23 CFR 1200
- Intelligent transportation system architecture and standards, 23 CFR 940
- Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment program, 49 CFR 268
- Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611
- Maritime carriers
 - Application for subsidies and other direct financial aid, 46 CFR 251
 - Application procedures, record retention requirements, 46 CFR 380
 - Bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide services, 46 CFR 252
 - Condition surveys and maintenance and repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272
 - Construction-differential subsidy, repayment, 46 CFR 276
 - Dividend policy, 46 CFR 283
 - Insurance of construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and vessels sold or adjusted under Merchant Ship Sales Act 1946, 46 CFR 289
- Liners—
 - Information and procedures, 46 CFR 281
 - Limitation on award and payment, 46 CFR 280
- Operating-differential subsidy for liner vessels engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
- Research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations, 46 CFR 385
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198
- Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450

CFR Index

Public works contracts, denial to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors, 49 CFR 30

Railroad local service assistance to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266

Railroad passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256

Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773

Transportation infrastructure management, management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500

Projects of National and regional significance, evaluation and rating, 23 CFR 505, 49 CFR 614

Urban mass transportation

- Alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
- Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661
- Capital leases, 49 CFR 639
- Charter service, 49 CFR 604
- Clean fuels grant program, 49 CFR 624
- Employee protection guidelines, section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law, 29 CFR 215
- National transit database, 49 CFR 630
- Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
- Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 659, 49 CFR 674
- Rolling stock purchases, pre-award and post-delivery audits, 49 CFR 663

Grant programs-veterans

Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, 38 CFR 77

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

State cemetery grants, aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of veterans' cemeteries, 38 CFR 39

State homes

- Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
- Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Grants administration

Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52

Per diem for nursing home care of veterans, 38 CFR 51

Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50

Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

Grants administration

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
 Fish and Wildlife Service, Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 85
 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
 Treasury Department; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies of Gulf Coast States, 31 CFR 34

Grapefruit

Fruits, import regulations, 7 CFR 944
 Marketing agreements
 Oranges and grapefruit grown in Texas, 7 CFR 906
 Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and tangelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905

Grapes

Export grapes and plums, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 35
 Fruits, import regulations, 7 CFR 944
 Marketing agreements
 Grapes grown in a designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
 Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989

Grazing lands

See also Public lands
 Administration, 43 CFR 4100
 Administration of lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213
 Commodity Credit Corporation
 Conservation Farm Option, 7 CFR 1468
 Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
 Hopi partitioned lands area, grazing regulations, 25 CFR 168
 Indian lands, grazing permits, 25 CFR 166
 Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
 Leases, Pierce Act, 43 CFR 4600
 Livestock in Alaska, administration of grazing lands, 43 CFR 4200
 Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700
 Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
 Partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161
 Range management, National forests, 36 CFR 222
 Reindeer in Alaska, administration of grazing lands, general, 43 CFR 4300
 Soil conservation, technical assistance, 7 CFR 610

Great Lakes

Environmental Protection Agency, Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
 Pilotage ratemaking, 46 CFR 404

Pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401
Pilotage rules and orders, 46 CFR 402
Pilotage uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403

Vessel load lines, 46 CFR 45

Greenhouse gases

See also Specific gases; Ozone

Air programs

- Electric generating units, standards of performance for greenhouse gas emissions, 40 CFR 60
- Fuels and fuel additives, renewable fuel standard, 40 CFR 80
- Mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
- Mobile sources, compliance with greenhouse gas emission standards, 40 CFR 85

Climate change, voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Effluent guidelines and standards, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions of motor vehicles, 40 CFR 600

Environmental marketing claims guides, carbon offsets, 16 CFR 260

Groundwater

See Watersheds

Guam

Allocation of duty-free watches from, 43 CFR 33
Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304
Clean Air Act requirements, special exemptions, 40 CFR 69
Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277
Education grants, State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
 Income taxes, income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)
 Medicaid, eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 436
 Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
 Plant protection and quarantine, State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
 Public assistance programs, 45 CFR 201
 Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
 Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, Cuba
 Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
 Drawback of customs duties, 19 CFR 191
Guaranteed loans
See Loan programs
Guarantees
See Warranties
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council
 Records availability, 40 CFR 1850
 Spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 5900
Guns
See Arms and munitions

H

Haiti

Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401

Handicapped

See Individuals with disabilities

Handicrafts

See Arts and crafts

Hansen's disease (Leprosy)

See Diseases

Harbors

See also Anchorage grounds; Waterways
 Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
 Customs and Border Protection, general provisions, 19 CFR 101
 Customs financial and accounting procedure, harbor maintenance fee, 19 CFR 24
 Dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities, handling, 33 CFR 126
 Deepwater ports
 Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
 General requirements, 33 CFR 148
 Operations, 33 CFR 150
 Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 Foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71
 Foreign-trade zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
 Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125
 Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
 Maritime security
 Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 General, 33 CFR 101
 Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
 Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
 National security and defense related operations; priority use and allocation of shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, 46 CFR 340

CFR Index

National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
Passenger terminals, security, 33 CFR 128
Plants, designated ports for importation and exportation, 50 CFR 24
Port facilities utilization, restrictions on transfer, or change in use, or terms, 46 CFR 345
Ports and waterways safety
 General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 Vessels traffic management, 33 CFR 161
Protection and security of vessels, harbors, and waterfront facilities, 33 CFR 6
Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4
Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127

Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation

Harry S Truman Scholarship Program, 45 CFR 1801
Nondiscrimination of basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1803
Privacy Act, 45 CFR 1800
Public meeting procedures of Board of Trustees, 45 CFR 1802

Hatch Act

See Political activities (Government employees)

Hawaii

Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
Land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47

Hawaiian Natives

See also Indians

Aged, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323
Job Training Partnership Act, Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
Minority small business and capital ownership development/small

Hazardous materials transportation

disadvantaged business status protest and appeal procedures, 13 CFR 124
Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
Housing
 Block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
 Mutual mortgage insurance and rehabilitation loans, 24 CFR 203
 Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
Vocational education program, 34 CFR 402
Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Hazardous materials transportation

See also Explosives; Freight; Hazardous substances; Pipeline safety
Aircraft carriage, 49 CFR 175
Cargo and miscellaneous vessels, special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
Dangerous cargoes on vessels
 Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172
 Carriage of solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148
 Compatibility of cargoes, 46 CFR 150
 Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
 Self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154
 Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
Federal Aviation Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
Hazardous waste
 EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270

Hazardous substances**CFR Index**

- Generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
 - State programs—
 - Approved, 40 CFR 272
 - Authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - Transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263
 - Universal waste management standards, 40 CFR 273
 - Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
 - Maritime and land transportation security
 - Land transportation security—
 - Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1570
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance, 49 CFR 360
 - Motor carrier safety
 - Driving and parking rules; highway routing; preemption procedures, 49 CFR 397
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 - Nuclear materials
 - Licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters, 10 CFR 150
 - Physical protection, 10 CFR 73
 - Radioactive material—
 - Category 1 and category 2 quantities, physical protection, 10 CFR 37
 - Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
 - Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
 - Special nuclear material—
 - Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 - Oceanographic vessels, handling, use and control of explosives and other dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194
 - Offshore supply vessels
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 125
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Packagings
 - Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Specifications, 49 CFR 178
 - Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - Hazardous materials program, definitions and general procedures, 49 CFR 105
 - Hazardous materials, public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
 - Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 106
 - Plutonium, air transportation of, 10 CFR 871
 - Ports and waterways safety, 33 CFR 160
 - Public highway carriage, 49 CFR 177
 - Radiological emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
 - Rail carriage, 49 CFR 174
 - Railroad safety
 - Enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 - Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
 - State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212
 - Saint Lawrence Seaway regulations, 33 CFR 401
 - Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173
 - Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179
 - Tank vessels
 - Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
 - Towing vessels, machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 - Vessel carriage, 49 CFR 176
 - Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
- Hazardous substances**
- See also* Chemicals; Explosives; Flammable materials; Hazardous materials transportation; Hazardous waste; Poison prevention; Radioactive materials; Safety
- Acquisition regulations
- Defense Department, 48 CFR 223

CFR Index

Hazardous substances

- Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1523
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 23
- Justice Department, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2852
- Air pollution control
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
 - Source categories, 40 CFR 63
- Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305
- Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
- Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
- Consumer patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
 - Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061
 - Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
- Dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities, handling, 33 CFR 126
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
- Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Government property management
 - General Services Administration, hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42
- Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Health assessments and health effects studies of releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
- HUD-assisted projects, environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Metalworking fluids, distribution in commerce, 40 CFR 747
- Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
 - Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
 - Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 - Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
 - Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
 - Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
- Self-pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401
- Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374

- Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
- Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
- Hazardous chemical reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
- Hazardous substance activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
- Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
- Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
- National pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances and mixtures, health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Chemical substances inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 40 CFR 745
 - Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761
 - Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720
 - Exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 - Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
 - Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
 - Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790
 - Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
- Transportation Department; procedural regulations, 49 CFR 109
- Underground storage tanks
 - Approval of State programs, 40 CFR 281
 - Approved State programs, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
- Water pollution control
 - Facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
- Hazardous substances—
 - Designation, 40 CFR 116

CFR Index**Hazardous waste**

- Reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—
 - EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
- Oil and hazardous substances discharges, pollution removal, 33 CFR 153
- Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels, 33 CFR 155
- Practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20
- Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
- Hazardous waste**
 - See also* Hazardous substances; Waste treatment and disposal
 - Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
 - Environmental protection, grants, State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
 - Excise taxes, environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
 - Generators of hazardous waste, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
 - Hazardous materials transportation
 - General information, regulations and definitions, 49 CFR 171
 - Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
 - Identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
 - Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
 - Land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268
 - Management system, general, 40 CFR 260
 - National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
 - Owners and operators of hazardous waste facilities, operating standards under a standardized permit, 40 CFR 267
 - Permit program
 - EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
 - Procedures for decision making, 40 CFR 124
 - Radioactive waste
 - Byproduct material, 10 CFR 962
 - Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, emergency access to, 10 CFR 62
 - Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, declaration of party state eligibility for Compact, 10 CFR 1800
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission—
 - Environmental protection regulations for domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, 10 CFR 51
 - Licensees, standards of protection against radiation, 10 CFR 20
 - Practice and procedure, agency rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Nuclear waste repository, general guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960
 - Source material, uranium mills, tailings or wastes disposals; Domestic licensing of, 10 CFR 40
 - Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
 - Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related Greater than Class C waste; licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72
 - Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194

Head Start Program

CFR Index

Yucca Mountain, Nevada—
 Geologic repository, high-level
 radioactive wastes disposal, 10
 CFR 63
 Site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963
Specific hazardous wastes and specific types
 of hazardous waste management
 facilities, management standards, 40
 CFR 266
State hazardous waste management
 programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
State programs, authorization requirements,
 40 CFR 271
Superfund, emergency planning, and
 community right-to-know programs
 Administrative hearing procedures for
 claims against Superfund, 40 CFR
 305
 Arbitration procedures for small Superfund
 cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 Citizen awards for information on criminal
 violations under Superfund, 40 CFR
 303
 Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 Designation of hazardous substances,
 reportable quantities, and notification,
 40 CFR 302
 Emergency planning and notification, 40
 CFR 355
 Hazardous chemical reporting: community
 right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 Hazardous substance activity, reporting
 when selling or transferring Federal
 real property, 40 CFR 373
 National pollution contingency plan, 40
 CFR 300
 Response claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 Toxic chemical release reporting:
 community right-to-know, 40 CFR
 372
 Trade secrecy claims for emergency
 planning and community right-to-
 know information, trade secret
 disclosures to health professionals, 40
 CFR 350
 Worker protection for State and local
 government employees engaged in
 hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR
 311
Transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR
 263
Treatment, storage, and disposal facilities

Interim status corrective action orders,
 issuance and administrative hearings,
 40 CFR 24
Interim status standards for owners and
 operators, 40 CFR 265
Standards for owners and operators, 40
 CFR 264
Underground Injection Control program, 40
 CFR 144
 Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
 Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40
 CFR 148
Universal waste management standards, 40
 CFR 273

Head Start Program

See Education of disadvantaged

Health

See also Alcohol abuse; Dental health; Drug
 abuse; Drugs; Family planning;
 Health care; Health facilities;
 Health insurance; Health
 maintenance organizations
 (HMO); Health professions;
 Health records; Health statistics;
 Individuals with disabilities;
 Maternal and child health;
 Medical and dental schools;
 Medical devices; Medical
 research; Mental health programs;
 Nutrition; Occupational safety
 and health; Public health;
 Quarantine; Radiation protection;
 Safety

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
Airmen, medical standards and certification,
 14 CFR 67
Alcoholic beverage health warning statement,
 27 CFR 16
Army Department, disciplinary control
 boards, off-installation liaison and
 operations, 32 CFR 631
Block grants, 45 CFR 96
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for
 social programs, 45 CFR 97
Defense Department
 Health promotion, 32 CFR 85
 Sexual Assault Prevention and Response
 (SAPR) Program—
 Implementation, 32 CFR 103
 Procedures, 32 CFR 105
Energy Department, human reliability
 program, 10 CFR 712

CFR Index

Health and Human Services Department

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
Food and Drug Administration, qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317
Government employees, medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council
Fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901
State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904
National Science Foundation, medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675
Tobacco, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling of cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, 16 CFR 408
Toxic substances control
Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192

Health and Human Services Department

See also Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services; Child Support Enforcement Office; Children and Families Administration; Community Services Office; Family Assistance Office; Food and Drug Administration; Indian Health Service; Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department; Human Development Services Office; Public Health Service; Refugee Resettlement Office
340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
Acquisition regulations
Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 307
Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 301

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 304
Application of labor laws to government acquisition, 48 CFR 322
Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 312
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 306
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 336
Contract administration, 48 CFR 342
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 331
Contract financing, 48 CFR 332
Contract types, 48 CFR 316
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 315
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 309
Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 330
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 302
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 311
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 323
Forms, 48 CFR 353
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 303
Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 339
Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 334
Market research, 48 CFR 310
Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326
Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 327
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 324
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 333
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 305
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 335
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 314
Service contracting, general, 48 CFR 337
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 313
Small business programs, 48 CFR 319
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 352
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 317
Special programs affecting acquisition, 48 CFR 370
Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 308

Health and Human Services Department**CFR Index**

- Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
- Adverse information release to news media, 45 CFR 17
- Block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Charitable Choice, States, local governments and religious organizations receiving discretionary funding for substance abuse prevention and treatment services, 42 CFR 54a
- Charitable Choice, States receiving substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants and/or projects for assistance in transition from homelessness grants, 42 CFR 54
- Child Care and Development Fund
 - Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
- Civil monetary penalties for inflation, adjustment, 45 CFR 102
- Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
- Clinical trials registration and results submission, 42 CFR 11
- Conduct of persons and traffic on National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, 45 CFR 3
- Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
- Debarment and suspension
 - (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 376
- Debarment or suspension of former employees, 45 CFR 73b
- Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
- Drug abuse, conditions for waiver of denial of Federal benefits, 45 CFR 78
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 382
- Early Retiree Reinsurance program, requirements, 45 CFR 149
- Employee conduct standards, 45 CFR 73
- Employee inventions, 45 CFR 7
- Employees, indemnification, 45 CFR 36
- Entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act, organizational integrity, 45 CFR 89
- Equal Access to Justice Act in Agency proceedings, implementation, 45 CFR 13
- Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87
- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
- Freedom of information, 45 CFR 5
- Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
- Grants administration, coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88
- Head Start and Early Head Start grantees, designation renewal policies and procedures, 45 CFR 1307
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 45 CFR 100
 - Research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300, 45 CFR 75
- Health care access requirements
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146
 - Health insurance coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
 - Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
- Health insurance, issuer use of premium revenue: reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Human drugs, medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders, 42 CFR 8
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 136a
- Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 93
- Medical research, protection of human subjects, 45 CFR 46
- Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act, claims filed, 45 CFR 34
- National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330

CFR Index**Health care**

National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 80

Practice and procedure for hearings, 45 CFR 81

Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs

Governmentwide regulations, 45 CFR 90

HHS programs, 45 CFR 91

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability

Federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 85

Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap

Federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex

Federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 86

Nursing school scholarship grants, administration and enforcement, 45 CFR 83

Official symbol, logo, and seal, 45 CFR 18

Privacy Act, 45 CFR 5b

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79

Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95

Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77

Responsible prospective contractors, 45 CFR 94

Rural Physician Training Grant Program, 42 CFR 5a

Service of process, 45 CFR 4

State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331

Supplemental financial disclosure requirement for employees, 5 CFR 5502

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 5501

Surplus real property, disposal and utilization for public health purposes, 45 CFR 12

Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31

Testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where U.S. is not a party, 45 CFR 2

Tort claims against Federal Government, 45 CFR 35

Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24

(governmentwide rule), 45 CFR 15

U.S. exchange visitor program, request for waiver of two-year foreign residence requirement, 45 CFR 50

Volunteer services, 45 CFR 57

Health care

See also Emergency medical services; Health; Medicaid; Medicare

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Aliens, medical examination, 42 CFR 34

Army Department

Claims on behalf of U.S., 32 CFR 537

Litigation, 32 CFR 516

National Guard regulations, 32 CFR 564

Black lung benefits, claims under Part C of Title IV of Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, 20 CFR 725

Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, and reconciliation, 42 CFR 600

Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199

Community health services grants, 42 CFR 51c

Cuban/Haitian entrant program 45 CFR 401

Defense Department, healthcare services

Eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities, 32 CFR 108

Reasonable charges, collection of third-party payers, 32 CFR 220

Defense of certain suits against Federal employees; certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15

Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460

Health care

CFR Index

- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, group health plan requirements, 29 CFR 2590
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act
 - Claims, 20 CFR 10
 - Compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25
- Federal employees, services in Federal buildings and complexes, 41 CFR 101–5
- Government contractor employees, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61
- Head Start program
 - Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88
 - Early Retiree Reinsurance program, requirements, 45 CFR 149
 - Health insurance—
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Issuer use of premium revenue: reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
- Health care access requirements
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146
 - Health insurance coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 149
- Health maintenance organizations, 42 CFR 417
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by U.S., recovery of costs, 28 CFR 43
- Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 136a
- Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
- Mentally ill nationals of U.S., returned from foreign countries, care and treatment, 45 CFR 211
- Navy Department
 - Affirmative claims regulations, 32 CFR 757
 - Medical and dental care for eligible persons at Navy Medical Department facilities, 32 CFR 728
 - Nonnaval medical and dental care, 32 CFR 732
- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 1558 of the Affordable Care Act, 29 CFR 1984
- Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121
- Peer Review Organizations
 - Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
 - Organizations, designation, eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475
 - Quality improvement organization review, 42 CFR 476
 - Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478

CFR Index

Health facilities

Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
Prisoners' medical services, 28 CFR 549
Public assistance, financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234
Public Health Service
 Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
 Medical care for certain personnel of Coast Guard, National Ocean Survey, Public Health Service, and former Lighthouse Service, 42 CFR 31
 Medical examinations specifications for underground coal miners, 42 CFR 37
 Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
 Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 Persons with Hansen's disease and other persons in emergencies, medical care, 42 CFR 32
 World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88
Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317
Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400
Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137
Veterans
 Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
 Benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
 Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
 Health care, 38 CFR 17
 Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50
 Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

 Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52
 Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51
 Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
 Vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

Health facilities

See also Community facilities; Health; Hospitals; Nursing homes

Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a
Community health services grants, 42 CFR 51c
Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510
Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53
Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
Energy conservation grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
Federal Communications Commission, universal service, 47 CFR 54
Federal employees health benefits program, debarment, civil monetary penalties and assessments imposed against providers, 5 CFR 890
Fire safety equipment, installation in existing facilities, Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
Health and Human Services Department
 340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
 Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
 Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159

- Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
- Hospital and public health station management, 42 CFR 35
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136
- Inspector General Office-Health Care, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
- Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
- Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
- Program integrity—
 - Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
 - State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
- Labor management relations
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service assistance, 29 CFR 1420
 - National Labor Relations Board, appropriate bargaining units, 29 CFR 103
- Mammography, 21 CFR 900
- Medicaid
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
 - Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
 - State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
 - States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
- Medical facility construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
- Medicare
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/MR and certain NFs in Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, 42 CFR 495
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - General administrative requirements, official records confidentiality and disclosure, 42 CFR 401
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 - Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
 - Hospital insurance benefits, 42 CFR 409
 - Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406
 - Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
 - Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
 - Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 - Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
 - Part B medical and other health services payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Principles of reasonable cost reimbursement, end-stage renal disease services payment, prospectively determined payment rates for skilled nursing facilities, payment for acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 420
 - Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
 - Services furnished by physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings, 42 CFR 415
 - Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
 - States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) benefits, 42 CFR 410
 - Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488

CFR Index

Health insurance

Mental health and substance abuse
 emergency response procedures, 42
 CFR 51d

Mental illness program, protection and
 advocacy for individuals, applicable
 requirements, 42 CFR 51

Migrant workers, health services grants, 42
 CFR 56

Mortgage insurance, group practice health
 facilities, 24 CFR 244

National Institutes of Health, construction
 grants, 42 CFR 52b

Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10
 CFR 35

 Nursing homes, intermediate care
 facilities, and board and care homes,
 Mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252

 Nursing homes, intermediate care
 facilities, board and care homes, and
 assisted living facilities, mortgage
 insurance, 24 CFR 232

Occupational safety and health standards,
 bloodborne pathogens, 29 CFR 1910

Patient safety organizations and patient
 safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Personnel Management Office, debarment
 and suspension (nonprocurement), 5
 CFR 919

State independent living services and centers
 for independent living, 45 CFR 1329

Veterans

 Adaptive sports programs for disabled
 veterans and disabled members of the
 Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77

 Caregivers benefits and certain medical
 benefits offered to family members
 of veterans, 38 CFR 71

 Health care, 38 CFR 17

 Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem
 Program, 38 CFR 61

 Religious and community organizations,
 providing beneficiary protections to
 political or religious affiliation, 38
 CFR 50

 State homes—

 Grants to States for construction or
 acquisition, 38 CFR 59

 Payments to States for programs to
 promote the hiring and retention of
 nurses, 38 CFR 53

 Per diem for adult day health care, 38
 CFR 52

 Per diem for nursing home care, 38
 CFR 51

 Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug
 benefit, 42 CFR 423

Volunteer services, 45 CFR 57

Health insurance

See also Black lung benefits; Health;
 Insurance; Medicare

Centers for Medical and Medicaid Service;
 administration, eligibility, essential
 health benefits, performance standards,
 service delivery requirements, premium
 and cost sharing, allotments, and
 reconciliation, 42 CFR 600

Civil service

 Health benefits premiums, pre-tax
 payment; Federal flexible benefits
 plan, 5 CFR 892

 Health benefits program, 5 CFR 890

 Retired Federal employees, 5 CFR 891

 Interim relief, 5 CFR 772

 Long term care, Federal insurance
 program, 5 CFR 875

 Retirement and insurance benefits during
 periods of unexplained absence, 5
 CFR 880

Employee Retirement Income Security Act
 of 1974, group health plan
 requirements, 29 CFR 2590

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29
 CFR 825

Health and Human Services Department

 Administrative data standards and related
 requirements—

 Administrative requirements, 45 CFR
 162

 General administrative requirements, 45
 CFR 160

 Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164

 Early Retiree Reinsurance program,
 requirements, 45 CFR 149

Health care access requirements

 CMS enforcement in group and individual
 insurance markets, 45 CFR 150

 Group health insurance market
 requirements, 45 CFR 146

 Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal,
 45 CFR 159

Health insurance—

 Coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144

- Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Issuer use of premium revenue: reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
 - Health maintenance organizations, 42 CFR 417
 - Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon, benefits for hostages, 22 CFR 193
 - Military personnel
 - Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
 - Healthcare services, reasonable charges, Defense Department collection from third-party payers, 32 CFR 220
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 - Personnel Management Office
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
 - Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800
 - Personnel Management Office Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation—
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1604
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1622
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1606
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1642
 - Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1632
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1643
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1615
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1609
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1699
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1602
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1601
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1653
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1645
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1624
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1605
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1646
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1614
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1644
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1629
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1649
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1616
 - Providers fee, 26 CFR 57
 - Special programs and projects, Medicare, 42 CFR 403
 - State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457
 - State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331
- Health insurance for aged**
- See* Medicare
- Health maintenance organizations (HMO)**
- See also* Health insurance
- Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Medicaid, contracts, 42 CFR 434
 - Medicare
 - Health care maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
 - Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
 - Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 - Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

CFR Index

Health professions

Health professions

See also Health; Veterinarians

Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Aliens, nonimmigrant classes of, 8 CFR 214

Armed Forces, appointment of doctors of osteopathy as medical officers, 32 CFR 74

Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens employed as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504

Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57

Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59

Federal Aviation Administration, representatives of Administrator to test airmen for certification, 14 CFR 183

Federal employees health benefits program, debarment, civil monetary penalties and assessments imposed against providers, 5 CFR 890

Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655

Health and Human Services, nonsupport of coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, 45 CFR 88

Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60

Health manpower shortage areas, National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23

Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5

Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61

Human drugs, medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders, 42 CFR 8

Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136a

Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department

Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003

Appeals, 42 CFR 1005

Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organizations, 42 CFR 1004

Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000

Medicaid, State-initiated exclusions, program integrity, 42 CFR 1002

Medicare and State health care programs, program integrity, 42 CFR 1001

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, debarment, 20 CFR 702

Medicaid

Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495

Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442

Payments for services, 42 CFR 447

Program integrity, 42 CFR 455

States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483

Medicare

Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416

Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/MR and certain NFs in Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498

Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424

Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495

Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405

Home health services, 42 CFR 484

Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421

Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425

Part B medical and other health services payment, 42 CFR 414

Program integrity, 42 CFR 420

Services furnished by physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings, 42 CFR 415

States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483

Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) benefits, 42 CFR 410

Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a

Health records

CFR Index

- Military medical treatment facilities, personal services authority for direct health care providers, 32 CFR 107
 - National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
 - National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
 - National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
 - National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c
 - National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
 - National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64
 - National Practitioner Data Bank
 - Adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
 - Veterans Affairs Department participation, 38 CFR 46
 - National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66
 - Navy Department, reporting births and deaths in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735
 - Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Occupational safety and health education programs, grants, 42 CFR 86
 - Occupational safety and health standards, bloodborne pathogens, 29 CFR 1910
 - Ophthalmic practice rules (eyeglass rule), 16 CFR 456
 - Peer Review Organizations
 - Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
 - Organizations, designation, eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475
 - Quality improvement organization review, 42 CFR 476
 - Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
 - Personnel Management Office
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
 - Health insurance, Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800
 - Personnel other than commissioned officers of Public Health Service, 42 CFR 22
 - Physicians' comparability allowances, 5 CFR 595
 - Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61
 - Public Health Service
 - Commissioned officers, 42 CFR 21
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 - Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75
 - Rural physician Training Grant Program, 42 CFR 5a
 - Senior Biomedical Research Service, 42 CFR 24
 - Veterans Affairs Department
 - Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50
 - Reporting health care professionals to State licensing boards, 38 CFR 47
 - Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52
 - Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51
 - Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
 - Workers' Compensation Programs Office, Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 10
- Health records**
- See also* Archives and records; Health
- Civil service, personnel records, 5 CFR 293
 - Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
 - Federally assisted alcohol and drug abuse treatment programs, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2

CFR Index

Highway safety

Health and Human Services Department
Administrative data standards and related requirements—
Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Medicaid and Medicare
Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483
Medical devices, investigational device exemptions, 21 CFR 812
Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
Occupational Safety and Health
Administration access to employee medical records, agency practice and procedure rules, 29 CFR 1913
Occupational safety and health standards, access to employee exposure and medical records, 29 CFR 1910
Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
Peer Review Organizations
Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
Quality improvement organization review, 42 CFR 476
Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
Veterans
Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
Medical records and documents, confidentiality, 38 CFR 17
Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50

Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
State homes—
Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52
Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51
Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Health statistics

See also Health; Statistics

Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security Act section 403(a)(2) bonus implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283
Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904

Hearing and appeal procedures

See Administrative practice and procedure

Heart diseases

See Diseases

Helicopters

See Aircraft

Heliports

See Airports

Helium

Conservation, 43 CFR 16
Oil and gas leasing, contracts, 43 CFR 3195

Hemophilia

See Diseases

Herbicides

See Pesticides and pests

Higher education

See Colleges and universities; Medical and dental schools

Highway safety

See also Highways and roads; Safety
Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
Drug offender's driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234

Highways and roads

CFR Index

- Indian highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Motor carrier safety
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Commercial motor carrier safety assistance program, 49 CFR 350
 - Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
 - Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395
 - Driving of commercial motor vehicles, 49 CFR 392
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 - General, 49 CFR 390
 - Hazardous materials transportation, 49 CFR 397
 - Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
 - Longer combination vehicles driver and driver instructor qualifications, 49 CFR 391
 - Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
 - Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
 - Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
 - Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
 - Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
 - Motor vehicles operation
 - Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
 - Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 - National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327
 - National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208
 - National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
 - National Transportation Safety Board, accident/incident investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
 - Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
 - Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
 - Public road mileage for apportionment of highway safety funds, 23 CFR 460
 - Real-Time System Management Information Program, 23 CFR 511
 - Safety belts use
 - Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215
 - Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
 - Uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
 - State highway safety programs
 - Grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200
 - Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
 - Transportation infrastructure management, management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
 - Vehicle in use inspection standards, 49 CFR 570
- ### Highways and roads
- See also* Bridges; Carpools; Highway safety; Motor carriers; Motor vehicle safety; Motor vehicles; Parking; Transportation
- Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI program and related civil rights statutes, implementation and review procedures for federally funded projects, 23 CFR 200
 - Education and training programs for highway personnel, 23 CFR 260
 - Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 - Equal employment opportunity programs, implementation in Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
 - Federal-aid highway programs
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635

CFR Index

Highways and roads

- Construction, inspection and approval, 23 CFR 637
- Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
- Design-build contracting, 23 CFR 636
- Design standards, 23 CFR 625
- Emergency relief for repair or construction of highways, 23 CFR 668
- Engineering, 23 CFR 620
- Engineering and design related service contracts; procurement, management, and administration, 23 CFR 172
- Facilities repeatedly requiring repair and reconstruction due to emergency events, periodic evaluation, 23 CFR 667
- Federal lands highways—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 - Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 - National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
- General management and administration, 23 CFR 1
- Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669
- Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
- Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
- Highway systems, 23 CFR 470
- Incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising, 23 CFR 190
- Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661
- Junkyard control and acquisition, 23 CFR 751
- Landscape and roadside development, 23 CFR 752
- Mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810
- Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777
- Pavement policy, 23 CFR 626
- Pedestrian and bicycle accommodations and projects, 23 CFR 652
- Planning and research, program administration, 23 CFR 420
- Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
- Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
- Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
- Special programs, forest and National defense highways, 23 CFR 660
- Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 640
- Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
- Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
- Truck size and weight, route designations—length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658
- Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
- Value engineering, 23 CFR 627
- Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657
- Forest transportation system; travel management, 36 CFR 212
- Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
- Highways for National defense, 32 CFR 193
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Immigration, prevention of unauthorized entry of aliens by owners of international toll roads, 8 CFR 271
- Indian reservation roads program, 25 CFR 170
- Intelligent transportation system architecture and standards, 23 CFR 940
- Metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613
- Motor carrier routing regulations, 49 CFR 356
- Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
- National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
- Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450
- Public lands rights-of-way

Historic preservation

CFR Index

Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
National Park Service, 36 CFR 14
Surface coal mining and reclamation operations, exemption for Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773
Tramroads and logging roads, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2810
Transportation infrastructure management
Asset management plans, 23 CFR 515
Cross-reference to management systems, 49 CFR 614
Management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
Projects of National and regional significance, evaluation and rating, 23 CFR 505
Tribal Transportation Program, 25 CFR 170

Historic preservation

See also Monuments and memorials

Agriculture Department, enhancement, protection, and management of cultural environment, 7 CFR 3100
American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3
Archaeological and historical properties encountered in Soil Conservation Service-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656
Archaeological collections, federally-owned and administered, curation, 36 CFR 79
Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations
Defense Department, 32 CFR 229
Forest Service, 36 CFR 296
Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 262
Interior Department, 43 CFR 7
International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1104
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1312
District of Columbia
Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents in Pennsylvania Avenue development area, 36 CFR 908
Urban planning and design of development within Pennsylvania

Avenue development area, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910
Engineers Corps, processing of Army Department permits, historic properties protection procedures, 33 CFR 325
Federal Management Regulation, real property, historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78
Geological and geophysical exploration of Coastal Plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 37
Historic Preservation Advisory Council
Protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801
Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
Historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, Fossil Forest Research Natural Area, 43 CFR 8200
Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18
Mining
Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
Criteria for designating areas as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 762
National historic landmarks program, 36 CFR 65
National Historic Preservation Act, waiver of Federal agency responsibilities under section 110, 36 CFR 78
National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
National Register of Historic Places, 36 CFR 60
Determinations of eligibility for inclusion, 36 CFR 63
Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
Rural Development, loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
Secretary of Interior's standards for treatment of historic properties, 36 CFR 68
Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological

CFR Index

Holding companies

research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767
State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
Title I property improvement and manufactured home loan insurance, preservation of historic structures, 24 CFR 201
World Heritage Convention, 36 CFR 73

Historic Preservation Advisory Council

Conflict of interests, 36 CFR 811
Freedom of Information Act regulations, 36 CFR 810
National Environmental Policy Act implementation procedures, 36 CFR 805
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 812
Protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801

Historical records

See Archives and records

HIV/AIDS

See Diseases

Hizballah

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 566

Hobbies

See Recreation and recreational areas

Hogs

See Swine

Holding companies

See also Business and industry

Bank holding companies
Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
Management official interlocks
Comptroller of Currency, 12 CFR 26
Federal Reserve System (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212

National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 711
Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 563f
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 207
Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 533

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381

Federal Reserve System
Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252

Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243

Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240

Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238

Supervision and regulation assessment of fees, 12 CFR 246

Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237

Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for under Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, Investment Company Act of 1940, and Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210

Income taxes

Corporate liquidations, collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341–1—1.342–1)

Corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders—

Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551–1—1.556–3)

Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541–1—1.547–7)

Orderly liquidation authority, 12 CFR 380

Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016

Public utility filing requirements and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, purchaser list, 18 CFR 46

Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

Home improvement

CFR Index

Federal registration of residential mortgage
loan originators (Regulation G), 12
CFR 1007
State compliance and bureau registration
system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
Savings and loan holding companies
Definitions, 12 CFR 583
Regulated activities, 12 CFR 584
Thrift Supervision Office
Savings and loan holding companies;
prohibited service, 12 CFR 585
Savings associations—
Acquisition of control of savings
associations, 12 CFR 574
Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 575
Operations, 12 CFR 563
Safety and soundness guidelines and
compliance procedures, 12 CFR
570
Treasury Department, merchant banking
investments, 12 CFR 1500

Home improvement

See also Housing

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements

implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25
Housing preservation grants, rural areas, 7
CFR 1944
Mutual mortgage insurance and rehabilitation
loans, 24 CFR 203
Property improvement and manufactured
home programs, approval of lending

CFR Index

institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
Supplementary financing for insured project mortgages, 24 CFR 241
Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
Urban renewal and concentrated development areas, mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR 220

Homeland security

See Civil defense; National defense; Security measures

Homeland Security Department

See also Citizenship and Naturalization Service; Coast Guard; Customs and Border Protection, U.S.; Federal Emergency Management Agency; Transportation Security Administration

Acquisition regulations
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 3004
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 3022
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3028
Commercial items, 48 CFR 3012
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3006
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 3036
Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 3042
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 3031
Contract financing, 48 CFR 3032
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3015
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3009
Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 3030
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 3002
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 3011
Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 3018
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 3023
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 3001
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3025
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3003
Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 3034

Homeland Security Department

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 3027
Planning, 48 CFR 3007
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 3024
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3033
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3005
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 3046
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 3035
Service contracting, 48 CFR 3037
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 3013
Small business programs, 48 CFR 3019
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3052
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3017
Transportation, 48 CFR 3047
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 3016
Anti-terrorism support, regulations fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
Chemical facilities; anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
Claims, 6 CFR 11
Classified national security information, 6 CFR 7
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3000
Disclosure of records and information, 6 CFR 5
Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4601
Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
Immigration
Aggravated felons, expedited removal of, 8 CFR 238
Alien crewmen—
Landing of, 8 CFR 252
Limitations on performance of longshore work by, 8 CFR 258
Parole of, 8 CFR 253
Aliens—
Admission on giving bond or cash deposit, 8 CFR 213
Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 241
Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251

- Arriving by civil aircraft, designation of ports of entry, 8 CFR 234
- Departing from U.S., controls, 8 CFR 215
- Employment, control of, 8 CFR 274A
- Registration and fingerprinting, 8 CFR 264
- Unauthorized entry by the owners of railroad lines, international bridges or toll roads, diligent and reasonable prevention efforts, 8 CFR 271
- Aliens who have fallen into distress, removal of, 8 CFR 250
- American Indians born in Canada, 8 CFR 289
- Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 208
- Benefits, biometric requirements, and records availability, 8 CFR 103
- Certain resident aliens, status adjustment, 8 CFR 247
- Conveyances, seizure and forfeiture of, 8 CFR 274
- Definitions, 8 CFR 1
- Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
- Field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 287
- Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 204
- Revocation of approval, 8 CFR 205
- Immigrants—
 - Affidavits of support on behalf of, 8 CFR 213A
 - Documentary requirements and waivers, 8 CFR 211
- Immigrant and Nationality Act—
 - Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273 of the Act, 8 CFR 273
 - Persons admitted for temporary or permanent resident status under section 245A of the Act, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245A
 - Violation of, imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280
- Immigration bonds, deposit of and interest on cash received to secure, 8 CFR 293
- Immigration forms, 8 CFR 299
- Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
- Inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236
- Lawful admission, presumption of, 8 CFR 100
- Lawful permanent residence status, conditional basis of, 8 CFR 216
- Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 244
- Nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214
- Nonimmigrant classification, change of, 8 CFR 248
- Nonimmigrants, documentary requirements and waivers; admission of certain inadmissible aliens; parole, 8 CFR 212
- Notices of address, 8 CFR 265
- Organization, statement of, 8 CFR 100
- Persons admitted for permanent residence, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245
- Persons applying for admission, inspection of, 8 CFR 235
- Records of lawful admission for permanent residence, creation of, 8 CFR 249
- Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents, 8 CFR 223
- Refugees, Admission of, 8 CFR 207
- Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status adjustment, 8 CFR 209
- Removal proceedings, initiation of, 8 CFR 238
- Representation and appearances, 8 CFR 292
- Special agricultural workers, 8 CFR 210
- Status adjustment, rescission of, 8 CFR 246
- Transportation lines, contracts with, 8 CFR 233
- Visitors or students, admission, 8 CFR 221
- Voluntary departure, suspension of deportation and special rule cancellation of removal, 8 CFR 240
- Lobbying restrictions, 6 CFR 9
- Naturalization
 - Alien enemies, naturalization under specific conditions and procedures, 8 CFR 331
 - Application, 8 CFR 334
 - Denials, hearings on, 8 CFR 336
 - Examination on, 8 CFR 335

Authority, 8 CFR 310
 Certificates—
 Citizenship, 8 CFR 341
 Documents or records, administrative
 cancellation of, 8 CFR 342
 Naturalization, 8 CFR 338
 Naturalization or repatriation, persons
 who resumed citizenship under
 Section 323 of the Nationality Act
 of 1940, as amended, or Section
 4 of the Act of June 29, 1906,
 8 CFR 343
 Recognition by a foreign state, special
 certificate of naturalization, 8 CF
 343B
 Certifications from records, 8 CFR 343C
 Child born outside the U.S. and residing
 permanently in the U.S., automatic
 acquisition of citizenship
 requirements, 8 CFR 320
 Child born outside the U.S., requirements
 for application for certification of
 citizenship, 8 CFR 322
 Clerks of court, functions and duties
 regarding naturalization proceedings,
 8 CFR 339
 Educational requirements, 8 CFR 312
 General requirements, 8 CFR 316
 Membership in the Communist Party or
 any other totalitarian organizations, 8
 CFR 313
 Nationality, loss of, 8 CFR 349
 Nationals and citizens of the U.S. at birth,
 8 CFR 301
 Nationals but not citizens of the U.S.,
 residence within outlying possessions,
 8 CFR 325
 Naturalization administration, 8 CFR 332
 Naturalization and citizenship papers lost,
 mutilated, or destroyed; new
 certificate in changed name; certified
 copy of repatriation proceedings, 8
 CFR 343A
 Oath of allegiance, 8 CFR 337
 Pending removal proceedings, 8 CFR 318
 Persons ineligible to citizenship—
 Military service exemption, 8 CFR 315
 Photographs, required, 8 CFR 333
 Revocation, 8 CFR 340
 Special classes of persons who may be
 naturalized—
 Persons who die while serving on active
 duty with the U.S. Armed Forces

 during certain periods of hostilities,
 8 CFR 392
 Persons who lost U.S. citizenship
 through service in armed forces of
 foreign country during World War
 II, 8 CFR 327
 Persons with 1 year of service in the
 U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328
 Persons with active duty or certain
 ready reserve service in the U.S.
 Armed Forces during specified
 periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329
 Seamen, 8 CFR 330
 Spouses of U.S. citizens, 8 CFR 319
 Virgin Islanders, 8 CFR 306
 Women who have lost U.S. citizenship
 by marriage and former citizens
 whose naturalization is authorized
 by private law, 8 CFR 324
 Nondiscrimination in federally conducted
 programs or activities
 Disability, on basis, 6 CFR 15
 Race, color, or national origin, on basis,
 6 CFR 21
 Sex, on basis, 6 CFR 17
 Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
 Protected critical infrastructure information,
 6 CFR 29
 REAL ID driver's licenses and identification
 cards, 6 CFR 37
 Rulemaking petitions, 6 CFR 3
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 Federal awards, 2 CFR 3002

Homeless

See also Housing; Public assistance programs
 Community Services Office, emergency
 community services homeless grant
 program, 45 CFR 1080
 Consolidated submissions for community
 planning and development programs, 24
 CFR 91
 Defense Department shelter for homeless
 program, 32 CFR 226
 Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24
 CFR 576
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to
 State and local governments;

- general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Management Regulation, donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
- Federal property management regulations
 - Personal property, donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101–44
 - Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–47
- Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
 - Lease of surplus real property for facilities to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
- Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
- Runaway and homeless youth program, 45 CFR 1351
- Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
- Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Veterans
 - Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical benefits, homeless providers grant and per diem program, 38 CFR 17

Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50

State homes—

- Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
- Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585

Homesteads

See also Public lands

Alaska Natives, acquisition of title to lands occupied and used, 43 CFR 2560

Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610

Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47

Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48

Land classification system, disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430

Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838

Homeworkers

See Labor

Honey

Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322

Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Loans and price support programs, Nonrecourse marketing assistance loan and LPD regulations, 7 CFR 1434

Honeybees

See Bees

Horses

Exports, short supply controls, 15 CFR 754

Horse protection, practice rules governing administrative proceedings, 9 CFR 12

Horse protection regulations, 9 CFR 11

Interstate transportation of animals

- Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75

Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88

Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

Hospice care

See Health facilities; Medicare

Hospitals

See also Health facilities

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Civil service, pay of student-employees in Government hospitals, 5 CFR 534

Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53

Energy conservation grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455

Federal financial assistance

- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Hostages

CFR Index

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
Defense Department, 32 CFR 32
Education Department, 34 CFR 74
Energy Department, 10 CFR 600

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
Health and Human Services Department
Administrative data standards and related requirements—
Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
Coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88
Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
Labor Department
Audit requirements for grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
Audits of States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
Management and Budget Office, reporting subaward and executive compensation information, 2 CFR 170
Medicare
Prospective payment system for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
Medicare and Medicaid, conditions of participation for hospitals, 42 CFR 482
Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 242
Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121
Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
Trafficking in persons award term
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 460

Hostages

Federal employees
Group life insurance program, benefits for U.S. hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, and Lebanon, 5 CFR 870
Health benefits program, benefits for U.S. hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, and Lebanon, 5 CFR 890

CFR Index

Housing

Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880

Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191

Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon, benefits for hostages, 22 CFR 193

Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192

Hours of work

See Wages

Household appliances

Air pollution control, performance standards for industrial surface coating operations within large appliances assembly plants, 40 CFR 60

Appliance labeling violation penalties, general procedures, 16 CFR 1

Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406

Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment; certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429

Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (“Energy Labeling Rule”), 16 CFR 305

Energy conservation program for consumer products, 10 CFR 430

Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750

Induction cooking ranges, 47 CFR 18

Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120

Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9

Housing

See also Condominiums; Fair housing; Home improvement; Homeless; Housing standards; Low and moderate income housing; Manufactured homes; Mortgage insurance; Mortgages; Public housing; Relocation assistance

Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291

Agency for International Development, housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204

Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290

Defense Department, Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239

Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons, 24 CFR 135

Energy conservation

New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings, energy code, 10 CFR 434

Performance standards, voluntary for new buildings and mandatory for Federal buildings, 10 CFR 435

State energy program, 10 CFR 420

Farm Service Agency programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Federal disaster assistance, temporary housing, 44 CFR 206

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Housing and Urban Development Department**CFR Index**

- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
 - Federal home loan banks, acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
 - Government property management, Interior Department
 - Government furnished quarters, 41 CFR 114–51
 - Quarters rental rates, establishment, 41 CFR 114–52
 - Income taxes
 - Exempt organizations, homeowners associations, 26 CFR 1 (1.528–1—1.528–10)
 - Residential energy credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.23–1—1.23–6)
 - Indian Affairs Bureau, Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
 - Low-income housing, payments in lieu of tax credits, 31 CFR 32
 - Low-income housing tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.42–0—1.42–16)
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - New Federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings, energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
 - Rural Business-Cooperative Service, programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 - Rural Development, account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 - Rural Utilities Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 - Temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590
 - Veterans
 - Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
 - Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Housing and Urban Development Department**
- Acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2404
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2428

CFR Index**Housing and Urban Development Department**

- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2406
- Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2436
- Contract administration, 48 CFR 2442
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 2432
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2415
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2409
- Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2402
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2401
- Forms, 48 CFR 2453
- Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 2451
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2403
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 2439
- Major system acquisitions, 48 CFR 2434
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2427
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2424
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2405
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2446
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 2437
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 2419
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 2426
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2417
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2444
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 2408
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2429
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2449
- Trade Agreements Act, 48 CFR 2425
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2416
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 2448
- Administrative claims, 24 CFR 17
- Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
- Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
- Community development block grant program
 - Eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
 - Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
 - Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
- Condominium ownership, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234
- Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
- Consolidated submissions for community planning and development programs, 24 CFR 91
- Cooperative housing, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 213
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2424
- Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 2429
- Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons, 24 CFR 135
- Elderly, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 231
- Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
- Employees
 - Standards of ethical conduct, 24 CFR 0
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7501
- Environmental criteria and standards, assisted projects, 24 CFR 51
- Environmental quality, protection and enhancement, 24 CFR 50
- Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 24 CFR 14
- Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
- Fair housing
 - Affirmative fair housing marketing compliance procedures, 24 CFR 108
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Collection of data, 24 CFR 121
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Fair housing initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
 - Poster, 24 CFR 110

- Federal Housing Commissioner
 - Functions, 24 CFR 200
 - Supplemental regulations governing
 - Federal Housing Administration debentures, 31 CFR 337
- Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office
 - Government sponsored enterprises, mortgage fraud reporting, 12 CFR 1731
 - Minimum capital, 12 CFR 1750
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1777
- Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
- Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 24 CFR 55
- General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Government National Mortgage Association
 - Book-entry procedures, 24 CFR 350
 - Bylaws, 24 CFR 310
 - Fiduciary activities, 24 CFR 340
 - Mortgage-backed securities guaranty, 24 CFR 320
 - Multiclass securities guaranty, 24 CFR 330
 - Organization and functions, 24 CFR 300
- Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 24 CFR 84
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 24 CFR 85
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2400
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Health facilities
 - Group practice facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 244
 - Hospitals, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 242
 - Mortgage insurance—
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, 24 CFR 252
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, 24 CFR 232
- Hearing procedures, 24 CFR 26
- Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
- Home investment partnerships program, 24 CFR 92
- HOPE for homeownership of single family homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
- Housing assistance payments, section 8 housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs
 - Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Public housing agency section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
- Housing assistance payments, section 8 housing assistance and Section 202 direct loan programs
 - Fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors, 24 CFR 888
- Housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
- Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
- New construction, 24 CFR 880
- Special allocations for HUD-insured projects, 24 CFR 886
- State housing agencies, 24 CFR 883
- Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881
- Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
- Tax exemption of obligations of public housing agencies, 24 CFR 811
- Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
- Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
- Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Human research subjects protection, 24 CFR 60
- Indemnification of HUD employees, 24 CFR 18
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- Indian housing programs
 - Housing activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005

CFR Index**Housing and Urban Development Department**

- Native Hawaiian housing, section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
- Individuals with disabilities
 - Building standards for accessibility by physically handicapped, enforcement, 24 CFR 41
 - Publicly owned residential structures, accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration, 24 CFR 40
- Inspector General, Office of
 - Availability of information to public, 24 CFR 2002
 - Subpoenas and production in response to subpoenas or demands of courts or other authorities, 24 CFR 2004
- Insured housing project mortgages, supplementary financing, 24 CFR 241
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 24 CFR 52
- Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
- John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594
- Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35
- Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
- Lobbying restrictions, 24 CFR 87
- Low and moderate income housing, flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219
- Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 221
- Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
- Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
- Manufactured homes
 - Construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280
 - Dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
 - Housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284
 - Model home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285
 - Multifamily housing mortgage insurance, manufactured home courts or parks, 24 CFR 207
 - Procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
 - Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
- Model manufactured home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285
- Mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 204
- Multifamily housing projects—
 - Coinsurance for construction or substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251
 - Coinsurance for purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255
- Mortgage insurance, home equity conversion for elderly homeowners, 24 CFR 206
- Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
- Multifamily housing
 - Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266
 - Insured, local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 - Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207
 - Project-based section 8 contract renewal without restructuring under section 524(a) of MAHRA, 24 CFR 402
 - Subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
 - Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
- Multifamily projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
- Mutual mortgage insurance and rehabilitation loans, 24 CFR 203
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 1
- Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - Federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
 - Federally conducted programs or activities, 24 CFR 9

- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in
 - federally assisted education programs, 24 CFR 3
 - Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children, 24 CFR 13
 - Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 24 CFR 16
 - Inspector General Office, 24 CFR 2003
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
 - Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
 - Public access to HUD records under Freedom of Information Act and testimony and production of information by HUD employees, 24 CFR 15
 - Public and Indian housing
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 - Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
 - Section 8 project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
 - Section 8 tenant based assistance: Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Public housing
 - Agency consortia and joint ventures, 24 CFR 943
 - Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
 - Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
 - Capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
 - Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
 - Conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
 - Demolition or disposition of public housing projects, 24 CFR 970
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - General provisions, 24 CFR 965
 - Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
 - Income limits, admission to and occupancy of public housing, 24 CFR 960
 - Lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966
 - Low rent housing, homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
 - Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
 - Reasonable revitalization potential required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
 - Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907
 - Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
 - Public housing, Indian housing, and section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908
 - Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
 - Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
 - Rental projects, mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments, general applicability, 24 CFR 236
 - Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
 - Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
 - Rulemaking, policy and procedures, 24 CFR 10
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 - Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 24 CFR 42
 - Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities
 - Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 - Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
 - Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590
 - Urban renewal and concentrated development loans, mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR 220
 - Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
 - Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585
- Housing assistance payments**
See Mortgages; Rent subsidies

CFR Index

Human research subjects

Housing standards

See also Housing

Environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51

Housing and Urban Development Department, Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200

Housing for agricultural workers, 20 CFR 654

Manufactured home construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280

Model manufactured home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285

Rural development loans and grants, construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924

Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Human cells and tissue-based products

Combination products, good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 4

Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271

Human research subjects

See also Research

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 225

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1c

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 27

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1028

Defense Department, 32 CFR 219

Education Department, 34 CFR 97

Disability and rehabilitation research, research fellowships, 34 CFR 356

Energy Department, 10 CFR 745

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 26

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 50
 - Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
 - Protection of human subjects, 45 CFR 46
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 60
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 46
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1230
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 690
- Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 512
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 11
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 16

Humane treatment of animals

See Animal welfare

Humanities, National Endowment for the

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Hunting

See also Recreation and recreation areas

- Migratory bird hunting, 50 CFR 20
- Migratory bird hunting and conservation stamp contest, 50 CFR 91
- Migratory bird permits, 50 CFR 21
- Migratory bird subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92
- National fish hatchery areas, 50 CFR 71
- Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770
- Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
- Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455
- Wildlife, airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
- Wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 32

Hydrocarbons

- Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
- Oil and gas leasing, combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140

Hydroelectric power

See Electric power

I

Ice cream

See Dairy products; Frozen foods

Identity theft

See Fraud

Immigration

See also Aliens; Citizenship and naturalization; Foreign relations

Alien status

Status adjustment—

- Resident aliens, 8 CFR 247
- Persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A of Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 CFR 245a

- Persons admitted for permanent residence, 8 CFR 245, 1245

- Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 244, 1244

- Rescission of status adjustment, 8 CFR 246, 1246

- American Indians born in Canada, entry into U.S., 8 CFR 289

- Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 241, 1241

- Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236, 1236

- Asylum and withholding of removal procedures, 8 CFR 208, 1208

Bond or cash deposit by alien

- Admission to U.S., 8 CFR 213
- Interest on cash received to secure immigration bonds, 8 CFR 293

Documentary requirements

- Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 211, 1211

- Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens into U.S., 8 CFR 212, 1212

- Expedited removal of aggravated felons

CFR Index**Immigration Review, Executive Office for**

- Health and Human Services Department,
 - U.S. exchange visitor program, request for waiver of two-year foreign residence requirement, 45 CFR 50
 - Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 204
 - Revocation of approval, 8 CFR 205, 1205
 - Immigrants, affidavits of support by sponsors, 8 CFR 213a
 - Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Imposition and collection of fines for violations, 8 CFR 280, 1280
 - Regulations pertaining to both nonimmigrants and immigrants, 22 CFR 40
 - Temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - Immigration and naturalization
 - Definitions, 8 CFR 1
 - Executive Office for Immigration Review, 8 CFR 3
 - Field Officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 287
 - Homeland Security Secretary, authority, 8 CFR 2
 - Immigration forms, 8 CFR 299
 - Immigration hearings, representation and appearances at, 8 CFR 292, 1292
 - Powers and duties; availability of records, 8 CFR 103
 - Immigration Review, Executive Office for
 - Definitions, 8 CFR 1001
 - Expedited removal of aggravated felons, 8 CFR 1238
 - Field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 1287
 - General provisions, 8 CFR 1003
 - Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204
 - Immigration review forms, 8 CFR 1299
 - Inspection of persons applying for admission, 8 CFR 1235
 - Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Inspection of persons applying for admission into U.S., 8 CFR 235
 - Permanent residence, creation of records of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 249, 1249
 - Presumption of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 101, 1101
 - Refugees, admission, 8 CFR 207, 1207
 - Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status adjustment, 8 CFR 209, 1209
 - Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 239, 1239
 - Seizure and forfeiture of vehicles, vessels, and aircraft transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274
 - Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
 - State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
 - Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44
 - Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
 - Visas, documentation of immigrants under the Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 42
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for**
- Alien registration, document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 1270
 - Alien status
 - Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status, 8 CFR 1216
 - Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 1244
 - Person admitted for permanent residence, status adjustment, 8 CFR 1245
 - Rescission of status adjustment, 8 CFR 1246
 - Aliens departing from U.S., controls, 8 CFR 1215
 - Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
 - Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 1241
 - Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 1236
 - Asylum and withholding of removal procedures, 8 CFR 1208
 - Documentary requirements
 - Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 1211
 - Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens into U.S., 8 CFR 1212

Employment of aliens, 8 CFR 1274a
 Field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 1287
 Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204
 Immigration and Nationality Act violations, imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 1280
 Immigration and naturalization, definitions, 8 CFR 1001
 Immigration hearings, representation and appearance at, 8 CFR 1292
 Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1003
 Immigration review forms, 8 CFR 1299
 Inspection of persons applying for admission, 8 CFR 1235
 Lawful admission, creation of records for permanent residence, 8 CFR 1249
 Naturalization, Oath of allegiance to U.S., 8 CFR 1337
 Nonimmigrant classes, review, 8 CFR 1214
 Presumption of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 1101
 Refugees, admission, 8 CFR 1207
 Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status adjustment, 8 CFR 1209
 Removability of aliens in U.S., proceedings to determine, 8 CFR 1240
 Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 1239
 Revocation of approval of petitions, 8 CFR 1205

Immunization

See also Public health

Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program, 42 CFR 110

Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
 head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Swine Flu Immunization Program, certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15

Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100

Impacted areas programs

See Federally affected areas

Imports

See also Antidumping; Countervailing duties; Foreign trade; Oil imports; Trade adjustment assistance

Agricultural commodities, import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Air pollution control

Control of NO_x, SO_x and PM emissions from marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043

Engines, vehicles, and equipment compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027

Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs, general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068

New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060

New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, 40 CFR 1054

Spark-ignition propulsion, control of emissions, 40 CFR 1045

Aircraft, certification procedures for products and parts, 14 CFR 21

Alcoholic beverages, basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals, 9 CFR 151

Animal byproducts and hay and straw, sanitary controls, 9 CFR 95

Animal casings from foreign countries, restrictions, 9 CFR 96

Animal embryos and animal semen, 9 CFR 98

Animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions, 9 CFR 92

Animals and birds, inspection and handling, user fees, 9 CFR 130

Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670

Antidumping and countervailing duties, investigation of evasion claims, 19 CFR 165

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447

Articles conditionally free, subject to a reduced rate, etc., 19 CFR 10

Asbestos-containing products, prohibition of manufacture, importation, processing,

- and distribution in commerce, 40 CFR 763
- Beef promotion and research, 7 CFR 1260
- Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
- Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
- Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports, procedures to monitor, 7 CFR 1560
- Certain animals, birds, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
- Chemical Weapons Convention Regulations Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
- General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
- Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
- Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
- Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
- Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
- Chemicals
 - Stratospheric ozone protection, baseline data collection, 40 CFR 82
 - Superfund program, toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Cigarette lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1210
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Children's product, definition under the Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1200
 - Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates: guidance on inaccessible component parts, 16 CFR 1199
 - Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
 - General statements of policy or interpretation on imports, 16 CFR 1009
- Portable hook-on chairs, safety standards, 16 CFR 1233
- Toys, determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
- Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment; certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
- Controlled substances
 - Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, 21 CFR 1313
 - Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
 - Records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, importation of certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
- Cotton woven fabric, 15 CFR 336
- Customs duties and inspection, recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
- Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
- Developing and least-developing country designations under countervailing duty law, 15 CFR 2013
- Diamonds, rough diamonds control regulations, 31 CFR 592
- Distilled spirits and wine and beer, importation, 27 CFR 27
- Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Drugs, investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
- Eggs and egg products
 - Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Egg Products Inspection Act—
 - Eggs, inspection, 7 CFR 57
 - Eggs and egg products, Inspection, 9 CFR 590
- Electronic products, radiation protection, 21 CFR 1005
- Energy conservation program for consumer products, imported products, 10 CFR 430
- Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
- Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280

Imports

CFR Index

- Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, enforcement, 21 CFR 1
- Federal Seed Act
 - Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Regulations, 7 CFR 201
 - Rules of practice, 7 CFR 202
- Firearms and ammunition
 - Commerce, 27 CFR 478
 - Manufacturers excise taxes, 27 CFR 53
- Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
- Food and Drug Administration; organization, 21 CFR 5
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Fish and fish products, 9 CFR 557
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burmese, 31 CFR 537
 - Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
- Foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71
- Foreign Service functions, import controls, 22 CFR 91
- Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
- Foreign-Trade Zones Board, zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Fruits, import regulations, 7 CFR 944
- Fuels and fuel additives regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
- Hazardous materials transportation, general information, regulations and definitions, 49 CFR 171
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
 - Children's products, testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
 - Safety standards—
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 - Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
- Hazardous waste generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
- Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol regulations—
 - Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
 - Complementary access, 15 CFR 784
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
- Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
- International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Investigations
 - Cost of production of article, 19 CFR 202
 - Effects of imports on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Effects of modified trade practices on U.S. economy, 19 CFR 205
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs, general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Iranian transactions regulations, prohibitions, 31 CFR 560
- Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
- List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters, registration, 21 CFR 1309
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, air pollution control, 40 CFR 92
- Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479

CFR Index**Imports**

- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 18
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 216, 218
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Marine mammals and fish
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, restrictions, 50 CFR 635
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Meat inspection, mandatory, imported products, 9 CFR 327
- Medical devices
 - Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
 - Importers, reporting requirement, 21 CFR 803
 - Manufacturers and distributors
 - establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
 - Reporting, 21 CFR 803
 - Tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
- Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
- Motor vehicles
 - Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583
 - Determination of bona fide motor vehicle manufacturer, 15 CFR 315
 - Determinations that vehicle not originally manufactured to conform to Federal motor vehicle safety standards is eligible for importation, 49 CFR 593
 - Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
 - Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
 - Mobile sources, air pollution control, 40 CFR 85
 - New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 1039
 - New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
 - Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
 - Organic Foods Production Act provisions, National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
 - Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
 - Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
 - Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund (Agriculture Pima Trust) and Agriculture Wool Apparel Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture Wool Trust), 7 CFR 1471
 - Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 - Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities of radioactive material, 10 CFR 37
 - Railroads, import shipments, 49 CFR 1302
 - Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
 - Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
 - Rinderpest, foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathologic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
 - Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
 - Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999
 - Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
 - Sub-Saharan African textile fabric and yarn, commercial availability, investigations, 19 CFR 208
 - Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015

Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported;
tariff-rate quota allocation; certificates
of eligibility, 15 CFR 2011

Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220

Tobacco
Inspection, 7 CFR 29
Tobacco products, cigarette papers and
tubes, and processed tobacco—
Importation, 27 CFR 41
Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Toxic substances control
Microorganisms, reporting requirements
and review processes, 40 CFR 725
Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720
Reporting and recordkeeping requirements,
40 CFR 704
Significant new uses of chemical
substances, 40 CFR 721

Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213

Unfair import trade practices investigations,
adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR
210

Vegetables, import regulations, 7 CFR 980

Veterinary biologics
Import permits, 9 CFR 104
Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
Permits for imports and interstate
transportation of organisms and
vectors, 9 CFR 122
Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113

Watches, watch movements and jewelry,
duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Weapons of mass destruction trade control
regulations, 31 CFR 539

Wildlife
Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
Convention on International Trade in
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna
and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
Endangered and threatened species, 50
CFR 17
General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
General provisions, 50 CFR 10
Importation, exportation, and
transportation, 50 CFR 14
Injurious wildlife, exportation and
transportation, 50 CFR 16
Migratory bird hunting, 50 CFR 20
Migratory bird permits, 50 CFR 21
Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR
12
Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15

Wine
Foreign nongeneric names of geographic
significance used in designation of
wines, 27 CFR 12
Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
World-wide free flow of audiovisual
materials, 22 CFR 61
Worsted wool fabric, 15 CFR 335

Income taxes
See also Tax treaties; Taxes
Abatements, credits, and refunds, 26 CFR
1 (1.6411–2—1.6425–3)
Accounting methods, general, 26 CFR 1
(1.446–1—1.448–2T)
Accounting periods, 26 CFR 1 (1.441–0—
1.444–4)
Accounting periods and methods of
accounting
Adjustments, 26 CFR 1 (1.481–1—1.483–
4)
Inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.471–1—
1.475(e)-1)
Taxable year for which deductions taken,
26 CFR 1 (1.461–0—1.469–11)
Taxable year for which items of gross
income included, 26 CFR 1 (1.451–
1—1.460–6)
Additions to tax, additional amounts, and
assessable penalties, 26 CFR 1 (1.6654–
1—1.6709–1T)
Agricultural payments for conservation and
environmental protection, determining
primary purpose of payments for
Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
Alternative minimum taxable income, 26
CFR 1 (1.55–1)
Banking institutions
Affiliates, 26 CFR 1 (1.601–1)
General applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581–
1—1.586–2)
Mutual savings banks, etc., 26 CFR 1
(1.591–1—1.597–8)
Below market loans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7872–
5T)
Brick and tile clay, fire clay, and shale,
regulations under Act of September 26,
1961, 26 CFR 1 (1.9004—1.9004–5)
Capital construction funds
Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 3
Maritime Administration, 46 CFR 390
Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391

CFR Index**Income taxes**

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, fishing vessels, 50 CFR 259
 - Capital gains and losses
 - General rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1221–1—1.1223–3)
 - Special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1231–1—1.1297–3T)
 - Treatment of capital gains, 26 CFR 1 (1.1201–1—1.1202–2)
 - Treatment of capital losses, 26 CFR 1 (1.1211–1—1.1212–1)
 - Collection of taxes, general provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6302–1—1.6361–1)
 - Commerce Department, debt collection, 15 CFR 19
 - Computation of taxable income
 - Additional itemized deductions for individuals, 26 CFR 1 (1.211–1—1.219–2)
 - Deductions for personal exemptions, 26 CFR 1 (1.151–1—1.154)
 - Definition of gross income, adjusted gross income, and taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.61–1—1.67–4T)
 - Itemized deductions for individuals and corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.161–1—1.197–2)
 - Items not deductible, 26 CFR 1 (1.261–1—1.280H–1T)
 - Items specifically excluded from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.101–1—1.133–1T)
 - Items specifically included in gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.71–1—1.88–1)
 - Special deductions for corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.241–1—1.249–1)
 - State and local bonds, tax exemption requirements, 26 CFR 1 (1.141–0—1.150–4T)
 - Terminal railroad corporations and their shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.281–1—1.281–4)
 - Conduit financing arrangements, and fast-pay stock financing arrangements recharacterization, 26 CFR 1 (1.7701(l)-0—1.7701(l)-3)
 - Consolidated returns
 - Administrative provisions and other rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–75—1.1502–100)
 - Basis, stock ownership, and earnings and profits rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–30—1.1502–34)
 - Computation of—
 - Consolidated items, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–21—1.1502–27)
 - Consolidated taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–11)
 - Separate taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–12—1.1502–20)
 - General, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–0—1.1502–1)
 - Regulations applicable to taxable years prior to January 1, 1997, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–0A—1.1502–51A)
 - Related rules—
 - Certain controlled corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1561–0—1.1564–1)
 - Surtax exemption and accumulated earnings credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.1551–1—1.1552–1)
 - Returns and payment of tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–0—1.1504–4)
 - Special taxes and taxpayers, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–41—1.1502–47)
 - Tax liability, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–2—1.1502–10)
- Cooperatives and their patrons
 - Definitions, special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1388–1)
 - Tax treatment, 26 CFR 1 (1.1381–1—1.1383–1)
 - Tax treatment by patrons of patronage dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.1385–1)
 - Corporate distributions
 - Definitions, constructive ownership of stock, 26 CFR 1 (1.316–1—1.318–4)
 - Effects on corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.312–1—1.312–15)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.301–1—1.307–2)
 - Corporate liquidations
 - Collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341–1—1.342–1)
 - Definition, 26 CFR 1 (1.346–1—1.346–3)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.337(d)-1—1.338(i)-1)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.331–1—1.334–1)
 - Corporate organizations and reorganizations
 - Carryovers, 26 CFR 1 (1.381(a)-1—1.383–3)

- Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.361–1—1.367(e)-2)
- Effects on shareholders and security holders, 26 CFR 1 (1.354–1—1.358–6)
- Insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371–1—1.374–4)
- Special rule, definitions, 26 CFR 1 (1.368–1—1.368–3)
- Transfer to corporation controlled by transferor, 26 CFR 1 (1.351–1—1.351–3)
- Corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders
 - Corporations improperly accumulating surplus, 26 CFR 1 (1.531–1—1.537–3)
 - Deductions for dividends paid, 26 CFR 1 (1.561–1—1.565–6)
 - Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551–1—1.556–3)
 - Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541–1—1.547–7)
- Credits against tax
 - Computing credit for—
 - Expenses of work incentive programs, 26 CFR 1 (1.50A-1—1.50B-5)
 - Investment in certain depreciable property, 26 CFR 1 (1.46–1—1.50–1)
 - Credits allowable, 26 CFR 1 (1.23–1—1.45D-1T)
 - Mortgage credit certificates, 26 CFR 1 (1.25–1T—1.25–8T)
 - New job credits, 26 CFR 1 (1.51–1—1.53–3)
- Dealer Reserve Income Adjustment Act of 1960, 26 CFR 1 (1.9002—1.9002–8)
- Deferred compensation
 - Certain stock options, 26 CFR 1 (1.421–1—1.425–1)
 - Pension, profit sharing, stock bonus plans, etc., 26 CFR 1 (1.401–0—1.420–1)
- Determination of tax liability
 - Changes in rates during taxable year, 26 CFR 1 (1.21–1)
 - Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.11–1)
 - Individuals, 26 CFR 1 (1.1–1—1.4–4)
 - Minimum tax for tax preferences, 26 CFR 1 (1.56–0—1.58–9T)
- Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T), 26 CFR 1 (1.991–1—1.997–1)
- Education tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.25A-0—1.25A-5)
- Election of certain small business corporations as to taxable status, 26 CFR 1 (1.1361–0—1.1378–3)
- Elections, extension of time, 26 CFR 1 (1.9100–1)
- Employment tax and collection of income tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1981, 26 CFR 35
- Employment tax regulations, temporary, Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a
- Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
- Empowerment zone employment credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.1396–1)
- Estates, trusts, beneficiaries, and decedents
 - Election to treat trust as part of estate, 26 CFR 1 (1.645–1)
 - Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)-1—1.664–4)
 - General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)-0—1.643(d)-2)
 - Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671–1—1.679–7)
 - Income in respect of decedents, 26 CFR 1 (1.691(a)-1—1.692–1)
 - Miscellaneous, 26 CFR 1 (1.681(a)-1—1.684–5)
 - Trusts, treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)-0A—1.669(b)-2)
 - Trusts which distribute current income only, 26 CFR 1 (1.651(a)-1—1.652(c)-4)
- Exempt organizations
 - Farmers cooperatives, 26 CFR 1 (1.521–1—1.522–4)
 - General, 26 CFR 1 (1.501(a)-1—1.505(c)-1T)
 - Homeowners associations, 26 CFR 1 (1.528–1—1.528–10)
 - Political organizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.527–1—1.527–9)
 - Private foundations, 26 CFR 1 (1.507–1—1.509(e)-1)
 - Taxation of business income, 26 CFR 1 (1.511–1—1.514(g)-1)
- Federal claims collection; income tax refund offset

CFR Index**Income taxes**

- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 213
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 3
Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 1403
Rural Development, 7 CFR 1951
Education Department, 34 CFR 30
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 13
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1650
Farm Service Agency, 7 CFR 792
Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7 CFR 400
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1639
Fiscal Service, 31 CFR 285
Food and Nutrition Service, 7 CFR 273
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105-57
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 30, 31
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17
Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 301
Justice Department, 28 CFR 11
Labor Department, 29 CFR 20
National Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2506
National Indian Gaming Commission, debt collection, 25 CFR 513
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 608
Peace Corps, 22 CFR 309
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4903
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 835
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 366
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 204
Small Business Administration debt collection, 13 CFR 140
Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 404
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1018
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 89
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 5
Federal travel regulation system, taxes on relocation expenses, 41 CFR 302-17
Foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.881-0—1.884-5)
Gain or loss on disposition of property
Basis rules of general application, 26 CFR 1 (1.1011-1—1.1021-1)
Changes to effectuate Federal Communications Commission policy, 26 CFR 1 (1.1071-1—1.1071-4)
Common nontaxable exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.1031-0—1.1044(a)-1)
Determination of amount of and recognition of gain or loss, 26 CFR 1 (1.1001-1—1.1002-1)
Exchanges in obedience to Securities and Exchange Commission orders, 26 CFR 1 (1.1081-1—1.1083-1)
Special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1051-1—1.1060-1T)
Wash sales of stock or securities, 26 CFR 1 (1.1091-1—1.1092(d)-2)
Government contracts, recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471-1)
Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
Income averaging, 26 CFR 1 (1.1301-1)
Income from sources inside or outside U.S., determination of sources of income, 26 CFR 1 (1.861-1—1.865-2)
Income from sources outside U.S.
China Trade Act corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.941-1—1.943-1)
Controlled foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.951-1—1.964-5)
Earned income of citizens or residents of U.S., 26 CFR 1 (1.911-1—1.912-2)
Export Trade Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970-1—1.972-1)
Foreign currency transactions, 26 CFR 1 (1.985-0—1.989(c)-1T)
Foreign law community income, 26 CFR 1 (1.981-0—1.981-3)
Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921-1T—1.927(f)-1)
Foreign tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.901-1—1.907(f)-1A)
Possessions of U.S., 26 CFR 1 (1.931-1—1.936-11)
Insurance companies
Capitalization of certain policy acquisition expenses, 26 CFR 1 (1.848-0—1.848-3)

- Discounted unpaid losses, 26 CFR 1 (1.846-0—1.846-4)
- Other than life or mutual, 26 CFR 1 (1.831-1—1.832-7T)
- Insurance contracts, qualified long-term care; consumer protection, 26 CFR 1 (1.7702B-1—1.7702B-2)
- Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and regulations, 26 CFR 1 (1.0-1)
- Jeopardy, bankruptcy, and receiverships, 26 CFR 1 (1.6851-1—1.6851-3)
- Life insurance companies
 - Definition, tax imposed, 26 CFR 1 (1.801-1—1.803-7)
 - Distributions to shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.815-1—1.815-6)
 - Gain and loss from operations, 26 CFR 1 (1.809-1—1.812-9)
 - Investment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.804-1—1.807-2)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.817-1—1.820-3)
- Low-income housing tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.42-0—1.42-16)
- Marital status determination, 26 CFR 1 (1.7703-1)
- Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2
 - Establishment of construction reserve funds, 46 CFR 287
- Motor carrier operating authority deduction, 26 CFR 1 (1.9200-1—1.9200-2)
- Mutual insurance companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.821-1—1.826-7)
- Natural resources
 - Continental shelf areas, 26 CFR 1 (1.638-1—1.638-2)
 - Depletion deductions and exploration expenditures, 26 CFR 1 (1.611-0—1.617-4)
 - Mineral production payments, 26 CFR 1 (1.636-1—1.636-4)
 - Payments to encourage exploration and development for defense purposes, exclusions from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.621-1)
 - Sales and exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.631-1—1.632-1)
- Nonresident aliens, 26 CFR 1 (1.871-1—1.879-1)
- Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.891-1—1.897-9T)
- Partners and partnerships
 - Certain publicly traded partnerships treated as corporations, transition provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.7704-1—1.7704-2)
 - Contributions, distributions, and transfers, common provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.751-1—1.755-1)
 - Contributions to partnership, 26 CFR 1 (1.721-1—1.723-1)
 - Definitions, 26 CFR 1 (1.761-1—1.761-2)
 - Determination of tax liability, 26 CFR 1 (1.701-1—1.709-2)
 - Distributions by partnership, 26 CFR 1 (1.731-1—1.737-5)
 - Effective dates, 26 CFR 1 (1.771-1)
 - Transfers of interests in partnership, 26 CFR 1 (1.741-1—1.743-1)
- Paying tax
 - Extension of time for payments, 26 CFR 1 (1.6161-1—1.6165-1)
 - Place and due date for payment, 26 CFR 1 (1.6151-1—1.6154-5)
- Payments, required payments for entities electing not to have required taxable year, 26 CFR 1 (1.7519-0T—1.7519-3T)
- Prepaid income and reserves for estimated expenses, effect of repeal of provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.9000-1—1.9000-8)
- Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Public Debt and Tax Rate Extension Act of 1960, 26 CFR 1 (1.9003-1.9003-5)
- Qualified zone academy bonds, 1 (1.1397E-1)
- Quartzite and clay used in production of refractory products, election for prior taxable years, 26 CFR 1 (1.9005-1.9005-5)
- Real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 1 (1.856-0—1.860-5)
- Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A-0—1.860G-3)
- Regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.851-1—1.855-1)
 - Deductions for deficiency dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.860-1—1.860-5)
- Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
- Retirement-Straight Line Adjustment Act of 1958, 26 CFR 1 (1.9001-1.9001-4)

CFR Index**Incorporation by reference**

Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR 850	Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, 26 CFR 6a
Returns and records	Partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a
Information returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6031(a)-1—1.6060-1)	Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16
Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6102-1—1.6115-1)	Revenue Act of 1964, 26 CFR 19
Place for filing, 26 CFR 1 (1.6091-1—1.6091-4)	Revenue Act of 1971, 26 CFR 12
Records, statements, and special returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6001-1—1.6001-2)	Revenue Act of 1978, 26 CFR 5
Signing and verifying, 26 CFR 1 (1.6061-1—1.6065-1)	Section 954 of Internal Revenue Code, 26 CFR 4
Submitting information on magnetic tape, 26 CFR 1 (1.9101-1)	Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982, 26 CFR 18
Tax returns or statements, 26 CFR 1 (1.6011-1—1.6017-1)	Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 5f
Time for filing, 26 CFR 1 (1.6071-1—1.6074-3)	Tax Reduction Act of 1975, 26 CFR 9
Time for filing returns, extension, 26 CFR 1 (1.6081-1—1.6081-9T)	Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 13
Self-employment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.1401-1—1.1403-1)	Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 7
Tax Court, declaratory judgments relating to qualification of certain retirement plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476-1—1.7476-3)	Travel expenses, members of Congress, 26 CFR 5e
Tax-exempt enterprise zone facility bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1394-0—1.1394-1)	Under section 3 of Act of October 26, 1974 (Pub. L. 93-483), 26 CFR 8
Tax readjustment between years and special limitations	Title 11 cases, 26 CFR 1 (1.1398-1—1.1400L(b)-1T)
Claim of right, 26 CFR 1 (1.1341-1—1.1342-1)	Transfers to avoid income tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491-1—1.1494-2)
Involuntary liquidation and replacement of life inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.1321-1—1.1321-2)	Valuation tables, 26 CFR 1 (1.7520-1—1.7520-4)
Mitigation of effect of limitations and other provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1311(a)-1—1.1314(c)-1)	Water or air pollution control facilities, certification for deductions, 40 CFR 20
Other limitations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1346-1—1.1348-3)	Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies, 31 CFR 215
War loss recoveries, 26 CFR 1 (1.1331-1—1.1337-1)	Withholding of State income taxes
Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 1 (1.9006—1.9006-1)	Civil Service Retirement System benefits, 5 CFR 831
Temporary income tax regulations	Federal Employees Retirement System benefits, 5 CFR 841
Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 5c	Uniformed services retired pay, 32 CFR 78
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 11	Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441-0—1.1445-11T)
Exploration expenditures in case of mining, 26 CFR 15	And tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461-1—1.1464-1)
Installment Sales Revision Act, 26 CFR 15a	Withholding of tax on tax-free covenant bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1451-1—1.1451-2)
	Incorporation by reference
	Agency for International Development, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap

Incorporation by reference**CFR Index**

- in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance, 22 CFR 217
- Agricultural Marketing Service
 - Marketing agreements and orders, fruits, vegetables, nuts—
 - Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 981
- Standards, inspections, marketing practices—
 - Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
 - Federal Seed Act regulations, 7 CFR 201
 - Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
 - Grease mohair and mohair top samples, 7 CFR 32
 - Wool and wool top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 31
- Agriculture Department, highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
 - Denatured alcohol and rum, formulas, 27 CFR 21
 - Distilled spirits, gauging manual, 27 CFR 30
 - Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
 - Wine, 27 CFR 24
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 7 CFR 300
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 - Export certification, 7 CFR 353
 - Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 - Interstate transportation of animals (including poultry) and animal products—
 - Bovine Babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
 - Brucellosis, 9 CFR 78
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
 - Viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, organisms and vectors, standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1191
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - Medicare—
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416

- Federal health insurance for the aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
- Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
- Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
- Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for individuals with disabilities, standards for payment, 42 CFR 442
- Programs of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE), 42 CFR 460
- Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
- Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- States and long term care facilities requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Coast Guard
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
- Boating safety—
 - Boats and associated equipment, 33 CFR 183
 - Manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181
- Bridges, lighting and other signals, 33 CFR 118
- Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172
- Cargo and miscellaneous vessels—
 - Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 90
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91
 - Operations, 46 CFR 97
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
 - Stability, 46 CFR 93
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96
- Construction, 46 CFR 163
- Deepwater ports—
 - Design, 33 CFR 149
 - Operations, 33 CFR 150
- Electrical engineering—
 - Communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113

CFR Index**Incorporation by reference**

- Electric systems: general requirements, 46 CFR 111
- Emergency lighting and power systems, 46 CFR 112
- General provisions, 46 CFR 110
- Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
- Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
- Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
- Inland navigation—
 - Positioning and technical details of lights and shapes, 33 CFR 84
 - Rules, 33 CFR 83
- Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
- Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
- Inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
- Marine engineering—
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - Boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, repairs to, 46 CFR 59
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks and cargo handling systems, 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, general provisions, 46 CFR 197
- Maritime security—
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Materials, 46 CFR 164
- Merchant marine officers and seamen—
 - Manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Rating endorsements requirements, 46 CFR 12
- Mobile offshore drilling units—
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, 46 CFR 109
- Navigation aids on artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67
- Oceanographic research vessels—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 188
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
- Offshore supply vessels—
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - General, 46 CFR 125
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Marine engineering: equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
- Onshore oil and gas production, 43 CFR 3170
- Outer Continental Shelf activities—
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 140
 - General, 33 CFR 140
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
 - Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
- Passenger vessels—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Security, 33 CFR 120
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
- Pollution—
 - Facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 - Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
 - Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels, 33 CFR 155
 - Tank vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of the marine

Incorporation by reference**CFR Index**

- environment relating to, 33 CFR 157
- Ports and waterways safety—
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Ship report systems, 33 CFR 169
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
- Public nautical school ships, 46 CFR 167
- Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154
- Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
- Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
 - Operations, 46 CFR 185
 - Subdivision, damage stability, and watertight integrity, 46 CFR 179
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 120
 - Operations, 46 CFR 122
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
- Tank vessels—
 - Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 - Liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels—
 - Certification, 46 CFR 136
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 - Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
 - Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 - Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 - Operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
 - Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
- Uninspected vessels—
 - Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 - Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 - Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessels—
 - Documentation, 46 CFR 67
 - Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
 - Specific types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
- Vessels and safety management systems, rules for safe operation, 33 CFR 96
- Vessels carrying passengers, special rules pertaining, 46 CFR 171
- Waterfront facilities—
 - Handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
 - Handling of dangerous cargo, 33 CFR 126
 - Passenger terminals, security, 33 CFR 128
- Commodity Credit Corporation, cotton loan and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1427
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulations, 16 CFR 1460
- Consumer Product Safety Act regulations; safety standards—
 - Architectural glazing materials, 16 CFR 1201
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, 16 CFR 1211
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203

CFR Index

Incorporation by reference

- CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, 16 CFR 1402
- Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
- Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
- Federal Hazardous Substances Act regulations—
 - Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
- Flammable Fabrics Act regulations, flammability standards—
- Carpets and rugs (FF 1–70), surface, 16 CFR 1630
- Children’s sleepwear, sizes 0 through 6X (FF 3–71), 16 CFR 1615
- Children’s sleepwear, sizes 7 through 14 (FF 5–74), 16 CFR 1616
- Mattresses and Mattress Pads (FF4–72, amended), 16 CFR 1632
- Small carpets and rugs (FF 2–70), surface, 16 CFR 1631
- Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act, 16 CFR 1450
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, sex offender registration, 28 CFR 811
- Drug Enforcement Administration, electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
- Education Department
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - National Reporting System for adult education, measuring educational gain, 34 CFR 462
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Energy Department
 - Energy conservation—
 - Consumer products program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy Code for new Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 434
 - Energy efficiency program for certain commercial and industrial equipment, 10 CFR 431
 - Energy efficiency standards for new federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 433
 - Energy efficiency standards for new federal low-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435
 - State Energy Program, 10 CFR 420
 - Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
 - Worker Safety and Health Program, 10 CFR 851
 - Voluntary Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program; general guidelines, 10 CFR 300
- Engineers Corps, engineering and design, 33 CFR 222
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Air pollution controls—
 - Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87
 - Engine testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
 - Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
 - Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
 - New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, control of emissions from, 40 CFR 1036
 - New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, control of emissions from, 40 CFR 1037
 - New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, control of emissions, 40 CFR 1039
 - New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, controls of emissions from, 40 CFR 1048
 - Recreational engines and vehicles, control of emissions from, 40 CFR 1051
 - Vehicle testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Air programs—
 - Acid Rain nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
 - Consolidated federal air rule, 40 CFR 65

Incorporation by reference

CFR Index

- Emission monitoring, continuous, 40 CFR 75
- Fuels and fuel additives, registration, 40 CFR 79, 40 CFR 80
- Implementation plans, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
- Implementation plans, requirements for preparation, adoption, and submittal, 40 CFR 51
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 94
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 91
- National emission standards, hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
- National emission standards, hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63
- National Volatile Organic Compound Emission standards for consumer and commercial products, 40 CFR 59
- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 86
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 89
- New stationary sources, standards of performance, 40 CFR 60
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control from, 40 CFR 90
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
- State or Federal implementation plans, determining conformity, 40 CFR 92
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Stratospheric ozone, protection, 40 CFR 82
- Effluent guidelines and standards—
 - Meat and poultry products point source category, 40 CFR 432
 - Oil and gas extraction point source category, 40 CFR 435
 - Ore mining and dressing point source category, 40 CFR 440
 - Pulp, paper, and paperboard point source categories, 40 CFR 430
 - Textile mills point source category, 40 CFR 410
- Waste combustors point source category, 40 CFR 444
- Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions of motor vehicles, 40 CFR 600
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Ocean dumping—
 - Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
 - State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
- Pesticide chemical residues in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
- Radiation protection, criteria for the certification and recertification of the waste isolation pilot plant's compliance with the 40 CFR part 191 disposal regulations, 40 CFR 194
- Sewage sludge, standards for the use or disposal, 40 CFR 503
- Solid wastes—
 - Granular mine tailings (CHAT) in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete in transportation construction projects funded in whole or in part by Federal funds, criteria, 40 CFR 278
- Hazardous waste facilities operating under a standardized permit, standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 267
- Hazardous waste, identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
- Hazardous waste management system, 40 CFR 260
- Hazardous waste permit program, 40 CFR 270
- Hazardous waste, standards applicable to generators, 40 CFR 262
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268
- Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258

CFR Index

Incorporation by reference

- Residential, commercial, and institutional solid wastes, guidelines for the storage and collection, 40 CFR 243
- Specific hazardous waste and specific types of hazardous waste management facilities, standards for the management, 40 CFR 266
- State hazardous waste management program, approved, 40 CFR 272
- Underground storage tank programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs—
 - Emergency response to hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments, 40 CFR 310
 - National oil and hazardous substances pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic Substances Control Act—
 - Asbestos, 40 CFR 763
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBS) manufacturing, processing, distribution in commerce, and use prohibitions, 40 CFR 761
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
- Water programs—
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 122
 - National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - National secondary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 143
 - State, tribal, and EPA-administered Underground Injection Control programs, 40 CFR 147
 - Test procedures for the analysis of pollutants, guidelines establishing, 40 CFR 136
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Air carriers and operators for compensation or hire: certification and operations—
 - Commuter and on demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 135
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating procedures, 14 CFR 121
 - Air traffic and general operating rules—
 - General operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97
 - Airports—
 - Aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150
 - Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 - Designation of Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
 - Non-federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Common carrier services—
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Connection of terminal equipment to the telephone network, 47 CFR 68
 - Numbering, 47 CFR 52
 - Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
 - Construction, marketing, and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
 - Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
 - Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
 - Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
 - Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
 - Safety and special radio services—
 - Aviation services, 47 CFR 87
 - Maritime services, stations in the, 47 CFR 80
 - Personal radio services, 47 CFR 97
 - Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Federal Power Act, rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 17 CFR 35
 - Natural gas, certain sales and transportation under the Natural Gas

Incorporation by reference

CFR Index

- Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities, 17 CFR 284
- Federal Highway Administration
 - Engineering and traffic operations—
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Highways, design standards, 23 CFR 625
 - Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
 - Railroads, 23 CFR 645
 - Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
 - Highway traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
 - National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Commercial Driver's License program, State compliance with, 49 CFR 384
 - Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
 - Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end of train devices, 49 CFR 232
 - Locomotives, passenger cars and caboose, safety glazing standards, 49 CFR 223
 - Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
 - Passenger, commuter and freight trains, rear end marking device, 49 CFR 221
 - Passenger equipment safety standards, 238
 - Rail freight rolling stocks, reflection, 49 CFR 224
 - Railroad locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
 - Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
 - Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing the installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
 - Signal system or relief from the requirements of part 236; instructions governing applications for approval of a discontinuance or material modification, 49 CFR 235
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
 - Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act ("Energy Labeling Rule"), 16 CFR 305
 - Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
 - Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
 - Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
- Fiscal Service
 - Automated clearing house, Federal Government participation in, 31 CFR 210
 - Book-entry securities of the Student Loan Marketing Association (SALLIE MAE), governing regulations, 31 CFR 354
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills held in Treasury/Reserve Automated Debt Entry System (TRADES) and legacy Treasury Direct, 31 CFR 357
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 - Wildlife; importation, exportation and transportation, 50 CFR 14
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Animal drugs, feeds, and related products; food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 573
 - New animal drugs—
 - Animal feeds, use in, 21 CFR 558
 - Implantation or injectable dosage form, 21 CFR 522
 - Ophthalmic and topical dosage form, 21 CFR 524
 - Oral dosage form, 21 CFR 520
 - Tolerances for residues in food, 21 CFR 556
 - Biological products standards, 21 CFR 610
 - Color additives exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73
 - Cosmetics—
 - Cosmetic labeling, 21 CFR 701
 - Cosmetic product ingredient composition statements, voluntary filing of, 21 CFR 720
 - General, 21 CFR 700

CFR Index

Incorporation by reference

- Drugs for human use—
 - Antacid products for over-the-counter (OTC) human use, 21 CFR 331
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 211
- Food for human consumption—
 - Acidified foods, 21 CFR 114
 - Bakery products, 21 CFR 136
 - Beverages, 21 CFR 165
 - Cacao products, 21 CFR 163
 - Canned fruit juices, 21 CFR 146
 - Canned fruits, 21 CFR 145
 - Canned vegetables, 21 CFR 155
 - Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR 137
 - Direct food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 184
- Drugs, official names and established names, 21 CFR 299
- Eggs and egg products, 21 CFR 160
- Fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
- Food additives, 21 CFR 170
- Food additives permitted for direct addition, 21 CFR 172
- Food additives permitted in food or in contact with food on an interim basis pending additional study, 21 CFR 180
- Food labeling, 21 CFR 101
- Foods for special dietary use, 21 CFR 105
- Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
- Infant formula requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
- Irradiation in the production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
- Macaroni and noodle products, 21 CFR 139
- Margarine, 21 CFR 166
- Milk and cream, 21 CFR 131
- Nonstandardized foods, common or unusual name, 21 CFR 102
- Produce; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Secondary direct food additives, permitted, 21 CFR 173
- Substances prohibited from use in human food, 21 CFR 189
- Sweeteners and table sirups, 21 CFR 168
- Tree nut and peanut products, 21 CFR 164
- Unavoidable contaminants in food for human consumption and food packaging material, 21 CFR 109
- Vegetable juices, 21 CFR 156
- General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
- General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
- Indirect food additives—
 - Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175
 - Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
 - Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176
 - Polymers, 21 CFR 177
- Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Mammography, 21 CFR 900
- Medical devices—
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 801
 - Unique identification, 21 CFR 830
- Mutual recognition of pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports: United States and the European Community, 21 CFR 26
- Food and Nutrition Service, National School Lunch Program, 12 CFR 210
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Definitions and standards of identity or composition, 9 CFR 319
 - Entry into official establishments; reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 - Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
 - Labeling, marketing devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
 - Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 - Transportation, 9 CFR 325
- Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyard Administration
 - Federal Grain Inspection Service—

Incorporation by reference**CFR Index**

- Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801
- Grain weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
- Packers and Stockyards Act, regulations, 9 CFR 201
- Health and Human Services Department, administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
- Homeland Security Department, chemical facility anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Federal Housing Administration, introduction to programs, 24 CFR 200
 - Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203
- Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Interior Department, natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Justice Department, nondiscrimination, equal employment Opportunity; policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
- Labor Department, Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
- Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - Coal mines, mandatory health standards—
 - Miners who have evidence of the development of pneumoconiosis, 30 CFR 90
 - Surface mines and surface work areas of underground mines, 30 CFR 71
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 70
 - Coal mines, mandatory safety standards—
 - Surface mines and surface work areas of underground mines, 30 CFR 77
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 75
 - Metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards—
 - Surface mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 57
 - Mining products—
 - Electric motor-driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18
 - Fuses for use with direct current in providing short-circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28
 - Testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Permanent and unscheduled records, loan, 36 CFR 1228
 - Records transfer to records storage facilities, 36 CFR 1232
 - Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing, alteration, or destruction of records, 36 CFR 1230
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Anthropomorphic test devices, 49 CFR 572
 - Bumper standard, 49 CFR 581
 - Consumer information, 49 CFR 575
 - Deformable barriers, 49 CFR 587
 - Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
 - Federal motor vehicle safety standards, 49 CFR 571
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
 - Distributors of NOAA hydrographic products, certification requirements, 15 CFR 996
 - Marine mammals, designated critical habitat, 50 CFR 226
- National Science Foundation, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 45 CFR 605
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Federal radio frequency management, manual of regulations and procedures, 47 CFR 300
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Byproduct material, medical use of, 9 CFR 35
 - Licenses for industrial radiography and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 9 CFR 34

CFR Index

Incorporation by reference

- Nuclear equipment and material, export and import of, 9 CFR 110
- Nuclear power plants; licenses, certifications, and approvals for, 9 CFR 52
- Plants and materials, physical protection of, 9 CFR 73
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing of, 9 CFR 50
- Radioactive material, packaging and transportation of, 9 CFR 71
- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration; occupational safety and health standards
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
 - Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 - National consensus standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Shipyard employment standards, 29 CFR 1915
- Patent and Trademark Office, patent cases, rules of practice, 37 CFR 1
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - Hazardous liquids by pipeline, transportation, 49 CFR 195
 - Hazardous materials—
 - Carriage by aircraft, 49 CFR 175
 - Carriage by public highway, 49 CFR 177
 - Carriage by rail, 49 CFR 174
 - Carriage by vessel, 49 CFR 176
 - General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
 - Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
 - Shipper, general requirements for shipments and packagings, 49 CFR 173
- Liquefied natural gas facilities, federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193
- Packagings—
 - Continuing qualification and maintenance of packagings, 49 CFR 180
 - Specifications, 49 CFR 178
- Tank cars, specifications, 49 CFR 179
- Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline, minimum federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
- Postal Service
 - Domestic mail, general information on Postal Service, 39 CFR 111
 - International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
 - Property and services, purchasing, 39 CFR 601
- Public Health Service
 - Chimpanzees held in the federally supported sanctuary system, standards of care, 42 CFR 9
- Grants—
 - Community health service, 42 CFR 51C
 - Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, 42 CFR 57
 - National Institutes of Health Center, 42 CFR 52B
 - Respiratory protective devices, 42 CFR 84
 - Underground coal miners, specifications for medical examinations, 42 CFR 37
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
 - Electric standards and specifications for materials and construction, 7 CFR 1728
 - Telecommunications policies on specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms, 7 CFR 1755
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf, Oil and gas and sulphur operations in, 30 CFR 250
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Electronic filings (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232
 - Investment Company Act of 1940, 17 CFR 270
- Small Business Administration, Financial Assistance Programs of SBA—
 - effectuation policies of Federal Government and SBA administrator, 13 CFR 113
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office

Abandoned mine reclamation fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870

General regulations, 30 CFR 700

Permanent program performance standards—

- Surface mining activities, 30 CFR 816
- Underground mining activities, 30 CFR 817

Special mining categories, permit requirements, 30 CFR 785

Surface mining permit applications

- Information on environmental resources and conditions, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779
- Operations and reclamation plans, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 780

Underground mining permit applications, requirements for reclamation and operation plan, 30 CFR 784

Transportation Department

- Education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, Nondiscrimination on basis of sex, 49 CFR 27
- Programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, Nondiscrimination on basis of sex, 49 CFR 25

Transportation Security Administration

- Air carriers and commercial operators, aircraft operator security, 49 CFR 1544
- Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546

Treasury Department, book-entry procedures, 10 CFR 1511

Veterans Affairs Department

- Loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
- Medical, 38 CFR 17
- Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR 18
- State homes—
 - Construction or acquisition, grants to States, 38 CFR 59
 - Per diem for nursing home care of veterans in, 38 CFR 51
- Veterans cemeteries, aid for the establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance, 38 CFR 39

Wage and Hour Division, child labor regulations, orders and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570

Indemnity payments

Agriculture Department, employees indemnification policy, 7 CFR 1

Commercial space transportation, financial responsibility, licensed and permitted activities, 14 CFR 440

Dairy farmers, 7 CFR 760

Federal Council on Arts and Humanities, indemnities under Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act, 45 CFR 1160

Federal Prison Industries, prison inmates, accident compensation, 28 CFR 301

Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under Section 7, 22 CFR 33

Golden parachute and indemnification payments

- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1412
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 359
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1231
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 750

H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56

Labor Department, administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 29 CFR 15

Livestock and poultry diseases control

- Animals destroyed because of—
 - Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
- Chronic wasting disease control, 9 CFR 55
- Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, rinderpest, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53
- Pseudorabies, swine destroyed because of, 9 CFR 52

Public Health Service

- Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program, 42 CFR 110
- Ricky Ray hemophilia relief fund program, 42 CFR 130

Radio Broadcasting to Cuba Act, compensation of costs of mitigating Cuban interference, 47 CFR 1

CFR Index

Indian Affairs Bureau

Independent Counsel Office

See also Justice Department

Freedom of Information Act,
implementation, 28 CFR 701

Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700

Indian Affairs Bureau

Alaska Natives, reindeer industry, 25 CFR
243

Appeals from administrative actions, 25 CFR
2

Applicability of Bureau rules, 25 CFR 1

Archaeological resources protection, 25 CFR
262

Child custody proceedings, tribal
reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13

Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291

Class III Tribal State gaming compact
process, 25 CFR 293

Courts of Indian Offenses and law and order
code, 25 CFR 11

Education

Adequate yearly progress, 25 CFR 30

Adult education program, 25 CFR 46

Contracts under Johnson-O'Malley Act, 25
CFR 273

Federal schools for Indians, 25 CFR 31

Grants to tribal colleges and universities
and dine college, 25 CFR 41

Indian school equalization program, 25
CFR 39

Loans, grants, and other assistance for
higher education, 25 CFR 40

Maintenance and control of student
records in Bureau schools, 25 CFR
43

Minimum academic standards for basic
education of Indian children and
national criteria for dormitory
situations, 25 CFR 36

Personnel, 25 CFR 38

Policies for administration of all Bureau
education programs, 25 CFR 32

Student rights, 25 CFR 42

Transfer of Indian education functions, 25
CFR 33

Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25
CFR 44

Uniform direct funding and support, 25
CFR 47

Tribal Transportation Program, 25 CFR 170

Energy and minerals

Coal leases, terms and conditions, 25 CFR
200

Lead and zinc mining operations and
leases, Quapaw Indian Agency, 25
CFR 215

Leasing of—

Allotted lands for mineral development,
25 CFR 212

Certain lands in Wind River Indian
Reservation, Wyoming, for oil and
gas mining, 25 CFR 227

Osage Reservation lands for oil and gas
mining, 25 CFR 226

Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma, for
mining, except oil and gas, 25 CFR
214

Restricted lands of members of Five
Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, for
mining, 25 CFR 213

Tribal lands for mineral development,
25 CFR 211

Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid
minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225

Surface exploration, mining, and
reclamation of lands, 25 CFR 216

Tribal assets of Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah
and Ouray Reservation, Utah,
management by tribe and Ute
Distribution Corp., 25 CFR 217

Federal lands highways, Indian Affairs
Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads
Program management systems, 23 CFR
973

Financial activities

Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation
project, Washington, reimbursement
of construction costs, 25 CFR 138

Alaska resupply operation, 25 CFR 142

Annuity and other per capita payments,
25 CFR 111

Business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and
Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141

Crow Indian irrigation project,
construction assessments, 25 CFR
135

Deposit of proceeds from lands withdrawn
for native selection, 25 CFR 124

Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho,
25 CFR 136

Goods and services provided to non-
Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143

Indian irrigation projects, partial payment
construction charges, 25 CFR 134

- Indian revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
- Licensed Indian traders, 25 CFR 140
- Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
- Osage Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma—
 - Deposit and expenditure of individual funds of members who do not have certificates of competency, 25 CFR 117
 - Management of judgment funds for education, 25 CFR 122
- San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 137
- Trust funds for Tribes and individual Indians, 25 CFR 115
- Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 139
- Fish and wildlife
 - Columbia River fishing sites—
 - Indian in-lieu sites, use, 25 CFR 248
 - Treaty access sites, use, 25 CFR 247
 - Commercial fishing on Red Lake Indian Reservation, 25 CFR 242
 - Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241
- Gaming on trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988, 25 CFR 292
- Grants, uniform administrative requirements, 25 CFR 276
- Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
- Indian business development program, 25 CFR 286
- Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
- Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10
- Indian country law enforcement, 25 CFR 12
- Indian highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
- Indian reservation roads program, 25 CFR 170
- Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act
 - Contracts, 25 CFR 900
 - Staffing, use of Bureau employees, 25 CFR 275
- Land and water
 - Concessions, permits, and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects, 25 CFR 173
 - Crow Indians, determination of competency, 25 CFR 153
 - Extension of trust or restricted status of certain Indian lands, 25 CFR App.
 - Forestry regulations, general, 25 CFR 163
 - Grazing permits, 25 CFR 166
 - Grazing regulations for Hopi partitioned lands area, 25 CFR 168
 - Inclusion of liens in all patents and instruments executed, 25 CFR 160
 - Indian electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 - Indian irrigation projects, operation and maintenance, 25 CFR 171
 - Indian lands, life estates and future interests, 25 CFR 179
 - Issuance of patents in fee, certificates of competency, removal of restrictions, sale of certain Indian lands, 25 CFR 152
 - Land acquisitions by U.S. in trust status for individual Indians and Indian Tribes, 25 CFR 151
 - Land records and title documents, 25 CFR 150
 - Leases and permits, 25 CFR 162
 - Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
 - Navajo partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161
 - Osage lands, 25 CFR 158
 - Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, 25 CFR 172
 - Rights-of-way over Indian lands, 25 CFR 169
 - Sale of irrigable lands, special water contract requirements, 25 CFR 159
 - San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183
- Preference in employment to Indians, 25 CFR 5
- Probate
 - Action on wills of Osage Indians, 25 CFR 17
 - Estates of Indians of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 16
 - Probate of Indian estates, except for members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 15
- Roadless and wild areas on Indian reservations, establishment, 25 CFR 265
- Social programs

Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
 Tribal energy resource agreements under the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, 25 CFR 224
 Tribal government
 Attorney contracts with Indian tribes, 25 CFR 89
 Attorneys and agents to represent Indian claimants, recognition, 25 CFR 88
 Election of officers of Osage Tribe, 25 CFR 90
 Enrollment appeals, 25 CFR 62
 Government of Indian villages, Osage Reservation, 25 CFR 91
 Preparation of membership rolls, 25 CFR 61
 Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
 Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67
 Procedures for establishing American Indian Group exists as Indian tribe, 25 CFR 83
 Secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81
 Tribal land encumbrances, contract approvals, 25 CFR 84
 Use or distribution of Indian judgment funds, 25 CFR 87
 Tribal probate codes, 25 CFR 18
 Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290

Indian Arts and Crafts Board

Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo hand-made products, use of Government marks of genuineness for, 25 CFR 310
 Certificates of Board by Indian enterprises for production and sale of genuine handicrafts, use of, 25 CFR 308
 Indian arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309
 Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307
 Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products, standards, 25 CFR 301
 Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, use of Government mark, 25 CFR 304

Indian Health Service

Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900

Indians

See also Indians-arts and crafts; Indians-business and finance; Indians-claims; Indians-education; Indians-enrollment; Indians-judgment funds; Indians-lands; Indians-law; Indians-tribal government

Acquisition regulations
 Defense Department, other socioeconomic programs, Indian incentive program, 48 CFR 226

 Federal Acquisition Regulation, other socioeconomic programs, Indian incentive program, 48 CFR 26

 Interior Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 1426

Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49

Aged

 State and community programs on aging, 45 CFR 1321

 Indian tribes, grants for support and nutrition services, 45 CFR 1322

Alaska Natives, reindeer industry, 25 CFR 243

Alaska resupply operation, 25 CFR 142

American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act, 25 CFR 1200

American Indian vocational rehabilitation, 34 CFR 371

American Indians born in Canada, entry into U.S., 8 CFR 289

Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470

Audit requirements for Labor Department grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96

Audit requirements for State and local and Indian tribal governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation)

 Energy Department, 10 CFR 600

 Food and Nutrition Service, 7 CFR 226

Child Care and Development Fund

 Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99

Indians

CFR Index

- Implementation, 45 CFR 98
- Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 - Federal assistance payments, fiscal requirements applicable to Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
- Columbia River fishing sites
 - Indian in lieu sites, use, 25 CFR 248
 - Treaty access sites, use, 25 CFR 247
- Community and health services and low income energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Community development block grants
 - Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
 - Urban development action grants, 24 CFR 570
- Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
- Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310
- Corporation for National and Community Service, school-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
- Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
 - State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
- Farm Service Agency
 - Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
 - Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

CFR Index**Indians**

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
- Food distribution programs for Indian households
 - Indian reservations, administration, 7 CFR 253
 - Oklahoma, administration, 7 CFR 254
- Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
- Food stamp program, administration of SNAP on Indian reservations, 7 CFR 281
- Forest Service, land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
- Goods and services provided to non-Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local and Indian tribal governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 33
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
- Grants, uniform administrative requirements, 25 CFR 276
- Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Head Start program
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
 - Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
- Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Health care services, 42 CFR 136, 136a
- Highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
- Housing
 - Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 - Improvement program, 25 CFR 256
 - Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
 - Loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
 - Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 - Section 8 tenant based assistance: Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 - Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities—
 - Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 - Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
- Indian Affairs Bureau, preference in employment, 25 CFR 5
- Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
- Indian Outreach Program, 7 CFR 1901
- Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
- Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661
- Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act
 - Contracts under, 25 CFR 900
 - Program staffing, 25 CFR 275
 - Tribal-Self Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000
- Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
- Interior Department, commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under Department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
- Job Training Partnership Act, Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33

Labor Department, audits of States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99

Licensed Indian traders, 25 CFR 140

Management and Budget Office

- Uniform administration requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Marine mammals, taking and importing

- Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 18
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 216

Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336

Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287

Radioactive waste

- High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, licensing procedures, review by State, local and Indian tribal governments, 10 CFR 60
- Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
- Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related Greater than Class C waste, licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72
- Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63

Rural associations, community facility loans, 7 CFR 1942

Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246

Tribal self-governance program, 25 CFR 1001

Tribal temporary assistance for needy families (Tribal TANF) provisions, 45 CFR 286

Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230

WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Indian and Native American programs under Title I, 20 CFR 684

Workforce Investment Act, Title I, Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668

Indians-arts and crafts

See also Arts and crafts; Indians

Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo hand-made products, use of Government marks of genuineness for, 25 CFR 310

Certificates of Indian Arts and Crafts Board by Indian enterprises for production and sale of genuine handicrafts, use of, 25 CFR 308

Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530

Indian arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309

Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307

Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products, standards, 25 CFR 301

Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, use of Government mark, 25 CFR 304

Indians-business and finance

See also Business and industry; Indians

Annuity and other per capita payments, 25 CFR 111

Business development program, 25 CFR 286

Business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141

Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291

Class III Tribal State gaming compact process, 25 CFR 293

Commercial fishing on Red Lake Indian Reservation, 25 CFR 242

Deposit and expenditure of individual funds of members of Osage Tribe of Indians who do not have certificates of competency, 25 CFR 117

Gaming on Trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988, 25 CFR 292

Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241

Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900

Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103

Minority small business and capital ownership development/small disadvantaged business status protest and appeal procedures, 13 CFR 124

CFR Index

Indians-education

Revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust
Fund and Lease Fund, use and
distribution, 25 CFR 183
Tribal energy resource agreements under the
Indian Tribal Energy Development and
Self Determination Act, 25 CFR 224
Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290
Trust funds for Tribes and individual
Indians, 25 CFR 115

Indians-claims

See also Claims; Indians

Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR
2650
Attorneys and agents to represent Indian
claimants, recognition, 25 CFR 88
Deposit of proceeds from lands withdrawn
for native selection, 25 CFR 124
Judgment funds
Osage judgment funds, management for
education, 25 CFR 122
Preparation of membership rolls—
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians,
North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
Independent Seminole Indians of
Florida, 25 CFR 67
Use or distribution, 25 CFR 87
Native American graves protection and
repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office
operations and relocation procedures, 25
CFR 700
Tribal assets of Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah
and Ouray Reservation, Utah, by tribe
and Ute Distribution Corp.,
management, 25 CFR 217

Indians-education

See also Education; Indians

Administrative policies of all Bureau of
Indian Affairs education programs, 25
CFR 32
Adult education program, 25 CFR 46
Education personnel, 25 CFR 38
Educational loans, grants, and other
assistance for higher education, 25 CFR
40
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;

general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25
CFR 44
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Elementary and secondary education
Adequate yearly progress, 25 CFR 30
Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47
Federal schools for Indians, 25 CFR 31
Grant programs
Indian Head Start program, tribal government consultation under the Designation Renewal System, 45 CFR 1307
Indians, grants to tribal colleges and universities and dine college, 25 CFR 41
Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
Johnson-O'Malley Act, Indian education contracts under, 25 CFR 273
Judgment funds, management of Osage judgment funds for education, 25 CFR 122
Maintenance and control of student records in Bureau of Indian Affairs schools, 25 CFR 43
Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
Special educational needs students, improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
Student rights, 25 CFR 42

Transfer of Indian education functions in Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 CFR 33
Vocational and applied technology education programs
Demonstration projects for integration of vocational and academic learning program, 34 CFR 425
Indian Vocational Education Program, 34 CFR 401
Tribally controlled postsecondary vocational institutions program, 34 CFR 410

Indians-enrollment

See also Indians

Compilation of rolls of Indians, 25 CFR 61
Enrollment appeals, 25 CFR 62
Preparation of membership rolls
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67

Indians-judgment funds

See also Indians

Osage judgment funds, management for education, 25 CFR 122
Preparation of membership rolls
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67
Use or distribution, 25 CFR 87

Indians-lands

See also Indians; Public lands

Abandoned mine land reclamation, 30 CFR 876
Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
Moneys available to eligible States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 872
Private land, 30 CFR 882
Reclamation projects, selection requirements of, 30 CFR 874

CFR Index**Indians-lands**

- Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
- Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 229
 - Forest Service, 36 CFR 296
 - Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 262
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 7
 - International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1104
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1312
- Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
- Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
- Crow Indians, determination of competency, 25 CFR 153
- Federal Power Act, annual charges, use of tribal lands, 18 CFR 11
- FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
- Forestry regulations, general, 25 CFR 163
- Grazing regulations
 - Hopi partitioned lands area, 25 CFR 168
 - Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
 - Permits, 25 CFR 166
- Hazardous waste, State programs, requirements for authorization, 40 CFR 271
- Highly Fractionated Indian Land Loan program, 7 CFR 769
- Indian electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
- Indian reservation roads program, 25 CFR 170
- Irrigation projects
 - Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, 25 CFR 138
 - Concessions, permits, and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects, 25 CFR 173
 - Crow Indian irrigation project, 25 CFR 135
 - Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho, 25 CFR 136
 - Liens, inclusion in all patents and instruments executed, 25 CFR 160
 - Operation and maintenance, 25 CFR 171
 - Partial payment construction charges on Indian irrigation projects, 25 CFR 134
 - Sale of irrigable lands, special water contract requirements, 25 CFR 159
 - San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 137
 - Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, 25 CFR 139
- Issuance of patents in fee, certificates of competency, removal of restrictions, sale of certain Indian lands, 25 CFR 152
- Land acquisitions by U.S. in trust status for individual Indians and Indian Tribes, 25 CFR 151
- Land records and title documents, 25 CFR 150
- Leases and permits, 25 CFR 162
- Life estates and future interests, 25 CFR 179
- Mineral resources
 - Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
 - Coal leases, terms and conditions, 25 CFR 200
 - Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
 - Onshore oil and gas production, 43 CFR 3170
 - Osage Reservation lands—
 - Leasing for mining, except oil and gas, 25 CFR 214
 - Leasing for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 226
 - Quapaw Indian Agency, lead and zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215
 - Restricted lands of members of Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, leasing for mining, 25 CFR 213
 - Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
 - Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211
 - Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, management of tribal assets by tribe and Ute Distribution Corp., 25 CFR 217
 - Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, leasing for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227

- Mineral royalties management, relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203
- Mutual mortgage insurance and rehabilitation loans, 24 CFR 203
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 - Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
 - General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
- Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
- Appeals to the Commission, 25 CFR 585
- Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
- Class II gaming—
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 - Minimum technical standards for gaming equipment, 25 CFR 547
 - Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
- Definitions, 25 CFR 502
- Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559
- Fees, 25 CFR 514
- Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials, 25 CFR 558
- Gaming ordinances or resolutions—
 - Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
 - Submission, 25 CFR 522
- Indian Gaming Regulatory Act—
 - Civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 - Compliance and enforcement, 25 CFR 573
 - Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
- Management contracts—
 - Approval, 25 CFR 533
 - Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
 - Content, 25 CFR 531
 - Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535
- Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
- Purpose and scope of chapter, 25 CFR 501
- Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519
- Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516
- National Park Service, archaeological collections, federally-owned and administered, curation, 36 CFR 79
- Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
- Natural resources revenue
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
 - Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Navajo partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Osage lands, 25 CFR 158
- Pesticides, certification of applicators for restricted use pesticides, 40 CFR 171
- Public lands
 - Alaska Native selections, 43 CFR 2650
 - Alaska, occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
 - Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
 - Land classification system, disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
 - Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
 - Oil and gas leasing—

CFR Index

Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190

Onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR 3160

Solid minerals leasing (other than coal), exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590

Public water system programs

 National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141

 Implementation, 40 CFR 142

 National secondary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 143

Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, 25 CFR 172

Rights-of-way over Indian lands, 25 CFR 169

Roadless and wild areas on Indian reservations, establishment, 25 CFR 265

Sewage sludge, State sludge management program, 40 CFR 501

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Surface coal mining and reclamation operations

 Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955

 Indian tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756

 Requirements, 30 CFR 750

 Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755

Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224

Tribal land encumbrances, contract approvals, 25 CFR 84

Tribal Transportation Program, 25 CFR 170

Trust or restricted status of certain Indian lands, extension, 25 CFR App.

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Water pollution control

 Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132

 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123

Indians-tribal government

Permits, EPA decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124

Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144

 Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146

 State program requirements, 40 CFR 145

 State programs, 40 CFR 147

Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130

Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131

Water programs, dredged or fill material discharge (Section 404 Program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 233

Indians-law

See also Indians

Attorney contracts with Indian tribes, 25 CFR 89

Attorneys and agents to represent Indian claimants, recognition, 25 CFR 88

Child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13

Courts of Indian Offenses and law and order code, 25 CFR 11

Estates of Indians of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 16

Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10

Osage Indians, action on wills, 25 CFR 17

Probate of Indian estates, except for members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 15

Tribal probate codes, 25 CFR 18

Indians-tribal government

See also Indians; Intergovernmental relations

American Indian Group exists as Indian tribe, procedures for establishing, 25 CFR 83

Correctional facilities, grants, 28 CFR 91

Native Hawaiian community, procedures for reestablishing a formal government-to-government relationship, 43 CFR 50

Osage Tribe

 Election of tribal officers, 25 CFR 90

 Government of Indian villages, 25 CFR 91

National Indian Gaming Commission

 Appeal proceedings before the Commission—

 Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582

Individuals with disabilities**CFR Index**

- General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
- Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
- Motions, 25 CFR 581
- Class II gaming—
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 - Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 - Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards
- Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559
- Tax regulations, temporary procedural and administrative, under Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982, 26 CFR 305
- Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
- Tribal energy resource agreements under the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, 25 CFR 224
- Tribal government, secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81

Individuals with disabilities

See also Blind; Disability benefits; Education of individuals with disabilities; Health; Medicaid; Medicare; Public assistance programs; Supplemental Security Income (SSI); Vocational rehabilitation

- Acquisition regulations
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions—
 - Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 422
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1522
 - General Services Administration, 48 CFR 522
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2422
 - Justice Department, 48 CFR 2822
 - Advanced communications services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 14
- Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding

- Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
- Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 741
- Air travel, nondiscrimination, 14 CFR 382
- Americans with Disabilities Act
 - Accessibility guidelines—
 - Access to advanced communications services and equipment by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 14
 - Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
 - Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
 - Accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
 - Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission programs or activities and accessibility of Commission electronic and information technology, enforcement, 29 CFR 2205
 - Public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
- Regulations to implement equal employment provisions, 29 CFR 1630
- Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37, 39
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
 - Architectural Barriers Act (ABA)
 - accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1191
 - Compliance hearings, practice and procedures, 36 CFR 1150
 - Electronic and information technology accessibility standards, 36 CFR 1194
 - Telecommunications Act accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1193
- Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Central nonprofit agencies, designation and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–3
- Contracting requirements, 41 CFR 51–5
- General provisions, definitions, 41 CFR 51–1
- Nonprofit organizations, qualification and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4

CFR Index

Individuals with disabilities

Organization and functions, 41 CFR 51–2
Procurement procedures, 41 CFR 51–6
Building standards for access by physically handicapped, enforcement, 24 CFR 41
Postal Service, 39 CFR 254
Child and Adult Day Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Civil service regulations
Affirmative employment programs for disabled veterans, 5 CFR 720
Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339
Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
Communications common carriers, telecommunications relay services and related customer premises equipment for persons with disabilities, 47 CFR 64
Community Living Administration
State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
Support and nutrition services grants—
Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
Indian tribes for, 45 CFR 1322
Vulnerable elder rights protection, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
Comptroller of the Currency
Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
Corporation for National and Community Service, volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
Developmental disabilities program
Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
University affiliated programs, 45 CFR 1328
Education Department
Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304

Subminimum wage, limitations on use of, 34 CFR 397
Election Assistance Commission programs or activities, nondiscrimination, 11 CFR 9420
Employment discrimination based on disability
Procedures for complaints/charges filed against employers holding government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641
Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act—
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1640
Justice Department, 28 CFR 37
Employment of workers with disabilities under special certificates, 29 CFR 525
Equal employment opportunity
Federal sector, 29 CFR 1614
Programs, interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act 20 CFR 1002
Fair housing
Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
Collection of data, 24 CFR 121
Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
Poster, 24 CFR 110
Federal Acquisition Regulation
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8
Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office
Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding—

Individuals with disabilities**CFR Index**

- Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
- Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
- Equal opportunity under Executive Order 11246, practice rules for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
- Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding government contracts or subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391
 - Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, minority and women inclusion and diversity, 12 CFR 1207
- Federal Management Regulation, real property, design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
- Federal travel regulations, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances
 - Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
 - Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13
- Head Start program
 - Financial administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Housing
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Consolidated submissions for community planning and development programs, 24 CFR 91
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers; pet ownership for elderly or persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 5
 - Native American housing activities, 24 CFR 1000
- Public housing—
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - Preference for elderly families, 24 CFR 960
- Publicly owned residential structures, accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration for handicapped, 24 CFR 40
- Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1944
- Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
- Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
- Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted and conducted programs
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 217, 219
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15b, 7 CFR 15e
 - American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406
 - Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
 - Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR 2301
 - Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are, 41 CFR 51–10
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 530
 - Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
 - Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8b, 15 CFR 8c
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 149
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1072
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1034

CFR Index**Individuals with disabilities**

Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1214, 1232
Defense Department, 32 CFR 56, 191
Education Department, 34 CFR 104, 105
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040, 1041
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 7, 12
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1615
Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
Federal Communication Commission, 47 CFR 1
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 338, 352
Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 6
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 16
Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2416
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 507
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2706
Federal property management regulations, 41 CFR 101–8
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1636
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 609
Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–8, 105–8
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1803
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80, 85
Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 812
Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 8, 9
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1103
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2490

Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 22 CFR 1600
Justice Department, 28 CFR 39, 41, 42
Labor Department, 29 CFR 32, 33
Job Training Partnership Act requirements, 29 CFR 34
Workforce Investment Act provisions, 29 CFR 37
Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1624
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 550
Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1207
Museum and Library Services Institute, 45 CFR 1181
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1251
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1208
National Council on Disability, 34 CFR 1200
National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1807
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 701, 794
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1151, 1153
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170, 1175
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 100
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605, 606
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2205
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 711
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 906, 909
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723, 900
Postal Service, 39 CFR 255

Industrial facilities**CFR Index**

Prisons Bureau; miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113, 136
Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
State Department, 22 CFR 142, 144
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1307, 1313
Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 528
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 27, 28
Aviation proceedings, 14 CFR 382
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15, 18
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities
Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80, 84, 85
National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76
Parking, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
Private land mobile radio services, emergency radio services, 47 CFR 90
Public buildings, construction and alteration, accommodations for physically handicapped, 41 CFR 101–19
Small business
Assistance loans, 13 CFR 120
Size regulations, eligibility for set-asides, 13 CFR 121
Social services block grants, 45 CFR 96
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or

withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
Telecommunications service and equipment and customer premises equipment, access by persons with disabilities, 47 CFR 6
Thrift Supervision Office, contracting outreach programs, 12 CFR 517
Transportation
Americans with Disabilities Act—
Accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
Elderly and handicapped persons, transportation planning, 49 CFR 609
Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
Vending facility program for the blind on DoD-controlled Federal property, 32 CFR 260
Veterans
Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
Housing loan guaranty, assistance in acquiring special adapted housing, 38 CFR 36
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection, 38 CFR 76
Voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 7
Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Industrial facilities

See also Business and Industry

Aluminum forming, point source category, 40 CFR 467
Battery manufacturing; water pollution control, effluent guidelines and standards, point source category, 40 CFR 461
Carbon industry, carbon black manufacturing; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 458
Cement industry
Cement manufacturing; water pollution control, effluent guidelines and

CFR Index

Industry and Security Bureau

- standards, point source category, 40 CFR 411
 - Portland cement plants; air pollution control, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - Coil coating industry, coil coating facilities; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, 40 CFR 465
 - Construction industry, construction and development; water pollution control, point source category, 40 CFR 450
 - Copper
 - Copper forming; Air pollution control, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - smelters; air pollution control, point source category, 40 CFR 60
 - Dry cleaners, petroleum dry cleaning plants; air pollution control, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - Furniture industry, timber products processing; water pollution control, effluent guidelines and standards, point source category, 40 CFR 429
 - Graphic arts industry, retrogravure printing; air pollution control, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - Gum and wood chemicals industry; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards; point source categories, 40 CFR 454
 - Ink industry, ink formulating; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 447
 - Inorganic chemicals manufacturing; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories, 40 CFR 415
 - Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants; air pollution control, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - Leather and leather products industry, tanning and finishing; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 425
 - Nitric acid plants; air pollution control, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 414
 - Paint industry, paint formulating; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 446
 - Paper and paper products industry
 - Kraft pulp mills, air pollution control, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - Pulp, paper, and paperboard; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 430
 - Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247
 - State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, sulfur emissions from, 40 CFR 62
 - Pesticide chemicals manufacturing; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories, 40 CFR 455
 - Photographic industry
 - Photographic processing; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, 40 CFR 459
 - Toxic substances control; premanufacture notification exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Porcelain enameling industry, porcelain enameling; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
 - Rubber and rubber products manufacturing, water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 428
 - Soap and detergent industry, soap and detergent manufacturing; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 417
 - Sulfuric acid plants
 - Air pollution control, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Industrial safety**
See Occupational safety and health
- Industry and Security Bureau**
Additional protocol regulations

- Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities
 - not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
- Complementary access, 15 CFR 784
- Enforcement, 15 CFR 785
- General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
- Records and recordkeeping, 15 CFR 786
- Reporting requirements and procedures, 15 CFR 782
- Chemical Weapons Convention Regulations
 - Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
- Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
- Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
- Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
- Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
- Export privileges, denial, 15 CFR 720
- General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
- Records and recordkeeping, inspection, 15 CFR 721
- Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
- Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
- Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
- Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
- Export Administration regulations
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
 - Appeals, 15 CFR 756
 - Application processing, issuance or and denial, 15 CFR 750
 - Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
 - Chemical Weapons Convention requirements, 15 CFR 745
 - Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774
 - Overview and the Country Chart, 15 CFR 738
 - Control policy—
 - CCL based controls, 15 CFR 742
 - End-user and end-use based, 15 CFR 744

- Definitions of terms, 15 CFR 772
- Embargoes and other special controls, 15 CFR 746
- Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
- Export Administration regulations, scope of, 15 CFR 734
- Export clearance requirements, 15 CFR 758
- Foreign availability determination
 - procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
- General information, 15 CFR 730
- General prohibitions, 15 CFR 736
- Interpretations, 15 CFR 770
- License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
- Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
- Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
- Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
- Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752
- Special reporting and notification, 15 CFR 743
- Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732
- National Security Industrial Base regulations
 - Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
- Imported articles effect on national security, 15 CFR 705
- Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701

Infants and children

See also Adoption and foster care; Aid to families with dependent children; Child welfare; Youth

- Baby pacifiers, requirements, 16 CFR 1511
- Baby rattles, requirements, 16 CFR 1510
- Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513
- Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Child nutrition programs
 - Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 - Free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, determining eligibility, 7 CFR 245
 - State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 - WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248

CFR Index**Infants and children**

- Child Protection Act
 - Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
 - Postal Service, Inspection Service/Inspector General authority, forfeiture authority and procedures, 39 CFR 233
- Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protect Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75
- Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
- Children's products
 - Definition under the Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1200
 - Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
- Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates: guidance on inaccessible component parts, 16 CFR 1199
- Coast Guard, child development services, 33 CFR 55
- Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
- Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, safety standards
 - Baby cribs—
 - Full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Bicycle helmets, safety standards, 16 CFR 1203
 - Bunk Beds, entrapment hazards, safety standard, 16 CFR 1213
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Cigarette lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1210
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - Infant bath seats, safety standards, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant walkers, safety standard, 16 CFR 1216
 - Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
 - Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
 - Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
- Defense Department
 - Child development programs, 32 CFR 79
 - Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86

- Early intervention services provision to eligible infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families, and special education children with disabilities within Section 6 school arrangements, 32 CFR 80
- Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 32 CFR 89
- Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
- Federal Communications Commission, universal service, Children's Internet Protection Act, 47 CFR 54
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Flammability standards, children's sleepwear
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
- Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
- Foods, special dietary use, 21 CFR 105
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750
- Human research subjects, protection of children, 34 CFR 97

CFR Index

Information

Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
Indian child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13
Indian health, Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 42 CFR 136
Infant formula
 Labeling, nutrient requirements, and recalls, 21 CFR 107
 Requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notification, 21 CFR 106
Infant swings, safety standards, 21 CFR 1223
Infants and children with disabilities, early intervention program, 34 CFR 303
International child abduction, 22 CFR 94
Labor Department, Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
Medicaid services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
Medical research, protection of human subjects, 45 CFR 46
Missing children, use of penalty mail in location and recovery
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 23
 Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 13
 International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
 Justice Department, 28 CFR 19
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1178
 Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 364
 Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1
National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
Naturalization
 Aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces and alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94

Child born outside and residing permanently in U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship, requirements, 8 CFR 320
Child born outside U.S., citizenship certificate application requirements, 8 CFR 322
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
Paternity claims and adoption proceedings involving members and former members of Armed Forces, 32 CFR 81
Pesticide programs, child resistant packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157
Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
Petitions for exemptions, 16 CFR 1702
Policy statements and interpretations, 16 CFR 1701
Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
Special supplemental food program for women, infants and children, 7 CFR 246
Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
Toys
 Determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
 Toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, method of identifying, 16 CFR 1501
Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450

Information

See also Archives and records; Classified information; Confidential business information; Freedom of information; Government publications; Privacy; Reporting and recordkeeping requirements; Sunshine Act

Health and Human Services Department,
clinical trials registration and results
information submission, 42 CFR 11
Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
Mandatory Declassification Review Program,
32 CFR 1704
Information Security Oversight Office,
Controlled Unclassified Information
(CUI), 32 CFR 2002
National Fingerprint File Program
qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905
Public diplomacy program material in the
U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 364

Information Resources Management Office

See Agriculture Department

Information Security Oversight Office

Classified national security information, 32
CFR 2001
Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI),
32 CFR 2002
Interagency Security Classification Appeals
Panel (ISCAP), bylaws, rules, and
appeal procedures, 32 CFR 2003
National Industrial Security Program
Directive No. 1, 32 CFR 2004

Inland waters

See Waterways

Insecticides

See Pesticides and pests

Insignia

See Seals and insignia

Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department

Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
Civil money penalties, assessments, and
exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
Imposition of sanctions on health care
practitioners and providers of health
care services under Medicare by a peer
review organization, 42 CFR 1004
Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR
1000
Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
Program integrity
Medicare and State health care programs,
42 CFR 1001

State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid,
42 CFR 1002

State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR
1007

Insulation

See also Asbestos

Air pollution control, performance standards
for wool fiberglass insulation
manufacturing plants, 40 CFR 60

Cellulose insulation

Labeling requirements, 16 CFR 1404

Safety standards, 16 CFR 1209

Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16
CFR 460

Recovered materials, comprehensive
procurement guideline for products
containing, 40 CFR 247

Insurance

See also Bank deposit insurance; Crime
insurance; Crop insurance; Flood
insurance; Health insurance;
Insurance companies; Life
insurance; Mortgage insurance;
Pension insurance; Surety bonds;
Unemployment compensation;
War risk insurance; Workers'
compensation

Abandoned mine land reclamation,
subsidence insurance program grants, 30
CFR 887

Acquisition regulations, bonds and insurance
Agency for International Development, 48
CFR 728

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 428

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1328

Defense Department, 48 CFR 228

Energy Department, 48 CFR 928

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR
1528

General Services Administration, 48 CFR
528

Interior Department, 48 CFR 1428

Justice Department, 48 CFR 2828

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1828

Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1228

Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 828

Acquisition regulations, management and
operating contracts, Energy Department,
48 CFR 970

CFR Index**Insurance**

- Air carriers, Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203
- Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR 205
- Commercial space transportation; financial responsibility, licenses, 14 CFR 440
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
- Construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and vessels sold or adjusted under Merchant Ship Sales Act 1946, insurance, 46 CFR 289
- Consumer protection in insurance sales
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 14
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 343
 - Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 208
 - Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 536
- Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
- Early Retiree Reinsurance program, requirements, 45 CFR 149
- Electric and telecommunications borrowers, RUS fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
- Excise tax on policies issued by foreign insurers, 26 CFR 46
- Farm Credit System, general provisions, 12 CFR 618
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation
 - Premiums, 12 CFR 1410
 - Releasing information, 12 CFR 1402
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 28
- Federal credit unions
 - Fidelity bond and insurance coverage, 12 CFR 713
 - Organization and operation, 12 CFR 701
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, proprietary trading and certain in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Federal disaster assistance, insurance requirements, 44 CFR 206
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Reserve System, proprietary trading and certain in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Government Accountability Office employees, insurance and annuities, 4 CFR 8
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Homeland security, regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Marine pollution, financial responsibility and compensation
 - Offshore oil pollution compensation fund, administration and operation, 33 CFR 135
 - Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
- Maritime Administration, marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
- Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Motor carriers
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
- Motor vehicle insurance cost information availability from automobile dealers, 49 CFR 582
- Nuclear reactor and radioactive materials licenses, financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
- Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, 20 CFR 404
- Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
- Rural development loans, insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
- Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations, performance bond, financial assurance, and insurance requirements, 30 CFR 800
- Terrorism Risk Insurance Program, 31 CFR 50
- Treasury tax and loan depositaries, recognition of insurance covering, 31 CFR 226
- Underground storage tanks containing petroleum
 - Approval of State programs, 40 CFR 281
 - Approved State programs, 40 CFR 282
 - Owners and operators, technical standards and corrective action requirements for, 40 CFR 280

CFR Index

Intergovernmental relations

Insurance companies

See also Insurance

- Black lung benefits, coal mine operator's insurance requirements, 20 CFR 726
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Orderly liquidation authority, 12 CFR 380
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Federal Reserve System, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for under Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, Investment Company Act of 1940, and Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210
- Health and Human Services, nonsupport of coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, 45 CFR 88
- Income taxes
 - Capitalization of certain policy acquisition expenses, 26 CFR 1 (1.848-0—1.848-3)
 - Discounted unpaid losses, 26 CFR 1 (1.846-0—1.846-4)
 - Insurance companies other than life or mutual, 26 CFR 1 (1.831-1—1.832-7T)
 - Life insurance companies—
 - Definition, tax imposed, 26 CFR 1 (1.801-1—1.803-7)
 - Distributions to shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.815-1—1.815-6)
 - Gain and loss from operations, 26 CFR 1 (1.809-1—1.812-9)
 - Investment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.804-1—1.807-2)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.817-1—1.820-3)
 - Mutual insurance companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.821-1—1.826-7)
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703
- Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249

Insured loans

See Loan programs

Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on

- Freedom of information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
- Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 9801

Intelligence

See Classified information

Inter-American Development Bank

See International financial institutions

Inter-American Foundation

- Agency employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7301
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1006
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1008
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1001
- Implementing open meetings, 22 CFR 1004
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1005
- Records availability, 22 CFR 1002
- Safeguarding personal information in records, 22 CFR 1003
- Salary offset, 22 CFR 1007

Intergovernmental relations

See also Grant programs; State and local governments

- Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49
- Agricultural Marketing Service, commodity laboratory testing programs, restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
- Air pollution control
 - Acid Rain, permits regulations, 40 CFR 72
 - Ambient air quality surveillance, State and local air monitoring stations (SLAMS), 40 CFR 58
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65

- Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
- EPA approval of State noncompliance penalty program, 40 CFR 67
- Implementation plans—
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63
- New stationary sources performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, Federal budget trading program, 40 CFR 97
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Animal diseases, scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
- Armed Forces
 - Air Force Department, personnel delivery to U.S. civilian authorities for trial, 32 CFR 884
 - Army Department—
 - Employment of troops in aid of civil authorities, 32 CFR 501
 - Materiel loan, 32 CFR 623
 - Soldiers summoned to serve on State and local juries, 32 CFR 516
 - Civil disturbances, military resources employment in event, 32 CFR 215
 - Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
 - Jury service by members of Armed Forces on active duty, 32 CFR 144
 - Shelter for homeless program, 32 CFR 226
- Audit requirements for Labor Department grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
- Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation)
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600
 - Food and Nutrition Service, 7 CFR 226
- Audits of States, local governments and non-profit organizations; Labor Department, 29 CFR 99
- Black lung benefits, criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722
- Boating safety, vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, State systems, 33 CFR 174
- Child labor, minimum age standards, hazardous occupation determinations, 29 CFR 570
- Coal management on public lands
 - Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450
 - General, 43 CFR 3400
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
- Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, applications for exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, 16 CFR 1061
- Credit unions, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706
- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Criminal justice information systems, 28 CFR 20
- Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
- Defense Department
 - Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153
 - Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 32 CFR 89
- District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
- Drinking water emergency supplies, 33 CFR 214
- Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
- Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203

CFR Index**Intergovernmental relations**

- Energy conservation program for consumer products, 10 CFR 430
- Engineers Corps
 - Activities involving discharge of dredged material or fill into U.S. waters, 33 CFR 338
 - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
 - Dredging projects, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Nationwide permit program, 33 CFR 330
 - Operation and maintenance of civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters, 33 CFR 335
 - Practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
 - Permit processing, regional, 33 CFR 325
 - Permits for dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321
 - Real estate, leasing and public use, 32 CFR 643
 - Research and development, laboratory research and development and tests, work for others, 32 CFR 555
 - Water resources policies and authorities—
 - Application of sec. 134a of Pub. L. 94–587, 33 CFR 276
 - Flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238
- Environmental Protection Agency, State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Interagency coordination of equal employment opportunity issuances, procedures, 29 CFR 1690
 - Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under Section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640
- Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, (Regulation F), 12 CFR 1006
- State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
- Fair Labor Standards Act application to employees of State and local governments, 29 CFR 553
- Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205
- Farm Service Agency, certified State mediation program, 7 CFR 785
- Federal consistency with approved coastal management programs, 15 CFR 930
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, general administrative regulations, preemption of State laws and regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
- Federal Trade Commission, credit practices, 16 CFR 444
- Fire Island National Seashore, zoning standards, 36 CFR 28
- Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478
- Fish and wildlife policy, State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24
- Fish and wildlife protection and management, 36 CFR 241
- Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
- Fishery management plans
 - Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 - Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
- Flood control
 - Cost sharing requirements under ability to pay provision, 33 CFR 241
 - Credit against non-Federal share of cost, 33 CFR 240
 - Regulations, 33 CFR 208
- Flood insurance
 - Consultation with local officials, flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 66
 - Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63
 - Properties in violation of State and local law, 44 CFR 73
- Food labeling, Food and Drug Administration administrative rulings and decisions, State and local requirements, 21 CFR 100
- Food Safety and Inspection Service; State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements designations, 9 CFR 560
- Foreign diplomatic missions, assistance to State and local governments in protecting, 31 CFR 13
- Forest Service
 - Administration, 36 CFR 211
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - Smokey Bear symbol, 36 CFR 271
 - State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
- Garnishment of earnings, restrictions, 29 CFR 870
- General Services Administration
 - Federal property management regulations, telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
 - Provision of special or technical services to State and local units of government, 41 CFR 105–50
- Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration, general regulations, 7 CFR 800
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 33
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600

CFR Index

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85
Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47
Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
Health care professionals, reporting to State licensing boards, 38 CFR 47
Highway safety, motor vehicles operation
Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
Safety belts use, uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
Historic Preservation Advisory Council, protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
Housing
Fair housing—
Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
Housing assistance programs under Section 8 and public and Indian housing programs, allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266
Insured multifamily housing, local rent control, 24 CFR 246
Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
Manufactured home dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286

Intergovernmental relations

Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
Manufactured housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284
Reasonable revitalization potential of certain public housing required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities—
Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
Housing and Urban Development Department, revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
Intergovernmental review of programs and activities
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 13
Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1233
Education Department, 34 CFR 79
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1005
Engineers Corps, 33 CFR 384
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 29
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 4
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–6
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 100
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 52
Interior Department, 43 CFR 9
Justice Department, 28 CFR 30
Labor Department, 29 CFR 17
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1204
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1152
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 660
Postal Service, 39 CFR 778
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 101
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1311
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 17
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 40

Intergovernmental relations**CFR Index**

- Justice Department
 - Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Labor provisions, public contracts, State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
- Labor standards
 - Apprenticeship programs registration, 29 CFR 29
 - Utilization of State agencies for investigations and inspections, 29 CFR 515
- Marine mammal management authority transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
- Meat inspection, mandatory
 - Cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
 - Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
 - Special provisions for designated States and territories, and for designation of establishments which endanger public health and for such designated establishments, 9 CFR 331
- Medical devices, Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirement, exemption, 21 CFR 808
- Medicare, special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Mineral royalties, oil and gas leasing; Land Management Bureau delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspections, 43 CFR 3190
- Mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Motor carrier safety
 - Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 - Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - Hazardous materials transportation, 49 CFR 397
- Motor carriers, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
- National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council, outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
- National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 99
 - Justice Department, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 28 CFR 20
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 911
- Natural resources revenue
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
- Navigation, private aids to, 33 CFR 66
- Nuclear power
 - Export and import of nuclear equipment and material, 10 CFR 110
 - Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Occupational safety and health
 - Changes to State plans, 29 CFR 1953
 - Consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
 - Development and enforcement of State standards, 29 CFR 1902
 - Enforcement of State standards, 29 CFR 1952
 - Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954
 - State standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, 29 CFR 1956
- Withdrawal of approval procedures, 29 CFR 1955

CFR Index

Intergovernmental relations

- Oil shale management
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Oil spill liability trust fund; State access, 33 CFR 133
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Oil and gas information program, 30 CFR 552
 - Oil spill financial responsibility for offshore facilities, 30 CFR 553
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
- Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Personnel administration training programs, 5 CFR 900
- Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
- Pesticide programs
 - Exemption of Federal and State agencies for use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Pesticide applicators, certification of restricted use pesticides, 40 CFR 171
 - Pesticide use violations, procedures governing rescission of State primary enforcement responsibility, 40 CFR 173
 - State registration of pesticide products, 40 CFR 162
- Political activity of State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151
- Postsecondary education, Federal-State relationship agreements, 34 CFR 604
- Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
- Prisons, transfer of inmates, 28 CFR 527
- Public lands
 - Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610
 - Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments
 - Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
 - Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
 - State land grants, 43 CFR 2620
- Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
- Radioactive materials
 - Licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters, 10 CFR 150
 - Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Radioactive waste
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, licensing procedures, review by State, local and Indian tribal governments, 10 CFR 60
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related Greater than Class C waste, licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
- Radiological emergency
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
 - State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness; fee for services in support, review, and approval of, 44 CFR 353
- Railroad safety, State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212
- Range management, 36 CFR 222

Intergovernmental relations**CFR Index**

- Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR 850
- River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621
- Rural development
 - Coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
- Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
- Rural Utilities Service, post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
 - Oil and gas information program, 30 CFR 252
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Savings associations, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 535
- Sewage sludge, State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
- Small Business Administration, cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
- Solid wastes
 - Approved State hazardous waste management programs, 40 CFR 272
 - Identification of regions and agencies for management, 40 CFR 255
 - State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements of , 40 CFR 271
 - State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239
- State Department, trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200
- State income tax withholding
 - Civil Service Retirement System benefits, 5 CFR 831
 - Federal Employees Retirement System benefits, 5 CFR 841
- Uniformed services retired pay, 32 CFR 78
- Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies, 31 CFR 215
- Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Hazardous chemical reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
 - Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
 - National pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
 - Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
 - Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311

CFR Index

Intergovernmental relations

- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Federal lands, State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- Indian lands, tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands—
 - Replacement of Federal coal mining program with State coal mining program, 30 CFR 736
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - State coal mining program maintenance and Federal enforcement of and withdrawal of approval, 30 CFR 733
 - State coal mining program submission, 30 CFR 731
 - State coal mining program submissions, procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
 - State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
- Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs
 - Alabama, 30 CFR 901
 - Alaska, 30 CFR 902
 - Arizona, 30 CFR 903
 - Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
 - California, 30 CFR 905
- Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
 - Colorado, 30 CFR 906
 - Georgia, 30 CFR 910
 - Idaho, 30 CFR 912
 - Illinois, 30 CFR 913
 - Indiana, 30 CFR 914
 - Introduction, 30 CFR 900
 - Iowa, 30 CFR 915
 - Kansas, 30 CFR 916
 - Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
 - Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
 - Maryland, 30 CFR 920
 - Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
 - Michigan, 30 CFR 922
 - Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
 - Missouri, 30 CFR 925
 - Montana, 30 CFR 926
 - New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
 - North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
 - North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
 - Ohio, 30 CFR 935
 - Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936
 - Oregon, 30 CFR 937
 - Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
 - Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
 - South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
 - Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
 - Texas, 30 CFR 943
 - Utah, 30 CFR 944
 - Virginia, 30 CFR 946
 - Washington, 30 CFR 947
 - West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
 - Wyoming, 30 CFR 950
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission, general policies, 18 CFR 801
- Toxic substances control, asbestos-containing materials in schools, 40 CFR 763
- Underground storage tanks
 - Approval of State programs, 40 CFR 281
 - Approved State programs, 40 CFR 282
- Unemployment compensation for ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
- Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590
- Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission
 - Mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005
 - National Environmental Policy Act, policies and procedures for implementing, 43 CFR 10010
- Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
- Water programs
 - Dredged or fill material discharges (Section 404 Program)—
 - Definitions, exempt activities not requiring permits, 40 CFR 232
 - State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
 - National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - Oil removal contingency plans criteria, State, local, and regional, 40 CFR 109
 - State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121
 - State Underground Injection Control programs, 40 CFR 147

Interior Department

CFR Index

Requirements, 40 CFR 145
Water quality planning and management,
40 CFR 130
Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131
Wholesale prescription drug distributors,
State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205

Interior Department

See also Fish and Wildlife Service;
Geological Survey; Indian Affairs
Bureau; Indian Arts and Crafts
Board; Land Management
Bureau; National Indian Gaming
Commission; National Park
Service; Natural Resources
Revenue Office; Ocean Energy
Management Bureau;
Reclamation Bureau; Safety and
Environmental Enforcement
Bureau; Surface Mining
Reclamation and Enforcement
Office

Acquisition regulations
Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1407
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1404
Application of labor laws to government
acquisitions, 48 CFR 1422
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1428
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1406
Construction and architect-engineer
contracts, 48 CFR 1436
Contract administration and audit services,
48 CFR 1442
Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 1431
Contract financing, 48 CFR 1432
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1443
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1415
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1409
Cost accounting standards administration,
48 CFR 1430
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
1402
Department of the Interior Acquisition
Regulation System, 48 CFR 1401
Extraordinary contractual actions and the
Safety Act, 48 CFR 1450
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1425
Government property, 48 CFR 1445
Government sources by contractors, use
of, 48 CFR 1451
Improper business practices and personal
conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1403

Other socio-economic programs, 48 CFR
1426
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR
1427
Protection of privacy and freedom of
information, 48 CFR 1424
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR
1433
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1405
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1446
Required sources of supplies and services,
48 CFR 1408
Research and development contracting, 48
CFR 1435
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1414
Service contracting, 48 CFR 1437
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR
1413
Small business programs, 48 CFR 1419
Solicitation provisions and contract
clauses, 48 CFR 1452
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1417
Taxes, 48 CFR 1429
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1449
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1416
Value engineering, 48 CFR 1448
Administrative claims under Federal Tort
Claims Act, 43 CFR 22
Administrative wage garnishment, debt
collection, 43 CFR 39
Alaska conservation system units,
transportation and utility systems in and
across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System,
equal opportunity requirements during
construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
Allocation of duty-free watches from Virgin
Islands, Guam, and American Samoa,
43 CFR 33
American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR
3
American Indian Trust Fund Management
Reform Act, 25 CFR 1200
Archaeological resources protection, uniform
regulations, 43 CFR 7
Cabin sites on public conservation and
recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21
Cave management, 43 CFR 37
Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1400
Drug-free workplace (financial assistance),
requirements, 2 CFR 1401

CFR Index

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 43 CFR 20
Fire protection emergency assistance, 43 CFR 28
Fish and wildlife policy of Interior Department; State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24
Grants to States for establishing Young Adult Conservation Corps program, 43 CFR 32
Grants to States for establishing Youth Conservation Corps programs, 43 CFR 26
Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47
Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
Hearings and appeals procedures, 43 CFR 4
Helium, conservation, 43 CFR 16
Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Tribal Self-Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000
Intergovernmental review of Department of Interior programs and activities, 43 CFR 9
Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, 43 CFR 15
Lobbying restrictions, 43 CFR 18
National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 43 CFR 46
Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
Native Hawaiian community, procedures for reestablishing a formal government-to-government relationship, 43 CFR 50
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and federally conducted programs, 43 CFR 17
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 43 CFR 41
Oil and hazardous substances, natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
Patent regulations, 43 CFR 6
Petitions for rulemaking, 43 CFR 14

Intermodal transportation

Practices when appearing before Department, 43 CFR 1
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35
Property management
 Establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
 Government furnished quarters, 41 CFR 114–51
Records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3501
Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities conducted under, 43 CFR 27
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29
Tribal self-governance program, 25 CFR 1001
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402
U.S. Park Police pay, interim geographic adjustments, 43 CFR 38
Vending facilities operated by blind persons, 43 CFR 13
Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
Wilderness preservation, 43 CFR 19

Interlocking directorates

See Antitrust

Intermodal transportation

See also Transportation

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090
Federal motor carrier safety regulations, general, 49 CFR 390
Intermodal cargo services by foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 222
Projects of National and regional significance, evaluation and rating, 23 CFR 505

Internal Revenue Service

CFR Index

Railroad transportation regulation,
exemptions, 49 CFR 1039

Internal Revenue Service

Attorneys, certified public accountants,
enrolled agents, and other persons
representing clients, practice before the
Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10

Balanced system for measuring
organizational and employee
performance, 26 CFR 801

Employment tax and collection of income
tax at source regulations under Tax
Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of
1982, 26 CFR 35

Employment taxes and collection of income
tax at source, 26 CFR 31

Employment taxes, contract coverage of
employees of foreign subsidiaries, 26 CFR
36

Employment taxes, temporary regulations
Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97–
123), 26 CFR 32

Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act
of 1983, 26 CFR 35a

Estate taxes

Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981,
temporary regulations, 26 CFR 22

Estates of decedents dying after August
16, 1954, 26 CFR 20

Generation-skipping transfer tax
regulations under Tax Reform Act of
1986, 26 CFR 26

Excise taxes

Branded prescription drug fees, 26 CFR
51

Environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52

Excise tax on policies issued by foreign
insurers and obligations not in
registered form, 26 CFR 46

Excise Tax Technical Changes Act of
1958, 26 CFR 148

Facilities and services, 26 CFR 49

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26
CFR 53

Greenmail, 26 CFR 156

Manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48

Pension, 26 CFR 54

Procedural regulations, 26 CFR 40

Public charity, 26 CFR 56

Real estate investment trusts and regulated
investment companies, 26 CFR 55

Structured settlement factoring
transactions, 26 CFR 157

Tax imposed with respect to certain
hydraulic mining, 26 CFR 50

Tax on use of certain highway motor
vehicles, 26 CFR 41

Transportation by water, 26 CFR 43

Wagering taxes, effective January 1, 1955,
26 CFR 44

Excise taxes, temporary regulations

Employee Retirement Income Security Act
of 1974, 26 CFR 141

Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L.
97–424), 26 CFR 145

Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 143

Gift tax, gifts made after December 31,
1954, 26 CFR 25

Health insurance providers fee, 26 CFR 57

Income taxes

Capital construction fund, 26 CFR 3

Maritime construction reserve fund, 26
CFR 2

Taxable years beginning after December
31, 1953, 26 CFR 1

Income taxes, temporary regulations

Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26
CFR 5c

Employee Retirement Income Security Act
of 1974, 26 CFR 11

Exploration expenditures in case of
mining, 26 CFR 15

Installment Sales Revision Act, 26 CFR
15a

Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title
II, 26 CFR 6a

Partial exclusion for certain conservation
cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a

Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16

Revenue Act of 1964, 26 CFR 19

Revenue Act of 1971, 26 CFR 12

Revenue Act of 1978, 26 CFR 5

Section 3 of Act of October 26, 1974
(Pub. L. 93–483), 26 CFR 8

Section 954 of Internal Revenue Code, 26
CFR 4

Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982, 26
CFR 18

Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act
of 1982, 26 CFR 5f

Tax Reduction Act of 1975, 26 CFR 9

Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 13

Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 7

Travel expenses, members of Congress, 26
CFR 5e

CFR Index

OMB control numbers under Paperwork Reduction Act, 26 CFR 602
Presidential election campaign fund, 26 CFR 701
Presidential primary matching payment account, 26 CFR 702
Procedural rules statement, 26 CFR 601
Procedure and administration
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 420
 Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 400
 Indian Tribal Governmental Status Act of 1982, temporary procedural and administrative regulations, 26 CFR 305
 International Claims Settlement Act taxes, 26 CFR 302
 Personal property, disposition of seized property, 26 CFR 403
 Tax Reform Act of 1976, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 404
 Trading with Enemy Act Taxes, 26 CFR 303
 User fees, 26 CFR 300, 26 CFR 301
Tax conventions
 Denmark, 26 CFR 521
 France, 26 CFR 514
 Ireland, 26 CFR 513
 Switzerland, 26 CFR 509

International agreements

See Treaties

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

See International financial institutions

International boundaries

See also Foreign relations

CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada, rules of procedure, 22 CFR 401
Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29

International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico

Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1100
Freedom of Information Act, 22 CFR 1102

International financial institutions

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1103

Privacy Act of 1974, 22 CFR 1101

International Development Cooperation Agency

See also Agency for International Development; Overseas Private Investment Corporation

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1203

Privacy Act of 1974 implementation regulations, 22 CFR 1202

Public information, 22 CFR 1201

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237

International expositions

See Fairs and expositions

International Finance Corporation

See International financial institutions

International financial institutions

African Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 288

Asian Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 287

European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 290

Inter-American Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 286

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 Bretton-Woods Agreements Act, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 285

 Reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 285

International Finance Corporation, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 289

International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada

Procedure rules, 22 CFR 401

International organizations

Chemical Weapons Convention

implementation, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103

Employees' personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board, 5 CFR 1501

Reporting subaward and executive compensation information, 2 CFR 170

International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board

Operations, 5 CFR 1501

International Pacific Halibut Commission*See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission***See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**International Regulatory Agencies (Fishing and Whaling)***See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

CFR Index

Inventions and patents

International trade

See Foreign trade

International Trade Administration

- Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
- Antidumping or countervailing duty
 - protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
- Bona fide motor vehicle manufacturer determination, 15 CFR 315
- Cotton woven fabric imports, 15 CFR 336
- Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
- Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
- Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
- North American Free Trade Agreement, implementation, 19 CFR 356
- Official U.S. Government recognition of and participation in international expositions held in U.S., 15 CFR 310
- Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
- Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
- Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
- Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335

International Trade Commission

- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 19 CFR 200
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 19 CFR 212
- General application rules, 19 CFR 201
- Nonadjudicative investigations
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
- Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
- Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
- Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
- Production costs, 19 CFR 202
- Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213

Unfair import trade practices investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210

International Whaling Commission

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Internet

- See also* Computer technology
- Children's Internet Protection Act, universal service, 47 CFR 54
- Children's online privacy protection rule, 16 CFR 312
- Federal Property Management Regulation System, Internet GOV domain, 41 CFR 102–173
- Interconnected voice over internet protocol services, 47 CFR 9
- Internet gambling, Funding prohibition
 - Federal Reserve System (Regulation GG), 12 CFR 233
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 132
- Preserving open Internet, 49 CFR 8

Interscholastic sports

See Education; Youth organizations

Intamural athletics

See Education; Youth organizations

Inventions and patents

- Acquisition regulations; patents, data, and copyrights
 - Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 427
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 227
 - Energy Department, 48 CFR 927
 - General Services Administration, 48 CFR 527
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2427
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1827
 - National Science Foundation, 48 CFR 2527
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 48 CFR 2027
 - State Department, 48 CFR 627
 - Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1227
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
- Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3

Inventions and patents

CFR Index

- Defense Department, international interchange of patent rights and technical information, 32 CFR 264
- Education Department
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - Employee inventions, 34 CFR 7
 - Inventions and patents (general), 34 CFR 6
- Energy Department
 - Patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
 - Patent Compensation Board regulations, 10 CFR 780
 - Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
 - Patent waiver regulation, 10 CFR 784
 - Waiver of certain patent rights, 10 CFR 783
- Environmental Protection Agency, mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 27
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Prison Industries inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
- Food and Drug Administration, patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
- Government employees, uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by, 37 CFR 501
- Health and Human Services Department, employee inventions, 45 CFR 7

CFR Index

Investigations

Industry and Security Bureau, scope of export administration regulations, 15 CFR 734

Interior Department, patent regulations, 43 CFR 6

Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4

Legal processes, 37 CFR 104

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

 Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240

 Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245

National Institute of Standards and Technology

 Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295

 Personnel exchange between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17

 Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 650

National Technical Information Service, Government-owned inventions, licensing, 37 CFR 404

Navy Department, licensing of Government-owned inventions, 32 CFR 746

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, standard specifications for granting of patent licenses, 10 CFR 81

Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1

Patent Trial and Appeal Board

 Judicial review, 37 CFR 90

 Practice before, 37 CFR 41

 Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42

Proprietary rights in technical information proposed for release to foreign governments, policies and procedures, 32 CFR 744

Representation of others before Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 11

Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401

Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5

Treasury Department, employee inventions, 31 CFR 7

Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Investigations

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors

 Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300

 Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741

Agricultural Marketing Service, Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 CFR 46

Alternate fuels, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501

Army Department

 Criminal investigation reports, requests for access or amendment, 32 CFR 633

 Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631

 Military police investigation, 32 CFR 637

 Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

 Obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 504

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, administrative investigations, 40 CFR 1610

Child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance, 29 CFR 515

Civil service, personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736

Coal production in mines; notification, investigation, reports, and records of accidents, injuries, illnesses, and employment, 30 CFR 50

Coast Guard, whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53

Commercial space transportation

 Investigations and enforcement, 14 CFR 405

 Launch reentry vehicle (RLV), launch and reentry, 14 CFR 431

 License to operate reentry site, 14 CFR 433

Investigations

CFR Index

Reentry of reentry vehicle other than reusable launch vehicle (RLV), 14 CFR 435

Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Investigations, rules relating to, 17 CFR 11

Whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165

Comptroller of the Currency
Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, rules, 12 CFR 112

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19

Consumer Product Safety Act, investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1118

Defense Department—
Classified information—
Adjudicative guidelines for determining access eligibility, 32 CFR 147

Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148

Technical surveillance countermeasures, 32 CFR 149

Cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145

Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86

Personnel security program regulation, 32 CFR 154

Technical surveillance countermeasures

Defense Logistics Agency, noncontractual claims, investigating and processing, and reporting related litigation, 32 CFR 1280

Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, procedures for safety investigations, 10 CFR 1708

Drugs
Investigational new drug applications, 21 CFR 312

Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316

Energy Department, research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733

Engineers Corps, enforcement, 33 CFR 326

Environmental Protection Agency, water programs, employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108

Equal employment opportunity
Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620

Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights

Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under Section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603

Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640

Fair housing, complaint processing, 24 CFR 103

Farm Credit Administration
Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622

Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612

Federal Aviation Administration
Federally-assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16

Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406

Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13

Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, practice and procedures rules, 12 CFR 308

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 1b

Federal Maritime Commission,
Foreign maritime practices, restrictive; actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555

Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370

Federal Reserve System Labor Relations Panel, unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b

CFR Index

Investigations

- Federal Trade Commission, nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers and dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewelry, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Flammable Fabrics Act; investigations, inspections, and inquiries under, 16 CFR 1605
- Forest Service, law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
 - Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Import investigations
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Effects of imports on National security, 15 CFR 705, 31 CFR 9
 - General application rules, 19 CFR 201
 - Nonadjudicative investigations—
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 - Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
 - Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 - Production costs, 19 CFR 202
 - Unfair import trade practices investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
- Independent Counsel Office
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700
- Independent Counsel, Offices of
 - General powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Jurisdiction of Independent Counsel—
 - Franklyn C. Nofziger, 28 CFR 602
 - Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 - Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, 28 CFR 603
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department, investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
- International Investment Office, regulations pertaining to mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
- International Trade Administration, implementation of North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 356
- Justice Department
 - Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
 - Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
 - Federal Bureau of Investigation
 - employees, whistleblower protection, 28 CFR 27
 - Justice Programs Office hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Labor Department, retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six

- environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
- Marine casualties, 49 CFR 850
- Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
- Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
- Medicaid, program integrity, 42 CFR 455
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Military services, acquisition and use of criminal history record information, 32 CFR 96
- Motor carriers and freight forwarders, overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
- National Credit Union Administration, administrative, actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
- National Endowment for the Arts, nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1156
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Information gathering powers, 49 CFR 510
 - Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Background investigations—
 - Persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility for, a management contract, 25 CFR 537
 - Primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
 - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
- National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- National Science Foundation, research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 99
 - Justice Department, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 28 CFR 20
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 911
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Accident/incident investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
 - Production of records in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 837
 - Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Occupational safety and health
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under Section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979
 - Employment places, 42 CFR 85a
- Health hazard evaluation requests, 42 CFR 85
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, investigational hearings by Board of Investigation under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
- Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981
- Retaliation complaints—
 - Affordable Care Act, handling procedures under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, handling procedures under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under Section 219, 29 CFR 1983

CFR Index

FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, handling procedures under section 402, 29 CFR 1987

Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), handling procedures under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988

National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1982

Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, handling procedures under section 806, as amended, 29 CFR 1980

Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), handling procedures under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986

Oil and gas and sulphur operations in Outer Continental Shelf, 30 CFR 250

Oil, standby international allocation, 10 CFR 218

Outer Continental Shelf

Activities, general provisions, 33 CFR 140

Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Personnel Management Office; regulations, investigations, and enforcement, 5 CFR 5

Petroleum supply to armed forces, investigation of discrimination in, 28 CFR 57

Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Railroad accidents, incidents reports, classification and investigations, 49 CFR 225

Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840

Railroad, express company, motor carrier, water carrier, and freight forwarder, investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, 49 CFR 1005

Railroad safety, State safety participation, 49 CFR 212

Securities and Exchange Commission, rules relating to investigations, 17 CFR 203

Small Business Administration, administration, 13 CFR 101

Social Security Administration

Investment companies

Black lung benefits, 20 CFR 410

Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404

Supplemental Security Income, 20 CFR 416

Special Counsel Office, investigative authority, 5 CFR 1810

State Department

Chemical Weapons Convention

implementation, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103

Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Sub-Saharan African textile fabric and yarn, commercial availability, investigations, 19 CFR 208

Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, protection of employees, 30 CFR 865

Surface Transportation Board, complaint and investigation procedures, 49 CFR 1111

Tax procedure and administration, disclosure of returns and information for investigative purposes, 26 CFR 301

Thrift Supervision Office, investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, 12 CFR 512

Transportation Department

Aviation proceedings, practice rules in informal nonpublic investigations, 14 CFR 305

Hazardous materials procedural regulations, 49 CFR 109

Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503

Treasury Department, financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103

Wage and Hour Division, temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under Section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 502

Investment advisers

See Securities

Investment companies

See also Investments

Excise taxes on regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 55

Financial Stability Oversight Council,
authority to require supervision and
regulation of certain nonbank financial
companies, 12 CFR 1310

Financial statements, form and content of
and requirements for under Energy
Policy and Conservation Act of 1975,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940,
Investment Company Act of 1940, and
Securities Act of 1933, Securities
Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210

Income taxes

Regulated investment companies, 26 CFR
1 (1.851–1—1.855–1)

Regulated investment companies,
deductions for deficiency dividends,
26 CFR 1 (1.860–1—1.860–5)

Investment Company Act of 1940

Forms prescribed, 17 CFR 274

Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 271

Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270

Privacy of consumer financial information
and safeguarding personal information;
affiliate marketing limitations; and
identity theft red flags (Regulations S-
P, S-AM, and S-IP), 17 CFR 248

Securities Act of 1933, general rules and
regulations, 17 CFR 230

Small business investment companies,
license requirements, 13 CFR 107

Investment Security Office

Regulations pertaining to mergers,
acquisitions, and takeovers by foreign
persons, 31 CFR 800

Investments

See also Brokers; Commodity futures;
Crowdfunding; Foreign
investments in U.S.; Investment
companies; Securities; Swaps;
U.S. investments abroad

Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
proprietary trading and certain interests
in and relationships with covered funds,
17 CFR 75

Community reinvestment

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 25

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 345

Federal Reserve System (Regulation BB),
12 CFR 228

Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 563e

Comptroller of the Currency

Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Community and economic development
entities, community development
projects, and other public welfare
investments, 12 CFR 24

Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 195

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and
reporting, 12 CFR 35

Federal savings associations, operations,
12 CFR 145

Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160

Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
12 CFR 44

Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR
163

Credit union service organizations (CUSOs),
12 CFR 712

Excise taxes

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26
CFR 53

Real estate investment trusts and regulated
investment companies, 26 CFR 55

Farm Credit System

Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12
CFR 628

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615

Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation,
funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652

Federal credit unions, investment and deposit
activities, 12 CFR 703

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Insured State banks and savings
associations, activities and
investments, 12 CFR 362

International banking, 12 CFR 347

Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
12 CFR 351

Federal Housing Finance Agency, portfolio
holdings, 12 CFR 1252

Federal Housing Finance Board

Federal home loan banks—

Capital requirements, 12 CFR 932

Capital requirements, capital stock and
capital plans, 12 CFR 1277

Risk management and capital
regulations, definitions applying to,
12 CFR 930

Federal Reserve System

Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
(Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248

CFR Index**Irrigation**

Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240

State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208

Fiduciary activities of National banks, 12 CFR 9

Foreign Assets Control Office

Iranian transaction and sanction regulations, 31 CFR 560

Sanctions regulations—

Burmese, 31 CFR 537

Burundi, 31 CFR 554

Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553

Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578

Hizballah, 31 CFR 566

Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561

Iran, human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562

Libya, 31 CFR 570

South Sudan, 31 CFR 558

Syria, 31 CFR 542

Ukraine, 31 CFR 589

Yemen, 31 CFR 552

Income taxes

Credits against tax, computing credit for investment in certain depreciable property, 26 CFR 1 (1.46–1—1.50–1)

Life insurance companies, investment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.804–1—1.807–2)

Real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 1 (1.856–0—1.860–5)

Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A–0—1.860G–3)

International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211

Rural Utilities Service, post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Thrift Supervision Office

Federal savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 545

Lending and investment, 12 CFR 560

Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 563

Vessels

Capital construction funds, 46 CFR 390

Construction reserve funds, 46 CFR 287

Iran

Assets control regulations, 31 CFR 535

Sanctions regulations—

Financial, 31 CFR 561

Human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562

Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191

Independent Counsel Office

Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701

Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700

Independent Counsel, Offices of, jurisdiction of Independent Counsel; Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601

Transaction and sanction regulations, 31 CFR 560

Iraq

Benefits for hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon, 22 CFR 193

Federal employees

Group life insurance program, benefits for U.S. hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, and Lebanon, 5 CFR 870

Health benefits program, benefits for U.S. hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, and Lebanon, 5 CFR 890

Stabilization and insurgency sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 576

Ireland

Irish peace process cultural and training program, 22 CFR 139

Tax convention, 26 CFR 513

Iron

Air pollution control, performance standards for iron and steel plants, 40 CFR 60

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories

Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424

Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420

Irrigation

See also Agriculture; Water supply

Federal reclamation projects

Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426

Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417

Columbia Basin Project, Washington, assessment by irrigation districts of lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413

Farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, information requirements, 43 CFR 428

Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418

Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414

Sale of lands, 43 CFR 402

Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419

Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427

Indian irrigation projects

- Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 138
- Concessions, permits, and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with projects, 25 CFR 173
- Crow Indian irrigation project, construction assessments, 25 CFR 135
- Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho, 25 CFR 136
- Inclusion of liens in all patents and instruments executed, 25 CFR 160
- Operation and maintenance, 25 CFR 171
- Partial payment of construction charges, 25 CFR 134
- Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, 25 CFR 172
- Sale of irrigable land, special water contract requirements, 25 CFR 159
- San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 137
- Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 139

Public lands use

Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610

Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520

Israel

International agricultural trade, emergency relief from perishable products imported from Israel, 7 CFR 1540

Loan guarantee standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 221

Loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230

J

James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation

Fellowship program requirements, 45 CFR 2400

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2490

Japan

Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551

Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74

Compensation for injury, disability, or death of civilian American citizens while detained by or in hiding from Imperial Japanese Government, 20 CFR 71

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25

Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1600

Jewelry

See Watches and jewelry

Job Corps

Federal Tort Claims Act, claims against Job Corps operations, 29 CFR 15

Job Training Partnership Act programs, Job Corps program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638

CFR Index

Justice Department

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act,
Job Corps under Title I, 20 CFR 686
Workforce Investment Act, Title I, 20 CFR
670

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

See Smithsonian Institution

Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries

See Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment
of

Jordan

Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan
guarantees

Issued under the Department of State,
Foreign Operations, and Related
Programs Appropriations Act, 2015;
standard terms and conditions, 22
CFR 238

Issued under the Further Continuing
Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F,
Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and
conditions, 22 CFR 233

Issued under the Further Continuing
Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F,
Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and
conditions, 22 CFR 235

Justice Department

See also Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and
Explosives, Bureau of; Drug
Enforcement Administration;
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.;
Foreign Claims Settlement
Commission; Immigration
Review, Executive Office for;
Prisons Bureau

Accidental chemical release prevention
requirements, off-site consequence
analysis information distribution, 40
CFR 1400

Acquisition regulations

Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2807
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2804
Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 2811
Application of labor laws to Government
acquisitions, 48 CFR 2822

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2828
Commercial items, 48 CFR 2812
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2806
Contract administration, 48 CFR 2842

Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 2831

Contract financing, 48 CFR 2832

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2815

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2809

Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2830

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
2802

Department of Justice Acquisition
Regulations System, 48 CFR 2801

Environment, conservation, occupational
safety and drug-free workplace, 48
CFR 2823

Foreign acquisitions, 48 CFR 2825

Government property, 48 CFR 2845

Improper business practices and personal
conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2803

Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 2834

Protection of privacy and freedom of
information, 48 CFR 2824

Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR
2833

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2805

Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2846

Required sources of supplies and services,
48 CFR 2808

Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2814

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR
2813

Small business programs, 48 CFR 2819

Solicitation provisions and contract
clauses, 48 CFR 2852

Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2817

Specifications, standards, and other
purchase descriptions

Taxes, 48 CFR 2829

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2816

Administrative claims under Federal Tort
Claims Act, 28 CFR 14

Alien terrorist removal procedures, 28 CFR
200

Americans with Disabilities Act

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
Public accommodations and in
commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
State and local government services, 28
CFR 35

Antitrust Civil Process Act, 28 CFR 49

Applications by convicted persons for
certificates of exemption from certain
laws, 28 CFR 4

Justice Department

CFR Index

- Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13
- Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994 related regulations, 28 CFR 58
- Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81
- Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protection Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75
- Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
- Civil monetary penalties inflation adjustment, 28 CFR 85
- Claims, debt collection, 28 CFR 11
- Classified national security information and access to classified information, 28 CFR 17
- Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS), Office, 28 CFR 92
- Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22
- Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
- Correctional facilities, grants, 28 CFR 91
- Cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Death sentences procedures, 28 CFR 26
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2867
- Defense of certain suits against Federal employees; certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
- Disclosure or production of records or information, 28 CFR 16
- DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
- Documentary materials held by third parties, guidelines on methods of obtaining, 28 CFR 59
- Drug-free workplace requirements (grants), 28 CFR 83
- Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65
- Employee responsibilities, 28 CFR 45
- Equal Access to Justice Act in Justice Department administrative proceedings, implementation, 28 CFR 24
- Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
- Executive clemency, 28 CFR 1
- Federal Bureau of Investigation employees, whistleblower protection, 28 CFR 27
- Federal claims collection standards
 - Administrative collection of claims, 31 CFR 901
 - Compromise of claims, 31 CFR 902
 - Referrals to Justice Department, 31 CFR 904
 - Scope of claims, 31 CFR 900
 - Suspending or terminating collection activity, 31 CFR 903
- Federal officers and employees, protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64
- Floodplain management and wetland protection procedures, 28 CFR 63
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedure, 28 CFR 80
- Foreign government agents, notifications to Attorney General, 28 CFR 73
- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
- Gambling devices, 28 CFR 3
- Hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by U.S., recovery of costs, 28 CFR 43
- Human research subjects protection, 28 CFR 46
- Independent Counsel, Offices of
 - General powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Jurisdiction of Independent Counsel—
 - Franklyn C. Nofziger, 28 CFR 602
 - Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 - Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, 28 CFR 603
- Information systems
 - Criminal justice, 28 CFR 20
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 25
- Inmate grievance procedures standards, 28 CFR 40
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, implementation, 28 CFR 30
- International energy program, 28 CFR 56

CFR Index

Justice Department

- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Programs Office
 - Crime victim services, 28 CFR 94
 - Hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Office
 - Competition and peer review procedures, 28 CFR 34
 - Grant programs, 28 CFR 31
- Joint newspaper operating arrangements, Newspaper Preservation Act requirements, 28 CFR 48
- Lobbying restrictions, 28 CFR 69
- Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
- National Environmental Policy Act, implementing procedures, 28 CFR 61
- Nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - Federally assisted programs, 28 CFR 41
 - Federally conducted programs, 28 CFR 39
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 28 CFR 54
- Organization, 28 CFR 0
- Parole, release, supervision, and recommitment of prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents, 28 CFR 2
- Penalty mail, use in location and recovery of missing children, 28 CFR 19
- Petroleum to armed forces, investigation of discrimination in supply, 28 CFR 57
- Policy statements, 28 CFR 50
- Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
- Proceedings before U.S. magistrate judges, 28 CFR 52
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
- Property management
 - Introduction, 41 CFR 128–1
 - Seized personal property, storage and care, 41 CFR 128–50
 - Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128–48
- Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
- Public safety officers' death, disability educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10
- Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84–893), 28 CFR 12
- Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9
- Rewards for capture of escaped Federal prisoners, 28 CFR 7
- Right to Financial Privacy Act, 28 CFR 47
- Search warrant issuance, Federal law enforcement officers authorization request, 28 CFR 60
- September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104
- Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
- Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR 97
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3801
- Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions, 28 CFR 6
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2800
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 41 CFR 128–18
- Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for

administrative hearings before
administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement
Act of 1994, provisions implementing,
28 CFR 93
Voting Rights Act of 1965
Minority language requirement, 28 CFR
55
Section 5, as amended, administration
procedures, 28 CFR 51
Witness fees, 28 CFR 21

Juvenile delinquency

See also Crime; Youth

Improving academic achievement of
disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program
Office
Competition and peer review procedures,
28 CFR 34
Grant programs, 28 CFR 31
Parole, release, supervision, and
recommitment of prisoners, youth
offenders, and juvenile delinquents, 28
CFR 2

**Juvenile Justice and Delinquency
Prevention, Office of**

See Justice Department

K

Kidney diseases

See Diseases

Kites

See Aircraft

Kiwifruit

Fruits, import regulations, 7 CFR 944
Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920

Kuwait

Benefits for hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or
Lebanon, 22 CFR 193
Federal employees, group life insurance
program, benefits for U.S. hostages in
Iraq, Kuwait, and Lebanon, 5 CFR 870
U.S. hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, and Lebanon,
health benefits, 5 CFR 890

L

Labeling

See also Business and industry; Consumer
protection; Food labeling;
Packaging and containers
Agricultural Marketing Service, commodity
laboratory testing programs, plant
variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
Alcoholic beverage health warning statement,
27 CFR 16
Alternative fuels and alternative fueled
vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR
309
Animal drugs
Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR
530
New drugs, 21 CFR 510
Type A medicated articles, current good
manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 226
Animal drugs and feeds, general provisions,
21 CFR 500
Animal feeds, medicated, current good
manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 225
Animal foods, 21 CFR 501
Common or usual names for
nonstandardized animal foods, 21
CFR 502
Architectural glazing material, 16 CFR 1201
Asbestos-containing products in commerce,
40 CFR 763
Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR
583
Automotive fuel ratings, certification and
posting, 16 CFR 306
Beer production and sales, labeling
requirements, 27 CFR 25
Bicycles, requirements, 16 CFR 1512
Biologics
Diagnostic substances for laboratory tests,
additional standards, 21 CFR 660
General standards, 21 CFR 610
Blood and blood components, current good
manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606
Boats and boat equipment, manufacturer
requirements, 33 CFR 181
Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513
CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and
supporting structures, warning and
instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402
Cellulose insulation
Interim safety standard, 16 CFR 1209

CFR Index**Labeling**

- Manufacturer's requirement to label as potential fire hazard, 16 CFR 1404
- Child nutrition labeling program, Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
- Cigarette package and advertising warnings, 21 CFR 1141
- Cigarettes and smokeless tobacco, 21 CFR 1140
- Cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling, 16 CFR 408
- Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
- Color additives, packaging and labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
- Communications equipment, connection of terminal equipment to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
- Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59
- Consumer Product Safety Act, certificates of compliance, 16 CFR 1110
- Controlled substances, labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
- Cosmetics
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 701
 - Product warning statements, 21 CFR 740
- Country of origin markings on articles, 19 CFR 134
- Dangerous cargoes, hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
- Denatured alcohol and rum, 27 CFR 20
- Distilled spirits and wine and beer, importation, 27 CFR 27
- Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
- Distilled spirits plants, labeling requirements, 27 CFR 19
- Drugs, 21 CFR 201
 - Controlled, 21 CFR 290
 - Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
 - Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
 - New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 - Over-the-counter drugs—
 - Anorectal drug products for human use, 21 CFR 346
 - Antacid products, 21 CFR 331
 - Anticaries drug products, 21 CFR 355
 - Antidiarrheal drug products, 21 CFR 335
 - Antiemetic drug products, 21 CFR 336
 - Antiflatulent products, 21 CFR 332
 - Antiperspirant drug products, 21 CFR 350
 - Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator, and antiasthmatic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 341
 - Drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328
 - External analgesic drug products, 21 CFR 348
 - Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic drug products, 21 CFR 343
 - Interpretative statements regarding warnings on drugs and devices for over-the-counter sale, 21 CFR 369
 - Miscellaneous external drug products, 21 CFR 358
 - Miscellaneous internal drug products, 21 CFR 357
 - Nighttime sleep-aid drug products, 21 CFR 338
 - Ophthalmic drug products, 21 CFR 349
 - Skin protectant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 347
 - Stimulant products, 21 CFR 340
 - Sunscreen drug products for human use, 21 CFR 352
 - Topical antimicrobial drug products, 21 CFR 333
 - Topical otic drug products, 21 CFR 344
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act ("Energy Labeling Rule"), 16 CFR 305
- Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - Regulations, 16 CFR 500, 502
 - Statements of general policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 503
- Fair packaging and labeling, voluntary standards, 15 CFR 12

Labeling

CFR Index

- Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, enforcement, 21 CFR 1
- Federal Seed Act
 - Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Regulations, 7 CFR 201
 - Rules of practice, 7 CFR 202
- Federal Trade Commission
 - CAN-SPAM Rule, 16 CFR 316
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Flammability standards
 - Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 - Children's sleepwear—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Mattress sets, 16 CFR 1633
 - Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
- Fuels and fuel additives regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
- Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
- Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Hazardous waste generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
- Heaters, air pollution control, standards of performance for new residential wood heaters, 40 CFR 60
- Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Human blood and blood products, standards, 21 CFR 640
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries, guides, 16 CFR 23
- Lawn mowers, safety standards and labeling requirements for walk-behind lawn mowers, 16 CFR 1205
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Liquors, labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, air pollution control, 40 CFR 92
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Marine mammals, taking and importation, 50 CFR 216
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Matchbooks, 16 CFR 1202
- Meat inspection, certified products for dogs, cats, and other carnivora, inspection, certification, and identification, 9 CFR 355
- Medical devices, 21 CFR 801
 - Banned devices, 21 CFR 895
 - In vitro diagnostic products for human use, 21 CFR 809
 - Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
- Mobile sources, air pollution control, 40 CFR 85
- Motion pictures, National Film Registry of Library of Congress, film labeling guidelines, 36 CFR 704
- Motor vehicle safety
 - Certification, 49 CFR 567
 - Motor vehicles manufactured in two or more stages, 49 CFR 568
 - Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
- Motor vehicle theft prevention, Federal standard, 49 CFR 541
- Motor vehicles and motor vehicle engines, air pollution control
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
- New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
- New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
- New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037

CFR Index

Labeling

- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 1039
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- Noise labeling, 40 CFR 211
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Nuclear byproduct material
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Organic Foods Production Act provisions, National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- Ozone-depleting substances, labeling of products using, 40 CFR 82
- Packing, stamping, and marking imports, 19 CFR 11
- Pesticide programs
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Pesticides and devices, labeling requirements, 40 CFR 156
 - Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
 - Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170
- Poisons, Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
- Portable generators, performance and technical data requirements, 16 CFR 1407
- Portable hook-on chairs, safety standards, 16 CFR 1233
- Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
- Prescription drug products, medication guides, 21 CFR 208
- Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
- Radioactive material, specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer items containing byproduct material, 10 CFR 32
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
- Respiratory protective devices approval, 42 CFR 84
- Safety standards
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, safety standards, 16 CFR 1211
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Bunk beds, Entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
 - Cribs—
 - Full-size, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 - Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
 - Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
 - Swimming pool slides, 16 CFR 1207
- Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
- Self-pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401
- Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
- Textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, care labeling, 16 CFR 423
- Tires
 - Identification and record keeping, 49 CFR 574
 - Regrooved, 49 CFR 569
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes
 - Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 - Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco
 Importation, 27 CFR 41
 Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Toxic substances control
 Chemical substances—
 Significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
 Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
 Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761

Transportation equipment noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205

Veterinary biologics, packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112

Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16

Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9

Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39

Wildlife, importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14

Wine
 Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in designation of wines, 27 CFR 12
 Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
 Production and removal from bonded wine cellars, 27 CFR 24

Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Labor

See also Business and industry; Child labor; Employee benefit plans; Employment; Equal employment opportunity; Homeworkers; Labor management relations; Manpower; Migrant labor; Occupational safety and health; Retirement; Unemployment compensation; Wages

Acquisition regulations, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 722
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 422
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 222

Energy Department, 48 CFR 922
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1522
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 522
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2422
 Justice Department, 48 CFR 2822
 Labor Department, 48 CFR 2922
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1822
 State Department, 48 CFR 622
 Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1222
 Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 822

Acquisition regulations, labor surplus areas
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1520
 Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1220

Acquisition regulations, management and operating contracts, Energy Department, 48 CFR 970

Labor standards applicable to employees of National Park Service concessioners, 36 CFR 8

Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114

Unemployment compensation
 Data exchange standardization for improved interoperability, 20 CFR 619
 Eligibility regulations, 20 CFR 604
 Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503

Workers' Compensation Programs Office, performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Labor Department

See also Benefits Review Board; Employee Benefits Security Administration; Employees' Compensation Appeals Board; Employment and Training Administration; Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office; Labor Management Standards Office; Mine Safety and Health Administration; Occupational Safety and Health Administration; Veterans' Employment and Training Service; Wage and Hour

CFR Index**Labor Department**

- Division; Workers' Compensation Programs Office
- Acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2907
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2904
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2922
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2928
 - Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 2912
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2906
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2936
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2942
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2931
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2932
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2943
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2915
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2909
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2930
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2902
 - Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2901
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 2911
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2923
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2953
 - Government property, 48 CFR 2945
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2903
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2905
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 2908
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2914
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 2937
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2913
 - Small business and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 2919
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2952
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2917
 - Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2910
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2944
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 2929
 - Type of contracts, 48 CFR 2916
- Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 29 CFR 15
- Administrative Law Judges Office, practice and procedure rules for administrative hearings, 29 CFR 18
- Administrative Review Board, practice before with regard to
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, 29 CFR 7
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 8
- Apprenticeship programs
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Labor standards for registration, 29 CFR 29
- Audits
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements; requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
- Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 94
- Employee ethics and conduct, 29 CFR 0
- Employment statistics, process for electing State agency representatives for consultations with Labor Department, 29 CFR 44
- Equal Access to Justice Act, 29 CFR 16
- Farm labor programs, coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
- Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
- Federal service, employee management cooperation, nomination of arbitrators, 29 CFR 25
- General administrative regulations, 29 CFR 2
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, and with commercial organizations, foreign governments, organizations under jurisdiction of foreign governments, and international organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 29 CFR 95

Labor management relations**CFR Index**

- State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 29 CFR 97
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2900
 - Information or materials, production or disclosure, 29 CFR 70
 - Intergovernmental review of Department of Labor programs and activities, 29 CFR 17
 - Labor standards
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 29 CFR 5
 - Lobbying restrictions, 29 CFR 93
 - National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance procedures, 29 CFR 11
 - National security information, 29 CFR 14
 - Nondiscrimination
 - Equal opportunity provisions—
 - Job Training Partnership Act of 1982, as amended, implementation, 29 CFR 34
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
 - Federally assisted programs and activities—
 - Age, on basis, 29 CFR 35
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, effectuation of Title VI, 29 CFR 31
 - Disability, on basis, 29 CFR 32, 33
 - Sex, on basis, 29 CFR 36
 - Nondisplacement of qualified workers under service contracts, 29 CFR 9
 - Privacy Act, individual privacy protection and access to records, 29 CFR 71
 - Procurement
 - Public contracts—
 - General, 41 CFR 50–201
 - Minimum wage determinations, 41 CFR 50–202
 - Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
 - State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
 - Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
 - Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
 - Right to Financial Privacy Act, implementation, 29 CFR 19
 - Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 5201
 - Unemployment compensation data exchange standardization for improved interoperability, 20 CFR 619
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 29 CFR 12
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
 - Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
 - Worker adjustment assistance, certification of eligibility to apply, 29 CFR 90
- Labor management relations**
- See also* Labor; Labor unions
- Collective bargaining disputes in construction industry, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901
 - Defense Department
 - Organizations that seek to represent or organize members of Armed Forces, 32 CFR 143
 - Employer reports of payments, agreements, or loans to labor organizations, 29 CFR 405
 - Energy Department, security policies, labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706
 - Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

CFR Index

Federal Labor Relations Authority, Federal service labor management relations program
Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428
General statements of policy or guidance, 5 CFR 2427
Meaning of terms, 5 CFR 2421
Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
Purpose and scope of regulations, 5 CFR 2420
Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
Review of arbitration awards, 5 CFR 2425
Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
Arbitration services, 29 CFR 1404
Mediation assistance—
Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
Health care industry, 29 CFR 1420
Procedures, 29 CFR 1402
Federal Reserve banks, labor relations policy, 12 CFR 269
Federal Reserve System Labor Relations Panel
Definitions, 12 CFR 269a
Unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b
Federal Service Impasses Panel
Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to agency determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472
Procedures of Panel, 5 CFR 2471
Purpose of regulations, definitions, 5 CFR 2470
Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473
Foreign Service Grievance Board
Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
Decisionmaking, 22 CFR 909
General procedures, 22 CFR 901
Hearings, 22 CFR 906
Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911
Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903
Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904
Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
Organization, 22 CFR 902

Labor management relations

Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907
Remedies, 22 CFR 908
Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel
General, 22 CFR 1470
Procedures of Panel, 22 CFR 1471
Foreign Service Labor Relations Board and General Counsel of Federal Labor Relations Authority
Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, enforcement, 22 CFR 1428
Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
Negotiability issues, expedited review, 22 CFR 1424
Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
Purpose and scope, 22 CFR 1420
Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423
Government Accountability Office
Personnel Appeals Board, procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
Homeland Security Department human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
Labor management reports, definitions, 29 CFR 401
Labor relations consultants and other persons, certain agreements with employers, reporting, 29 CFR 406
Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40
National Labor Relations Board
Jurisdictional standards and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103
Rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102
Statements of administrative procedure, 29 CFR 101
National Mediation Board
Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201
Mediation services, applications, 29 CFR 1203
Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202
National Railroad Adjustment Board, rules of procedure for arbitration, 29 CFR 301

Railroads and air carriers
 Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204
 Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207
 Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205
 Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
 Surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409
 Urban mass transportation, employee protection guidelines for processing assistance applications, 29 CFR 215
 Worker adjustment and retraining notification (plant closings), 20 CFR 639

Labor-Management Standards Office

Employer reports of payments, agreements, or loans to labor organizations, 29 CFR 405
 Labor management reports, definitions, 29 CFR 401
 Labor organizations
 Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403
 Bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453
 Definitions, 29 CFR 451
 Election provisions, 29 CFR 452
 Federal service—
 Conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
 General, 29 CFR 457
 Miscellaneous provisions, 29 CFR 459
 Information reports, 29 CFR 402
 Officers and employees report, 29 CFR 404
 Officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417
 Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408
 Reporting by labor relations consultants and other persons, certain agreements with employers, 29 CFR 406
 Surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409
 Urban mass transportation, employee protection guidelines for processing assistance applications, 29 CFR 215

Labor unions

See also Labor management relations
 Applications by convicted persons for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, recordkeeping and

reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

Federal Labor Relations Authority, national consultation rights and consultation rights on Governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426

Federal Reserve banks, labor relations policy, 12 CFR 269

Foreign Service Labor Relations Board and General Counsel of Federal Labor Relations Authority, representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422

Homeland Security Department human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701

Labor organizations

Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403

Bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453

Definitions, 29 CFR 451

Election provisions, 29 CFR 452

Federal service—

Administrative provisions, 29 CFR 459

General, 29 CFR 457

Information reports, 29 CFR 402

Labor organizations, employee conduct standards, 29 CFR 458

Nomination of arbitrators, 29 CFR 25

Officers and employees report, 29 CFR 404

Officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417

Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408

National Labor Relations Board; notification of employee rights, obligations of employers, 29 CFR 104

Railroad retirement, employee representatives, 20 CFR 205

Railroads and air carriers, labor organization representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206

Vocational and applied technology education, business and education standards program, 34 CFR 421

Laboratories

Agreement on international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300

Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121

CFR Index

Biologics, blood and blood components,
current good manufacturing practice, 21
CFR 606

Clinical trials registration and results
information submission, 42 CFR 11

Commodity laboratory testing programs
Introduction, 7 CFR 90

Meals, ready-to-eat (MRE's), meats, and
meat products, 7 CFR 98

Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97

Poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94

Processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR
93

Services and general information, 7 CFR
91

Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113

Customs examination, sampling, and testing
of merchandise, 19 CFR 151

DoD Environmental Laboratory
Accreditation Program (ELAP), 32 CFR
188

Drug and alcohol testing, certification of
laboratories engaged in urine drug
testing, 49 CFR 40

Engineers Corps, research and development,
laboratory research and development
and tests, work for others, 32 CFR 555

Equipment and materials
Independent laboratory testing for Coast
Guard approval, 46 CFR 159

Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280

Fellowship in laboratory standardization and
testing for qualified citizens of other
American Republics, 15 CFR 255

Food and Drug Administration, good
manufacturing practice
Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211

Positron emission tomography drugs, 21
CFR 212

Food Safety and Inspection Service
Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544

Preparation of products, 9 CFR 548

Health and Human Services, nonsupport of
coercive or discriminatory funding
policies or practices in violation of
Federal law, 45 CFR 88

Immunology and microbiology devices, 21
CFR 866

Meat and poultry products inspection
Non-Federal chemistry laboratories,
accreditation, 9 CFR 439

Voluntary Trichinae Certification program,
9 CFR 149

Land Management Bureau

Meat inspection, mandatory, entry into
official establishments, reinspection and
preparation of products, 9 CFR 318

Medicare and Medicaid, laboratory
requirements, 42 CFR 493

Medicare, supplementary medical insurance
benefits, 42 CFR 410

National voluntary conformity assessment
system evaluation program, 15 CFR 286

National voluntary laboratory accreditation
program, 15 CFR 285

Nonclinical laboratory studies, good
practices, 21 CFR 58

Occupational safety and health standards, 29
CFR 1910

Personnel exchanges between Federal
laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15
CFR 17

Pesticide programs, good laboratory practice
standards, 40 CFR 160

Poultry products inspection regulations, 9
CFR 381

Toxic substances control
Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR
796

Environmental effects testing guidelines,
40 CFR 797

Good laboratory practice standards, 40
CFR 792

Health effects—
Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795

Testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798

Land

See Grazing lands; Indians-lands; Public
lands; Rights-of-way

Land Management Bureau

Adjudication principles and procedures, 43
CFR 1870

Advisory committees and Land Management
Bureau, cooperative relations, 43 CFR
1780

Airport land grants, 43 CFR 2640

Alaska Natives
Acquisition of title to lands occupied and
used, 43 CFR 2560

Land selections, 43 CFR 2650

Appeals procedures, 43 CFR 1840

Cadastral survey, 43 CFR 9180

Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation
and settlement for agricultural purposes,
43 CFR 2610

Coal management

Land Management Bureau**CFR Index**

- Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
- Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
- Environment, 43 CFR 3460
- Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450
- Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
- Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
- Management, general, 43 CFR 3400
- Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
- Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
- Color-of-title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540
- Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents, 43 CFR 1860
- Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
- Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300
- Financial assistance
 - Local governments, 43 CFR 44
 - Mineral development impact relief loans, 43 CFR 1880
- Fire management on public lands, wildfire protection, 43 CFR 9210
- Geothermal resources
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
- Grazing lands
 - Administration, 43 CFR 4100
 - Leases, Pierce Act, 43 CFR 4600
 - Livestock in Alaska, administration, 43 CFR 4200
 - Reindeer in Alaska, administration, general, 43 CFR 4300
- Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 1850
- Historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, 43 CFR 8200
- Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
- Introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
- Land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
- Land classification system
 - Criteria, 43 CFR 2410
 - Disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
 - Land Management Bureau initiated, 43 CFR 2460
 - Multiple-use management classifications, 43 CFR 2420
 - Petition-application classification system, 43 CFR 2450
 - Post classification actions for disposal lands, 43 CFR 2470
 - Segregation by classification, 43 CFR 2400, 2440
- Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200
- Land leases, 43 CFR 2910
- Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
- Law enforcement on public lands, 43 CFR 9260
- Leases, permits, and easements for non-Federal use of public lands, 43 CFR 2920
- Mineral interests, federally-owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
- Mineral leases
 - Leasing of solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 - Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880
 - Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
 - Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
- Mineral materials disposal, 43 CFR 3600
 - Free use of petrified wood, 43 CFR 3620
- Mineral patent applications
 - Adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870
 - Survey plats, lode mining and placer mining, claims, and mill sites, 43 CFR 3860
- Minerals management, 43 CFR 3000
- Mining claims
 - Annual assessment work requirements, 43 CFR 3836
 - Areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
 - Delinquent co-claimant's interests, acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
 - General mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
 - Lands and minerals open for mining, 43 CFR 3810
 - Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830
 - Location, 43 CFR 3832
 - Recording, 43 CFR 3833
 - Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
 - Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838
 - Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835

CFR Index

Law enforcement

Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR 3740
Multiple use of land surface while mining, 43 CFR 3710
National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 2360
Off-road vehicles on public lands, 43 CFR 8340
Oil and gas leasing
 Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 Competitive, 43 CFR 3120
 General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
 Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
 National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
Onshore oil and gas—
 Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 Operations, 43 CFR 3160
 Production, 43 CFR 3170
 Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
Oil shale management
 Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 General, 43 CFR 3900
 Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
Railroad land grants, 43 CFR 2630
Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
Rights of way
 Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
 Tramroads and logging roads, 43 CFR 2810
Sales, Federal Land Policy and Management Act, 43 CFR 2710
State land grants, 43 CFR 2620
Timber
 Administration of forest management decisions, 43 CFR 5000
 Annual sale plan, 43 CFR 5410

Competitive sales, advertisement, 43 CFR 5430
Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
Free use, 43 CFR 5510
Harvesting—
 Award of contract, 43 CFR 5450
 Contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 Nonsale disposal, 43 CFR 5500
 Sale preparation, 43 CFR 5420
 Sales administration, 43 CFR 5460
 Sustained-yield forest units, 43 CFR 5040
Trespassing on public lands, 43 CFR 9230
Visitor services on public lands, 43 CFR 8360
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, management of public lands under, 43 CFR 8350
Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700
Withdrawal of public lands, 43 CFR 2300
Withdrawals or reservations of public lands, restoration and revocation of public land, 43 CFR 2370

Land sales

See also Public lands-sale

Federal reclamation projects, 43 CFR 402

Lasers

See also Scientific equipment

Radiation protection, light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040

Law

See Administrative practice and procedure; Courts; Indians-law; Lawyers; Military law

Law enforcement

See also Drug traffic control; Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

Agriculture Department, authorities, 7 CFR 1a

Air Force Department

 Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

 Personnel delivery to U.S. civilian authorities for trial, 32 CFR 884

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70

Law enforcement**CFR Index**

- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
 - Forfeiture procedures for seized plants, 7 CFR 356
- Armed Forces disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaisons and operations, 32 CFR 631
- Army Department
 - Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635
 - Military police investigation, 32 CFR 637
 - Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
 - Obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 504
- Boundary lines for application of vessel inspection laws, 46 CFR 7
- Child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with, 29 CFR 515
- Civil authorities aid, employment of troops, 32 CFR 501
- Civilian law enforcement agencies, Defense Department support, 32 CFR 182
- Coast Guard
 - Jurisdiction, administrative definitions used to determine water under, 33 CFR 2
 - Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, 46 CFR 106
- Consumer protection
 - Flammable fabrics regulations, statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602
 - Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
 - Safety standards—
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
 - Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
 - Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
 - State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Courts of Indian Offenses and law and order code, 25 CFR 11
- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Criminal justice information systems, 28 CFR 20
- Customs and Border Protection
 - General enforcement provisions, 19 CFR 161
 - Information availability, 19 CFR 103
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Relief from fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171
- Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act, procedural regulations for administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2571
- Energy Department
 - Protective force officers—
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1047
 - Strategic Petroleum Reserve, limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1049
- Engineers Corps, enforcement, 33 CFR 326
- Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775
- Fair Labor Standards Act, assurances of compliance with, 29 CFR 789
- Farm labor coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
- Federal Aviation Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Federal Election Commission
 - Administrative debts collection, 11 CFR 8
 - Election regulations, compliance procedures, 11 CFR 111
- Federal contractors, establishing paid sick leave for, 29 CFR 13
- Illegal aliens, seizure and forfeiture of conveyances, 8 CFR 274
- Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10
- Indian country law enforcement, 25 CFR 12
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766

CFR Index**Law enforcement**

- Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Department
 - Cost recovery regulations,
 - Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
 - Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
 - DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
 - Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
 - Information systems, 28 CFR 25
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Justice Programs Office hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Labor Department
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Nondisplacement of qualified workers under service contracts, 29 CFR 9
 - Provisions applicable to contracts covering federally financed and assisted construction and nonconstruction contracts subject to Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 29 CFR 5
- Military resources employment in event of civil disturbances, 32 CFR 215
- Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - Mandatory safety and health standards, pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
 - Proposed assessment of civil penalties, criteria and procedures, 30 CFR 100
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council, outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
- National forest areas
 - Law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262
 - Prohibitions, 36 CFR 261
- National Wildlife Refuge System
 - General provisions, law enforcement districts, 50 CFR 10
 - Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38
 - Violations, Enforcement penalty and procedural requirements, 50 CFR 28
- Naturalization revocation, 8 CFR 340
- Occupational safety and health
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, practice rules in enforcement proceedings under section 41, 29 CFR 1921
- State plans—
 - Changes, 29 CFR 1953
 - Development and enforcement of State standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, 29 CFR 1956
 - State standards, enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
 - Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903
- Pensions, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
- Postal Service
 - Inspection Service/Inspector General authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Stolen mail matter and property acquired by Postal Inspection Service for use as evidence, disposition, 39 CFR 946
- Public contracts, labor provisions, State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
- Public lands, law enforcement-criminal, 43 CFR 9260
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Law enforcement authority at projects, 43 CFR 422
 - Public conduct on facilities, lands and waterbodies, 43 CFR 423
- Rules of practice for adjudication proceedings, 12 CFR 1081
- Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
- State Department, trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, cessation orders, and notices of violations, 30 CFR 845
 - Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
 - Federal inspections and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842

- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
- Mining laws and regulations, enforcement, 30 CFR 843
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands, grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
- Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
- State Regulatory Authority, inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
- Tax procedure and administration, returns and information disclosure, 26 CFR 301
- Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
- Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450
- Wake Island code, 32 CFR 935
- Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers, law enforcement services contracts, 32 CFR 632, 36 CFR 330

Law enforcement officers

- Army Department
 - Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635
 - Military police investigation, 32 CFR 637
 - Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
- Civil service
 - Pay under General Schedule, 5 CFR 531
 - Retirement, 5 CFR 831
- Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
- Death sentences procedures, 28 CFR 26
- District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
- Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
- Federal Employees Retirement System
 - Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 - Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848

- Federal officers and employees; protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64
- Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478
- Homeland Security Department, field officers powers and duties, 8 CFR 287
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 1287
- Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
- Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS), 28 CFR 92
- Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
- Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
- Railroad police officers, 49 CFR 207
- Reclamation Bureau, law enforcement authority at projects, 43 CFR 422
- Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR 850
- Search warrant issuance, Federal law enforcement officers authorization request, 28 CFR 60
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 - Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 - Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
- U.S. Park Police, interim geographic pay adjustments, 43 CFR 38
- Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 10

Law Enforcement Training Center, Federal

See Federal Law Enforcement Training Center

Lawyers

See also Law; Legal services

- Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 7 CFR 1

- Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
- Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, practice before, 31 CFR 8
- Army Department, litigation, 32 CFR 516
- Commerce Department, attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 17 CFR 148
 - Suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice, 17 CFR 14
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, rules of practice for adjudicative proceedings, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 16 CFR 1025
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress, general administrative provisions, 37 CFR 350
- Education Department, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 34 CFR 21
- Environmental Protection Agency, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 40 CFR 17
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Application for award of fees and other expenses under Equal Access to Justice Act, 12 CFR 625
 - Practice before agency, 12 CFR 623
- Federal Aviation Administration, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Minority and women outreach program contracting, 12 CFR 361
 - Practice and procedures rules, 12 CFR 308
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
- Federal Maritime Commission, practice and procedure rules, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 46 CFR 502
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 29 CFR 2704
- Federal Reserve System, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 12 CFR 263
- Federal Trade Commission, practice rules for adjudicative proceedings, 16 CFR 3
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
- Government Accountability Office, recognition of attorneys and other representatives, 4 CFR 11
- Government Ethics Office, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 5 CFR 2610
- Health and Human Services Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 45 CFR 13
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 24 CFR 14
 - Government National Mortgage Association, general, 24 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, representation and appearances at immigration hearings, 8 CFR 292
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, representation and appearances at immigration hearings, 8 CFR 1292
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Attorney contracts with Indian tribes, 25 CFR 89
 - Recognition of attorneys and agents to represent claimants, 25 CFR 88
- Interior Department, Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
- Internal Revenue Service, practice before, 31 CFR 10
- International Trade Commission
 - Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 19 CFR 212
 - General application rules, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Debt collection, retention of private counsel, 28 CFR 11
 - Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 28 CFR 24
 - Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
- Labor Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 29 CFR 16
- Legal Services Corporation, attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
- Merit Systems Protection Board, practices and procedures, attorney fees, 5 CFR 1201
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 14 CFR 1262

National Credit Union Administration, administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747

National Labor Relations Board, rules and regulations, Series 8, 29 CFR 102

National Transportation Safety Board, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 49 CFR 826

Navy Department, professional conduct of attorneys practicing under cognizance and supervision of Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in agency proceedings, 10 CFR 12

Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 29 CFR 2204

Patent and Trademark Office

- Patent Trial and Appeal Board—
 - Judicial review, 37 CFR 90
 - Practice before, 37 CFR 41
 - Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42
- Representation of others before, 37 CFR 11
- Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2

Postal Service

- Eligibility of persons to practice before Postal Service, 39 CFR 951
- Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 39 CFR 960

Prisons Bureau, prisoners' legal matters, 28 CFR 543

Securities and Exchange Commission

- Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
- Professional conduct standards for attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, 17 CFR 205

Small Business Administration

- Procedure rules governing cases before Hearings and Appeals Office, 13 CFR 134
- Standards for conducting business with SBA, 13 CFR 103

State Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 22 CFR 134

Surface Transportation Board

- Practitioners, 49 CFR 1103

- Special procedures governing recovery of expenses by parties to Commission adjudicatory proceedings, 49 CFR 1016

- Thrift Supervision Office, practice before Office, 12 CFR 513
- Transportation Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, agency proceedings, 49 CFR 6
- Treasury Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 31 CFR 6
- Veterans Affairs Department, legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14

Lead

Air pollution control

- Ambient air quality, National primary and secondary standards, 40 CFR 50
- Implementation plans—
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Lead smelters and lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- State and Federal implementation plans, determining conformity of Federal actions, 40 CFR 93

Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926

Lead mining operations and leases, Quapaw Indian Agency, 25 CFR 215

Lead poisoning

See also Poison prevention

Lead-based paint poisoning prevention

- Certain residential structures—
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 745
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 35
- Existing housing, 24 CFR 200
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, 24 CFR 965
- Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
- Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
- Section 8 housing assistance payments program—

CFR Index

Legal services

Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
Small Business Administration, business loans, lead-based paint, 13 CFR 120

Lebanon

Hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon
Benefits, 22 CFR 193
Group life insurance program benefits, 5 CFR 870
Health benefits program, 5 CFR 890
Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 549

Legal services

See also Lawyers

Community Living Administration
Developmental disabilities program—
National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
Support and nutrition services grants—
Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
Corporation for National and Community Service volunteers, payment, 45 CFR 1220
Energy Department, contractor legal management requirements, 10 CFR 719
Foreign Service functions, notarial and related services, 22 CFR 92
Immigration and Naturalization, Executive Office for Immigration Review, list of free legal services providers for aliens, 8 CFR 3
Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1003
Legal Services Corporation
Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605
Attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616

Bonding of recipients, 45 CFR 1629
Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
Class actions, 45 CFR 1617
Client grievance procedures, 45 CFR 1621
Client identity and statement of facts, 45 CFR 1636
Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
Definitions, 45 CFR 1600
Enforcement procedures, 45 CFR 1618
Fee-generating cases, 45 CFR 1609
Financial assistance—
Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures, recompetition, 45 CFR 1606
Governing bodies, 45 CFR 1607
Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1619
Procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 45 CFR 1602
Legal Services Corporation recipients, Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 45 CFR 1624
Non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds, program integrity; use of, 45 CFR 1610
Outside practice of law, 45 CFR 1604
Priorities in use of resources, 45 CFR 1620
Prisoners, representation, 45 CFR 1637
Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR 1614
Prohibited political activities, 45 CFR 1608
Prohibited redistricting activities, 45 CFR 1632
Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
Recipient financial eligibility for legal assistance, 45 CFR 1611
Recipient fund balances, 45 CFR 1628
Restrictions—
Actions collaterally attacking criminal convictions, 45 CFR 1615
Aliens, restrictions on legal assistance, 45 CFR 1626
Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing, 45 CFR 1643
Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, 45 CFR 1613

Lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612

Representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633

Solicitation, 45 CFR 1638

State advisory councils, 45 CFR 1603

Subgrants and membership fees or dues, 45 CFR 1627

Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635

Welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639

Navy Department, legal assistance, 32 CFR 727

Prisoners' legal matters, 28 CFR 543

Rural Utilities Service, use of consultants funded by borrowers, 7 CFR 1789

State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321

Veterans Affairs Department, legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14

Legal Services Corporation

Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605

Attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616

Bonding of recipients, 45 CFR 1629

Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644

Class actions, 45 CFR 1617

Client grievance procedures, 45 CFR 1621

Client identity and statement of facts, 45 CFR 1636

Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630

Definitions, 45 CFR 1600

Enforcement procedures, 45 CFR 1618

Fee-generating cases, 45 CFR 1609

Financial assistance requirements

- Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
- Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures, recompetition, 45 CFR 1606

Financial eligibility for legal assistance, 45 CFR 1611

Governing bodies of recipients, 45 CFR 1607

Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634

Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1619

- Procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 45 CFR 1602

Legal Services Corporation recipients, Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 45 CFR 1624

Non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds, program integrity, use of, 45 CFR 1610

Outside practice of law, 45 CFR 1604

Priorities in use of resources, 45 CFR 1620

Prisoners, representation, 45 CFR 1637

Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR 1614

Prohibited political activities, 45 CFR 1608

Prohibited redistricting activities, 45 CFR 1632

Public access to meetings under Government in Sunshine Act, 45 CFR 1622

Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641

Recipient fund balances, 45 CFR 1628

Restrictions

- Actions collaterally attacking criminal conviction, 45 CFR 1615
- Aliens, restrictions on legal assistance, 45 CFR 1626
- Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing, 45 CFR 1643
- Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, 45 CFR 1613
- Lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
- Representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633
- Solicitation, 45 CFR 1638
- State advisory councils, 45 CFR 1603
- Subgrants and membership fees or dues, 45 CFR 1627
- Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635
- Welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639

Leprosy (Hansen's Disease)

See Diseases

Liberia

Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 593

Libraries

See also Education

Economic Analysis Bureau, public information, 15 CFR 807

Federal Communications Commission, universal service, 47 CFR 54

Library of Congress

- Conduct on Library premises, 36 CFR 702
- National Film Registry, 36 CFR 704
- Procedures and services, 36 CFR 701
- Records or information, disclosure or production, 36 CFR 703

National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505

National Library of Medicine

Facilities and materials, use of, 42 CFR 4
Grants, 42 CFR 59a
Traineeships, 42 CFR 63
Training grants, 42 CFR 64
Prisoners, library services, 28 CFR 544

Libraries and Information Science, National Commission

Government in Sunshine Act, 45 CFR 1703
Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1701
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1706
Organization and functions, 45 CFR 1700
Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 1705

Library of Congress

See also Copyright Office
Conduct on Library premises, 36 CFR 702
National Film Registry, 36 CFR 704
News transmissions reproduction, compilation, and distribution under American Television and Radio Archives Act, 36 CFR 705
Procedures and services, 36 CFR 701
Records or information, disclosure or production, 36 CFR 703

Libya

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 570

Licensing and registration

Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements, 46 CFR 106

Lie detector tests

See also Law enforcement
Employee Polygraph Protection Act, implementation, 29 CFR 801
Energy Department, counterintelligence evaluation program, 10 CFR 709

Life insurance

See also Insurance
Army Department, solicitation on military reservations, 32 CFR 552
Civil service
 Federal employees' group program, 5 CFR 870
 Interim relief, 5 CFR 772
 Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880

Credit life insurance sales, national banks, 12 CFR 2
Defense Department installations, personal commercial solicitation, 32 CFR 50
Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon, benefits for hostages, 22 CFR 193
National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8
Personnel Management Office Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2104
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2122
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2128
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2106
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
Contract financing, 48 CFR 2132
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2143
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2115
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2109
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2102
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2101
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2103
Precontract provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2152
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2124
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2105
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2146
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2114
Service contracting, 48 CFR 2137
Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2110
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2144
Taxes, 48 CFR 2129
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2149
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2116
Securities, Investment Company Act of 1940, rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
Servicemen's group life insurance and veterans' group life insurance, 38 CFR 9
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 38 CFR 7
U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6
Veterans mortgage life insurance, 38 CFR 8a

Lime

- Air pollution control, performance standards for lime manufacturing plants, 40 CFR 60
- Barrels and other containers for lime, 15 CFR 240

Limes

- Fruits, import regulations, 7 CFR 944

Linseeds

- See* Oilseeds

Liquors

- See also* Alcohol and alcoholic beverages
- Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Distilled spirits, wines, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Gauging manual, 27 CFR 30
- Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
- Puerto Rico, spirits and wine withdrawn from warehouse for shipment to, 19 CFR 7
- Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
- Wine, 27 CFR 24

Livestock

- See also Specific animals; Animals; Meat and meat products; Meat inspection*
- Alaska Natives, reindeer industry, 25 CFR 243
- Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
- Concentrated animal feeding operations, water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, 40 CFR 412
- Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
- Emergency livestock loans, 7 CFR 1980
- Exportation of live animals, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91
- Export programs, financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488

Farm Service Agency

- Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
- Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
- Ewe lamb replacement and retention payment program, 7 CFR 784
- Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, rinderpest, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53
- Grading certification and standards, 7 CFR 53
- Grazing regulations
 - Hopi partitioned lands area, 25 CFR 168
 - Indian lands, permits, 25 CFR 166
 - Lands for livestock in Alaska, 43 CFR 4200
 - Lands other than Alaska, 43 CFR 4100
 - National forests, range management, 36 CFR 222
 - Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
 - Partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161
- Humane slaughter of livestock, 9 CFR 313
- Imports
 - Animal byproducts, hay, and straw, sanitary controls, 9 CFR 95
 - Animal casings from foreign countries, restrictions, 9 CFR 96
 - Animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions, 9 CFR 92
 - Certain animals, birds, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
 - Rinderpest, foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
- Imports and exports of animals and animal products, overtime services relating to, 9 CFR 97
- Interstate transportation of animals
 - Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
 - Feed for transportation of animals under 28-hour law, 9 CFR 89
 - General provisions, 9 CFR 71

CFR Index**Loan programs**

Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
Organic Foods Production Act provisions, National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205

Loan programs

Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49
Audit requirements for Labor Department grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation)
Energy Department, 10 CFR 600
Food and Nutrition Service, 7 CFR 226
Audits for States, local governments, and non-profit organizations; Labor Department, 29 CFR 99
Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement)
African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1508, 1509
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 780
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 513
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1326
Defense Department, 32 CFR 26
Education Department, 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 84, 85
Energy Department, 2 CFR 902, 10 CFR 607
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1532
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1471, 1472
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105-68, 105-74
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 82
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 24

Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1006, 1008
Justice Department, 28 CFR 83
Labor Department, 29 CFR 94, 98
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3185
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1267
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1212
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3373, 45 CFR 1173
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 630
Peace Corps, 2 CFR 3700, 22 CFR 312
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 919
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 147
State Department, 22 CFR 133
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1200, 49 CFR 32
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 19, 20
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 48
Defense Department, consumer credit extended to service members and dependents, terms limitations, 32 CFR 232
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance)
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 782
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 2 CFR 3001
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2429
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3186
Farm Service Agency programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and

Loan programs**CFR Index**

- exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
 - Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
 - Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 712
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311

CFR Index

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
State Department, 22 CFR 138
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
Management and Budget Office
Assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176
Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
Reporting subaward and executive compensation information, 2 CFR 170
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 7 CFR 15c
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 28 CFR 41
Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Utilities Service, programs
Environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Seismic safety requirements, 7 CFR 1792
Water and waste water loans and grants, 7 CFR 1779
Seismic safety requirements
Justice Department, property management regulations, 41 CFR 128-1
Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1792
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 41
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, governmentwide rule, agency cross references to
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
Education Department, 34 CFR 15
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039

Loan programs-agriculture

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105-51
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42
Justice Department, 41 CFR 128-18
Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25

Loan programs-agriculture

Agriculture Department
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
Debt management, 7 CFR 3
National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
Commodity Credit Corporation
Export programs—
Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
Loan and purchase programs—
Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1403
Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434
Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
Trustee eligibility, rule of fractions, 7 CFR 1405
Farm Service Agency
Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR 771
Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
Direct loan servicing—
Regular, 7 CFR 765

- Special, 7 CFR 766
- Farm loan programs; general program administration, 7 CFR 761
- Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
- Highly Fractionated Indian Land Loan program, 7 CFR 769
- Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
- Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
- Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
- Multiple programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
- Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent, 7 CFR 707
- Seed producers emergency loan program, 7 CFR 774
- Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
- Special apple loan program, 7 CFR 773
- Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements
 - implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
- Rural Development
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951

CFR Index

Loan programs-business

Community facilities, resource conservation, and watersheds, 7 CFR 1942

Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924

Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910

Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956

General provisions, 7 CFR 1900

Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 1980

Loan and grant program funds, methodology and formulas for allocation, 7 CFR 1940

Loans and grants—

- Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
- Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
- Program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901

Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962

Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950

Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955

Real property, 7 CFR 1965

Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902

Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925

Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927

Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22

Rural Housing Service

- Community Program Loans, general regulations, 7 CFR 3575
- Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560

Rural Utilities Service

- Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782

Loan programs-business

Energy Department, minority business enterprises seeking DOE contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
- Indians; loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
- National Credit Union Administration; member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Payment programs, 7 CFR 4280
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
- Rural Development
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 1980
- Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
- Small businesses
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
 - Intermediary lending pilot program, 13 CFR 109
 - Investment companies, 13 CFR 107
 - Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
- Loan programs-communications**
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

CFR Index**Loan programs-education**

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Local Television Loan Guarantee Board, procedures, 7 CFR 2200
Local Television Loan Guarantee Program, program regulations, 7 CFR 2201
Rural Telephone Bank, loan policies, 7 CFR 1610
Rural Utilities Service
Audits of RUS borrowers, policy, 7 CFR 1773
Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
Electric and telephone borrowers—
Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
General information, 7 CFR 1700
Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744
Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
Rural broadband access loans and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738
RUS telecommunications borrowers, accounting requirements for, 7 CFR 1770
Telecommunications policies on specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms, 7 CFR 1755
Telecommunications program, general policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
Telecommunications system—

Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
Planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751

Loan programs-education

AmeriCorps programs, payment of accrued interest on student loans, 45 CFR 2529
Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
Federal family education loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673
Federal Perkins loan program (National direct student loan program), 34 CFR 674
Health and Human Services Department, nondiscrimination on basis of sex for nursing school scholarship grants, administration and enforcement, 45 CFR 83
Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60
Higher Education Act of 1965
Institutional eligibility under, 34 CFR 600
Title II reporting system, 34 CFR 612
Indians, educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
National Institute of Food and Agriculture Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in Education Department programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 34 CFR 110
Student assistance general provisions, 34 CFR 668
Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354
Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

William D. Ford Federal direct loan program, 34 CFR 685

Loan programs-energy

Energy Department

Acquisition regulations, contract financing, loan guarantees, 48 CFR 932

Advanced Technology Vehicles

Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611

Financial assistance appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024

Guarantees for projects that employ innovative technologies, 10 CFR 609

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Rural Utilities Service

Audits of RUS borrowers, policy, 7 CFR 1773

Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788

Electric and telephone borrowers—
Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789

Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785

Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786

Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724

CFR Index

Loan programs-health

Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710

Electric standards and specifications for materials and construction, 7 CFR 1728

Electric system—

- Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
- Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730

General information, 7 CFR 1700

Insured and guaranteed electric loans—

- Loan security documents for electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1718
- Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717

Insured electric loans—

- Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for electrification or telephone purposes, 7 CFR 1720
- Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1721
- Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1714

RUS electric borrowers, accounting requirements for, 7 CFR 1767

Small business energy loans, 13 CFR 120

Loan programs-foreign relations

Agency for International Development

- Commodity transactions financed by, 22 CFR 201
- Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2 CFR 701

Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 231

Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25

Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees

- Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
- Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
- Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235

Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204

Israel, loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230

Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under

- Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239
- Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, financing, 7 CFR 17

Sovereign Loan Guarantee-standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 240

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234

Loan programs-health

Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53

Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57

Federal financial assistance

- Agriculture Department—

 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25

Health education assistance loan program, 42
CFR 60

Health insurance issuers standards under the
Affordable Care Act, including
requirements related to exchanges, 45
CFR 156

Health maintenance organizations, 42 CFR
417

National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23

Scholarship and loan repayment programs,
42 CFR 62

National Institutes of Health
Clinical research loan repayment program
for individuals from disadvantaged
backgrounds, 42 CFR 68a

National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development contraception
and infertility research loan
repayment program, 42 CFR 68c

Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities,
and board and care homes, mortgage
coinsurance, 24 CFR 252

Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities,
board and care homes, and assisted
living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24
CFR 232

**Loan programs-housing and
community development**

Civil money penalties, certain prohibited
conduct, 24 CFR 30

Community development
Block grants, eligibility and applications,
24 CFR 570

Revolving loan fund access for credit
unions, 12 CFR 705

Community Development Financial
Institutions Bond Guarantee Program,
12 CFR 1808

CFR Index**Loan programs-housing and community development**

- Community Development Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
- Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
- Farm Credit Administration, registration of mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 610
- Federal disaster assistance, community disaster loans, 44 CFR 206
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federally-related mortgage loans
 - State due-on-sale laws, preemption, 12 CFR 591
 - State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 590
- Flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons, 24 CFR 135
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
 - Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community

Loan programs-housing and community development**CFR Index**

- Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
- Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
- Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
- Low and moderate income housing
 - Multifamily projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
- Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
- Mortgage insurance
 - Home equity conversion mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 206
 - Mutual mortgage insurance and rehabilitation loans, 24 CFR 203
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
- Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
- Multifamily housing
 - Insured, local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 - Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
- Native Hawaiian housing, Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
- Public housing
 - Low rent housing homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
 - Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
- Rehabilitation housing loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Rural Development
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Community facilities, resource conservation and watersheds, 7 CFR 1942
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 - Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 1980
 - Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 - Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
 - Loans and grants, related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 - Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
 - Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950
 - Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
 - Real property, 7 CFR 1965
 - Rural housing, 7 CFR 1944
 - Asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
 - Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
 - Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 - Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
 - Truth in lending, loan and grant program funds, methodology and formulas for allocation, 7 CFR 1940
- Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
- Rural development loans and grants, construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
- Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703
- Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822
- Rural Housing Service
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7 CFR 3565
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781

CFR Index

Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
State due-on-sale laws, preemption, 12 CFR 191
State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190
Supplementary financing for insured project mortgages, 24 CFR 241
Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
Urban renewal and concentrated development areas, mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR 220
Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Loan programs-Indians

Educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
Indian housing programs, loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
Indian revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
Native Hawaiian housing, Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
Rural Development
Community facilities and resource conservation and development and watershed loans, 7 CFR 1942
Program-related instructions, Indian Outreach Program, 7 CFR 1901
Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Loan programs-National defense

Acquisition regulations
Defense Department, 48 CFR 232
Energy Department, 48 CFR 932
Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274
Federal Acquisition Regulation, contract financing, 48 CFR 32

Loan programs-natural resources

Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44
Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial

Loan programs-social programs

assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
Rural development loans
Community facilities, resource conservation and watersheds, 7 CFR 1942
Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Loan programs-social programs

Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs Department, loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
Children and Families Administration
Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
General provisions, 45 CFR 260
Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Loan programs-transportation

Air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310
 Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300
 Railroad rehabilitation and improvement financing program, regulations governing loans and loan programs, 49 CFR 260
 Railroads reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250
 Short-Term Lending Program (STLP), 49 CFR 22
 Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 261, 640
 Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298

Loan programs-veterans

Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs Department, loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
 Adjusted service certificates, loans by banks on and payments, 38 CFR 11
 Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
 National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8
 Small business, veterans loan program, 13 CFR 120
 U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6
 Vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

Lobbying

Acquisition regulations
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest—
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 3
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 503
 Internal Revenue Service
 Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53
 Public charity excise taxes, 26 CFR 56
 Restrictions
 Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28

CFR Index**Low and moderate income housing**

Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
Education Department, 34 CFR 82
Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
Employment and Training Administration, Job Corps program, 20 CFR 638
Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1612
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 712
Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
State Department, 22 CFR 138
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45

Local Television Loan Guarantee Board

Local Television Loan Guarantee Program, program regulations, 7 CFR 2201
Procedures, 7 CFR 2200

Long term care

See Aged

Longshore and harbor workers

Benefits Review Board, Labor Department
Establishment and operation of Board, 20 CFR 801
Practice and procedure rules, 20 CFR 802
Longshore work by alien crewmembers
Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655
Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
Longshore work by U.S. nationals, foreign prohibitions, 22 CFR 89
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
Definitions and use of terms, 20 CFR 701
Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703
Safety and health regulations
Investigational hearings by Board of Investigation, 29 CFR 1922
Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
Practice rules in enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 1921
Procedures for variation from safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1920
Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919

Lotteries

See also Gambling

Customs and Border Protection, mail importation, restricted and prohibited merchandise, 19 CFR 145

Postal Service

Administrative subpoenas issuance under 39 U.S.C. 3016, proceedings, 39 CFR 913
False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952

Low and moderate income housing

See also Housing; Public housing; Rent subsidies

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Low and moderate income housing**CFR Index**

- Comptroller of Currency, community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
- Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
- Consolidated submissions for community planning and development programs, 24 CFR 91
- Energy conservation assistance
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Consolidation of grants to insular areas, 45 CFR 97
- Federal home loan banks, affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
- General HUD program requirements, waivers; pet ownership for elderly or persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 5
- Home investment partnerships program, 24 CFR 92
- HOPE for homeownership of single family homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
- Housing assistance programs (Section 8) and direct loan program (Section 202), housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
- Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
- Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- Mortgage and loan insurance programs
 - Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
- Flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219
- Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266
- Local rent control, 24 CFR 246
- Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 221
- Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
- Mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments for rental projects, 24 CFR 236
- Multifamily housing projects—
 - Coinsurance for construction or substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251
 - Coinsurance for purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255
 - Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Project-based section 8 contract renewal without restructuring under section 524(a) of MAHRA, 24 CFR 402
 - Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
- Multifamily projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
- Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
- Project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
- Public housing homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
- Rural development loans and grants
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 - Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 1980
 - Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 - Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
 - Loan and grant program funds, methodology and formulas for allocation, 7 CFR 1940
 - Management and supervision of multiple family housing loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 - Program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
 - Real property, security servicing of loans, 7 CFR 1965
 - Rural housing, 7 CFR 1822
 - Asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
 - Program regulations, 7 CFR 1944
 - Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 - Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570

CFR Index

Manpower

Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555
Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7 CFR 3565
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590
Urban renewal, rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
Veterans Affairs Department, Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585

Lumber

See Forests and forest products

Lung diseases

See Black lung benefits; Diseases

M

Magazines

See Newspapers and magazines

Mail

See Postal Service

Management and Budget Office

Assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176
Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300
Classification, downgrading, declassification and safeguarding of national security information, 5 CFR 1312
Controlling paperwork burdens on public, 5 CFR 1320
Drug-free workplace, government requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 182
Employee conduct standards, 5 CFR 1300
Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180

Human resources management, 5 CFR 1330
Official information release, and testimony by OMB personnel as witnesses, in litigation, 5 CFR 1305
OMB circulars, 5 CFR 1310
Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB circular A-10)
Post-employment conflict of interest, 5 CFR 1304
Privacy Act procedures, 5 CFR 1302
Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
Public information provisions of Administrative Procedure Act, 5 CFR 1303
Reporting subaward and executive compensation information 2 CFR 170
Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8701
Title 2 general information, 2 CFR 1
Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Management official interlocks

See Antitrust

Mango

Promotion, research, and information, 7 CFR 1206

Manpower

See also Employment; Manpower training programs; Labor

Defense manpower policy, labor surplus areas, classification, 20 CFR 654
Defense mobilization base, preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23

Manpower training programs

See also Manpower; Vocational education

Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502

Apprenticeship programs

Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30

Labor standards for registration, 29 CFR 29

Children and Families Administration

Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—

Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265

Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261

General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262

General provisions, 45 CFR 260

Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264

State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263

Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

Economic development, special impact areas, 13 CFR 310

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Grants to States for establishing

CFR Index

Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC) program (Interior Department), 43 CFR 32

Youth Conservation Corps programs, 43 CFR 26

Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for, 10 CFR 34

Job Training Partnership Act programs

Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636

Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631

General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627

Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632

Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 626

Job Corps Program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638

Labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634

Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633

Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements, 29 CFR 34

Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628

Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637

Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a

Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520

National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63

National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251

National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64

Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions

Job Training Partnership Act programs, as amended, 29 CFR 34

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, 29 CFR 38

Workforce Investment Act, implementation, 29 CFR 37

Prisoners' education, 28 CFR 544

Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and

Manufactured homes

the Genetic Information

Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Trade adjustment assistance for workers under Trade Act of 1974, 20 CFR 617

Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

Vocational rehabilitation, State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363

Manufactured homes

See also Housing

Federal savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 145

Federally-related mortgage loans, preemption of State usury laws, 12 CFR 590

Financing, Federal savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 545

Home investment partnerships program, 24 CFR 92

Housing assistance programs (Section 8) and direct loan program (Section 202), Section 8 certificate and moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882

Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93

Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954

Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800

Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160

Manufactured home courts or parks, multifamily housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207

Manufactured home dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288

Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286

Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282

Manufactured housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284

Model manufactured home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285

Property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201

Approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202

Rural Development

- Construction and repair provisions, manufactured home sites, rental projects and subdivisions, 7 CFR 1924
- Housing loans, 7 CFR 1944

Rural Housing Service

- Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
- Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555
- Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7 CFR 3565

State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs

Agency cross references to governmentwide rule—

- Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
- Education Department, 34 CFR 15
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42
- Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25

Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Manufacturing

See Business and industry; industrial facilities

Margarine

Food grades and standards, 21 CFR 166

Margin requirements

See Investments; Securities

Marijuana

Inspection, search, and seizure of illegal import merchandise, 19 CFR 162

Marine Corps

See Navy Department

Marine engineering

See Vessels

Marine Mammal Commission

Federal Advisory Committee Act implementation, 50 CFR 510

Government in Sunshine Act, implementation, 50 CFR 560

Information security, 50 CFR 540

National Environmental Policy Act compliance, 50 CFR 530

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 50 CFR 550

Privacy Act implementation, 50 CFR 501

Public availability of agency materials, 50 CFR 520

Marine mammals

See also Endangered and threatened species

Administrative procedures for grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation of marine mammals, 50 CFR 82

Animal welfare, humane care and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern right whales, 33 CFR 169

Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972

- Commercial fisheries authorization, 50 CFR 229
- Notice and hearing under section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228

Taking and importing

- Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 18
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 216, 218

Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217

Transfer of management authority to States, 50 CFR 403

Whaling provisions, National Marine Fisheries Service, 50 CFR 230

Marine pollution

See Water pollution control

Marine resources

See also Fisheries; Natural resources

Aquatic plant control, 33 CFR 273

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Deep seabed mining regulations

Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971

Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970

Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800

Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

Marine debris, 15 CFR 909

Marine sanctuaries, Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, 43 CFR 15

National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84

National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922

National Sea Grant program

Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917

Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918

Natural resource damage assessments, coastal and marine environments, 43 CFR 11

Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements for, 46 CFR 106

Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Marine safety

See also Safety; Vessels

Boating and water use activities in National parks, 36 CFR 3

Boating infrastructure grant program, 50 CFR 86

Boats and associated equipment, 33 CFR 183

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92

Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95

General provisions, 46 CFR 90

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91

Operations, 46 CFR 97

Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98

Stability, 46 CFR 93

Stowage and securing of cargoes, safe operation rules of vessels, 33 CFR 97

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334

Dangerous cargoes

Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151

Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148

Compatibility of cargoes, 46 CFR 150

Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147

Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, 46 CFR 154

Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153

Deep seabed mining regulations

Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971

Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970

Deepwater ports

Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149

Operations, 33 CFR 150

Defect notification for boats and boat equipment, 33 CFR 179

Equipment and materials, independent

laboratory testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159

Hazardous conditions on vessels, correction, 33 CFR 177

Lifesaving appliances and arrangements,

lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199

Manufacturer requirements for boats and boat equipment, 33 CFR 181

Marine casualties and investigations

Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4

Coast Guard and National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 850

Marine employees, chemical testing, 46 CFR 16

Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197

Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80

- Merchant marine appeals from decisions of
Coast Guard Commandant, 49 CFR 825
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109
- National Transportation Safety Board,
 - accident/incident investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
- National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
- Nautical schools
 - Public nautical school ships, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Navy vessels
 - Certificates and exemptions under International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 32 CFR 706
 - Station and signal lights, special rules, 32 CFR 707
- Oceanographic research vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
 - Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 188
 - Handling, use and control of explosives and other dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Operations, 46 CFR 196
- Offshore supply vessels
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 125
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
- Outer Continental Shelf facilities, vessels, and other units engaged in Outer Continental Shelf activities, safety of life and property and protection of marine environment
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
- Establishment of safety zones, 33 CFR 147
- Fire-fighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
- General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
- Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144
- Operations, 33 CFR 146
- Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
- Passenger vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
- Ports and waterways safety
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
- Regattas and marine parades, marine events, 33 CFR 100
- Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), procedures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
- Small passenger vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Intact stability and seaworthiness, 46 CFR 178
 - Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 180
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
 - Operations, 46 CFR 185
 - Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity requirements, 46 CFR 179
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight

- accommodations for more than 49 passengers
- Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
- Electrical installation, 46 CFR 120
- Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
- General provisions, 46 CFR 114
- Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
- Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 117
- Machinery installation, 46 CFR 119
- Operations, 46 CFR 122
- Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
- State numbering and casualty reporting systems for vessels, 33 CFR 174
- Subdivision and stability
 - All inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
 - Bulk cargoes, subdivision and stability, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172
 - Passenger carrying vessels, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 171
 - Specific vessel types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
 - Vessel use, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 173
- Tank vessels
 - Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
 - Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 - Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
 - Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 - Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 - Operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
 - Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137
- Uninspected vessels
 - Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 24

- Operations, 46 CFR 26
- Requirements, 46 CFR 25
- Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, 33 CFR 173
- Vessels
 - Bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
 - Equipment requirements, 33 CFR 175
 - Identification system, 33 CFR 187
 - Inspections, 46 CFR 2
 - Operating regulations, operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
 - Position reporting system, mandatory, establishment, 46 CFR 307
 - Specifications—
 - Construction, 46 CFR 163
 - Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
 - Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
 - Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
 - Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
 - Vessels, safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
- Marital status discrimination**
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202, 1002
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 338
 - National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 701
 - Rural Development, 7 CFR 1901
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
 - Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 528
- Maritime Administration**
 - America's Marine Highway Program, 46 CFR 393
 - Application procedures, record retention requirements, 46 CFR 380
 - Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
 - Capital construction funds
 - Establishment, description, etc., 46 CFR 390
 - Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391
 - Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46 CFR 381
 - Claims against Maritime Administration under Federal Tort Claims Act, 46 CFR 204
 - Claims, time-barred, processing, 46 CFR 370

Maritime Administration**CFR Index**

- Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
- Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
- Construction-differential subsidy vessels, repayment, 46 CFR 276
- Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287
- Defense mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
- Depositories for maritime program funds, 46 CFR 351
- Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
- Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277
- Fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, determination, 46 CFR 382
- Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
- Insurance of construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and vessels sold or adjusted under Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946, 46 CFR 289
- Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
- Maritime carriers
 - War risk insurance, 46 CFR 308
 - Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309
- Maritime carriers and related activities, uniform financial reporting requirements, 46 CFR 232
- Maritime security program, 46 CFR 295, 296
- Maritime Subsidy Board, review of actions by Transportation Secretary, 46 CFR 202
- Merchant Marine Academy, U.S., regulations governing public buildings and grounds, 46 CFR 386
- Merchant Marine Act, procedures relating to conduct of certain hearings, 46 CFR 203
- Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
- National Shipping Authority
 - Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
 - Financial transactions under agency agreements, 46 CFR 324
 - General agents authority and responsibility to have emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, 46 CFR 335
 - General agents responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
 - Launch services, 46 CFR 330
 - Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
 - Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
 - National security and defense related operations; priority use and allocation of shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, 46 CFR 340
 - Port facilities utilization, restrictions on transfer, or change in use, or terms, 46 CFR 345
 - Preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
 - Repatriation of seamen, 46 CFR 332
 - Seamen's claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327
 - Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
 - Vessel repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
 - Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
 - Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, authority and responsibility of general agents, 46 CFR 336
- Operating-differential subsidy vessels
 - Bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide services, 46 CFR 252
 - Condition surveys and maintenance and repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272
 - Dividend policy for operators, 46 CFR 283
 - Liner vessels—
 - Engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282

CFR Index**Maritime carriers**

Information and procedures, 46 CFR 281
Limitation on awards and payment, 46 CFR 280
Position reporting system for vessels, mandatory, establishment, 46 CFR 307
Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 201
Reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349
Research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations, 46 CFR 385
Seamen's service awards, 46 CFR 350
Subsidies and other direct financial aid, applications, 46 CFR 251
U.S. citizenship, requirements, 46 CFR 355
Utilization and disposal of surplus Federal real property for port facility development or operation, 46 CFR 387
Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356

Maritime carriers

See also Cargo vessels; Common carriers; Foreign trade; Passenger vessels; Seamen; Vessels
Actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555
Actions to address conditions unduly impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to ocean trade between foreign ports, 46 CFR 560
Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551
Agreements by ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
Application for subsidies and other direct financial aid, 46 CFR 251
Application procedures, maritime carriers with vessels engaged in coastwise or intercoastal trade, 46 CFR 380
Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and

maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
Bills of lading, 49 CFR 1035
Capital construction funds
Establishment, description, etc., 46 CFR 390
Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391
Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46 CFR 381
Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
Construction-differential subsidy vessels, repayment, 46 CFR 276
Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287
Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090
Controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
Depositories for maritime program funds, 46 CFR 351
Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
Documents recordation, railroads and maritime carriers, 49 CFR 1177
Domestic and foreign trade
Interpretations, 46 CFR 277
Vessels in, 19 CFR 4
Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530
Fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, determination, 46 CFR 382
Federal Maritime Commission
Interpretations and statements of policy, 46 CFR 545
Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
Service contracts, 46 CFR 530
Hazardous materials, carriage by vessel, 49 CFR 176
Immigration
Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or

- waiving of fines under section 273 of Immigration and Naturalization Act, 8 CFR 273
 - Contracts for inspection of aliens, 8 CFR 233
 - Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Landing of alien crewmembers, 8 CFR 252
 - Parole of alien crewmembers, 8 CFR 253
 - Visa waiver program, 8 CFR 217
 - Income taxes
 - Capital construction fund, 26 CFR 3
 - Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2
 - Insurance of construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and vessels sold or adjusted under Merchant Ship Sales Act 1946, 46 CFR 289
 - Investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, principles and practices, 49 CFR 1005
 - Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
 - Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
 - Maritime security program, 46 CFR 295, 296
 - Nonrail licensing procedures, rules governing applications for operating authority, 49 CFR 365
 - Non-vessel-operating common carrier negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
 - Ocean transportation intermediaries, licensing, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
 - Operating-differential subsidy vessels
 - Bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide services, 46 CFR 252
 - Condition surveys and maintenance and repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272
 - Dividend policy for operators, 46 CFR 283
 - Liner vessels—
 - Engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
 - Information and procedures, 46 CFR 281
 - Limitation on awards and payment, 46 CFR 280
 - Passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
 - Position reporting system for vessels, mandatory, establishment, 46 CFR 307
 - Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
 - Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 1220
 - Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 550
 - Research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations, 46 CFR 385
 - Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15, 1520
 - Shipping restrictions
 - American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
 - Shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, priority use and allocation for national security and national defense related operations, 46 CFR 340
 - Surface Transportation Board, use of mediation in Board proceedings, 49 CFR 1109
 - Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting, and filing, 49 CFR 1312
 - Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377
 - Uniform Systems of Accounts
 - Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200
 - Maritime carriers and related activities, 46 CFR 232
 - U.S. citizenship, requirements, 46 CFR 355
 - Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
 - War risk insurance, 46 CFR 308
 - Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309
- Maritime security**
- See also* Security measures
- Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - Facilities, 33 CFR 105
 - General, 33 CFR 101

CFR Index

Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
Vessels, 33 CFR 104

Marketing agreements

See also Agricultural commodities; Milk marketing orders

Agricultural Marketing Service
Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981
Apricots grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 922
Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915
Cherries, sweet, grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
Cherries, tart, grown in various States, 7 CFR 930
General regulations, 7 CFR 900
Promotion, research and information orders—
Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
Mango, 7 CFR 1206
Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
Cranberries, grown in various States, 7 CFR 929
Dates produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
Grapes grown in a designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 982
Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920
National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932
Onions grown in certain designated counties in Idaho and Oregon, 7 CFR 958
Onions grown in South Texas, 7 CFR 959
Onions, sweet, grown in Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956
Onions, Vidalia, grown in Georgia, 7 CFR 955
Oranges and grapefruit grown in Texas, 7 CFR 906
Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, tangelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905

Mass transportation

Peanuts, domestic and imported, marketed in U.S., minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
Pears, Beurre D'Anjou, Beurre Bosc, Winter Nelis, Doyenne Du Comice, Forelle, and Seckel grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927
Pears, plums, and peaches, fresh, grown in California, 7 CFR 917
Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas, 7 CFR
Pistachios grown in California, Arizona, and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983
Potatoes, Irish, grown in certain States—
Colorado, 7 CFR 948
Idaho and Oregon, 7 CFR 945
Southeastern States, 7 CFR 953
Washington, 7 CFR 946
Prunes, dried, produced in California, 7 CFR 993
Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989
Spearment oil produced in Far West, 7 CFR 985
Tomatoes grown in Florida, 7 CFR 966
Vegetables, import regulations, 7 CFR 980
Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984

Marketing quotas

See also Agricultural commodities
Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments, and production adjustment
Multiple programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
Refunds of penalties erroneously, illegally, or wrongfully collected, 7 CFR 714
Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463

Marshall Islands

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Mass transportation

See also Transportation; Urban areas
Americans with Disabilities Act
Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37, 39
Transportation vehicles—
Accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1192
Accessibility specifications, 49 CFR 38
Bus testing, 49 CFR 665

Maternal and child health

CFR Index

Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661
Capital leases, 49 CFR 639
Charter service, 49 CFR 604
Clean fuels grant program, 49 CFR 624
Elderly and handicapped persons, transportation, 49 CFR 609
Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
Employee protection guidelines, Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law, 29 CFR 215
Federal-aid highway programs, mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810
Federal financial assistance recipients, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
Intercity passenger rail service, on-time performance of, 49 CFR 1040
Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611
Metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613
National transit database, 49 CFR 630
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
Planning and research program administration, 23 CFR 450
Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
Public Transportation Safety Program, 49 CFR 670
Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 659, 49 CFR 674
Retaliation complaints, handling procedures under National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
Rolling stock purchases, pre-award and post-delivery audits, 49 CFR 663
School bus operations, 49 CFR 605
Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 261, 640
Transit asset management, 49 CFR 625
Transportation infrastructure management, management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500, 49 CFR 614

Maternal and child health

See also Child welfare; Health

Block grants, 45 CFR 96

Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
Consolidation of grants to insular areas, 45 CFR 97
Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT), 29 CFR 60
Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
Indian health, Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 42 CFR 136
Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
Project grants for maternal and child health, 42 CFR 51a
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248

Measurement standards

See also Metric system

Barrels and other containers for lime, 15 CFR 240
Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241
Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of American Republics other than U.S., 15 CFR 255
National Institute of Standards and Technology
National voluntary laboratory accreditation program, 15 CFR 285
Policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200
Standard reference materials issuance, 15 CFR 230
Vessels, measurement, 46 CFR 69

Meat and meat products

See also Foods; Livestock; Meat inspection; Stockyards

Beef promotion and research, 7 CFR 1260

CFR Index

Meat inspection

- Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
- Commodity laboratory testing programs, meals, ready-to-eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products, 7 CFR 98
- Country of origin labeling of Lamb, chicken and goat meat, 7 CFR 65
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Agency mission and organization, 9 CFR 300
 - Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 - Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
- Grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
- Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
- Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
- Lamb promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1280
- Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
- Meat and poultry products point source category, 40 CFR 432
- Pork promotion, research, and consumer information, 7 CFR 1230
- Rinderpest, foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
- Voluntary Trichinae Certification Program, 9 CFR 149
- Meat inspection**
 - See also* Food grades and standards; Livestock; Meat and meat products; Public health
 - Ante-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 309
 - Application for inspection, grant of inspection, 9 CFR 304
 - Application of inspection and other requirements, 9 CFR 302
 - Assignment and authorities of program employees, 9 CFR 306
 - Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
 - Certified products for dogs, cats, and other carnivora, inspection, certification, and identification, 9 CFR 355
 - Cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
 - Definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
 - Definitions of inspection-related terms, 9 CFR 301
 - Detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329
 - Disposal of diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts, 9 CFR 311
 - Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 - Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
 - Exotic animals; voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 352
 - Export requirements, 9 CFR 322
 - Facilities for inspection, 9 CFR 307
 - Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
 - Food Safety and Quality Service, rules of practice in meat inspection proceedings, 9 CFR 335
 - Handling and disposal of condemned or other inedible products at official establishments, 9 CFR 314
 - Humane slaughter of livestock, 9 CFR 313
 - Imported products, 9 CFR 327
 - Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
 - Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316
 - Meat and poultry products inspection, Federal regulatory requirements
 - Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417
 - Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
 - Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 - Non-Federal chemistry laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439
 - Practice rules, 9 CFR 500
 - Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424
 - Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and regulations for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442
 - Recalls, 9 CFR 418
 - Sanitation, 9 CFR 416
 - Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430

Medals

CFR Index

Non-Federal chemistry laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439
Official marks, devices, certificates, 9 CFR 312
Official numbers, inauguration and withdrawal of inspection, reports of violations, 9 CFR 305
Post-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 310
Poultry inspection, voluntary, 9 CFR 362
Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
Records, registration and reports, 9 CFR 320
Rendering or other disposal of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 9 CFR 315
Special provisions for designated States, designation of establishments which endanger public health, 9 CFR 331
Special services relating to meat and other products, 9 CFR 350
Transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
Voluntary inspection of rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354
Voluntary Trichinae Certification Program, 9 CFR 149

Medals

See Decorations, medals, awards

Media productions

See Communications

Medicaid

See also Aged; Blind; Health care; Individuals with disabilities; Peer Review Organizations (PRO); Public assistance programs; Social security
Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402
Contracts, 42 CFR 434
Coordination with Supplemental Security Income program, 20 CFR 416
Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
Eligibility for financial and medical assistance
Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436
States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435

Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
Health and Human Services Department
Administrative data standards and related requirements—
Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
Coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88
Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
Inspector General Office-Health Care, Health and Human Services Department
Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
Managed care, 42 CFR 438
National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
Program integrity
Health Care Financing Administration, 42 CFR 455
Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department, 42 CFR 1002
Services
General provisions, 42 CFR 440
Requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441

CFR Index

Medical devices

Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433
State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432
States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Utilization control, 42 CFR 456

Medical and dental schools

See also Colleges and universities; Health
Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51
Construction grants, 42 CFR 57
Health and Human Services, nonsupport of coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, 45 CFR 88
Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex for nursing school scholarship grants, 45 CFR 83
Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences
Board of Regents—
General procedures and delegations, 32 CFR 242b
Public meeting procedures, 32 CFR 242a
School of Medicine, admission policies, 32 CFR 242
Veterans
Health care, 38 CFR 17
State homes—
Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Medical assistance program

See Medicaid

Medical care

See Health care

Medical devices

See also Health; Scientific equipment

Administrative detention procedures, 21 CFR 800
Anesthesiology devices, 21 CFR 868
Banned devices, 21 CFR 895
Cardiovascular devices, 21 CFR 870
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
Classification procedures, 21 CFR 860
Clinical chemistry and clinical toxicology devices, 21 CFR 862
Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
Color additives exempt from certification, list, 21 CFR 73
Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
Dental devices, 21 CFR 872
Drugs and devices for over-the-counter sale, interpretative statements regarding warnings on, 21 CFR 369
Ear, nose, and throat devices, 21 CFR 874
Electrode lead wires and patient cables, performance standard, 21 CFR 898
Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirement, exemptions, 21 CFR 808
Food and Drug Administration
Combination products, good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 4
Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
Reporting, 21 CFR 803
Gastroenterology-urology devices, 21 CFR 876
General and plastic surgery devices, 21 CFR 878
General hospital and personal use devices, 21 CFR 880
Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864
Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866
In vitro diagnostic products for human use, 21 CFR 809
Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18

Investigational device exemptions, 21 CFR 812
Labeling, 21 CFR 801
Mammography, 21 CFR 900
Manufacturers and distributors establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
Medical device reporting, 21 CFR 803
Medical device tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
Neurological devices, 21 CFR 882
New devices, 21 CFR 310
Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
Obstetrical and gynecological devices, 21 CFR 884
Ophthalmic devices, 21 CFR 886
 Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
Orthopedic devices, 21 CFR 888
Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
Personal radio services, wireless medical telemetry service, 47 CFR 95
Physical medicine devices, 21 CFR 890
Postmarket surveillance, 21 CFR 822
Premarket approval of medical devices, 21 CFR 814
Quality system regulation, 21 CFR 820
Radiation protection performance standards
 Ionizing radiation emitting products, 21 CFR 1020
 Light-emitting products, 21 CFR 1040
 Sonic, infrasonic, and ultrasonic radiation-emitting products, 21 CFR 1050
Radiology devices, 21 CFR 892
Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
Veterans
 Health care, 38 CFR 17
 State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Transportation program, 38 CFR 70
Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830

Medical facilities

See Health facilities

Medical personnel

See Health professions

Medical records

See Health records

Medical research

See also Health; Research

Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67
Animal drugs, new; investigational use, 21 CFR 511
Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 9 CFR 121
Coal mining, medical examinations of underground coal miners, specifications, 42 CFR 37
Energy Department, epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
Health and Human Services Department
 Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
 Nonsupport of coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, 45 CFR 88
Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative, functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
Human drugs, new
 Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
 Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
 Prescription drugs used in research, generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 361
Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
Medical devices
 Investigational device exemptions, 21 CFR 812
 Premarket approval of medical devices, 21 CFR 814
Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and

CFR Index**Medicare**

infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c

National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a

National Institutes of Health

- Center grants, 42 CFR 52a
- Clinical research loan repayment program for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, 42 CFR 68a
- Construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
- Training grants, 42 CFR 63a

National Library of Medicine, 42 CFR 4

- Grants, 42 CFR 59a

National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61

Research projects, health related, grants, 42 CFR 52

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a

Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects, 42 CFR 52h

Veterans

- Health care, 38 CFR 17
- State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
- Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Medicare

See also Aged; Health care; Health insurance; Individuals with disabilities; Peer Review Organizations (PRO); Social security

Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416

Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/MR and certain NFs in Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498

Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402

Community Living Administration, State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331

Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510

Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424

Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460

Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495

Exclusions from Medicare and limitations on Medicare payment, 42 CFR 411

Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405

General administrative requirements, official records confidentiality and disclosure, 42 CFR 401

Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491

Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417

Home health services, 42 CFR 484

Hospice, 42 CFR 418

Hospital insurance

- Benefits, 42 CFR 409
- Eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406

Health and Human Services Department

- Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
- Coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88

Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159

Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482

Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412

Inspector General Office-Health Care, Health and Human Services Department

- Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
- Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
- Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
- Imposition of sanctions on health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare by a

- peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
- Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
- Program integrity, 42 CFR 1001
- Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
- Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
- Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
- Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426
- Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
- Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
- Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
- Part B medical and other health services payment, 42 CFR 414
- Principles of reasonable cost reimbursement, end-stage renal disease services payment, prospectively determined payment rates for skilled nursing facilities, payment for acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413
- Program integrity, Health Care Financing Administration, 42 CFR 420
- Prospective payment system for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
- Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
- Services furnished by physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings, 42 CFR 415
- Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
- Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
- States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) Benefits, 42 CFR 410
- Enrollment and entitlement, 42 CFR 407
- Premiums, 42 CFR 408
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
- Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

Memorandums, Presidential

See Presidential documents

Memorials

See Monuments and memorials

Mental health programs

See also Health

- Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals of U.S., returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 211
- Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
- Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health and Human Services, nonsupport of coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, 45 CFR 88
- Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
- Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
- Obligated service for mental health traineeships, 42 CFR 64a
- Prisoners, custody, suicide prevention program, 28 CFR 552
- Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
- Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
- Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Veterans
 - Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50
 - State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52
 - Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51
 - Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

CFR Index

Metric system

World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88

Merchant marine

See Maritime carriers; Seamen

Mercury

Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

Merit Systems Protection Board

Appeals, practice and procedures

Personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activity, 5 CFR 1209

Senior Executive Service employees, removal or transfer by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 5 CFR 1210

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act and Veterans Employment Opportunities Act, 5 CFR 1208

Availability of official information, 5 CFR 1204

Debt management, 5 CFR 1215

Defense Department cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145

Employees; supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7401

Legal proceedings, employee testimony and official records in, 5 CFR 1216

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 1207

Open meetings, 5 CFR 1206

Organization, 5 CFR 1200

Practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1201

Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 1205

Rules and regulations of OPM, procedures for review, 5 CFR 1203

Statutory Review Boards, 5 CFR 1202

Metals

See also Mineral resources

Air pollution control

Performance standards for production and metal surface coating facilities, 40 CFR 60

Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57

Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, metal bearing ores and

other metal bearing materials, 19 CFR 151

Federal property management regulations, sale, abandonment, or destruction of personal property, 41 CFR 101–45

Importation temporarily free of duty, 19 CFR 54

Metal and nonmetal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 58

Metallic and nonmetallic mineral processing plants, air pollution control, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 56

Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57

Water pollution control, point source category, copper forming, 40 CFR 468

Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories

Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437

Electroplating, 40 CFR 413

Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424

Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433

Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464

Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438

Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders, 40 CFR 471

Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR 421

Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440

Zinc

Quapaw Indian Agency, Zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215

Zinc smelters, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Metalworking fluids

See Hazardous substances

Methadone

See Drugs

Methane

Methane monitoring systems for mines, 30 CFR 27

Portable methane detectors for mines, 30 CFR 22

Metric system

See also Measurement standards

Education Department, acquisition regulations, specification standards and

other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 3410
 Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 Federal product descriptions, Government property management, 41 CFR 101–29
 State Department, acquisition regulations, describing agency needs, 48 CFR 611

Mexico

Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
 Entry process, 19 CFR 142
 General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 Motor carrier safety, safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
 Motor carriers
 Operating authority, rules governing applications, 49 CFR 365
 Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368
 North American Free Trade Agreement, implementation
 Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 181
 Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102
 International Trade Administration, 19 CFR 356
 International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 206, 207
 Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico

See International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico

Micrographics

National Archives and Records
 Administration, records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254

Micronesia

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Micronesian Status Negotiations Office

Security information regulations, 32 CFR 2700

Midway Islands

Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
 Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277
 Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38

Migrant labor

See also Agriculture; Labor

Aliens, restrictions on legal assistance, 45 CFR 1626

Education

Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

CFR Index**Military Comp. and Ret. Modernization Commn.**

- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal-State employment service system
 - Housing for agricultural workers, 20 CFR 654
- Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services of, 20 CFR 653
- Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655
- Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health services grants, migrant workers, 42 CFR 56
- Housing, farm labor housing loan and grant policies, 7 CFR 1944
- Job Training Partnership Act programs, migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
- Labor Department, coordinated enforcement of protective statutes, 29 CFR 42
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Motor carrier safety, migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
- National Farmwork Jobs Program under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, 20 CFR 685
- Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
- Special agricultural workers, resident status adjustment, 8 CFR 210
- Temporary alien agricultural workers, admitted under Section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 502
- Workforce Investment Act, Title I, national farmworkers jobs program, 20 CFR 669
- Migratory birds**
 - See* Wildlife
- Military academies**
 - See also* Armed forces; Colleges and universities
 - Air Force Academy
 - Appointment to, 32 CFR 901
 - Preparatory School, 32 CFR 903
 - Army Department, U.S. Military Academy, admission, 32 CFR 575
 - Coast Guard cadets, 33 CFR 40
- Military air transportation**
 - See also* Air transportation; National defense
 - Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861
 - Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372
- Military arms sales**
 - See* Arms and munitions
- Military Comp. and Ret. Modernization Commn.**
 - Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9901

Military installations

See Federal buildings and facilities

Military law

See also Armed forces

Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845

Army Department

Civil authorities aid, employment of troops, 32 CFR 501

Disciplinary control boards, off-installation military enforcement services, 32 CFR 631

Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635

Military court fees, 32 CFR 534

Military police investigation, 32 CFR 637

Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 504

Personnel engaged in law enforcement and security duties, use of force by, 32 CFR 632

Claims for injuries to property under Uniform Code of Military Justice, 32 CFR 755

Courts-martial manual review, 32 CFR 152

Courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150

Kaho'olawe Island, Hawaii, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 763

Military commissions

Administrative procedures, 32 CFR 17

Chief defense counsel, detailed defense counsel, and civilian defense counsel, responsibilities, 32 CFR 13

Chief prosecutor, prosecutors, and assistant prosecutors, responsibilities, 32 CFR 12

Civilian defense counsel, qualification, 32 CFR 14

Crimes and elements for trials, 32 CFR 11

Instructions, 32 CFR 10

Personnel, reporting relationships, 32 CFR 15

Sentencing, 32 CFR 16

Trials by military commissions of certain non-U.S. citizens in war against terrorism, procedures, 32 CFR 9

Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace

Reservations, areas under Navy

administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761

Navy Department

Courts-martial regulations, 32 CFR 719

Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720

Legal assistance, 32 CFR 727

Rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765

Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935

Military personnel

See also Armed forces; Armed Forces reserves; Government employees; Veterans

Air Force Department

Active military service determination and discharge for certain civilian or contract groups, 32 CFR 881

Administrative claims, 32 CFR 842

Air Force Academy, preparatory school, 32 CFR 903

Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845

Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

Issuing certificates in lieu of lost or destroyed certificates of separation, 32 CFR 887

Personnel delivery to U.S. civilian authorities for trial, 32 CFR 884

Personnel review boards for correction of military records, 32 CFR 865

Army Department

Army claims system, 32 CFR 536

Army National military cemeteries, 32 CFR 553

Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaisons and operations, 32 CFR 631

Family support, child custody, and paternity, 32 CFR 584

Military payment certificates, 32 CFR 538

Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Personnel engaged in law enforcement and security duties, use of force by, 32 CFR 632

Personnel review board, 32 CFR 581

Private commercial solicitation on military reservations, 32 CFR 552

Recruiting and enlistments, 32 CFR 571

CFR Index**Military personnel**

- U.S. Military Academy, admission, 32 CFR 575
- Atmospheric Nuclear Test Program (1945–1962), guidance for determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for participants, 32 CFR 218
- Certificate of release or discharge from active duty, 32 CFR 45
- Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel, 5 CFR 950
- Child and spousal support, allotments, 32 CFR 54
- Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
- Coast Guard
 - Child development services, 33 CFR 55
 - Discharge Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 51
 - Enlistment of personnel, 33 CFR 45
 - Military Records Correction Board of Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52
 - Payments, amounts due mentally incompetent personnel, 33 CFR 49
 - Retiring Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 50
 - Support obligations, allotments from active duty pay, 33 CFR 54
 - Whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53
- Compensation of certain former operatives incarcerated by Democratic Republic of Vietnam, 32 CFR 270
- Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
- Defense Department
 - Early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
 - Health benefits program demonstration project, 5 CFR 890
 - Identification cards for members of the armed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
 - Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179
 - Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158
 - Professional U.S. scouting organization operations at U.S. military installations overseas, 32 CFR 252
 - Reserve component officers appointment to grade above first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67
 - Revitalizing base closure communities, redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176
 - Service members, former service members and applicants of the uniformed armed services; civilian employment and reemployment rights, 32 CFR 104
 - Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SPAR) Program—
 - Implementation, 32 CFR 103
 - Procedures, 32 CFR 105
 - Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
- Discharge Review Board (DRB) procedures and standards, 32 CFR 70
- Doctors of osteopathy, appointment as medical officers, 32 CFR 74
- Early intervention services provision to eligible infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families, and special education children with disabilities within Section 6 school arrangements, 32 CFR 80
- Equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
- Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, Thrift Savings Plan, uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604
- Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478
- Foreign courts and prisons, treatment of U.S. personnel, 32 CFR 151
- Healthcare services
 - Eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities, 32 CFR 108
 - Reasonable charges, collection from third-party payers, 32 CFR 220
- Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239, 644
- Indebtedness of military personnel, 32 CFR 112, 113

- Jury service by members of Armed Forces on active duty, 32 CFR 144
- Long term care, Federal insurance program, 5 CFR 875
- Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
- National Labor Relations Board, jurisdictional standards and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103
- National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8
- Naturalization of aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94
- Naturalization, special classes of persons who may be naturalized
 - Persons who lost U.S. citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II, 8 CFR 327
 - Persons with 1 year of service in U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328
- Navy Department
 - Births and deaths, reporting in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735
 - Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723
 - Courts-martial regulations, 32 CFR 719
 - Death gratuity, 32 CFR 716
 - Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720
 - Garnishment of pay of naval military and civilian personnel for collection of child support and alimony, 32 CFR 734
 - Legal assistance, 32 CFR 727
 - Medical and dental care for eligible persons at Navy Medical Department facilities, 32 CFR 728
 - Mentally incompetent members of Naval service, payments of amounts due, 32 CFR 726
 - Military dependents, assistance to and support of, paternity complaints, 32 CFR 733
 - Missing Persons Act, 32 CFR 718
 - Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724
 - Nonnaval medical and dental care, 32 CFR 732
 - Personnel claims regulations, 32 CFR 751
 - Public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705
 - Regulations and official records, 32 CFR 700
 - Organizations that seek to represent or organize members of Armed Forces in negotiation or collective bargaining, 32 CFR 143
 - Paternity claims and adoption proceedings involving members and former members of Armed Forces, 32 CFR 81
 - Pathways programs, 5 CFR 362
 - Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50
 - Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
 - Retired serviceman's family protection plan, 32 CFR 48
 - Rural Development, general program regulations, 7 CFR 1950
 - School boards for Defense Department domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69
 - Servicemen's group life insurance and veterans' group life insurance, 38 CFR 9
 - Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 38 CFR 7
 - Transition Assistance Program (TAP) for military personnel, 32 CFR 88
 - Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences, School of Medicine, admission policies, 32 CFR 242
 - U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6
 - Voluntary State tax withholding from retired pay, 32 CFR 78
 - Wearing of uniform, 32 CFR 53
- Milk**
 - See also* Milk marketing orders
 - Child nutrition programs, determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
 - Dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145
 - Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
 - Fluid milk promotion program, 7 CFR 1160
 - Food grades and standards, 21 CFR 131
 - Rinderpest, foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform

CFR Index

Mine safety and health

encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215

Milk marketing orders

See also Marketing agreements; Milk
Appalachian area, 7 CFR 1005
Arizona-Las Vegas area, 7 CFR 1131
Central area, 7 CFR 1032
Florida, 7 CFR 1006
General provisions, 7 CFR 1000
Midwest area, 7 CFR 1033
Northeast area, 7 CFR 1001
Pacific Northwest area, 7 CFR 1124
Southeast area, 7 CFR 1007
Southwest area, 7 CFR 1126
Tennessee, Memphis area, 7 CFR 1097
Upper Midwest area, 7 CFR 1030
Western area, 7 CFR 1135

Millennium Challenge Corporation

Debt collection, 22 CFR 1306
Freedom of Information Act procedures, 22 CFR 1304
Organization and functions, 22 CFR 1300
Release of official information and testimony by agency personnel as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305

Mine safety and health

See also Black lung benefits; Miners; Mines; Occupational safety and health; Safety; Surface mining; Underground mining

Accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines, notification, investigation, reports, and records, 30 CFR 50

Coal mines

Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, mandatory health standards, 30 CFR 90

Dust sampling devices, 30 CFR 74

Health standards, 30 CFR 72

Direct current fuses used to provide short circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28

Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33

Electric cap mine lamps, 30 CFR 19

Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps, 30 CFR 20

Electric motor driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18

Equipment approval, testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7

Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977

Mandatory safety and health standards, pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104

Proposed assessment of civil penalties, criteria and procedures, 30 CFR 100

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review

Commission, procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700

Fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products, 30 CFR 5

Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35

Flame-resistant conveyor belts, approval, 30 CFR 14

Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47

Hazardous mine conditions, complaints and complaint processing procedures, 30 CFR 43

Health hazard evaluations, requests, 42 CFR 85

Independent contractors, identification and service of documents on, 30 CFR 45

Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6

Metal and nonmetal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 58

Methane monitoring systems for mines, 30 CFR 27

Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880

Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49

Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46

Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40

Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48

National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42

Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62

Occupational safety and health investigations of places of employment, 42 CFR 85a

Operator's legal identity, notification, 30 CFR 41

Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36

Portable methane detectors for mines, 30 CFR 22

Respiratory protective devices approval, 42 CFR 84

Safety standards, mandatory, petition for modification, 30 CFR 44

Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines

 Health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71

 Safety standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 77

Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 56

Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23

Underground coal miners, specifications for medical examinations, 42 CFR 37

Underground coal mines

 Health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 70

 Safety standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 75

Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57

Mine Safety and Health Administration

Accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines, notification, investigation, reports, and records, 30 CFR 50

Coal mine dust sampling devices, 30 CFR 74

Coal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 72

Direct current fuses used to provide short circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28

Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33

Electric cap mine lamps, 30 CFR 19

Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps, 30 CFR 20

Electric motor driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18

Equipment approval, testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7

Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977

 Mandatory safety and health standards, pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104

 Proposed assessment of civil penalties, criteria and procedures, 30 CFR 100

Fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products, 30 CFR 5

Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35

Flame-resistant conveyor belts, approval, 30 CFR 14

Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47

Hazardous mine conditions, complaints and complaint processing procedures, 30 CFR 43

Health standards, mandatory

 Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, 30 CFR 90

 Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 71

 Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 70

Independent contractors, identification and service of documents on, 30 CFR 45

Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6

Metal and nonmetal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 58

Methane monitoring systems for mines, 30 CFR 27

Mine operator's legal identity, notification, 30 CFR 41

Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49

Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46

Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40

Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48

National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42

Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62

Official emblem, establishment and use, 30 CFR 1

OMB control numbers under Paperwork Reduction Act, 30 CFR 3

Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36

Portable methane detectors for mines, 30 CFR 22

CFR Index

Mineral royalties

Safety and health standards
 Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
Safety standards, mandatory
 Petition for modification, 30 CFR 44
 Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77
 Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 75
Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23

Mine Safety and Health Federal Review Commission

See Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission

Mineral resources

See also Coal; Metals; Natural resources; Oil and gas reserves; Public lands-mineral resources

Deep seabed mining regulations
 Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
 Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
Income taxes
 Brick and tile clay, fire clay, and shale, regulations under Act of September 26, 1961, 26 CFR 1 (1.9004—1.9004-5)
 Natural resources, mineral production payments, 26 CFR 1 (1.636-1—1.636-4)
 Public Debt and Tax Rate Extension Act of 1960, 26 CFR 1 (1.9003—1.9003-5)
 Quartzite and clay used in production of refractory products, election for prior taxable years, 26 CFR 1 (1.9005—1.9005-5)
Indian lands, leasing for mining
 Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
 Lead and zinc mining operations and leases, Quapaw Indian Agency, 25 CFR 215
 Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
 Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma—Leasing for mining except oil and gas, 25 CFR 214

Restricted lands of members of Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, 25 CFR 213
Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
Terms and conditions, coal leases, 25 CFR 200
Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211
Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, management of tribal assets by tribe and Ute Distribution Corp., 25 CFR 217
Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, leasing for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227

National recreation areas, 36 CFR 292

Mineral royalties

Coal management on public lands
 Exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
 Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
Geothermal resource leasing, 43 CFR 3200
Mineral leasing on public lands
 Solid minerals leasing other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
Mining claims under general mining laws; locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830
Natural resources revenue
 Alternatives for marginal properties, 30 CFR 1204
 Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227
 30 CFR 1229
 Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 Federal royalty oil, sale, 30 CFR 1208
 Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 General, 30 CFR 1201
 Outer continental shelf oil and gas, Accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
 Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
 Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212

Miners**CFR Index**

Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government, collection, 30 CFR 1218
Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
Oil and gas leasing on public lands
Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
Onshore oil and gas—
Operations, 43 CFR 3160
Production, 43 CFR 3170
Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
Oil shale management
Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
General, 43 CFR 3900
Outer Continental Shelf
Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, leasing, 30 CFR 581
Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, operations—
Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 582
Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 282
Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556

Miners

See also Mine safety and health; Mines
Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a
Blasters, certification standards, surface coal mining operations
Federal program States and Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
Permanent regulatory program requirements, 30 CFR 850

Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
Medical examinations of underground coal miners, specifications, 42 CFR 37
Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865

Mines

See also Mine safety and health; Miners; Reclamation; Surface mining; Underground mining
Coal management on public lands
Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
Environment, 43 CFR 3460
Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
Management, general, 43 CFR 3400
Management of existing leases, 43 CFR 3450
Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
Indian lands, leasing for mining
Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
Lead and zinc mining operations and leases, Quapaw Indian Agency, 25 CFR 215
Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma—
Leasing for mining except oil and gas, 25 CFR 214
Restricted lands of members of Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, 25 CFR 213
Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211
Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, leasing for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227
Mineral leasing on public lands
Leasing of solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590

CFR Index**Minimum wages**

Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580

Mining claims under general mining laws

- Adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870
- Annual assessment work requirements, 43 CFR 3836
- Areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
- Delinquent co-claimant's interests, acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
- General, 43 CFR 3800
- Lands and minerals subject to location, 43 CFR 3810
- Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830
- Location, 43 CFR 3832
- Mineral patent applications, 43 CFR 3860
- Recording, 43 CFR 3833
- Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
- Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA)
 - lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838
- Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835

Multiple use of public lands

- Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR 3740
- Multiple use of land surface while mining, 43 CFR 3710
- Powersite withdrawals, mining in, 43 CFR 3730

National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228

National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9

Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632

Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881

Tax imposed with respect to certain hydraulic mining, 26 CFR 50

Temporary income tax regulations relating to exploration expenditures in case of mining, 26 CFR 15

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories

- Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
- Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR 436
- Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440

Minimum wages

See also Wages

Administrative Review Board, practice before with regard to

- Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, 29 CFR 7
- Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 8

American Samoa

- Industries in American Samoa, 29 CFR 697
- Wage order procedure, 29 CFR 511

Child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance, 29 CFR 515

Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3

Disabilities, employment of workers with disabilities under special certificates, 29 CFR 525

Domestic service, minimum wage and overtime provisions, 29 CFR 552

Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516

Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees exemptions, defining and delimiting, 29 CFR 541

Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519

Government procurement, public contracts

- General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
- Minimum wage determinations, 41 CFR 50–202
- Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
- Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210

Labor standards

- Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
- Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
- Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 29 CFR 5

Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520

National Endowments for Arts and Humanities, projects or productions assisted by grants from, labor standards, 29 CFR 505

Puerto Rico, minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments to Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 510

Rural Development, loans and grants, related instructions, 7 CFR 1901

Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates; employment, 29 CFR 528

Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1

Minority Business Development Agency

Determination of group eligibility for MBDA assistance, 15 CFR 1400

Minority businesses

See also Business and industry; Small business; Women

Agency for International Development, acquisition regulations

Small business programs, 48 CFR 719

Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726

Contracting outreach programs

Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 517

Energy Department

Contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800

DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970

Small business programs, 48 CFR 919

Federal-aid highway construction, minority business enterprise, 23 CFR 230

Housing and Urban Development

Department acquisition regulations, socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 2426

Minority and women inclusion and diversity, 12 CFR 1207

Minority and women outreach program

contracting

Comptroller of the Currency, organization and functions, information availability

and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 361

Federal Housing Finance Board, 12 CFR 906

Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for assistance, 15 CFR 1400

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, acquisition regulations, small business programs, 48 CFR 1819

Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906

Small business and capital ownership development/small disadvantaged business status protest and appeal procedures, 13 CFR 124

Transportation Department

Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in—

Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23

Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26

Minority groups

See Civil rights; Minority businesses

Mint, U.S.

See Treasury Department

Mississippi River Water Control Management Board

See Engineers Corps

Mobile homes

See Housing; Manufactured homes

Mobile offshore drilling units

See Vessels

Mohair

See Textiles

Money

See Currency

Money laundering

Hizballah financial sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 566

Monuments and memorials

See also Historic preservation

American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 401

CFR Index

Mortgage insurance

Army National military cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
Navy Department, USS Arizona Memorial, Pearl Harbor, 32 CFR 705
Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust, general provisions, 36 CFR 1501
Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation

Documents and records, public availability, 36 CFR 1600

Mortgage insurance

See also Housing; Insurance; Mortgages

Condominium ownership mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234
Cooperative housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 213
Elderly, housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 231
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
General HUD program requirements, waivers; pet ownership for elderly or persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 5
Group practice health facilities mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 244
Home equity conversion mortgage insurance for elderly homeowners, 24 CFR 206
Hospitals, 24 CFR 242

Mortgages

CFR Index

Housing and Urban Development
 Department, Federal Housing
 Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200

Insured housing project mortgages,
 supplementary financing, 24 CFR 241

Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in
 certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35

Low cost and moderate income mortgage
 insurance, 24 CFR 221

Low income housing mortgages, prepayment,
 24 CFR 248

Mortgage coinsurance
 Multifamily housing projects,
 coinsurance—
 Construction or substantial
 rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251
 Purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255,
 204

Multifamily housing
 Housing finance agency risk-sharing
 program for insured affordable
 multifamily project loans, 24 CFR
 266

 Mortgage and housing assistance
 restructuring program (mark-to-
 market), 24 CFR 401

 Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207

Multifamily projects disposition and sale of
 HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24
 CFR 290

Multifamily subsidized projects, electronic
 transmission of required data for
 certification and recertification and
 subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208

Mutual mortgage insurance and rehabilitation
 loans, 24 CFR 203

Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities,
 and board and care homes, mortgage
 coinsurance, 24 CFR 252

Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities,
 board and care homes, and assisted
 living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24
 CFR 232

Property improvement and manufactured
 home programs, approval of lending
 institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR
 202

Rental projects, mortgage insurance and
 interest reduction payments, general
 applicability, 24 CFR 236

Title I property improvement and
 manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201

U.S. mortgage guaranty insurance company
 tax and loss bonds, offering, 31 CFR
 343

Urban renewal and concentrated
 development areas, mortgage insurance
 and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR
 220

Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Veterans mortgage life insurance, 38 CFR
 8a

Mortgages

See also Credit; Housing; Mortgage
 insurance

Alternative mortgage transaction parity,
 (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004

Comptroller of the Currency
 Federal savings associations, operations,
 12 CFR 145

 Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160

 Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR
 128

 State due-on-sale usury laws, preemption,
 12 CFR 191

 State usury laws, 12 CFR 190

 Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR
 163

Fair housing
 Certification and funding of State and
 local fair housing enforcement
 agencies, 24 CFR 115

 Collection, 24 CFR 121

 Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103

 Discriminatory conduct under the Fair
 Housing Act, 24 CFR 100

 Poster, 24 CFR 110

Farm Credit Administration, registration of
 mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 610

Farm Service Agency, direct loan making,
 7 CFR 764

Federal credit unions
 Appraisals, 12 CFR 722

 Loans in areas having special flood
 hazards, 12 CFR 760

 Organization and operations, 12 CFR 701

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 Appraisals, 12 CFR 323

 Fair housing loan requirements, 12 CFR
 338

 Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365

Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—

CFR Index**Mortgages**

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
- Federal home loan banks
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
- Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office
 - Minimum capital, 12 CFR 1750
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1777
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 1222
 - Enterprise housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
 - Enterprise products, prior approval, 12 CFR 1253
 - Federal home loan bank housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
 - Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
 - Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252
- Federal Housing Finance Board, minority contractors outreach program, 12 CFR 906
- Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal Reserve System
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208

Motion pictures**CFR Index**

- Truth in lending, credit information disclosure (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
 - Federal savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 545
 - Federally-related mortgage loans
 - State due-on-sale laws, preemption, 12 CFR 591
 - State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 590
 - Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, rules for housing Government sponsored enterprises, 31 CFR 1030
 - Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 203, 1003
 - Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Government National Mortgage Association—
 - Book-entry procedures, 24 CFR 350
 - Fiduciary activities, 24 CFR 340
 - Mortgage-backed securities guaranty, 24 CFR 320
 - Multiclass securities guaranty, 24 CFR 330
 - HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
 - Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
 - Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
 - Multifamily housing mortgage assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Income taxes
 - Credits against tax, mortgage credit certificates, 26 CFR 1 (1.25–1T—1.25–8T)
 - Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a
 - Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A-0—1.860G-3)
 - Maritime carriers, documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
 - Mortgage acts and practices - advertising (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
 - Mortgage assistant relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
 - National banks
 - Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22
 - Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
 - Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, 12 CFR 1024
 - Rural Housing Service
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7 CFR 3565
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
 - Savings associations
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 564
 - Consumer-related regulations, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 528
 - Operations, 12 CFR 563
 - Thrift Supervision Office, lending and investment, 12 CFR 560
 - Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
 - Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
 - Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356
- Motion pictures**
See also Communication
- Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
 - Air Force Department
 - Visual information documentation program, 32 CFR 813
 - Visual information materials, release, dissemination, and sale, 32 CFR 811

CFR Index**Motor carriers**

Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under Interior Department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
Library of Congress
National Film Registry, 36 CFR 704
News transmission reproduction, compilation, and distribution under American Television and Radio Archives Act, 36 CFR 705

Motor carriers

See also Buses; Common carriers; Highway and roads; Motor vehicles

Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
Consolidation, merger, acquisition of control
Pooling operations, 49 CFR 1184
Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal transportation, 49 CFR 1090
Employees
Exemption from maximum hours provisions, 29 CFR 782
Safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
Hazardous materials
Carriage by public highway, 49 CFR 177
Packagings, continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
Highway safety
Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
Commercial motor carrier safety assistance program, 49 CFR 350
Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395
Driving of commercial motor vehicles, 49 CFR 392
Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387

FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
General, 49 CFR 390
Hazardous materials transportation, 49 CFR 397
Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
Longer combination vehicles driver and driver instructor qualifications, 49 CFR 391
Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
Waivers, exemptions, and pilot programs, 49 CFR 381
Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, 49 CFR 1310
Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
Income taxes, motor carrier operating authority deduction, 26 CFR 1 (1.9200–1—1.9200–2)
Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
Lease and interchange of vehicles, 49 CFR 376
Loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370, 1005
Maritime and land transportation security
Land transportation security—
Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
General rules, 49 CFR 1570
Motor carriers
Platform handling factors, use of 1977–1978 study of, 49 CFR 1120
Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
Noise abatement programs, motor carriers engaged in interstate commerce, 40 CFR 202
Noise emission standards, interstate, compliance, 49 CFR 325
Nonrail licensing procedures
Operating authority, rules governing applications, 49 CFR 365

Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368

Operating rights interpretations and routing regulations, 49 CFR 1004

Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378

Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374

Process agent designation, 49 CFR 366

Property brokers, 49 CFR 371

Purchase, merger, and control of motor passenger carriers, 49 CFR 1182

Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253

Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373

Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 1220

Reports, 49 CFR 369

Routing regulations, 49 CFR 356

Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250

Seizure and forfeiture of conveyance transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274

Standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367

Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332

Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978

Surface Transportation Board, use of mediation in Board proceedings, 48 CFR 1109

Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312

Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Truck size and weight, route designations—length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658

Uniform Systems of Accounts, Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200

Motor vehicle pollution

See also Air pollution; Motor vehicles

Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88

Fuels and fuel additives

Registration, 40 CFR 79

Regulation, 40 CFR 80

Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs, general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068

Mobile sources, recalls, defect reporting, etc., 40 CFR 85

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle engines, recalls, defect reporting, etc.

New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036

New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86

New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89

New heavy-duty motor-vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037

Motor vehicle safety

See also Highways and roads; Motor vehicles; Safety

Agriculture industry, occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1928

Bus testing, 49 CFR 665

Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926

Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563

Federal motor vehicle safety standards

Air bags, retrofit on-off switches, 49 CFR 595

Anthropomorphic test devices, 49 CFR 572

Certification, labeling, 49 CFR 567

Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588

Civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578

Consumer information, 49 CFR 575

Defect and noncompliance—

Notification to owners, 49 CFR 577

Reporting of information and communications about potential defects, 49 CFR 579

Responsibility and reports, 49 CFR 573

Deformable barriers, 49 CFR 587

Federal motor vehicle safety standards, 49 CFR 571

Inconsequential defect or noncompliance, exemption from notification and remedy requirements, 49 CFR 556

Manufacturer identification, 49 CFR 566

CFR Index**Motor vehicles**

Manufacturers, record retention, 49 CFR 576

Petitions for hearings on notification and remedy of defects, 49 CFR 557

Replaceable light source information, 49 CFR 564

Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555

Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554

Tires

- Identification and recordkeeping, 49 CFR 574
- Regrooved, 49 CFR 569

Vehicle identification number requirements, 49 CFR 565

Vehicle in use inspection standards, 49 CFR 570

Vehicles manufactured in two or more stages, 49 CFR 568

Vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal motor vehicle safety standards—

- Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
- Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
- Registered importers, 49 CFR 592

Hazardous materials, packagings

- Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
- Specifications, 49 CFR 178

Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Motor carrier registration and insurance, fees, 49 CFR 360

Motor carrier safety

- Commercial motor carrier safety assistance program, 49 CFR 350
- Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
- Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
- Employee safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
- Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
- FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386

General, 49 CFR 390

Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396

Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398

Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393

Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389

Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

- Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
- Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
- Procedural rules, 49 CFR 551
- Recycle and Save Act Program, consumer assistance requirements and procedures, 49 CFR 599
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 553

Motor vehicles

See also Buses; Carpools; Fuel economy; Highways and roads; Motor carriers; Motor vehicle pollution; Motor vehicle safety; Traffic regulations

Acquisition regulations, Energy Department, required sources of supplies and services, leasing and acquisition, 48 CFR 908

Air bags, retrofit on-off switches, 49 CFR 595

Air pollution control, performance standards for surface coating operations, 40 CFR 60

Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490

Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473

Automobile parts

- Content labeling, 49 CFR 583
- Rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20

Bumper standard, 49 CFR 581

Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115

Defense Logistics Agency, registration of privately owned motor vehicles, 32 CFR 1288

Determination of bona fide motor vehicle manufacturer, 15 CFR 315

Motorcycles

CFR Index

Diplomatic missions and personnel,
 compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR
 151

Electric and hybrid vehicle research,
 development, and demonstration
 program, petroleum-equivalent fuel
 economy calculation, 10 CFR 474

Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563

Excise taxes
 Excise tax on use of certain highway
 motor vehicles, 26 CFR 41
 Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes,
 26 CFR 48

Export control, 19 CFR 192

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28
 CFR 8

Federal Acquisition Regulation
 Government sources by contractors,
 interagency motor pool vehicles, use
 of, 48 CFR 51
 Required sources of supplies and services,
 48 CFR 8

Federal Highway Administration
 Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 Highway safety improvement program, 23
 CFR 924

Federal Trade Commission, administrative
 interpretations, general policy
 statements, and enforcement policy
 statements, 16 CFR 14

Government property management
 Engineers Corps, surface transportation,
 administrative vehicles management,
 32 CFR 625
 Federal Management Regulation, motor
 vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–
 34
 Federal property management
 regulations—
 Interagency fleet management systems,
 41 CFR 101–39
 Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR
 101–38

Head Start program, financial and
 administrative requirements, 45 CFR
 1303

Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR
 669

Insurance cost information availability from
 automobile dealers, 49 CFR 582

Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel
 vehicles, 49 CFR 538

Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act
 regulations, 28 CFR 29

National Highway Traffic Safety
 Administration
 Manufacturers rights and responsibilities
 in changing corporate relationships,
 49 CFR 534
 Procedural rules, process service, 49 CFR
 551
 State highway safety grant programs,
 uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200

Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR
 580

Operators, civil service, 5 CFR 930

Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st
 Century Act (MAP-21); procedures for
 handling retaliation complaints under
 section 31307, 29 CFR 1988

Seized personal property disposition;
 Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau,
 27 CFR 72

Seizure and forfeiture of conveyance
 transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274

Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles
 and aircraft used to transport counterfeit
 coins, obligations, securities, and
 paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401

Size and weight enforcement, Federal aid
 highways, State certification, 23 CFR
 657

Theft prevention standards
 Exemption from vehicle theft prevention
 standard, 49 CFR 543
 Federal motor vehicle theft prevention
 standard, 49 CFR 541
 Procedures for selecting light duty truck
 lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542

Transportation equipment noise, 40 CFR 205

Used motor vehicle trade regulation rule, 16
 CFR 455

Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935

Motorcycles

See Motor vehicles

Moving of household goods

Federal Management Regulation,
 transportation management, 41 CFR
 102–117

Federal property management regulations,
 transportation and traffic management,
 Government employees, employment
 relocation, 41 CFR 101–40

Freight forwarders

Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331

Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372

Motor carriers, financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387

Operating authority, rules governing applications, 49 CFR 365

Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378

Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373

Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 1220

Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312

Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, 49 CFR 1310

Motor carriers

- Registration and insurance fees, 49 FR 360
- Transportation of household goods in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375

Munitions

See Arms and munitions

Museum and Library Services Institute

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Museums

Archaeological collections, federally-owned and administered, curation, 36 CFR 79

Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10

Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291

Mushrooms

Promotion, research, and consumer information order, 7 CFR 1209

Music

Army Department, bands, competition with civilian bands, 32 CFR 508

Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381

Symphony orchestras, jurisdictional standards, 29 CFR 103

N**Narcotics**

See Drug traffic control

National Aeronautics and Space Administration**Acquisition regulations**

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1804

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22, 1822

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1828

Commercial items, 48 CFR 1812

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1806

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1836

Contract administration, 48 CFR 1842

Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1831

Contract financing, 48 CFR 1832

Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1843

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1815

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1809

Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1830

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1802

Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1811

Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 18

Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1823

Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1850

Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1801

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1825

Government property, 48 CFR 1845

Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1851

Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1803

Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 1839

Major systems acquisition, 48 CFR 1834

Midrange procurement procedures, 48 CFR 1871

NASA supplementary regulations, 48 CFR 1870

- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1827
- Planning, 48 CFR 1807
- Privacy and freedom of information, protection, 48 CFR 1824
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1833
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1805
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1846
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1808
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1835
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1814
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1837
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1813
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1819
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1852
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1817
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1844
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1849
- Transportation, 48 CFR 1847
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1816
- Utility services, 48 CFR 1841
- Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
- Animals, care and use in conduct of NASA activities, 14 CFR 1232
- Army Department procedures relating to acquisition, management and disposal of lands for NASA, 32 CFR 644
- Boards and committees, 14 CFR 1209
- Cooperative agreements with commercial firms, 14 CFR 1274
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1880
- Demands for information or testimony served on agency employees, procurement, 14 CFR 1263
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 14 CFR 1267
- Employee standards of conduct, 14 CFR 1207
- Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings, 14 CFR 1262
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR Chapter 1
- Flood plain and wetlands management, 14 CFR 1216
- Information security program, 14 CFR 1203
- Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240
- Liability cross-waiver, 14 CFR 1266
- Lobbying restrictions, 14 CFR 1271
- Monetary claims processing, 14 CFR 1261
- National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 14 CFR 1250
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs or activities, 14 CFR 1252
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted and conducted programs, 14 CFR 1251
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 14 CFR 1253
- Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245
- Privacy Act, NASA regulations, 14 CFR 1212
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264
- Protection of human subjects, 14 CFR 1230
- Records disclosure, procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 14 CFR 1206
- Release of information to news and information media, 14 CFR 1213
- Research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- Seals and other devices, and Congressional Space Medal of Honor, 14 CFR 1221
- Security areas, 14 CFR 1203a
- Security programs, arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel, 14 CFR 1203b
- Space articles, duty-free entry, 14 CFR 1217
- Space flight, 14 CFR 1214
- Statement of organization and general information, 14 CFR 1201
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6901
- Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS), 14 CFR 1215
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 14 CFR 1208

CFR Index

National banks

National Agricultural Library

See Agricultural Research Service

National Agricultural Statistics Service

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3600

Public information, 7 CFR 3601

National Arboretum

Conduct on U.S. National Arboretum

property and fee schedule for facilities
and grounds, 7 CFR 500

National Archives and Records Administration

See also Federal Register Office; Information
Security Oversight Office

Audiovisual, cartographic, and related
records management, 36 CFR 1237

Claims collection, 36 CFR 1201

Debarment and suspension

(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2600

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial
assistance), 36 CFR 1212

Electronic records management, 36 CFR
1236

Emergency authorization to destroy records,
36 CFR 1229

Exhibits, 36 CFR 1284

Facility standards for records storage
facilities, 36 CFR 1234

Federal records

Creation and maintenance, 36 CFR 1222

General, 36 CFR 1220

Public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250

Fees, 36 CFR 1258

General records schedule, 36 CFR 1227

Implementing disposition, 36 CFR 1226

Loan of permanent and unscheduled records,
36 CFR 1228

Location of facilities and hours of use, 36
CFR 1253

Microform records management, 36 CFR
1238

National Historical Publications and Records
Commission, 36 CFR 1206

National security information,

declassification, 36 CFR 1260

Nixon Administration, Presidential historical
materials; preservation and protection of
and access to, 36 CFR 1275

I15Nondiscrimination on basis of
disability in federally conducted
programs, 36 CFR 1208

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in

federally assisted education programs,
36 CFR 1211

Official seals, 36 CFR 1200

President John F. Kennedy Assassination

Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK
Act), interpretation and implementation
guidance, 36 CFR 1290

Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36
CFR 1270

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 36
CFR 1202

Program assistance and inspections, 36 CFR
1239

Public use of NARA facilities, 36 CFR 1280

Public use of records, donated historical
materials, and facilities; general, 36
CFR 1252

Records and donated historical materials use,
36 CFR 1254

Records disposition program, 36 CFR 1224

Records transfer from the custody of one
executive agency to another, 36 CFR
1231

Records transfer to records storage facilities,
36 CFR 1232

Records transfer to the National Archives
of the U.S., 36 CFR 1235

Records transfer, use, and disposition in a
NARA Federal Records Center, 36 CFR
1233

Restrictions on use of records, 36 CFR 1256

Scheduling records, 36 CFR 1225

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
for agency employees, 5 CFR 7601

Testimony by employees relating to agency
information and production of records
in legal proceedings, 36 CFR 1251

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards, 2 CFR 2600

Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing,
alteration, or destruction of records, 36
CFR 1230

Vital records management, 36 CFR 1223

National banks

See also Banks, banking

Alternative Mortgage Transaction Parity
(Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004

Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
proprietary trading and certain interests
in and relationships with covered funds,
17 CFR 75

National Bureau of Standards**CFR Index**

Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24

Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations, 12 CFR 25

Comptroller of the Currency

- Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
- Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46
- Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
- Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
- CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
- Disclosure rules—
 - Financial and other information, 12 CFR 18
 - Securities Exchange Act, 12 CFR 11
 - Securities offering, 12 CFR 16
- Insurance sales, 12 CFR 14
- Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
- State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082

Corporate activities rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5

Credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31

Credit life insurance sales, 12 CFR 2

Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002

Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41

Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27

Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8

Fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9

Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13, 368

Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003

International banking activities, 12 CFR 28

Investment securities, 12 CFR 1

Leasing, 12 CFR 23

Lending limits, 12 CFR 32

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22

Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 26

Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21

Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10

Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016

Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 6

Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34

Resolution Funding Corporation, financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501

Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48

Rules of practice for adjudication proceedings, 12 CFR 1081

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

- Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30

Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12

Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026

Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030

National Bureau of Standards

See National Institute of Standards and Technology

National Capital Planning Commission

Freedom of Information Act regulations, 1 CFR 456

Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 457

Privacy Act regulations, 1 CFR 455

National cemeteries

See Cemeteries

National Commission for Employment Policy

See Employment Policy, National Commission

CFR Index

National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

See Libraries and Information Science, National Commission

National Council on Disability

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 34 CFR 1200

National Counterintelligence Center

Classified information, public requests for mandatory declassification review (section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1803

Documents classification, challenges by authorized holders (section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1802

Freedom of Information Act, public access to NACIC records, 32 CFR 1800

Historical researchers and former presidential appointees, access (section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1804

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1807

Official records production or official information disclosure in proceedings before Federal, State, or local government entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1805

Privacy Act of 1974, public rights, 32 CFR 1801

Service of process acceptance procedures, 32 CFR 1806

National Credit Union Administration

Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747

Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 700

Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740

Appraisals, 12 CFR 722

Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702

Central Liquidity Facility, 12 CFR 725

Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705

Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716

Conversions of insured credit unions to mutual savings banks, 12 CFR 708a

Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704

Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712

National Credit Union Administration

Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797

Description of office, requests for agency action, 12 CFR 790

Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9601

Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717

Fidelity bond and insurance coverage for Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 713

Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 750

Incidental powers, 12 CFR 721

Information requests under Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act, and by subpoena, security procedures for classified information, 12 CFR 792

Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741

Investment and deposit activities of Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 703

Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation, 12 CFR 709

Leasing, 12 CFR 714

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 760

Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 711

Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723

Mergers of federally-insured credit unions; voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 794

Organization and operation of Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 701

Records preservation program and appendices—record retention guidelines; Catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749

Regulatory flexibility program, 12 CFR 742

Residential mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 761

Rules of Board procedure, promulgation of regulations, public observation of Board meetings, 12 CFR 791

Security program, report of suspected crimes, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748

Senior examiners, post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 796

Share insurance, 12 CFR 745

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council CFR Index

Supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715
Tort claims against Government, 12 CFR 793
Trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724
Truth in savings, 12 CFR 707
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706
Voluntary liquidation, 12 CFR 710

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council

Dispute adjudication procedures, 28 CFR 902
Fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901
National Fingerprint File Program qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905
Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904

National defense

See also Armed Forces; Arms and munitions; Civil defense; Classified information; Defense communications; Emergency powers; Military air transportation; Strategic and critical materials

Acquisition regulations
Commerce Department, extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350
Contract management, extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 50
Defense Department, extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 250
Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
Civil service, national security positions, 5 CFR 732
Defense Department
Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223
Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700

Defense Production Act of 1950, voluntary agreements with industry under section 708, 44 CFR 332
Domestic energy supplies, priorities and allocations to maximize, 44 CFR 330
Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245
Energy Department
Access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
Federal supply classification common use items, use of priorities and allocation authority, 44 CFR 329
Highways for National defense, 23 CFR 660, 32 CFR 193
Imported articles effect on National security Industry and Security Bureau, 15 CFR 705
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 9
Information Security Oversight Office, classified national security information, 32 CFR 2001
International Investment Office, regulations pertaining to mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
Kwajalein Missile Range, entry authorization regulation, 32 CFR 525
Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
Maritime Administration, reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349
Mobilization base
Maintenance, 44 CFR 321
Preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
National Defense Reserve Fleet
Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
Bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
Financial transactions under agency agreements, 46 CFR 324
General agents, authority and responsibility for—
Emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, 46 CFR 335
Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated under general agency agreements, 46 CFR 336

CFR Index

National forests

- General agents, procedures for preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under National Shipping Authority Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
- General agents, responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
- Launch services, 46 CFR 330
- Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
- Repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
- Seamen, repatriation, 46 CFR 332
- Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
- Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
- Navy Department
 - Kaho’olawe Island, Hawaii, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 763
 - Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
 - Rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765
 - Rules limiting public access to naval installations, 32 CFR 770
- Port facilities
 - Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 - Restrictions upon transfer or change in use or in terms governing utilization, 46 CFR 345
- Private industry, policy on use of Government-owned industrial plant equipment, 44 CFR 327
- Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99
- Shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, priority use and allocation for National security and defense related operations, 46 CFR 340
- Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- National defense contracts**
 - See* Government contracts; Government procurement
- National Drug Control Policy Office**
 - Mandatory declassification review, 21 CFR 1402
- Public availability of information, 21 CFR 1401
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts**
 - See* National Foundation on Arts and Humanities
- National Endowment for Democracy**
 - See* U.S. Information Agency
- National Endowment for the Humanities**
 - See* National Foundation on Arts and Humanities
- National forests**
 - See also* Forests and forest products; Natural resources; Public lands; Recreation and recreation areas
 - Administration of lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act by Forest Service, 36 CFR 213
 - Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650
 - Cave resources management, 36 CFR 290
 - FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
 - Fish and wildlife protection and management, 36 CFR 241
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Forest Service
 - Administration, 36 CFR 211
 - Travel management, 36 CFR 212
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291

- Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
- Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
- Involving public in formulation of Forest Service directives, 36 CFR 216
- Land and resources
 - Management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - Postdecisional administrative review process for occupancy or use, 36 CFR 214
- Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200
- Landownership adjustments, 36 CFR 254
- Law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262
- Mining
 - Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
 - Areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
- National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
- National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
- National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294
- National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
- National forest wilderness-primitive areas, 36 CFR 293
- Prohibitions, 36 CFR 261
- Project-level predecisional administrative review processes, 36 CFR 218
- Range management, 36 CFR 222
- Special direct Federal programs for administering forest highways, 23 CFR 660
- Timber management planning, 36 CFR 221
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities**
 - Conduct standards for employees, 45 CFR 1105
 - Federal Council on Arts and Humanities, indemnities under Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act, 45 CFR 1160
 - Museum and Library Services Institute
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3185
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3186
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1181
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7701
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3187
- National Endowment for the Arts
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 1150
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3254
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 325
 - Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 45 CFR 1152
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1158
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1156
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1151, 1153
 - Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 45 CFR 1159
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6501
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 1177
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 1179
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3369
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3373
 - Freedom of Information Act—
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 1184
 - Public access to agency records, 45 CFR 1171
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1168
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1172
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1170, 1175
 - Part-time career employment, 45 CFR 1176
 - Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children, 45 CFR 1178
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6601

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3374

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 1110

Organization, procedure, and information availability, public guidance statement, 45 CFR 1100

Privacy Act

Implementation, 45 CFR 1182

Regulations, 45 CFR 1115

Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505

National Gallery of Art

See Smithsonian Institution

National grasslands

See also Natural resources; Public lands

Administration of lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213

Range management, 36 CFR 222

National Guard

See Armed Forces Reserves

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583

Bumper standard, 49 CFR 581

Civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578

Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512

E-911 grant program, 47 CFR 400

Environmental impacts, procedures for considering, 49 CFR 520

Fuel economy standards

Adjudicative procedures, 49 CFR 511

Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act of 1980, petitions and plans for relief, 49 CFR 526

Automotive fuel economy reports, 49 CFR 537

Light truck fuel economy standards, 49 CFR 533

Manufacturers of multistage automobiles, 49 CFR 529

Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538

Passenger automobile average fuel economy standards, 49 CFR 531

Exemptions, 49 CFR 525

Transfer and trading of fuel economy credits, 49 CFR 536

Vehicle classification, 49 CFR 523

Highway safety

Motor vehicles operation—

Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210

Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225

Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270

Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275

National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327

National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208

Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235

Safety belts use—

Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215

Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240

Uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340

State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200

Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591

Information gathering powers, 49 CFR 510

Insurance cost information, availability from automobile dealers, 49 CFR 582

Manufacturers responsibilities and rights in changing corporate relationships, 49 CFR 534

Motor vehicle safety

Advanced air bag phase-in reporting requirements, 49 CFR 585

Air bags, retrofit on-off switches, 49 CFR 595

Anthropomorphic test devices, 49 CFR 572

Certification, labeling, 49 CFR 567

Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588

Consumer information, 49 CFR 575

Defect and noncompliance—

Notification, 49 CFR 577

- Reporting of information and communications about potential defects, 49 CFR 579
 - Responsibility and reports, 49 CFR 573
 - Deformable barriers, 49 CFR 587
 - Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
 - Federal motor vehicle safety standards, 49 CFR 571
 - Inconsequential defect or noncompliance, exemption from notification and remedy requirements, 49 CFR 556
 - Manufacturer identification, 49 CFR 566
 - Manufacturers, record retention, 49 CFR 576
 - Motor vehicles manufactured in two or more stages, 49 CFR 568
 - Petitions for hearings on notification and remedy of defects, 49 CFR 557
 - Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
 - Replaceable light source information, 49 CFR 564
 - Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
 - Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
 - Vehicle identification number requirements, 49 CFR 565
 - Vehicle in use inspection standards, 49 CFR 570
 - Vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal motor vehicle safety standards—
 - Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
 - Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
 - Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
 - Motor vehicle theft prevention standards
 - Exemption from vehicle theft prevention standard, 49 CFR 543
 - Federal motor vehicle standard, 49 CFR 541
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
 - Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580
 - OMB control numbers for information collection requirements, 49 CFR 509
 - Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 49 CFR 501
 - Procedural rules, 49 CFR 551
 - Recycle and Save Act Program, consumer assistance requirements and procedures, 49 CFR 599
 - Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 553
 - Tires
 - Identification and record keeping, 49 CFR 574
 - Regrooved and regroovable, sales, 49 CFR 569
- National Indian Gaming Commission**
- Appeal proceedings before the Commission
 - Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
 - General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
 - Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
 - Appeals to the Commission, 25 CFR 585
 - Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
 - Class II gaming
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 - Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 - Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards, 25 CFR 547
 - Commission information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act, OMB control numbers and expiration dates, 25 CFR 503
 - Debt collection, 25 CFR 513
 - Definitions, 25 CFR 502
 - Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559
 - Fees, 25 CFR 514
 - Freedom of Information Act procedures, 25 CFR 517
 - Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials, 25 CFR 558
 - Gaming ordinances or resolutions
 - Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
 - Submission, 25 CFR 522
 - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act
 - Civil fines, 25 CFR 575

CFR Index**National Intelligence, Office of the Director**

Compliance and enforcement, 25 CFR 573
Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
Management contracts
Approval, 25 CFR 533
Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
Content, 25 CFR 531
Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535
Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
Privacy Act procedures, 25 CFR 515
Purpose and scope of chapter, 25 CFR 501
Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519
Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516

National Institute of Food and Agriculture

Agricultural research and extension formula funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Tuskegee University, and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance provisions, general administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405
Hispanic-Serving Agricultural Colleges and Universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 7 CFR 3407
Public information, 7 CFR 3404

Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401
Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400
Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment program, 7 CFR 3431

National Institute of Standards and Technology

Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
Barrels and other containers for lime, 15 CFR 240
Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241
Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
Federal conformity assessment guidance, 15 CFR 287
Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
Manufacturing extension partnership
Environmental projects, 15 CFR 291
Infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
Manufacturing technology transfer, regional centers, 15 CFR 290
National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
National voluntary conformity assessment system evaluation program, 15 CFR 286
National voluntary laboratory accreditation program, 15 CFR 285
Policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200
Research associate program, 15 CFR 256
Standard reference materials issuance, 15 CFR 230
Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
Traffic and conduct on grounds of National Institute, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort Collins, Colorado, 15 CFR 265

National Intelligence, Office of the Director

Acceptance of service of process, governing procedures, 32 CFR 1702
Freedom of information; records disclosure procedures, 32 CFR 1700

National Labor Relations Board

CFR Index

Mandatory Declassification Review Program,
32 CFR 1704

National security positions, designation, 5
CFR 1400

Production of ODNI information or material
in proceedings before Federal, State,
local or other government entity of
competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1703

National Labor Relations Board

Administrative procedure statements, 29
CFR 101

Employees

Employer obligations, notification of
employee rights, 29 CFR 104

Responsibilities and conduct;
nondiscrimination on basis of
disability in federally conducted
programs, 29 CFR 100

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct,
5 CFR 7101

Jurisdictional standards and remedial orders,
29 CFR 103

Rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102

National Marine Fisheries Service

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration

National Mediation Board

Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201

Availability of information, 29 CFR 1208

Board services, applications, 29 CFR 1203

Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204

Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29
CFR 1207

Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29
CFR 1205

Labor organizations, representation disputes,
29 CFR 1206

Public observation of meetings, 29 CFR
1209

Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Anadromous fisheries conservation,
development and enhancement, 50 CFR
401

Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative
management, 50 CFR 697

Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904

Coastal zone management program
Federal consistency with approved
programs, 15 CFR 930

Regulations, 15 CFR 923

Deep seabed mining regulations

Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR
971

Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970

Distributors of hydrographic products,
certification requirements, 15 CFR 995

Employees, medical care for certain
personnel, 42 CFR 31

Endangered and threatened species, listing
and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR
424

Endangered species exemption process

Application consideration by Secretary, 50
CFR 452

Application procedure, 50 CFR 451

Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR
453

General provisions, 50 CFR 450

Enforcement proceedings, use of information
collected by voluntary fishery data
collectors, 15 CFR 905

Environmental Data and Information Service,
15 CFR 950

FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and
prescriptions, 50 CFR 221

Financial aid to fisheries

Capital Construction Fund, 50 CFR 259

Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253

Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296

Fishery conservation and management

Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR
635

Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South
Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622

Crab, Gulf of Mexico stone crab fishery,
50 CFR 654

Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska,
fisheries, 50 CFR 679

Shellfish, 50 CFR 680

Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50
CFR 600

Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648

West Coast States fisheries, 50 CFR 660

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Information collection requirements under

Paperwork Reduction Act; OMB control
numbers, 15 CFR 902

Interagency cooperation, Endangered Species
Act of 1973, as amended, 50 CFR 402

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR
300

CFR Index

National Park Service

Licensing of private remote sensing systems, 15 CFR 960
Marine debris, 15 CFR 909
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972
 Commercial fisheries authorization, 50 CFR 229
 Notice and hearing under section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228
Marine mammals
 Designated critical habitat, 50 CFR 226
 Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216
 Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
 Transfer of management authority to States, 50 CFR 403
National Appeals Office, rules of procedure, 15 CFR 906
National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
National Sea Grant program
 Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 Grants to Sea Grant colleges and Sea Grant regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
National Weather Service modernization, 15 CFR 946
Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
Processed fishery products, grade standards
 Inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260
 U.S. standards, 50 CFR 261
Public information, 15 CFR 903
Small business size standards established by NMFS for Regulatory Flexibility Act compliance purposes only, 50 CFR 200
Space-based data collection systems, usage policies and procedures, 15 CFR 911
Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
Weather modification activities, maintaining records and submitting reports, 15 CFR 908
Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230

National Park Service

Abandoned railroad rights-of-way grants and allocations for recreation and conservation use, 36 CFR 64
Alaska, National park system units in, 36 CFR 13
Archaeological collections, federally-owned and administered, curation, 36 CFR 79
Arrowhead and parkscape symbols, 36 CFR 11
Boating and water use activities, 36 CFR 3
Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
Concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
Conveyance of freehold and leasehold interests on lands of National Park System, 36 CFR 17
Disposal of certain wild animals in National parks, 36 CFR 10
El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36 CFR 34
Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
Hot Springs National Park, bathhouse regulations, 36 CFR 21
Isle Royale National Park, commercial fishing, 36 CFR 20
Labor standards applicable to employees of National Park Service concessioners, 36 CFR 8
Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59
Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18
Minerals management, 36 CFR 9
National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
National historic landmarks program, 36 CFR 65
National Historic Preservation Act, waiver of Federal agency responsibilities under section 110, 36 CFR 78
National military parks, licensed guide service regulations, 36 CFR 25
National Natural Landmarks Program, 36 CFR 62
National Register of Historic Places, 36 CFR 60
 Determinations of eligibility for inclusion, 36 CFR 63
Provisions, general, 36 CFR 1
Recreation fees, 36 CFR 71

National parks

CFR Index

Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2
Rights-of-way, 36 CFR 14
Secretary of Interior's standards for treatment of historic properties, 36 CFR 68
Solid waste disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
Specific areas of National Park System, special regulations, 36 CFR 7
State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72
Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 4
World Heritage Convention, 36 CFR 73
Zoning standards
 Cape Cod National Seashore, 36 CFR 27
 Fire Island National Seashore, 36 CFR 28
 Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation area, Whiskeytown unit, 36 CFR 30

National parks

See also Public lands; Recreation and recreation areas
Air tour management, 14 CFR 136
Alaska, National park system units in, 36 CFR 13
Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
Arrowhead and parkscape symbols, 36 CFR 11
Boating and water use activities, 36 CFR 3
Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
Concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
Conveyance of freehold and leasehold interests on lands of National Park System, 36 CFR 17
Designation of areas for air quality planning, 40 CFR 81
Disposal of certain wild animals in National parks, 36 CFR 10
El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36 CFR 34
FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions

Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
Hot Springs National Park, bathhouse regulations, 36 CFR 21
Isle Royale National Park, commercial fishing, 36 CFR 20
Labor standards applicable to employees of National Park Service concessioners, 36 CFR 8
Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18
Minerals management, 36 CFR 9
National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
National military parks, licensed guide service regulations, 36 CFR 25
National Park Service general provisions, 36 CFR 1
National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
Presidio Trust
 Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
 Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
 General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
 Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
 Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004
Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2
Solid waste disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
Specific areas of National Park System, special regulations, 36 CFR 7
Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 4
Zoning standards
 Cape Cod National Seashore, 36 CFR 27
 Fire Island National Seashore, 36 CFR 28
 Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation area, Whiskeytown unit, 36 CFR 30

National Railroad Adjustment Board

Freedom of information, 29 CFR 1208
Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 301

National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)

Freedom of Information Act program, 49 CFR 701
Organization, functioning and available information, 49 CFR 700

National Register of Historic Places

See Historic preservation

CFR Index

National Science Foundation

Acquisition regulations
Contract financing, 48 CFR 2532
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2515
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2509
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2501
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2527
Antarctica
Animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
Antarctic meteorites, 45 CFR 674
Enforcement and hearing procedures, 45 CFR 672
Environmental assessment procedures for proposed National Science Foundation actions, 45 CFR 641
Medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675
Non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671
Claims collection
Administrative offset, 45 CFR 608
Salary offset, 45 CFR 607
Conflict of interests
Practice rules and statutory conflict-of-interest exemptions, 45 CFR 680
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5301
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2520
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 45 CFR 630
Government in the Sunshine Act regulations of National Science Board, 45 CFR 614
Human research subjects protection, 45 CFR 690
Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 45 CFR 660
Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 604
Misconduct in science and engineering, 45 CFR 689
National Environmental Policy Act, compliance with, 45 CFR 640
National security information classification and declassification, 45 CFR 601
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 611
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 617

National security information

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 605, 606
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 618
Patents, 45 CFR 650
Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 613
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 681
Records and information, availability, 45 CFR 612
Testimony and production of records, 45 CFR 615
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2500

National seashores

See Seashores

National Security Agency/Central Security Service

See Defense Department

National Security Council

Privacy Act of 1974, rules and regulations to implement, 32 CFR 2102
Regulations to implement Executive Order 12065 including procedures for public access to documents that may be declassified, 32 CFR 2103
Telecommunications emergency preparedness
Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215
Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
International telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, procedures for obtaining, 47 CFR 212
National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
Radio spectrum during wartime emergency, procedures for use and coordination, 47 CFR 214

National security information

See Classified information

National Shipping Authority*See* Maritime Administration**National Technical Information Service**

Death master file, certification program for access, 15 CFR 1110

Licensing of Government-owned inventions, 37 CFR 404

Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401

Scientific, technical and engineering information, transfer by Federal agencies to NTIS, 15 CFR 1180

Uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by Government employees, 37 CFR 501

National Telecommunications and Information Administration

E-911 grant program, 47 CFR 400

Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301

Federal Radio Frequency Management, Manual of Regulations and Procedures, incorporation by reference in Code of Federal Regulations, 47 CFR 300

Public Telecommunications Facilities Program, 15 CFR 2301

National trails system*See also* Recreation and recreation areas

Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761

Public lands, management under Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, 43 CFR 8350

National Transportation Safety Board

Accident/incident investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831

Air safety proceedings, practice rules, 49 CFR 821

Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830

Board employees, testimony, 49 CFR 835

Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 49 CFR 826

Government in the Sunshine Act, rules implementing, 49 CFR 804

Information, public availability, 49 CFR 801

Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4

Marine casualties, investigations, Coast Guard and National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 850

Merchant Marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, procedure rules, 49 CFR 825

National security information policy and guidelines, implementing regulations, 49 CFR 806

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 807

Official seal, 49 CFR 803

Organization and functions of Board and authority delegations, 49 CFR 800

Privacy Act of 1974, rules implementing, 49 CFR 802

Production of records in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 837

Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840

Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845

National Weather Service*See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**National wild and scenic rivers system***See also* Rivers

Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761

Public lands, management under Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, 43 CFR 8350

Wild and scenic rivers designated as components of water resources projects protection, 36 CFR 297

National Wildlife Refuge System*See* Wildlife refuges**National Zoological Park***See* Smithsonian Institution**Nationality***See* Citizenship and naturalization**Native Americans***See* Alaska; Hawaiian Natives; Indians**Native Americans Administration***See* Children and Families Administration

CFR Index

Natural gas

See also Energy; Gases; Oil and gas exploration; Oil and gas reserves; Pipelines; Utilities

Air pollution control, performance standards for onshore natural gas processing plants, 40 CFR 60

Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System
Equal opportunity during construction and operation, requirements, 43 CFR 34

Alternate fuels
Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
Definitions, 10 CFR 500
Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
New facilities, 10 CFR 503

Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490

Certain sales and transportation of natural gas under Natural Gas Policy Act and related authorities, 18 CFR 284

Curtailment of deliveries under Natural Gas Policy Act
Essential agricultural uses and volumetric requirements, 7 CFR 2900
Administrative procedures for adjustments, 7 CFR 2901
High priority and essential agricultural uses, 18 CFR 281
Priorities for essential agricultural uses, 10 CFR 580

Energy market manipulation, prohibition, 18 CFR 1c

Exports and imports, administrative procedures, 10 CFR 590

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358

Holding companies and service companies
records preservation, 18 CFR 368

Natural Gas Act
Accounts, preservation of records, 18 CFR 225
Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158
Accounts, uniform system of accounts for natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201
Approved forms, 18 CFR 250
Statements and reports, 18 CFR 260

Natural resources

Certificates of public convenience and necessity and orders permitting and approving abandonment of facilities, 18 CFR 157

Exemptions, application, 18 CFR 152

Facilities extension or improvement, application for orders, 18 CFR 156

Facilities used for export or import of natural gas, applications for authorization to construct, operate, or modify, 18 CFR 153

Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 154

Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286
Definitions, 18 CFR 280
Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270

Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act
Books and records, 18 CFR 366
Centralized service companies, uniform system of accounts, 18 CFR 367

Small power production and cogeneration, regulations under sections 201 and 210 of Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 292

Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369

Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127

Natural resources

See also Coastal zone; Continental shelf; Energy; Environmental protection; Fish; Forests and forest products; Marine resources; Mineral resources; National forests; Public lands; Reclamation; Recreation and recreation areas; Soil conservation; Water resources; Wildlife

Agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Commodity Credit Corporation
Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465

Natural resources**CFR Index**

- Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
- Conservation Farm Option, 7 CFR 1468
- Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
- Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
- Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
- Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455
- Emergency wetlands reserve program, 7 CFR 623
- Engineers Corps
 - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
 - Resource use, establishment of objectives, 33 CFR 279
- Environmental Quality Incentives program, 7 CFR 1466
- Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Farm Service Agency programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, Fossil Forest Research Natural Area, 43 CFR 8200
- Income taxes, natural resources
 - Depletion deductions and exploration expenditures, 26 CFR 1 (1.611–0—1.617–4)
 - Partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 16a
 - Payments to encourage exploration and development for defense purposes, exclusions from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.621–1)
 - Sales and exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.631–1—1.632–1)
- Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, 43 CFR 15
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Natural Landmarks Program, 36 CFR 62
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 2360
- Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
- Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
- Presidio Trust, resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
- Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Solid waste disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
- Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355

CFR Index

Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310

Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

National pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300

Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11

Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372

Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311

Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23

Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304

Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419

Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005

Water bank program, 7 CFR 633

Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467

Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC) program, grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 32

Youth Conservation Corps programs, grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 26

Natural Resources Conservation Service

Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614

Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469

Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470

Environmental impact statements, 7 CFR 650

Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635

Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR 658

Functions, 7 CFR 601

Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631

Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625

Natural Resources Revenue Office

Operation and maintenance of federally assisted projects, 7 CFR 654

Organization, 7 CFR 600

Plant materials centers, 7 CFR 613

Prime and unique farmlands inventory, 7 CFR 657

Protection of archaeological and historical properties encountered in SCS-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656

Public information and right to privacy, 7 CFR 661

Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632

Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634

Snow surveys and water supply forecasts, 7 CFR 612

Soil and water conservation

Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623

Long term contracting, 7 CFR 630

Technical assistance, 7 CFR 610

Soil surveys, 7 CFR 611

Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR 652

Technical standards for conservation practices, 7 CFR 653

Water bank program, 7 CFR 633

Water resources

Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624

River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621

Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636

Natural Resources Revenue Office

Alternatives for marginal properties, 30 CFR 1204

Appeal procedures, 30 CFR 1290

Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217

Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228

Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 1229

Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243

Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

General, 30 CFR 1201

Outer continental shelf oil and gas, Accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220

Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206

Naturalization

Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; Distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208
Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207

Naturalization

See Citizenship and naturalization

Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 25 CFR 720

Operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700

Naval stores

See Forests and forest products

Navigable waters

See Waterways

Navigation (air)

See also Air transportation

Aircraft navigation over Superior National Forest, 36 CFR 294

Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas; air traffic service routes; and reporting points; designation, 14 CFR 71

Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245

Federal funds expenditures for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities, 14 CFR 169

Flight crew members other than pilots, certification, 14 CFR 63

Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95

Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77

Non-Federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171

Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99

Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93

Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73

Standard instrument approach procedures for aircraft, 14 CFR 97

Navigation (water)

See also Vessels

Aids to navigation

CFR Index

Artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67

Equipment, sale and transfer, 33 CFR 76

Interference or damage, 33 CFR 70

Private aids, 33 CFR 66

U.S. system, 33 CFR 62

Work, charges for Coast Guard aids, 33 CFR 74

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Cargo vessels

Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96

Operations, 46 CFR 97

Stowage and securing of cargoes, safe operation rules for, 33 CFR 97

COLREGS, 72

Demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80

Implementing rules, 33 CFR 81

Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 82

Deepwater ports

Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149

Vessel operations, 33 CFR 150

Engineers Corps

Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331

Administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209

Continuing authorities program, design and construction of water resource improvements, 33 CFR 263

Enforcement, 33 CFR 326

General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320

Nationwide permit program, 33 CFR 330

Navigable U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 329

Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207

Permit processing, regional, 33 CFR 325

Permits for dams and dikes in navigable waters, 33 CFR 321

Permits for structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322

Public hearings, 33 CFR 327

U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 328

Water resources policies and authorities, navigation policy, cost apportionment of bridge alterations, 33 CFR 277

Wrecks and other obstructions, removal, 33 CFR 245

Great Lakes pilotage

Ratemaking, 46 CFR 404

Regulations, 46 CFR 401

CFR Index

Navy Department

Rules and orders, 46 CFR 402
Uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403
Hydrographic products
 Certification requirements, 15 CFR 996
 Distributors certification requirements, 15 CFR 995
Inland navigation rules
 Distress signals, 33 CFR 87
 Implementing rules, 33 CFR 89
 Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 90
 Lights and shapes, positioning and technical details, 33 CFR 84
 Pilot rules, 33 CFR 88
 Sound signal appliances, technical details, 33 CFR 86
Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169
Marine information, 33 CFR 72
Marking of structures, sunken vessels and other obstructions, 33 CFR 64
National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 33 CFR 19, 46 CFR 6
Navy vessels
 Certificates and exemptions under International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 32 CFR 706
 Station and signal lights, special rules, 32 CFR 707
Oceanographic research vessels, control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
Offshore supply vessels
 Operations, 46 CFR 131
 Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
 Vessel control, and various equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
Outer Continental Shelf activities, establishment of safety zones, 33 CFR 147
Passenger vessels
 Operations, 46 CFR 78
 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
Ports and waterways safety
 Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
 General, 33 CFR 160

Inland waterways navigation regulations, 33 CFR 162
Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
Regattas and marine parades, marine events, 33 CFR 100
Saint Lawrence Seaway regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers, vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
Small passenger vessels, vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
Tank vessels
 Operations, 46 CFR 35
 Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304

Navy Department

Acquisition regulations
 Contract administration, 48 CFR 5242
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 5231
 Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 5215
 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5252
Attorneys, professional conduct practicing under cognizance and supervision of Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
Births and deaths, reporting in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735
Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723
Civil aircraft use of Navy Department aviation facilities, 32 CFR 766
Claims
 Admiralty, 32 CFR 752
 Affirmative, regulations, 32 CFR 757
 General regulations, 32 CFR 750

Injuries to property under Uniform Code of Military Justice, 32 CFR 755
 Personnel regulations, 32 CFR 751
 Processing procedures involving non-appropriated activities and their employees, 32 CFR 756
 Courts-martial regulations, 32 CFR 719
 Death gratuity, 32 CFR 716
 Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720
 Garnishment of pay of naval military and civilian personnel for collection of child support and alimony, 32 CFR 734
 International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, certificates and exemptions under, 32 CFR 706
 Kaho'olawe Island, Hawaii, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 763
 Legal assistance, 32 CFR 727
 Licensing of Government inventions in Navy Department custody, 32 CFR 746
 Medical and dental care
 Eligible persons at Navy Medical Department facilities, 32 CFR 728
 Nonnaval, 32 CFR 732
 Military dependents, assistance to and support of, paternity complaints, 32 CFR 733
 Missing Persons Act, 32 CFR 718
 National Environmental Policy Act, implementing procedures, 32 CFR 775
 Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
 Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724
 Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770
 Official information release for litigation purposes and testimony by Navy Department personnel, 32 CFR 725
 Payments of amounts due mentally incompetent members of naval service, 32 CFR 726
 Proprietary rights in technical information proposed for release to foreign governments, policies and procedures, 32 CFR 744
 Public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705

Real and personal property under Department jurisdiction, disposition, 32 CFR 736
 Records and documents affecting public, availability and publication, 32 CFR 701
 Regulations and official records, 32 CFR 700
 Rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765
 Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767
 Station and signal lights, special rules, 32 CFR 707

Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation

Organization and channeling of functions, 24 CFR 4100

News media

See also Communications; Newspapers and magazines; Radio; Television
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
 Cargo air carriers, special authorization for transportation of newsmen, 14 CFR 206
 Food and Drug Administration, electronic media coverage of public administrative proceedings, 21 CFR 10
 Health and Human Services Department, adverse information release, 45 CFR 17
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, information release to news and information media, 14 CFR 1213
 Navy Department, public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705
 Prisons Bureau, inmate contact with, 28 CFR 540
 State Department press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b
 White House press pass applications, standards and procedures utilized in issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409

Newspapers and magazines

See also News media; Publications
 DoD newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications, 32 CFR 247
 Joint newspaper operating arrangements, Newspaper Preservation Act requirements, 28 CFR 48

CFR Index

Prisons Bureau, incoming publications and inmate contact with news media, 28 CFR 540
Stars and Stripes newspaper and business operations, 32 CFR 246
State Department purchases, 22 CFR 132

Nicaragua

Independent Counsel Office
Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700
Independent Counsel, Offices of, jurisdiction of Independent Counsel; Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601

Nitrogen dioxide

Air pollution control
Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
Implementation plans—
Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
Standards of performance for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Nitrogen oxides

Acid Rain
Appeal procedures for Acid Rain Program, 40 CFR 78
Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
Permits regulations, 40 CFR 72
Air pollution control
Budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
Federal budget trading program, 40 CFR 97

Noise control

See also Environmental protection;
Transportation

Aircraft
General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Type and airworthiness certification, noise standards, 14 CFR 36

Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161

Airport noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150

Citizen suits, prior notice, noise abatement programs, 40 CFR 210

Construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204

Construction industry, safety and health, 29 CFR 1926

Federal Railroad Administration, occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227

Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204

Highway traffic noise and construction noise, abatement procedures, 23 CFR 772

Housing construction, noise abatement and control, HUD environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51

Low noise emission products, 40 CFR 203

Mines

Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62

Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 71

Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56

Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 70

Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57

Motor carriers

Noise abatement programs, 40 CFR 202

Noise emission standards, compliance, 49 CFR 325

Noise Control Act of 1972, practice rules governing proceedings, noise abatement programs, 40 CFR 209

Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

Product noise labeling, 40 CFR 211

Railroad noise emission compliance regulations, 49 CFR 210

Transportation equipment

Noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205

Noise emission standards, interstate rail carriers, 40 CFR 201

Nondiscrimination

See Civil rights

Nonprofit organizations

CFR Index

Nonprofit organizations

- Audit requirements for Labor Department grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
- Audit requirements for institutions of higher education and other nonprofit organizations (OMB A-133 implementation)
- Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel, 5 CFR 950
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
 - Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
 - School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
 - Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518
 - Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR 2515
- Defense department, grant and agreement administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
- Federal Election Commission, Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

CFR Index

Northern Mariana Islands

Foreign aid
 Overseas shipments of supplies by
 voluntary nonprofit relief agencies, 22
 CFR 202
 Registration of private voluntary
 organizations for foreign aid, 22 CFR
 203
 Transfer of food commodities for food use
 in disaster relief, economic
 development, and other assistance, 22
 CFR 211
Grants and agreements with institutions of
 higher education, hospitals, and other
 non-profit organizations, uniform
 administrative requirements
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR
 518
 Defense Department, 32 CFR 32
 Education Department, 34 CFR 74
 Energy Department, 10 CFR 600
 General Services Administration, 41 CFR
 105–72
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 24 CFR 84
 Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
Health and Human Service Department,
 equal treatment for faith-based
 organizations, 45 CFR 87
Housing
 HOPE for Homeownership of Single
 Family Homes program (HOPE 3),
 24 CFR 572
 Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR
 573
 Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
Income taxes, exempt organizations, general
 rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.501(a)-1—1.505(c)-
 1T)
Instruments and apparatus for educational
 and scientific institutions, duty-free
 entry, 15 CFR 301
Justice Department, partnerships with faith-
 based and other neighborhood
 organizations, 28 CFR 38
Labor Department; audits of States, local
 governments, and non-profit
 organizations, 29 CFR 99
Management and Budget Office; uniform
 administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 Federal awards, 2 CFR 200

National Institute of Environmental Health
 Sciences hazardous waste worker
 training grants, 42 CFR 65
Public charity excise taxes, 26 CFR 56
Rights to inventions made by nonprofit
 organizations and small business firms
 under Government grants, contracts, and
 cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822
Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family
 housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Rural Utilities Service, household water well
 system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR
 175
Vocational and applied technology education
 programs, demonstration centers for
 training of dislocated workers program,
 34 CFR 415

North Korea

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510

Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission

Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive
 Waste Compact, declaration of party
 state eligibility, 10 CFR 1800

Northern Mariana Islands

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular
 areas, 44 CFR 304
Community development block grants, 24
 CFR 570
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for
 social programs, 45 CFR 97
Education grants, State administered
 programs, 34 CFR 76
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to
 State and local governments;
 general program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research
 institutions conducting USDA
 extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
 Service, Implementation of and
 exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25

Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336

Watches, watch movements and jewelry,
duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Nuclear energy

See also Energy; Nuclear materials; Nuclear
power plants and reactors

Defense Department unclassified controlled
nuclear information, 32 CFR 223

Defense of certain suits against Federal
employees; certification and
decertification in connection with
certain suits based upon acts or
omissions of Federal employees and
other persons, 28 CFR 15

Energy Department, protective force officers,
limited arrest authority and use of force,
10 CFR 1047

Foreign atomic energy activities assistance,
10 CFR 810

Unclassified controlled nuclear information,
identification and protection, 10 CFR
1017

Nuclear materials

See also Nuclear energy; Radioactive
materials

Access to or control over special nuclear
material, criteria and procedures for
determining eligibility, 10 CFR 11

Atomic weapons and special nuclear
materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR
13

Byproduct material

Domestic licensing, general applicability
rules, 10 CFR 30

General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31

Irradiators, licenses and radiation safety
requirements for, 10 CFR 36

Medical use, 10 CFR 35

Source material, 10 CFR 40

Specific domestic licenses of broad scope,
10 CFR 33

Specific domestic licenses to manufacture
or transfer certain items containing
byproduct material, 10 CFR 32

CFR Index**Nuclear materials**

- Special nuclear material, 10 CFR 70
- Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
- Energy Department
 - Acquisition regulations, extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 950
 - Assessment of civil penalties for classified information security violations, 10 CFR 824
 - Classified matter or special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
 - Materials and services sold by DOE, general policy for pricing and charging, 10 CFR 1009
 - Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
 - Restricted data access permits, 10 CFR 725
 - Safeguarding restricted data, 10 CFR 1016
- Environmental protection regulations for domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, 10 CFR 51
- Export and import of nuclear equipment and material, 10 CFR 110
- Fees for nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services, 10 CFR 170
- Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol regulations—
 - Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
 - Complimentary access, 15 CFR 784
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
 - Records and recordkeeping, 15 CFR 786
 - Reporting requirements and procedures, 15 CFR 782
- Licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters, 10 CFR 150
- Material control and accounting of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 74
- Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission rules of practice and procedures, 10 CFR 2
- Nuclear waste repository, general guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960
- Physical protection of nuclear plants and materials, 10 CFR 73
- Radiation protection standards, NRC licensees, 10 CFR 20
- Radioactive materials, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
- Radioactive waste
 - Byproduct material, 10 CFR 962
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
- Yucca Mountain, Nevada—
 - Geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
 - Public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
- Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765
- Safeguards, implementation of US/IAEA agreement, 10 CFR 75
- Shipping restrictions
 - American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
- Special exposure cohort, procedures for designating classes of employees as members under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, 42 CFR 83
- Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
- Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related Greater than

Class C waste, licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72
 Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
 Yucca Mountain site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963

Nuclear power plants and reactors

See also Nuclear energy

Annual fees for reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and government agencies licensed by NRC, 10 CFR 171
 Domestic licensing of production and utilization facilities, 10 CFR 50
 Environmental protection regulations for domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, 10 CFR 51
 Export and import of nuclear equipment and material, 10 CFR 110
 Fees for nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services, 10 CFR 170
 Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
 Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
 Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
 Nuclear facilities operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission rules of practice and procedure, 10 CFR 2
 Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
 Physical protection of nuclear plants and materials, 10 CFR 73
 Radiation, protection against by NRC licensees, standards, 10 CFR 20
 Radiation protection programs
 Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191
 Nuclear power operations environmental radiation protection, standards, 40 CFR 190

Nuclear power plants operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
 Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197

Radiological emergency

Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
 Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
 Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
 Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
 Reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
 Safeguards on nuclear material, implementation of US/IAEA agreement, 10 CFR 75
 Safety defects and noncompliance by NRC licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21
 Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 Acquisition regulations
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2004
 Agency needs, describing, 48 CFR 2011
 Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2022
 Contract administration, 48 CFR 2042
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2031
 Contract financing, 48 CFR 2032
 Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2015
 Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2009
 Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2030
 Definitions, 48 CFR 2002
 Government property, 48 CFR 2045

CFR Index

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2003
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2001
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2027
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2024
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2033
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2005
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 2035
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2014
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 2019
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2052
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2017
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2016
- Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 10 CFR 14
- Advisory committees, 10 CFR 7
- Byproduct material
 - Domestic licensing, general applicability rules, 10 CFR 30
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Irradiators, licenses and radiation safety requirements for, 10 CFR 36
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
 - Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, 10 CFR 32
- Environmental protection regulations for domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, 10 CFR 51
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in agency proceedings, 10 CFR 12
- Export and import of nuclear equipment and material, 10 CFR 110
- Facility security clearance and safeguarding of national security information and restricted data, 10 CFR 95
- Fees for nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services, 10 CFR 170
- Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
- Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
- Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
- Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for, 10 CFR 34
- Material control and accounting of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 74
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 10 CFR 5
- Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
- Nuclear facilities operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
- Nuclear power plants; licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
- Nuclear power plants operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
- Organization statement and general information, 10 CFR 1
- Patent licenses, standard specifications for granting, 10 CFR 81
- Physical protection of nuclear plants and materials, 10 CFR 73
- Practice and procedure, agency rules, 10 CFR 2
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
- Public records, 10 CFR 9
- Radiation, protection against by NRC licensees, standards, 10 CFR 20
- Radioactive materials
 - Licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters, 10 CFR 150
 - Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
 - Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
- Radioactive waste
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63

Reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and government agencies licensed by NRC, annual fees, 10 CFR 171

Reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100

Restricted data or National security information or an employment clearance access, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, 10 CFR 10

Safeguards on nuclear material, implementation of US/IAEA agreement, 10 CFR 75

Safety defects and noncompliance by NRC licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21

Salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to Federal Government, 10 CFR 16

Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

Special nuclear material

- Access to or control over, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, 10 CFR 11
- Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70

Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related Greater than Class C waste, licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5801

Trespassing on NRC property, 10 CFR 160

Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39

Nuclear safety

See Radiation protection

Nuclear vessels

See also Vessels

Marine casualties and investigation, 46 CFR 4

Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board

Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304

Nursery stock

See also Plants

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Nursery industry guides, 16 CFR 18

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Nursing homes

See also Health facilities

Health and Human Services, nonsupport of coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practice in violation of Federal law, 45 CFR 88

Intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252

Intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232

Medicaid and Medicare, States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483

Medicaid, nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442

Veterans

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

State homes—

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52

Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51

Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Nursing schools

See Medical and dental schools

Nutrition

See also Food assistance programs; Foods; Health

Developmental disabilities projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327

Food labeling, 21 CFR 101

Meat inspection, nutrition labeling, 9 CFR 317

Poultry products inspection, nutrition labeling, 9 CFR 381

Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541

Foods, nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104

Head Start program

Program operations, 45 CFR 1302

CFR Index

Services for children with disabilities,
performance standards, 45 CFR 1308

Indian tribes, grants for supportive and
nutritional services for aged, 45 CFR
1322

Infant formula, 21 CFR 107

Requirements pertaining to current good
manufacturing practice, quality
control procedures, quality factors,
records and reports, and notifications,
21 CFR 106

Medicare and Medicaid, long term care
facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483

National Network of university Centers for
Excellence in Developmental
Disabilities, Education, Research, and
Service, 45 CFR 1328

National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210

Nutrition education and training program, 7
CFR 227

Older Hawaiian Natives, grants for
supportive and nutritional services, 45
CFR 1323

School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220

Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program,
7 CFR 249

Special supplemental food program for
women, infants, and children, 7 CFR
246

State and community program grants on
aging, 45 CFR 1321

Vulnerable elder rights protection activities,
allotments for, 45 CFR 1324

WIC farmers' market nutrition program
(FMNP), 7 CFR 248

Nuts

See also Agricultural commodities; Foods

Commodity laboratory testing programs,
processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR
93

Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products,
inspection, certification, and standards,
7 CFR 51

Macadamia nuts and pecans; country of
origin labeling, 7 CFR 65

Marketing agreements

Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981

Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and
Washington, 7 CFR 982

Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas,
Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia,
Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri,

Occupational safety and health

Mississippi, North Carolina, New
Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina,
and Texas, 7 CFR

Pistachios grown in California, Arizona,
and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983

Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984

Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR
999

Tree nut products, standards, requirements,
21 CFR 164

United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7
CFR 735

O

Oats

Marketing assistance loans and loan
deficiency payments, grains and
similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR
1421

Occupational safety and health

See also Health; Labor; Mine safety and
health; Safety; Workers'
compensation

Acquisition regulations, environment,
conservation, occupational safety, and
drug-free workplace

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 423

Defense Department, 48 CFR 223

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1823

Advisory committees on occupational safety
and health standards, 29 CFR 1912

Agriculture industry, occupational safety and
health standards, 29 CFR 1928

Asbestos abatement projects, 40 CFR 763

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels,
construction and arrangement, 46 CFR
92

Child labor, regulations, orders, and
statements of interpretation, 29 CFR
570

Commercial fishing industry vessels, safety
requirements, 46 CFR 28

Construction industry, safety and health
regulations, 29 CFR 1926

Deepwater ports

Design, construction, and equipment, 33
CFR 149

Operations, 33 CFR 150

Education programs in occupational safety
and health, grants, 42 CFR 86

- Energy Department
 - Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
 - Epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
 - Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
 - Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
 - Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
- Federal employee occupational safety and health programs and related matters, basic program elements, 29 CFR 1960
- Federal Management Regulation, real property, safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
- Federal property management regulations, management of buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20
- Federal Railroad Administration, occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
- Federal service contracts
 - Labor standards—
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - General, 29 CFR 4
 - Safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
- Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
 - Enforcement proceedings under section 41 of Act, practice rules, 29 CFR 1921
 - Investigational hearings by Board of Investigation under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
 - Variation from safety and health regulations, procedures, 29 CFR 1920
- Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
- Medical records of employees, practice and procedure rules concerning OSHA access, 29 CFR 1913
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Mine Safety and Health Administration, coal mine dust sampling devices, 30 CFR 74
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109
- Motor carrier safety, employee safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
- National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, projects or productions assisted by grants from, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
- Nautical school ships, civilian, 46 CFR 168
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission licensees
 - Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography and radiation safety requirements for, 10 CFR 34
- Notices, instructions, and reports to workers, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
- Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
- Protection standards against radiation, 10 CFR 20
- Well logging, radiation safety requirements for, 10 CFR 39
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Training and Education Office, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949
- Occupational safety and health consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
- Occupational Safety and Health National Advisory Committee, 29 CFR 1912a
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, rules of procedure, 29 CFR 2200
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Promulgation, modification, or revocation rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1911

CFR Index

Oceanographic research vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190

Offshore supply vessels

- Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
- Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
- Operations, 46 CFR 131

Outer Continental Shelf activities

- Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
- Employee workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
- Firefighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
- General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
- Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144
- Operations, 33 CFR 146

Passenger vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72

Pesticide programs, worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170

Pesticides and devices, labeling requirements, 40 CFR 156

Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990

Public contracts, labor provisions

- General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
- Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
- State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
- Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210

Public Health Service

- Employment places, occupational safety and health investigations, 42 CFR 85a
- Health hazard evaluation requests, 42 CFR 85
- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
- Respiratory protective devices approval, 42 CFR 84

Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218

Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214

Retaliation complaints

- Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, handling procedures under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985

Occupational safety and health

FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, procedures under section 402, 29 CFR 1987

Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), handling procedures under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988

Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, handling procedures (Employee protection provision), 29 CFR 1978

Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A

Shipyard employment, occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1915

State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, worker protection, 40 CFR 311

State occupational safety and health plans

- Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954
- State plans for development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1902
- State standards—
 - Changes to State plans, 29 CFR 1953
 - Enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
 - State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1956
- Withdrawal of approval procedures, 29 CFR 1955

Superfund program, National oil and hazardous substances pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300

Tank vessels

- Operations, 46 CFR 35
- Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
- Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Vessels engaged in bulk hazardous waste incineration at sea, 46 CFR 150

Towing vessels

- Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
- Operations, 46 CFR 140

Toxic substances control

- Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
- Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725

Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919

Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970

- Coverage of employers, 29 CFR 1975

- Discrimination against employees exercising rights, 29 CFR 1977
- Inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903
- Variances, limitations, variations, tolerances, and exemptions under Act, practice rules, 29 CFR 1905
- Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
- Workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by Federal grants, safety standards, 29 CFR 1924
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration**
 - Advisory committees on occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1912
 - Agriculture industry, occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1928
 - Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under Section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Employee medical records access, agency practice and procedure rules, 29 CFR 1913
 - Farm labor programs, coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
 - Federal employee occupational safety and health programs and related matters, basic program elements, 29 CFR 1960
 - Federal service contracts, safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
 - Enforcement proceedings under section 41 of Act, practice rules, 29 CFR 1921
 - Investigational hearings by Board of Investigation under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
 - Variation from safety and health regulations, procedures, 29 CFR 1920
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
 - Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
 - Occupational safety and health consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
 - Occupational Safety and Health National Advisory Committee, 29 CFR 1912a
 - Occupational safety and health standards; promulgation, modification, or revocation rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1910, 1911
 - Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
 - Retaliation complaints
 - Affordable Care Act, handling procedures under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, handling procedures under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under Section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, handling procedures under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), handling procedures under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, handling procedures under section 806 as amended, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), handling procedures under the employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1986
 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, handling procedures under Employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
 - Shipyards employment, occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1915
 - State occupational safety and health plans
 - Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954
 - State standards—
 - Applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1956
 - Changes to State plans, 29 CFR 1953
 - Enforcement, 29 CFR 1952

CFR Index

Withdrawal of approval, procedures, 29 CFR 1955
State occupational safety and health standards, plans for development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1902
Training and Education Office, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949
Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919
Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, section 519, discrimination complaints handling procedures, 29 CFR 1979
Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970
Coverage of employers, 29 CFR 1975
Discrimination against employees exercising rights, 29 CFR 1977
Inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903
Practice rules for variances, limitations, variations, tolerances, and exemptions under Act, 29 CFR 1905
Workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by Federal grants, safety standards, 29 CFR 1924

Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission

Agency conducted programs or activities and accessibility of Commission electronic and information technology, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 29 CFR 2205
Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2204
Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2201
Government in Sunshine Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2203
Privacy Act regulations, implementation, 29 CFR 2400
Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 2200

Occupational training

See Manpower training programs; Vocational education

Ocean dumping

See Water pollution control

Ocean Energy Management Bureau

Appeal procedures, 30 CFR 590
Outer Continental Shelf
Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 551

Oil and gas exploration

Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
Leasing, 30 CFR 581
Operations, 30 CFR 582
Prospecting, 30 CFR 580
Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 570
Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
Oil and gas—
Information program, 30 CFR 552
Leasing, 30 CFR 560
Oil spill financial responsibility for offshore facilities, 30 CFR 553
Renewable energy and alternate uses of existing facilities, 30 CFR 585
Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556

Ocean resources

See Marine resources

Oceanographic research vessels

See also Vessels

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
Designations, 46 CFR 3
Explosives and other dangerous articles, handling, use and control, 46 CFR 194
Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
General provisions, 46 CFR 188
Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
Operations, 46 CFR 196
Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14

Off-road vehicles

See Traffic regulations

Office of

See Other part of agency name.

Offshore structures

See Continental shelf

Oil

See Oils and fats; Petroleum

Oil and gas exploration

See also Natural gas; Petroleum

Alaska, taking of marine mammals incidental to oil and gas exploration, 50 CFR 18
Coast Guard
Lifesaving appliances and arrangements, lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
Towing vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144

Oil and gas exploration

CFR Index

- Financial statements, form and content of
 - and requirements for under Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, Investment Company Act of 1940, and Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210
- Fishermen's Contingency Fund, damage claims, 50 CFR 296
- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Indian lands, leasing of lands for mining
 - Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
 - Certain lands in Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227
- Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
- Restricted lands of members of Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, 25 CFR 213
- Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211
- Mineral royalty management
 - Open and nondiscriminatory access to oil and gas pipelines under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, 30 CFR 291
 - Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109
- National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
 - Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - General, 30 CFR 1201
 - Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
 - Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalties, rentals, and bonuses;
 - Distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
 - Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Geological and geophysical explorations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 551
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 251
 - Nondiscrimination—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 570
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 270
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250
 - Oil and gas information program—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 552
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 252
 - Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
 - Oil spill financial responsibility for offshore facilities, 30 CFR 553
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 556
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 256
- Public lands
 - Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 - Competitive leases, 43 CFR 3120
 - Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 - Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3110
 - Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3100

CFR Index

Oil pollution

Onshore oil and gas—
Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
Operations, 43 CFR 3160
Production, 43 CFR 3170
Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435

Oil and gas reserves

See also Mineral resources; Natural gas; Petroleum
Helium, conservation, 43 CFR 16
National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 2360
Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3130
Price competitive sale of strategic petroleum reserve petroleum, 10 CFR 625
Strategic petroleum reserves, petroleum acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626

Oil imports

See also Imports; Petroleum
Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
Foreign oil supply agreement information collection, 10 CFR 215
Iraq stabilization and insurgency sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 576

Oil pollution

See also Petroleum; Vessels; Water pollution control
Antarctic non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
Deepwater ports
Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
Operations, 33 CFR 150
Facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
Oil and hazardous substance liability, practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20
Oil and hazardous substances discharges removal, 33 CFR 153

Oil discharge into navigable waters or adjoining shorelines, 40 CFR 110
Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
Oil removal contingency plans, State, local, and regional, 40 CFR 109
Oil spill liability trust fund
Claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
State access, 33 CFR 133
Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130
Onshore and offshore facilities, oil pollution prevention, 40 CFR 112
Small onshore storage facilities, liability limits, 40 CFR 113
Onshore oil pipelines, response plans, 49 CFR 194
Outer Continental Shelf
Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
Offshore Oil Pollution Compensation Fund, 33 CFR 135
Taxes, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
Oil spill financial responsibility for offshore facilities, 30 CFR 553
Reception facilities for oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, 33 CFR 158
Superfund program, National oil and hazardous substances pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29
Underground storage tanks
Approval of State programs, 40 CFR 281
Approved State programs, 40 CFR 282
Owners and operators, technical standards and corrective action requirements for, 40 CFR 280
Vessels
Documentation of certain vessels for oil spill cleanup, 46 CFR 68
Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention, 33 CFR 155

- Pollution prevention equipment, design and approval requirements, 46 CFR 162
- Tank vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157
- Vessels carrying oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
- Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4
- Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
- Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century, section 740, as amended by National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003, section 1051, 32 CFR 207

Oils and fats

See also Foods; Oilseeds

- Commodity Credit Corporation, bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
- Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes, 21 CFR 102
- Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169
- Meat inspection
 - Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
 - Mandatory, definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
- Spearmint oil produced in Far West, marketing order regulating handling, 7 CFR 985

Oilseeds

- See also* Agricultural commodities; Cottonseeds; Oils and fats
- Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
- Loans and price support programs
 - Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
 - Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
 - Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421

Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust

General provisions, 36 CFR 1501

Old-age, survivors and disability insurance

See also Individuals with disabilities; Insurance

Coverage and benefits, 20 CFR 404

Oleomargarine

See Margarine

Olives

- Fruits, import regulations, 7 CFR 944
- Marketing agreements, olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932

Onions

- Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes, onion rings made from diced onion, 21 CFR 102
- Import regulations, 7 CFR 980
- Marketing agreements
 - Onions grown in—
 - Certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon, 7 CFR 958
 - South Texas, 7 CFR 959
 - Sweet onions grown in Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956
 - Vidalia onions grown in Georgia, 7 CFR 955

Online services

See Internet

Operations Office, Agriculture Department

See Agriculture Department

Ophthalmic goods and services

- Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
- Contact lens solutions, tamper-resistant packaging, 21 CFR 800
- Eyeglass rule, 16 CFR 456
- Medical devices, classification, 21 CFR 886
- Over-the-counter ophthalmic drug products, 21 CFR 349

Oranges

- Import regulations, 7 CFR 944
- Marketing agreements
 - Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and tangelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905
 - Oranges grown in Texas, 7 CFR 906

**Organization and functions
(Government agencies)**

See also Authority delegations (Government agencies)

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment, 20 CFR 900

Administrative Conference of the U.S., 1 CFR 301

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1501

Agriculture Department

Economic Research Service, 7 CFR 3700

Information Resources Management Office, 7 CFR 2700

Inspector General Office, 7 CFR 2610

National Agricultural Statistics Service, 7 CFR 3600

National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

Office of Operations, 7 CFR 2810

World Agricultural Outlook Board, 7 CFR 3800

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 7 CFR 371

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, bylaws, 36 CFR 1151

Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are, 41 CFR 51-2

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, 40 CFR 1600

Civil Rights Commission

Organization and functions, 45 CFR 701

State Advisory Committees, operations and functions, 45 CFR 703

Coast Guard

Coast Guard areas, districts, sectors, marine inspection zones, and captain of the port zones, 33 CFR 3

Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions, 46 CFR 1

Vessel inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 140

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 4

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1000

Corporation for National and Community Service, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554

Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency of the District of Columbia, 28 CFR 800

Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 101
Transferred or delegated authority, 19 CFR 0

Defense Department

Board of Regents of Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences, 32 CFR 242b

Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202

Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203

Economic Development Administration, general information, 13 CFR 300

Employment Standards Administration, 20 CFR 701

Energy Department, proceedings transferred, 10 CFR 1000

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 1

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 600

Disclosure to investors in systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations of Farm Credit System, 12 CFR 630

Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1400

Farm Service Agency, compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act, 7 CFR 799

Federal Aviation Administration, commercial space transportation, 14 CFR 401

Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0

Federal Emergency Management Agency, OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Organization, mission, and functions, operations during emergency conditions, 18 CFR 376

Proceedings transferred, 10 CFR 1000

Federal Executive Boards, 5 CFR 960

Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, 12 CFR 1101

Appraisal Subcommittee, 12 CFR 1102

Federal Housing Finance Agency, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1200

Organization and functions (Government agencies)**CFR Index**

- Federal Housing Finance Board,
 - miscellaneous bank authorities, 12 CFR 977
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 501
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1403
- Federal Open Market Committee, 12 CFR 272
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board, 48 CFR 9901
- Federal Register, Administrative Committee
 - General information, 1 CFR 2
 - Services to Federal agencies, 1 CFR 15
 - Services to the public, 1 CFR 3
- Federal Register Office
 - Services to Federal agencies, 1 CFR 15
 - Services to the public, 1 CFR 3
- Federal Reserve System, Consumer Advisory Council, 12 CFR 267
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 0
- Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 601
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2101
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Definitions, 50 CFR 1
 - Field organization, 50 CFR 2
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 5
- Food Safety and Inspection Service, 9 CFR 300
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 502
- Forest Service, 36 CFR 200
- Government Accountability Office Personnel Appeals Board, 4 CFR 27
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 102–72, 102–192, 105–75
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2600
- Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration, 9 CFR 204
- Health and Human Services Department;
 - health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Homeland Security Department, classified national security information, 6 CFR 7
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - Government National Mortgage Association—
 - Bylaws, 24 CFR 310
 - General regulations, 24 CFR 300
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
 - Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1003
 - Cross reference, 8 CFR 3
 - Statement of organization, 8 CFR 100
- Internal Revenue Service, balanced system for measuring organizational and employee performance, 26 CFR 801
- International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board, 5 CFR 1501
- Justice Department
 - Independent Counsel, Offices of, general powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
 - Organization, 28 CFR 0
- Labor Department, Benefits Review Board, 20 CFR 801
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1700
- Library of Congress, Copyright Royalty Board, 37 CFR 301
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1200
- Millennium Challenge Corporation
 - Agency personnel, release of official information and testimony as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305
 - Organization and functions, 22 CFR 1300
- Mississippi River Water Control Management Board, 33 CFR 223
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Boards and committees, 14 CFR 1209
 - Organization statement and general information, 14 CFR 1201
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 790
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1100
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 49 CFR 501
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, 15 CFR 200
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data and Information Service, 15 CFR 950
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK), 49 CFR 700

CFR Index**Organization and functions (Government agencies)**

- National Security Council, National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Administrative rules, 49 CFR 800
 - Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Functions, 7 CFR 601
 - Organization, 7 CFR 600
- Navy Department, 32 CFR 700
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 24 CFR 4100
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1
- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, Board for Investigations under Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 29 CFR 1922
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 901
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4002, 4003
- Postal Regulatory Commission, 39 CFR 3002
- Postal Service
 - Advisory boards, 39 CFR 11
 - Board of Governors, 39 CFR 3
 - Advisory Boards, 39 CFR 11
 - Committees, 39 CFR 5
 - Meetings, 39 CFR 6
 - Officials, 39 CFR 4
 - Public observation, 39 CFR 7
 - Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
 - General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
 - General principles of organization, 39 CFR 221
 - Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
 - Post offices, establishment, classification, and discontinuance, 39 CFR 241
 - Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
 - Relationships and channels of communications, 39 CFR 223
- Prisons Bureau Central Office, regional offices, institutions, and staff training centers, 28 CFR 503
- Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, organization and delegation of powers and duties, 6 CFR 1000
- Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
- Rural Development, 7 CFR 2003
- Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1700
- Science and Technology Policy Office, National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
- Selective Service System organization, 32 CFR 1605
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 101
 - Procedure rules governing cases before Hearings and Appeals Office, 13 CFR 134
- Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 422
- State Department
 - National Endowment for Democracy, 22 CFR 67
 - Organization, 22 CFR 5
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1011
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
- Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 500
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
 - Creation, organization, and functions, 15 CFR 2001
 - Operation of committees, 15 CFR 2002
- Transportation Department
 - Aviation proceedings, staff assignments and review of action under assignments, 14 CFR 385
 - Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 49 CFR 1
- Transportation Security Administration, 49 CFR 1502
- Treasury Department, officials designated to perform functions and duties of certain offices in case of absence, disability, or vacancy, 31 CFR 18
- Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission
 - Operating procedures, 43 CFR 10001
 - Organization and functions, 43 CFR 10000
- Veterans Affairs Department, General Counsel, 38 CFR 14
- Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 701
- Workers' Compensation Programs Office, performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Orphan drugs*See* Drugs**Outer Continental Shelf***See* Continental shelf**Over-the-counter drugs***See also* Drugs

Anorectal drug products for human use, 21 CFR 346

Antacid products for human use, 21 CFR 331

Anticaries drug products, 21 CFR 355

Antidiarrheal drug products, 21 CFR 335

Antiemetic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 336

Antiflatulent products for human use, 21 CFR 332

Antiperspirant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 350

Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator, and antiasthmatic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 341

Drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328

External analgesic drug products, 21 CFR 348

External drug products for human use, miscellaneous, 21 CFR 358

Generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 330

Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic drug products, 21 CFR 343

Internal drug products for human use, miscellaneous, 21 CFR 357

Interpretative statements regarding warnings on drugs and devices, 21 CFR 369

Nighttime sleep-aid drug products, 21 CFR 338

Nonprescription human drug products subject to Section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329

Ophthalmic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 349

Skin protectant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 347

Stimulant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 340

Sunscreen drug products for human use, 21 CFR 352

Topical antimicrobial drug products for human use, 21 CFR 333

Topical otic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 344

Overseas private investment*See* U.S. investments abroad**Overseas Private Investment Corporation**

Access to and safeguarding of personal information in agency records, 22 CFR 707

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 705

Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, suspension procedures, 22 CFR 709

Information disclosure under Freedom of Information Act, 22 CFR 706

Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 712

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 711

Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 710

Production of nonpublic records and testimony of agency employees in legal proceedings, 22 CFR 713

Sunshine regulations, 22 CFR 708

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 4301

Overtime pay*See* Wages**Ozone***See also* Greenhouse gases

Air pollution control

Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50

Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59

Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93

Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, Federal budget trading program, 40 CFR 97

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

CFR Index

Packaging and containers

P

Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Air transportation

- Essential air service to Micronesia, Marshall Islands, and Palau (Freely Associated States), 14 CFR 272
- Foreign air carrier permits, Micronesia, Marshall Islands, and Palau (Freely Associated States) air carriers, 14 CFR 211

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Education grants, State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services

Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Naval regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761

Packaging and containers

See also Business and industry; Food packaging; Labeling

Alcoholic beverages

Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31

Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

- Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20
- Distilled spirits—
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Plants, labeling requirements, 27 CFR 19
- Distilled spirits, wine, and beer, importation, 27 CFR 27
- Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
- Wine—
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
 - Production and removal from bonded wine cellars, 27 CFR 24
- Animal drugs, type A medicated articles, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 226
- Animal feeds, medicated, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 225
- Animal foods
 - Animal drugs and feeds, general provisions, 21 CFR 500
 - Contaminants in food and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 509
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 501
- Cargo containers, safety
 - Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
 - Examination, 49 CFR 452
 - General, 49 CFR 450
 - Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451
- Cigarette package and advertising warnings, 21 CFR 1141
- Color additives, packaging and labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
- Contact lens solution, tamper-resistant packaging, 21 CFR 800
- Controlled substances, labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
- Cosmetic products, general provisions and requirements for specific products, tamper resistant packaging, 21 CFR 700
- Cotton, bale packaging material specifications, 7 CFR 1427
- Customs
 - Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
 - Country of origin markings, 19 CFR 134
 - Drawback of duties, 19 CFR 191
 - Packing and stamping; marking, 19 CFR 11
- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Drugs
 - Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding of drugs, general, 21 CFR 210
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Commodity identity, net quantity of contents, etc., 16 CFR 500
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - Package size characterizations, retail sale price representations, etc.; use of, 16 CFR 502
 - Statements of general policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 503
- Fair packaging and labeling, voluntary standards, 15 CFR 12
- Genetically engineered organisms or products; introduction of organisms and products altered or produced through genetic engineering which there is reason to believe are plant pests, 7 CFR 340
- Hazardous materials
 - Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
- Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
- Packagings—
 - Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Specifications, 49 CFR 178
 - Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Shippers, shipment and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
- Hazardous waste
 - Generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
 - Treatment, storage, and disposal facilities—
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265

CFR Index

Parking

Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264

Lime, barrels and other containers, 15 CFR 240

Meat inspection, certified products for dogs, cats, and other carnivora, inspection, certification, and identification, 9 CFR 355

Medical devices, hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864

Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212

National security and defense related operations; priority use and allocation of shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, 46 CFR 340

Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160

Nuclear materials

- Byproduct material, general domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
- Industrial radiography operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for, 10 CFR 34
- Radioactive material packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Standards for protection against radiation, 10 CFR 20

Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130

Pesticides

- Pesticide management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
- Pesticides and devices, packaging requirements, 40 CFR 157
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455

Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1970

- Exemption petition procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702
- Packaging regulations, 16 CFR 1700
- Policy and interpretation statements, 16 CFR 1701

Poisons, Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230

Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112

Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73

Self-pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes

- Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
- Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
- Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
- Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco

- Importation, 27 CFR 41
- Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Veterinary biologics packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112

Voluntary product standards development, 15 CFR 10

Paint

See Lead poisoning

Palau

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Paleontological resources

Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291

Paperwork requirements

See Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Parachutes

See Aircraft

Pardon

See Clemency

Parking

See also Highways and roads

Federal-aid highway programs, mass transit and special use highway projects, fringe parking, 23 CFR 810

Federal Management Regulation, facility management, 41 CFR 102–74

Federal property management regulations, management of buildings and grounds, parking and facilities, 41 CFR 101–20

Motor carrier safety, hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397

Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235

Postal Service, access of persons with disabilities to programs, activities, facilities, and electronic and information technology, 39 CFR 255

Veterans Affairs Department medical facilities, parking fees, 38 CFR 1

Parks

See National parks

Parole

See Probation and parole

Parole Commission, U.S.

See Justice Department

Particulate matter

See Air pollution control

Passenger vessels

See also Maritime carriers; Vessels

Americans with Disabilities Act, transportation services for individuals with disabilities, access, 49 CFR 39

Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72

Excise tax on transportation by water, 26 CFR 43

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76

General provisions, 46 CFR 70

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71

Lifesaving appliances and arrangements, lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199

Operations, 46 CFR 78

Safety standards and country of registry disclosure, 46 CFR 80

Security of passenger vessels, 33 CFR 120

Small passenger vessels

- Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
- Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
- Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
- General provisions, 46 CFR 175
- Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
- Intact stability and seaworthiness, 46 CFR 178

Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 180

Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182

Operations, 46 CFR 185

Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity requirements, 46 CFR 179

Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184

Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116

Electrical installation, 46 CFR 120

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118

General provisions, 46 CFR 114

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115

Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 117

Machinery installation, 46 CFR 119

Operations, 46 CFR 122

Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121

Subdivision and stability, special rules pertaining to vessels carrying passengers, 46 CFR 171

Subdivision load lines, 46 CFR 46

Towing vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144

Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77

Passports and visas

See also Foreign relations; Travel

Aliens, medical examination, 42 CFR 34

Documentary requirements

- Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 211, 1211

- Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens into U.S., 8 CFR 212, 1212

Irish peace process cultural and training program, 22 CFR 139

Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158

Passports, 22 CFR 51

Schedule of fees for consular service, Department of State and Foreign Service, 22 CFR 22

Visas

- Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655

- Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Immigrant documentation, 22 CFR 42
 - Nonimmigrants, 22 CFR 41
 - Regulations pertaining to both nonimmigrants and immigrants, 22 CFR 40
- Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
- Waiver program, 8 CFR 217
- Patent and Trademark Office, U.S.**
 - Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
 - Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
 - Goods and services classification under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6
 - Government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
 - Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
 - Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
 - Madrid Agreement, international registration of marks, rules of practice in filings pursuant to protocol relating to, 37 CFR 7
 - Patent cases practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 - Patent Trial and Appeal Board
 - Judicial review, 37 CFR 90
 - Practice before, 37 CFR 41
 - Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42
 - Representation of others before Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 11
 - Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
 - Trademark cases practice rules, 37 CFR 2

Patents

See Inventions and patents

Paving and roofing materials

- Air pollution control, standards of performance for asphalt processing and asphalt roofing materials, 40 CFR 60
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, tar and asphalt, existing and new sources, performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443

Pay

See Wages

Peace Corps

- Classified material, public access to, 22 CFR 301
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3700
- Debt collection, 22 CFR 309
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 312
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
- Federal Tort Claims Act, claims against Government under, 22 CFR 304
- Information, disclosure procedures, 22 CFR 303
- Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 311
- Peace Corps volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
- Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 22 CFR 308
- Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306

Peaches

- Clingstone peach diversion program, 7 CFR 82
- Marketing agreements, pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917

Peanuts

- County of origin labeling, 7 CFR 65
- Domestic and imported peanuts marketed in U.S., minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
- Insurance regulations, group risk plan, 7 CFR 407
- Loans and price support programs
 - Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transfer assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
- Peanut products, 21 CFR 164
- Peanut promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1216

Pears

- Export Apple Act regulations, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 33
- Marketing agreements
 - Beurre D'Anjou, Beurre Bosc, Winter Nelis, Doyenne Du Comice, Forelle,

and Seckel pears grown in Oregon
and Washington, 7 CFR 927
Pears, plums, and peaches grown in
California, 7 CFR 917

Peer Review Organizations (PRO)

See also Medicaid; Medicare

Health care practitioners and providers of
health care services under Medicare,
imposition of sanctions by peer review
organization, 42 CFR 1004
Information acquisition, protection, and
disclosure, 42 CFR 480
Organizations, designation, eligibility for
grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475
Quality improvement organization review, 42
CFR 476
Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478

Penalties

See also Seizures and forfeitures

Agency for International Development,
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 22 CFR 224
Agricultural Marketing Service
Commodity laboratory testing programs,
restricted use pesticides,
recordkeeping by certified
applicators; surveys and reports, 7
CFR 110
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act
regulations, 7 CFR 46
Agriculture Department
Debt management, civil monetary
penalties, 7 CFR 3
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 7
CFR 1
Air Force Department, Wake Island code,
32 CFR 935
Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
Alcoholic beverage health warning
statement, 27 CFR 16
Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution
and use, 27 CFR 20
Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27
CFR 29
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
tubes, miscellaneous regulations, 27
CFR 46
Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives
Bureau
Arms, ammunition, and implements of
war, imports, 27 CFR 447

Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27
CFR 478

Machine guns, destructive devices, and
certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,
interstate transportation of animals,
commercial transportation of equines for
slaughter, 9 CFR 88

Army Department, motor vehicle traffic
supervision, 32 CFR 634

Broadcasting Board of Governors

Employee testimony, production of official
records and official information
disclosure in legal proceedings, 22
CFR 504

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 22 CFR 521

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
Administration, eligibility, essential health
benefits, performance standards,
service delivery requirements,
premium and cost sharing, allotments,
and reconciliation, 42 CFR 600

Civil money penalties, assessments, and
exclusions, 42 CFR 402

Electronic Health Record Technology
Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR
495

Medicaid and Medicare, laboratory
requirements, 42 CFR 493

Medicaid, services, requirements and
limits, 42 CFR 441

Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR
422

Peer Review Organizations—

Information acquisition, protection, and
disclosure, 42 CFR 480

Quality improvement organization
review, 42 CFR 476

Child Support Enforcement Office, State
plan requirements, 45 CFR 302

Children and Families Administration
Native employment work (NEW) program,
45 CFR 287

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
(TANF) program—

Data collection and reporting
requirements, 45 CFR 265

Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR
261

CFR Index**Penalties**

- General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
- General provisions, 45 CFR 260
- Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
- State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
- Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Coast Guard
 - Aids to navigation, interference with or damage to, 33 CFR 70
 - Civil monetary penalties adjustment for inflation, 33 CFR 27
 - General provisions, 33 CFR 1
 - Great Lakes pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Load lines for domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
 - Marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - Measurement of vessels, 46 CFR 69
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements for, 46 CFR 106
 - Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage—
 - Municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
 - Reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
 - Outer Continental Shelf activities, general provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Passenger vessels
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Subdivision load lines, 46 CFR 46
 - Practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20
 - Seamen rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12
 - Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers, operations, 46 CFR 122
 - Tank vessels, general provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Towing vessels, operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Uninspected vessels, operations, 46 CFR 26
 - Vessel operating regulations, operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
- Commerce Department
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustments, 15 CFR 6
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
- Commercial space transportation, investigations and enforcement, 14 CFR 405
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Loans and price support programs—
 - Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
 - Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
 - Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
 - Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Adjudicatory proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 109
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Small business, 16 CFR 1020
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111

- Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
- Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
- Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
- Liquidated damages, claims; penalties secured by bonds, 19 CFR 172
- Merchandise in bond, transportation, 19 CFR 18
- Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
- Relief from fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 32 CFR 229
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 32 CFR 269
 - Conduct on Pentagon Reservation, 32 CFR 234
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
 - Traffic and vehicle control on certain Defense Mapping Agency sites, 32 CFR 263
- Delaware River Basin Commission, rules of practice and procedure, 18 CFR 401
- Economic Analysis Bureau, survey of international trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons, 15 CFR 801
- Education Department
 - Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 34 CFR 33
 - Tort claims against Government, 34 CFR 35
- Electric Reliability Organization certification and standards establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39
- Employee Benefits Security Administration
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974—
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
 - Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
 - Federal Employees' Retirement System Act of 1986, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655
 - Unemployment compensation—
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
- Energy Department
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 10 CFR 1014
 - Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 - Alternate fuels program, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Assessment of civil penalties for classified information security violations, 10 CFR 824
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - International oil allocation, standby plan, 10 CFR 218
 - Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
 - Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
 - Petroleum regulations, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 10 CFR 1013
 - Trespassing on Government property, 10 CFR 860
 - Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- Engineers Corps
 - Enforcement, Class I administrative penalties, 33 CFR 326
 - Navigation regulations, collection of navigation statistics, 33 CFR 207
 - Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers, public use, 36 CFR 327
- Engraving and Printing Bureau, distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other securities, 31 CFR 601
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Acid Rain, excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Air pollution—

CFR Index**Penalties**

- Assessment and collection of noncompliance penalties by EPA, 40 CFR 66
- Fuels and fuel additives, registration, 40 CFR 79
- Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs, general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1039
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- State noncompliance penalty program, EPA approval, 40 CFR 67
- Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 10
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
- Sewage sludge, State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
- State hazardous waste programs, requirements for authorization, 40 CFR 271
- Superfund program—
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
- Hazardous chemical reporting:
 - community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
- National pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic chemical release reporting:
 - community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Toxic substances control, civil penalties
 - administrative assessment or permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
- Water pollution control—
 - Discharge of reportable quantities of hazardous substances, 40 CFR 117
 - Oil pollution prevention, 40 CFR 112
- Water programs—
 - Dredged or fill material discharge (section 404 Program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
 - State Underground Injection Control program requirements, 40 CFR 145
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
- Farm Credit Administration, practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 1411
- Farm Service Agency
 - Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
- Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural lands, 7 CFR 781 —
- Marketing quota penalties, refunds, 7 CFR 714
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3

Penalties

CFR Index

- Collection of claims owed U.S., 47 CFR 1
- Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
- Practice and procedure, schedule of statutory charges and procedures for payment, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Practice and procedures rules, 12 CFR 308
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Federal Election Commission
 - Collection of administrative debts, 11 CFR 8
 - Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, conduct at, 44 CFR 15
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
 - Post-employment restriction for senior examiners, 12 CFR 1212
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
 - Practice and procedure rules, compromise, assessment, settlement, and collection of civil penalties, 46 CFR 502
 - U.S. foreign trade, regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping, 46 CFR 550
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - Motor carriers—
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
 - Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232
 - Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237
 - Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
 - Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
 - Employees of railroads, hours of service; recordkeeping and reporting; sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
 - Freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
 - Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
 - Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
 - Locomotive horns at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
 - Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
 - Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
 - Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
 - Passenger train emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
 - Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
 - Railroad accidents, incidents reports, classification and investigations, 49 CFR 225
 - Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
 - Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
 - Railroad operating rules, filing, 49 CFR 217
 - Railroad safety appliance standards, 49 CFR 231
 - Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 - Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
 - Rear-end marking devices for passenger, commuter and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
 - Safety glazing standards, locomotives, passenger cars and cabooses, 49 CFR 223
 - Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, regulations, 49 CFR 244

CFR Index**Penalties**

- Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
- Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
- Signal systems—
 - Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
 - Reporting requirement, 49 CFR 233
- Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230
- System Safety program, 49 CFR 270
- Track, locomotive and equipment, special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216
- Track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
- U.S. rail operations dispatching, U.S. locational requirements, 49 CFR 241
- Federal Reserve System
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
 - Former members and employees of Board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
 - Hearings, practice rules, 12 CFR 263
 - Loans by member banks to their executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rule, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
 - Fish and wildlife regulations, enforcement penalty and procedural requirements for violations of, 50 CFR 28
 - Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Food and Drug Administration, civil money penalties hearings, 21 CFR 17
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Food stamp program, participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
- National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
- Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
- WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Assets control regulations—
 - Cuba, 31 CFR 515
 - Iran, 31 CFR 535
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burmese, 31 CFR 537
 - Burundi, 31 CFR 554
 - Cote D' Ivoire, 31 CFR 543
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570

Penalties

CFR Index

- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Sudan, 31 CFR 538
- Syria, 31 CFR 542
- Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Weapons of mass destruction
 - proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Rough diamonds control regulations, 31 CFR 592
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Forest Service
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 36 CFR 296
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- General Services Administration, Program
 - Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
- Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 1412
- Government Ethics Office
 - Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
 - Testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608
- Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration, general regulations, 7 CFR 800
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements, general administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Child Care and Development Fund, 45 CFR 98
 - Civil monetary penalties for inflation, adjustment, 45 CFR 102
 - Early Retiree Reinsurance program, requirements, 45 CFR 149
 - Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
- Health insurance—
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer use of premium revenue: reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 136a
- National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, conduct of persons and traffic on, 45 CFR 3
- National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
- Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79
- Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Homeland Security Department, program
 - fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Fair housing, complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Mortgage and loan insurance programs, procedures for obtaining wage and claim information about applicants and participants from State wage information collection agencies (SWICAs), 24 CFR 200
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
- Immigration and Naturalization Act
 - Aliens, control of employment of, 8 CFR 274a
 - Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
 - Immigration and Naturalization Act—

CFR Index**Penalties**

- Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving funds under section 273, 8 CFR 273
- Violations, imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for Aliens, control of employment of, 8 CFR 1274a
- Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 1270
- Immigration and Nationality Act, imposition and collection of fines for violations of, 8 CFR 1280
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Courts of Indian Offenses and law and order code, 25 CFR 11
 - Licensed traders, 25 CFR 140
 - Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, business practices on, 25 CFR 141
 - Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
- Indian Arts and Crafts Board; Indian arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
 - Appeals, 15 CFR 756
 - Chemical Weapons Convention
 - Regulations—
 - Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
 - Export privileges, denial, 15 CFR 720
 - Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
 - Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General; Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
- Interior Department
 - Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
 - Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
 - Income taxes, additions to tax, additional amounts, and assessable penalties, 26 CFR 1 (1.6654–1—1.6709–1T)
 - Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
- International Trade Administration, implementation of North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 356
- Justice Department
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability by public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - Civil monetary penalties inflation adjustment, 28 CFR 85
 - Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
 - Information systems, 28 CFR 25
 - Private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, standards, 28 CFR 97
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
- Labor Department, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
- Land Management Bureau
 - Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300
 - Fire management on public lands, wildfire protection, 43 CFR 9210
 - Fossil Forest Research Natural Area; historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, 43 CFR 8200
 - Grazing lands administration, 43 CFR 4100
 - Law enforcement-criminal, on public lands, 43 CFR 9260

Penalties

CFR Index

- Oil and gas leasing, onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR 3160
- Public lands, leases, permits, and easements; use of, 43 CFR 2920
- Recreation management areas, wild and scenic river areas prohibited acts, 43 CFR 8350
- Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
- Rights-of-way, Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
- Trespassing on public lands, 43 CFR 9230
- Visitor services on public lands, 43 CFR 8360
- Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
 - Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 712
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
 - State Department, 22 CFR 138
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office, prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Maritime Administration
 - Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
 - Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356
 - Vessels, position reporting system, mandatory, establishment, 46 CFR 307
- Mine Safety and Health Administration, Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, proposed assessment of civil penalties, criteria and procedures, 30 CFR 100
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264
- National Credit Union Administration, administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeals to the Commission, 25 CFR 585
 - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, civil fines, 25 CFR 575
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
 - Fishery management plans—
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 - Licensing of private remote sensing systems, 15 CFR 960
 - Marine mammals—
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 218

CFR Index**Penalties**

Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217

National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922

National Park Service

- El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36 CFR 34
- General provisions, 36 CFR 1
- Solid waste disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6

National Science Foundation, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 681

National Security Agency, security measures, 32 CFR 228

National Technical Information Service, certification program for access to the death master file, 15 CFR 1110

Natural Resource Conservation Service, appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614

Natural Resources Revenue Office, 30 CFR 1241

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

- Access authorization, 10 CFR 25
- Byproduct material—
 - Domestic licensing, general applicability rules, 10 CFR 30
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
- Export and import of nuclear equipment and material, 10 CFR 110
- Facility security clearance and safeguarding of national security information and restricted data, 10 CFR 95
- Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
- Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
- High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
- Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for, 10 CFR 34
- Licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters, 10 CFR 150
- Material control and accounting of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 74

Notices, instructions, and reports to workers, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19

Nuclear facilities operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55

Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73

Nuclear power plants—

- Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
- Operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54

Practice and procedure, agency rules, 10 CFR 2

Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50

Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13

Radiation protection standards, 10 CFR 20

Radioactive materials—

- Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Physical protection of Category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37

Radioactive waste, land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61

Safeguards on nuclear material, implementation of US/IAEA agreement, 10 CFR 75

Safety defects and noncompliance by NRC licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21

Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

Special nuclear material—

- Access to or control over, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, 10 CFR 11
- Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, 10 CFR 32

Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related Greater than Class C waste, licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72

Trespassing on NRC property, 10 CFR 160

Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39

Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63

Penalties

CFR Index

- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations of Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1903
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 582
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 282
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 250
 - Oil spill financial responsibility for offshore facilities, 30 CFR 553
- Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Penalties for failure to provide certain multiemployer plan notices, 29 CFR 4302
 - Penalties for failure to provide certain notices or other material information, 29 CFR 4071
 - Single-employer and multiemployer plans, insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR 4007
 - Single-employer plans, annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
- Personnel Management Office, program fraud civil remedies, 5 CFR 185
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - Hazardous materials program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190
- Postal Service
 - Conduct on postal property, 39 CFR 232
 - Inspection Service/Inspector General authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
 - Proceedings relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for violation of hazardous material regulations, practice rules, 39 CFR 958
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act—
 - Administration, 39 CFR 273
 - False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952
 - Practice rules in proceedings, 39 CFR 962
- Presidio Trust, general provisions, 36 CFR 1001
- Prisons Bureau, cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
- Public Health Service
 - Federal Tort Claims Act coverage of certain grantees and individuals, 42 CFR 6
 - Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 20 CFR 356
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 20 CFR 355
- Reclamation Bureau, public conduct on facilities, lands and waterbodies, 43 CFR 423
- Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, Saint Lawrence Seaway regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
- Securities and Exchange Commission, practice rules, 17 CFR 201
- Small Business Administration
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 13 CFR 142
- Social Security Administration
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 20 CFR 429
 - Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498
 - Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
 - Supplemental Security Income for aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
- State Department
 - Arms shipments, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
 - Chemical Weapons Convention
 - implementation, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103

CFR Index**Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation**

- Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund
 - procedures under Section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35
 - Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
 - Surface Transportation Board
 - Demurrage liability, 49 CFR 1333
 - Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 18 CFR 1312
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
 - Thrift Supervision Office, practice and procedure rules in adjudicatory proceedings, 12 CFR 509
 - Transportation Department
 - Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
 - Maintenance of and access to records pertaining to individuals, 49 CFR 10
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
 - Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
 - Treasury Department
 - Civil penalty assessment; misuse of agency names, symbols, etc., 31 CFR 27
 - Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
 - Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
 - International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
 - Monetary Offices, five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 31 CFR 16
 - U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
 - Veterans Affairs Department
 - General provisions, security and law enforcement at VA facilities, 38 CFR 1
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 38 CFR 42
 - Wage and Hour Division
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
 - Child labor violations, civil money penalties, 29 CFR 579
 - Civil money penalties, procedures for assessing and contesting penalties, 29 CFR 580
 - Employee Polygraph Protection Act, implementation, 29 CFR 801
 - Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
 - Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
 - Minimum wage and overtime violations, civil money penalties, 29 CFR 578
 - Temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under Section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - Worker's Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation**
- Affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906
 - Bylaws of Corporation, 36 CFR 901
 - Conduct standards, 36 CFR 905
 - Environmental quality, 36 CFR 907
 - Freedom of Information Act, 36 CFR 902

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 909

Privacy Act, 36 CFR 903

Retention of displaced businesses and residents in Pennsylvania Avenue development area, policy and procedures to facilitate, 36 CFR 908

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 36 CFR 904

Urban planning and design of development within Pennsylvania Avenue development area, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910

Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration

See Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003

Appearances in certain proceedings, 29 CFR 4905

Bylaws, 29 CFR 4002

Debt collection, 29 CFR 4903

Employee welfare and benefit plans

Multiemployer enforcement provisions, penalties for failure to provide certain multiemployer plan notices, 29 CFR 4302

Multiemployer plans, insolvency, reorganization, termination, etc.—

Duties of plan sponsor following mass withdrawal, 29 CFR 4281

Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233

Financial assistance to multiemployer plans, cross-references, 29 CFR 4261

Mergers and transfers between multiemployer plans, 29 CFR 4231

Notice of insolvency, 29 CFR 4245

Termination, 29 CFR 4041A

Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability—

Allocating unfunded vested benefits, 29 CFR 4211

Arbitration of disputes, 29 CFR 4221

Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203

Liability adjustment for withdrawal subsequent to partial withdrawal, 29 CFR 4206

Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29 CFR 4219

PBGC approval of plan amendments, procedures, 29 CFR 4220

Reduction or waiver of complete withdrawal liability, 29 CFR 4207

Reduction or waiver of partial withdrawal liability, 29 CFR 4208

Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204

Single-employer and multiemployer plans—

Amounts payable by PBGC, cross-references, 29 CFR 4061

Annual report, 29 CFR 4065

Insurance premium rates, 29 CFR 4006

Insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR 4007

Liability on termination of single-employer plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4064

Withdrawal liability, plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4063

Single-employer plans—

Allocation of assets, 29 CFR 4044

Annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010

Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29 CFR 4022

Guaranteed benefits, aggregate limits, 29 CFR 4022B

Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062

Lien for liability, 29 CFR 4068

Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050

Recovery of liability for plan terminations, cross-references, 29 CFR 4067

Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043

Restoration of terminating and terminated plans, 29 CFR 4047

Termination, 29 CFR 4041

Termination initiated by PBGC, 29 CFR 4042

Terminology, 29 CFR 4001

Ethical conduct of employees, 29 CFR 4904

CFR Index

Pensions

Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 4907
Penalties for failure to provide certain notices or other material information, 29 CFR 4071
Privacy Act, disclosure and amendment of records, 29 CFR 4902
Records, examination and copying, 29 CFR 4901

Pension insurance

See also Insurance; Pensions

Employee welfare or pension benefit plans
 Multiemployer plans, insolvency, reorganization, termination, etc.—
 Duties of plan sponsor following mass withdrawal, 29 CFR 4281
 Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233
 Financial assistance to multiemployer plans, cross-references, 29 CFR 4261
 Mergers and transfers between multiemployer plans, 29 CFR 4231
 Notice of insolvency, 29 CFR 4245
 Termination, 29 CFR 4041A
Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability—
 Allocating unfunded vested benefits, 29 CFR 4211
 Arbitration of disputes, 29 CFR 4221
 Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203
 Liability adjustment for withdrawal subsequent to partial withdrawal, 29 CFR 4206
 Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29 CFR 4219
 PBGC approval of plan amendments, procedures, 29 CFR 4220
 Reduction or waiver of complete withdrawal liability, 29 CFR 4207
 Reduction or waiver of partial withdrawal liability, 29 CFR 4208
 Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204
Single-employer and multiemployer plans—
 Amounts payable by PBGC, cross-references, 29 CFR 4061
 Annual report, 29 CFR 4065
 Insurance premium rates, 29 CFR 4006

Insurance premiums, payment, 29 CFR 4007
Liability on termination of single-employer plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4064
Withdrawal liability, plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4063
Single-employer plans—
 Allocation of assets, 29 CFR 4044
 Annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
 Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29 CFR 4022
 Guaranteed benefits, aggregate limits, 29 CFR 4022B
 Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062
 Lien for liability, 29 CFR 4068
 Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
 Recovery of liability for plan terminations, cross-references, 29 CFR 4067
 Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043
 Restoration of terminating and terminated plans, 29 CFR 4047
 Termination, 29 CFR 4041
 Terminology, 29 CFR 4001
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003
 Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000

Pensions

See also Employee benefit plans; Pension insurance; Railroad retirement; Retirement; Social security
Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578
Civil service
 Annuitants reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
 Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29

Pensions

CFR Index

- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 - Actuarial services performance under governing regulations, 20 CFR 901
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571
 - Definitions, 29 CFR 2510
 - Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575
 - Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550
 - Group health plan requirements, 29 CFR 2590
 - Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
 - Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
 - Temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580
 - Temporary excise tax regulations, 26 CFR 141
 - Temporary income tax regulations, 26 CFR 11
 - Temporary regulations on tax procedure and administration, 26 CFR 420
- Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source
 - Regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 35
 - Withholding of income tax on annuity payments, 26 CFR 31
- Excise taxes, 26 CFR 54
- Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
- Federal benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
- Federal credit unions, trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724
- Federal Employees Retirement System
 - Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 - Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
- Federal Employees Retirement System, Thrift Savings Plan
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
 - Application of Employee Retirement Income Security Act procedural rules, 29 CFR 2570
 - Fiduciary responsibility—
 - Allocation, 29 CFR 2584
 - Permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582
 - Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, Thrift Savings Plan, 5 CFR 1690
 - Administrative errors correction, 5 CFR 1605
 - Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
 - Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
 - Employee elections to contribute, 5 CFR 1600
 - Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
 - Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
 - Methods of withdrawing funds, 5 CFR 1650
 - Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR 1601
 - Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR 1640
 - Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
 - Uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604
 - Vesting, 5 CFR 1603
- Foreign Service retirement and disability system
 - Benefits for certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20
 - Benefits for spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19
 - Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
- Government Accountability Office, insurance and annuities, 4 CFR 8
- Income taxes, deferred compensation, pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401–0—1.420–1)
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000
 - Single-employer plan, termination by PBGC, 29 CFR 4042
- Personnel Management Office, debt collection, 5 CFR 835
- Retirement coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
- Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839

CFR Index

Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR 850
Tax procedure and administration, disclosure of information and returns for pension research and studies, 26 CFR 301
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
Uniformed services, voluntary State tax withholding from retired pay, 32 CFR 78
Veterans benefits
 Adjudication, 38 CFR 3
 Retired serviceman's family protection plan, 32 CFR 48
 Veterans disabilities, schedule for rating, 38 CFR 4

Per diem programs

See Health care

Personally identifiable information

See also Classified information

Coast Guard
 Crewmember identification, 33 CFR 160
 Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251
REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37

Personnel Management Office

Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1733
Civil service regulations
 Absence and leave, 5 CFR 630
 Adverse actions, 5 CFR 752
 Affirmative employment programs, 5 CFR 720
 Agencies authority in personnel actions, National emergency situations, 5 CFR 230
 Agency administrative grievance system, 5 CFR 771
 Agency relationships with organizations representing Federal employees and other organizations, 5 CFR 251
 Annuity reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 Awards, 5 CFR 451
 Basic concepts and definitions, general, 5 CFR 210

Personnel Management Office

Career and career-conditional employment, 5 CFR 315
Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed services personnel, 5 CFR 950
Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582
Competitive service and competitive status, definitions, 5 CFR 212
Competitive service appointments, 5 CFR 2
Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
Coverage and definitions, 5 CFR 1
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 735
Employment of relatives, 5 CFR 310
Employment practices, general, 5 CFR 300
Examining system, 5 CFR 337
Excepted service, 5 CFR 213
 Employment, 5 CFR 302
Exceptions from competitive service, 5 CFR 6
Expert and consultant appointments, 5 CFR 304
Federal employment suitability, 5 CFR 731
Federal Executive Boards, 5 CFR 960
Garnishment orders for child support and/or alimony, processing by Government entities, 5 CFR 581
General provisions, 5 CFR 7
Hours of duty, 5 CFR 610
Human resources management in agencies, 5 CFR 250
Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339
National security positions, 5 CFR 732
 Designation, 5 CFR 1400
Noncompetitive acquisition of status, 5 CFR 3
Nondisciplinary separations, demotions, and furloughs, 5 CFR 715
Overseas employment, employment practices, 5 CFR 301

Personnel Management Office**CFR Index**

- Overseas positions, appointments, 5 CFR 8
- Part-time, seasonal, on-call, and intermittent employment, 5 CFR 340
- Pathways programs, 5 CFR 362
- Pay administration, general, 5 CFR 550
- Pay allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
- Pay and grade retention, 5 CFR 536
- Pay rates and systems, general, 5 CFR 530
- Pay under Fair Labor Standards Act, 5 CFR 551
- Pay under General Schedule, 5 CFR 531
- Pay under other systems, 5 CFR 534
- Pay under prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
- Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions, 5 CFR 432
- Performance management, 5 CFR 430
- Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
- Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470
- Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
 - Privacy protection, 5 CFR 297
- Physicians' comparability allowances, 5 CFR 595
- Political activity—
 - Federal employees, 5 CFR 734
 - Federal employees residing in designated localities, 5 CFR 733
 - State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151
- Post-employment restrictions notification, 5 CFR 730
- Presidential management intern program, 5 CFR 362
- Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4
- Promotion and internal placement, 5 CFR 335
- Qualification requirements, general, 5 CFR 338
- Recruitment and relocation bonuses; retention allowances; supervisory differentials; extended assignment incentives, 5 CFR 575
- Recruitment and selection through competitive examination, 5 CFR 332
- Recruitment, selection, and placement, general provisions, 5 CFR 330
- Reduction in force, 5 CFR 351
- Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
- Reemployment rights, 5 CFR 352
- Regulations, investigation and enforcement, 5 CFR 5
- Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury, 5 CFR 353
- Senior Executive Service, 5 CFR 214
 - Employment, 5 CFR 317
 - Removal from; guaranteed placement in other personnel systems, 5 CFR 359
- Senior level and scientific and professional positions, employment, 5 CFR 319
- Specific positions and examinations, motor vehicle operators and administrative law judges, 5 CFR 930
- Supervisory, management, and executive development, 5 CFR 412
- Temporary and term employment, 5 CFR 316
- Training, 5 CFR 410
- Travel and transportation expenses, new appointees and interviews, 5 CFR 572
- Veteran preference, definition, 5 CFR 211
- Veterans readjustment appointments, 5 CFR 307
- Voluntary separation incentive payments, 5 CFR 576
- Volunteer service, 5 CFR 308
- Whistleblower protection, interim relief, 5 CFR 772
- Claims
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 5 CFR 177
 - Claims collection standards, 5 CFR 179
 - Employees' personal property, 5 CFR 180
 - Procedures for settling claims, 5 CFR 178
- Classified documents, OPM mandatory review, 5 CFR 175
- Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 1001
- Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
- Federal Employees Group Life Insurance
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2104

CFR Index

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2122
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2128
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2106
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
Contract financing, 48 CFR 2132
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2143
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2115
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2109
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2102
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2101
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2103
Precontract provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2152
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2124
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2105
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2146
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2114
Service contracting, 48 CFR 2137
Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2110
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2144
Taxes, 48 CFR 2129
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2149
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2116
Federal Employees Health Benefits
Acquisition Regulation
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1604
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1622
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1606
Contract administration, 48 CFR 1642
Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
Contract financing, 48 CFR 1632
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1643
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1615
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1609
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1602
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1601
Forms, 48 CFR 1653
Government property, 48 CFR 1645
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603

Personnel Management Office

Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1624
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1605
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1646
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1614
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1644
Taxes, 48 CFR 1629
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1649
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1616
Health benefits program
Federal employees, 5 CFR 890
Dental and vision insurance program, 5 CFR 894
Health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792
Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
Retired Federal employees, 5 CFR 891
Information Technology Exchange Program, 5 CFR 370
Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs, 5 CFR 900
Life insurance, Federal employees' group program, 5 CFR 870
Long term care, Federal insurance program, 5 CFR 875
Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800
National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 5 CFR 911
New OPM regulations, posting notices, 5 CFR 110
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 723
Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR 724
Official information availability, 5 CFR 294
Program fraud civil remedies, 5 CFR 185
Retirement, Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
Retirement coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
Retirement, Federal Employees Retirement System
Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842

Pesticides and pests

CFR Index

Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
General administration, 5 CFR 841
Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR 850
Rules and regulations review by Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1203
Student loans repayment, 5 CFR 537
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 4501
Voting rights program, 45 CFR 801

Pesticides and pests
See also Agriculture; Chemicals; Environmental protection
Antimicrobial pesticides, registration data requirements, 40 CFR 161
Aquatic plant control, 33 CFR 273
Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR 771
Commodity laboratory testing programs; restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
Federal and State agencies use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
Hearings arising from refusals to register, registrations cancellations, classifications changes, registrations suspensions, and other hearings called pursuant to Section 6 of Act, practice rules governing, 40 CFR 164
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, pesticide data disputes arbitration, 29 CFR 1440
Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 160
Grants, State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35

Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760
Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 156
Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178
Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157
Pest control program for civil works projects, 33 CFR 274
Pesticides, data requirements, 40 CFR 158
Management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
Production and distribution of pesticides, books and records, 40 CFR 169
Public health, foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71
Registration and classification procedures for pesticides, 40 CFR 152
Registration of pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments, submission of pesticide reports, 40 CFR 167
Registration policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 153
Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
Restricted use pesticides, applicators certification, 40 CFR 171
Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
Special review procedures, 40 CFR 154
State primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations, procedures governing rescission, 40 CFR 173
State registration of pesticide products, 40 CFR 162
Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
Statements of policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 159
Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions, 40 CFR 176
Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances of pesticide chemicals in food, 40 CFR 180
Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170

Petroleum

See also Energy; Fuel additives; Gasoline;
 Oil and gas exploration; Oil and gas reserves; Oil imports; Oil pollution; Petroleum allocation; Petroleum price regulations; Pipelines

Air pollution control, performance standards for petroleum dry cleaning plants, petroleum refineries and storage vessels, 40 CFR 60

Alternate fuels
 Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 Definitions, 10 CFR 500
 Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
 New facilities, 10 CFR 503

Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490

Armed Forces, investigation of discrimination in petroleum supply, 28 CFR 57

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act of 1980, Internal Revenue Service, statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601

Deepwater ports, general requirements, 33 CFR 148

Energy Department, rulings and interpretations, 10 CFR Ch. II Subch. A App.

Exports, short supply controls, 15 CFR 754

Foreign-trade zones, petroleum refineries in subzones, 19 CFR 146

Income taxes, foreign tax credit limitation for foreign oil and gas taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.907–0—1.907(f)-1A)

Pipeline safety, hazardous liquids transportation by pipeline, 49 CFR 195

Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities conducted under, 43 CFR 27

Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419

Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794

Petroleum allocation

See also Petroleum

Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205

General petroleum allocation and price rules, 10 CFR 210

International energy program, 28 CFR 56

International voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209

Priority supply of crude oil and petroleum products to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221

Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218

Petroleum price regulations

See also Petroleum; Price controls

Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205

General petroleum allocation and price rules, 10 CFR 210

Mandatory petroleum price regulations, 10 CFR 212

Pets

See also Animals

Admission to and occupancy of public housing, 24 CFR 960

Animal welfare
 Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1
 Humane care and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
 Licensing and registration regulations, 9 CFR 2

General HUD program requirements, waivers; pet ownership for elderly or persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 5

Philippines

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25

Veterans

Health care, 38 CFR 17
 Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Phosphate

Air pollution control
 Fertilizer industry and phosphate rock plants, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, fluoride emissions from phosphate fertilizer plants, 40 CFR 62

Physically disabled

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, phosphate industry, 40 CFR 422

Physically disabled

See Individuals with disabilities

Physicians

See Health professions

Pigs

See Swine

Pilots

See Airmen

Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration

Hazardous materials

Procedural regulations for opening of packages, emergency orders, and emergency recalls, 49 CFR 109

Program definitions and general procedures, 49 CFR 105

Public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110

Transportation, rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 106

Hazardous materials carriage

Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172

Packagings—

Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180

Specifications, 49 CFR 178

Program procedures, 49 CFR 107

Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173

Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179

Transportation in commerce, general information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171

Hazardous materials carriage by

Aircraft, 49 CFR 175

Public highway, 49 CFR 177

Rail, 49 CFR 174

Vessel, 49 CFR 176

Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130

Pipeline safety

Employee drug and alcohol testing, 49 CFR 199

Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193

Onshore oil pipelines, response plans, 49 CFR 194

Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190

State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198

Transportation of hazardous liquids by pipeline, 49 CFR 195

Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline—

Annual reports, incident reports and safety-related reporting, 49 CFR 191

Minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192

Pipeline safety

See also Hazardous materials transportation; Pipeline

Discrimination complaints, handling procedures under section 6 of the Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, 29 CFR 1981

Employee drug and alcohol testing, 49 CFR 199

Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193

National Transportation Safety Board, accident/incident investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831

Onshore oil pipelines, oil spill response plans, 49 CFR 194

Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190

State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198

Transportation of hazardous liquids by pipeline, 49 CFR 195

Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline

Annual reports, incident reports, and safety-related condition reports, 49 CFR 191

Minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192

Pipelines

See also Energy; Natural gas; Petroleum; Pipeline safety

CFR Index

CFR Index

Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System,
equal opportunity during construction
and operation, requirements, 43 CFR 34

Alaska pipeline
Nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR
27

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43
CFR 29

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Accounts—
Financial statements released by
carriers, 18 CFR 351

Uniform Systems of Accounts, oil
pipeline companies subject to
provisions of Interstate Commerce
Act, 18 CFR 352

Annual charges, 18 CFR 382

Approved forms—
Annual, special or periodic reports,
carriers subject to Interstate
Commerce Act, Part I, 18 CFR 357

Records preservation for oil pipeline
companies, 18 CFR 356

Contested audit findings and proposed
remedies disposition, 18 CFR 349

Filing quotations for U.S. Government
shipments at reduced rates, 18 CFR
344

General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR
2

Natural Gas Act, rate schedules and
tariffs, 18 CFR 154

Oil pipelines—
Cost-of-service filing requirements, 18
CFR 346

Depreciation studies, 18 CFR 347

Market power determinations,
applications, 18 CFR 348

Proceedings, procedural rules, 18 CFR
343

Rate methodologies and procedures, 18
CFR 342

Tariffs: oil pipeline companies subject
to Section 6 of Interstate
Commerce Act, 18 CFR 341

Practice and procedure, oil pipeline
proceedings, subscriber list, 18 CFR
385

Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 340

Outer Continental Shelf
Facilities located seaward of coast line,
oil-spill response requirements for, 30
CFR 254

Plant diseases and pests

Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30
CFR 550

Safety and Environmental Enforcement,
30 CFR 250

Oil-spill financial responsibility for
offshore facilities, 30 CFR 553

Public lands rights of way
Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43
CFR 2800

Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43
CFR 2880

Surface Transportation Board
Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and
13703, 49 CFR 1331

Pipeline common carriage, disclosure and
notice of rate changes and other
service terms, 49 CFR 1305

Rate-making organization, records and
reports, 49 CFR 1253

Tariffs for transportation of property by
or with water carrier in
noncontiguous domestic trade;
publication, posting and filing, 49
CFR 1312

Plant diseases and pests

See also Pesticides and pests; Plants

Biological agents and toxins, possession, use,
and transfer, 7 CFR 331

District of Columbia, plants and plant
products, movement, 7 CFR 302

Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301

Export certification, 7 CFR 353

Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Genetically engineered organisms or
products; introduction of organisms and
products altered or produced through
genetic engineering which there is
reason to believe are plant pests, 7 CFR
340

Importation of plants or plant products by
mail, 7 CFR 351

Overtime services relating to imports and
exports of plants, 7 CFR 354

Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305

Plant pest administrative procedural manuals,
incorporation by reference in
regulations, 7 CFR 300

Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions,
7 CFR 330

Quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352

State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

Plants

See also Endangered and threatened species; Nursery Stock; Plant diseases and pests; Seeds

Antarctic plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670

Commodity laboratory testing programs, plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Importation and exportation

Cut flowers, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Establishing ports, 50 CFR 24

Illegally taken plants, control, 7 CFR 357

Seized plants, forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356

Terrestrial plants, endangered species regulations concerning, 7 CFR 355

Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360

Plant materials centers, 7 CFR 613

Wildlife and plants

Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11

General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13

General provisions, 50 CFR 10

Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12

Plastics materials and synthetics

See also Synthetics; Vinyl

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Flammability standards, vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories

Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414

Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463

Plums

Export grapes and plums, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 35

Marketing agreements

Dried prunes produced in California, 7 CFR 993

Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917

Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81

Plutonium

See Radioactive materials

Pneumoconiosis

See Black lung benefits; Diseases

Poison prevention

See also Hazardous substances; Lead poisoning; Safety

Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230

Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502

Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061

Exemption petitions procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702

Policy and interpretation statements, 16 CFR 1701

Public Health Service, requests for health hazard evaluations, 42 CFR 85

Toxic substances control, civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22

Police

See Law enforcement officers

Political activities (Government employees)

See also Conflicts of interests; Elections; Government employees

Civil service

Political activity of Federal employees, 5 CFR 734

Residing in designated localities, 5 CFR 733

Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4

Corporation for National and Community Service, prohibited on electoral and lobbying activities, 45 CFR 1226

Federal Election Commission, standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7

Government Accountability Office, 4 CFR 7

Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1608
State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151

Political affiliation discrimination

Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1225

CFR Index

Job Training Partnership Act,
nondiscrimination and equal opportunity
requirements, 29 CFR 34
Prisons Bureau, miscellaneous regulations,
28 CFR 551
Workforce Investment Act,
nondiscrimination and equal opportunity
provisions, 29 CFR 37

Political candidates

See also Campaign funds; Elections
Air carriers, credit extension to political
candidates, 14 CFR 374a
Aircraft operators, carriage of candidates in
Federal elections, 14 CFR 91
Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002
regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR
300
Candidate status and designations for Federal
office, 11 CFR 101
Communications common carriers,
miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
Debts owed by candidates and political
committees, 11 CFR 116
Election campaign documents, filing, 11
CFR 105
Federal office candidates or their
representatives, credit extension for
transportation, 49 CFR 1325
Increased limits for candidates opposing self-
financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
Multichannel video and cable television
service, 47 CFR 76
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Political committees and parties

See also Elections
Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002
regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR
300
Campaign funds
Allocations of candidate and committee
activities, 11 CFR 106
Reports by political committees, 11 CFR
104
Debts owed by candidates and political
committees, 11 CFR 116
Depositories for campaign funds, 11 CFR
103
Election campaign documents, filing, 11
CFR 105
Income taxes, exempt organizations, political
organizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.527–1—
1.527–9)

Postal Regulatory Commission

Increased limits for candidates opposing self-
financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
Political committees registration,
organization, and recordkeeping, 11
CFR 102
Presidential election campaign financing,
contribution and expenditure limitations
and prohibitions, 11 CFR 110
Presidential nominating conventions
Federal financing, 11 CFR 9008
Registration, and reports, 11 CFR 107

Pollution

See Environmental protection

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's)

Animal food
Production, handling, and storage, 21 CFR
500
Unavoidable contaminants in food and
food-packaging material, 21 CFR 509
Foods for human consumption
Mandatory poultry products inspection, 9
CFR 381
Unavoidable contaminants in food and
food packaging material, 21 CFR 109
Manufacturing, processing, distribution in
commerce, and use prohibitions, 40
CFR 761

Polygraph tests

See Lie detector tests

Polymers

Air pollution control, performance standards
for polymer manufacturing industry, 40
CFR 60

Popcorn

Promotion, research, and consumer
information, 7 CFR 1215

Population census

See Census data

Population control

See Family planning

Ports

See Harbors

Postal Rate Commission

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
for agency employees, 5 CFR 5601

Postal Regulatory Commission

Commission views, related procedures, 39
CFR 3017

Postal Service**CFR Index**

Compelling production of information by the Postal Service, 39 CFR 3005
Competitive products, rate regulation, 39 CFR 3015
Complaints rules, 39 CFR 3030
Ex-parte communications, 39 CFR 3008
Market dominant products, regulation of rates, 39 CFR 3010
Non-public materials provided by the Postal Service, treatment, 39 CFR 3007
Organization, 39 CFR 3002
Periodic reporting, 39 CFR 3050
Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR 3001
Privacy Act rules, 39 CFR 3003
Product lists, 39 CFR 3020
Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 39 CFR 3004
Rates or service inquiries, rules, 39 CFR 3031
Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting, 39 CFR 3055
Standards of conduct, 39 CFR 3000
Theoretical competitive products enterprise, accounting practices and tax rules, 39 CFR 3060

Postal Service

Administrative subpoenas issued under 39 U.S.C. 3016, procedures, 39 CFR 913
Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
Application of regulations, 39 CFR 211
Authority delegations, 39 CFR 222
Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and disbursing officers of U.S. and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other securities and coins of U.S. or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
Board of Contract Appeals, practice rules, 39 CFR 955
Board of Governors, 39 CFR 3
Advisory boards, 39 CFR 11
Committees, 39 CFR 5
Meetings, 39 CFR 6
Officials, 39 CFR 4
Public observation, 39 CFR 7
Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
Book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761
Business firms, mail shipments damaged or destroyed through transportation accidents or catastrophes, 39 CFR 281

Compelling production of information, procedures, 39 CFR 3005
Compromise of obligations, procedures, 39 CFR 931
Conduct on postal property, 39 CFR 232
Conduct rules for postal employees, 39 CFR 447
Customs
Mail importation, 19 CFR 145
Quotas merchandise, 19 CFR 132
Debt Collection Act, rules of practice
Administrative offsets initiated against former employees, 39 CFR 966
Proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961
Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235
Disabled persons access to Postal Service programs, activities, facilities, and electronic and information technology, 39 CFR 255
Domestic mail, general information on postal service, 39 CFR 111
Equal Access to Justice Act in Postal Service proceedings, implementation, 39 CFR 960
False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952
Floodplain and wetland procedures, 39 CFR 776
Garnishment of salaries of Postal Service and Postal Rate Commission employees, 39 CFR 491
General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
Information release, 39 CFR 265
Inspection Service/Inspector General authority, 39 CFR 233
Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
Intellectual property rights other than patents, 39 CFR 602
Intergovernmental review of Postal Service facility actions, 39 CFR 778
International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
Mail disputes, rules of practice in proceedings, 39 CFR 965
Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435

CFR Index

Postal Service

- Mail transportation, review of orders of Postmaster General, 14 CFR 232
- Mail withheld from delivery, rules of practice governing disposition, 39 CFR 964
- Mailability proceedings, 39 CFR 953
- Market-dominant mail products, service standards, 39 CFR 121
- Market-dominant products, regulation of rates, 39 CFR 3010
- Market-dominant special services products, service standards, 39 CFR 122
- Material or information, Production or disclosure, 39 CFR 265
- Meetings, 39 CFR 6
- National Environmental Policy Act procedures, 39 CFR 775
- Organization and functions
 - General principles, 39 CFR 221
 - Relationships and channels of communications, 39 CFR 223
- Pandering advertisements, violation proceedings, 39 CFR 963
- Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 23
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 13
 - International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 19
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1178
 - Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 364
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1
- Personal injury or property damage from Postal Service operations, adjudication of claims, 39 CFR 912
- Plant protection and quarantine, importation of plants or plant products by mail, 7 CFR 351
- Post offices
 - Change of site, 39 CFR 242
 - Establishment, classification, and discontinuance, 39 CFR 241
 - Office management, 39 CFR 243
 - Protection, 39 CFR 231
- Postage evidencing systems, authorization to manufacture and distribute, 39 CFR 501
- Postal Regulatory Commission, procedures related to Commission views, 38 CFR 3017
- Postal money orders, 39 CFR 762
- Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
- Postal services to Federal agencies, 39 CFR 259
- Practice before Postal Service, eligibility of persons, 39 CFR 951
- Prisons Bureau, correspondence and incoming publications, 28 CFR 540
- Privacy of information, 39 CFR 266
 - Employee rules of conduct, 39 CFR 268
- Private express statutes
 - Appeals, 39 CFR 959
 - Enforcement, 39 CFR 310
 - Suspension, 39 CFR 320
- Proceedings related relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for violation of hazardous material regulations, practice rules, 39 CFR 958
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act
 - Administration, 39 CFR 273
 - Practice rules in proceedings, 39 CFR 962
- Public observation, 39 CFR 7
- Purchasing property and services, 39 CFR 601
- Record retention and disposition, 39 CFR 263
- Records and information management, 39 CFR 261
 - Definitions, 39 CFR 262
- Records and information protection, 39 CFR 267
- Relocation assistance and real property acquisition policies, 39 CFR 777
- Second class mail privileges, denial, suspension, or revocation proceedings, 39 CFR 954
- Semipostal stamp program, 39 CFR 551
- Standards for facility accessibility, 39 CFR 254
- Stolen mail matter and property acquired by Postal Inspection Service for use as evidence, disposition, 39 CFR 946
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7001
- Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Transportation Department, aviation proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 302
- Treasury Department regulations, applicability, 39 CFR 760

Posters

Vital records protection, 39 CFR 264

Posters

See Signs and symbols

Potassium

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Potatoes

Fresh Russet potato diversion program, 7 CFR 80

Marketing agreements, Irish potatoes

Colorado, 7 CFR 948

Idaho, certain designated counties, and

Malheur County, Oregon, 7 CFR 945

Southeastern States, 7 CFR 953

Washington, 7 CFR 946

Potato chips made from dried potatoes, common or usual name for

distinguishing purposes, 21 CFR 102

Research and promotion plan, 7 CFR 1207

Vegetables, import regulations, 7 CFR 980

Poultry and poultry products

See also Foods

Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156

Commodity laboratory testing programs, poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94

Environmental Protection Agency, meat and poultry products point source category, 40 CFR 432

Food Safety and Inspection Service

Agency mission and organization, 9 CFR 300

Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441

Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, rinderpest, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53

H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56

Imports and exports, inspection and handling, user fees, 9 CFR 130

Imports, certain animals, birds, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93

Inspection regulations

Mandatory, poultry products, 9 CFR 381

Voluntary, poultry, 9 CFR 362

Interstate transportation of animals

General provisions, 9 CFR 71

Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82

Meat and poultry products inspection,

Federal regulatory requirements

Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417

Label approval, 9 CFR 412

Non-Federal chemistry laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439

Practice rules, 9 CFR 500

Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424

Recalls, 9 CFR 418

Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442

Sanitation, 9 CFR 416

Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430

Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54

National Poultry Improvement Plan

Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147

Breeding poultry, 9 CFR 145

Commercial poultry, 9 CFR 146

Overtime services relating to imports and exports of animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97

Rinderpest, foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94

Voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70

Poverty

See Community development; Food assistance programs; Public assistance programs

Power resources

See Energy

Practice and procedure

See Administrative practice and procedure

Prescription drugs

See also Drugs

Advertising, 21 CFR 202

Consumer price listing, 21 CFR 200

Controlled substances

CFR Index

CFR Index

Digital certificates, 21 CFR 1311
Prescriptions, 21 CFR 1306
Drugs used in research, generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 361
Fixed combination, 21 CFR 300
Good manufacturing practice
Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
Marketing, 21 CFR 203
Medication guides, 21 CFR 208
Pharmacy compounding, 21 CFR 216
Poison prevention regulations, policy and interpretation statements, 16 CFR 1701
Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317
Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205

Prepaid accounts

See Electronic funds transfers

President's Commission

See other part of commission name.

Presidential documents

See also Public Papers of Presidents of U.S.
Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
Preparation and transmittal for publication of Executive orders and Presidential proclamations, 1 CFR 19
Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10

Presidential orders

See Presidential documents

Presidential records

See Archives and records; Executive orders; Proclamations; Public Papers of the Presidents of U.S.

Presidio Trust

Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 36 CFR 1009
Freedom of Information Act, requests, 36 CFR 1007
General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
Legal process, testimony by employees and production of records, 36 CFR 1012
Privacy Act, requests, 36 CFR 1008

Price support programs

Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004

Price controls

See also Petroleum price regulations

Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978

Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286

Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270

Price support programs

See also Agricultural commodities

Agricultural Marketing Service, dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145
Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Agriculture Department, National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

Commodity and conservation programs
Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment, 7 CFR 1401

Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent, 7 CFR 707

Commodity Credit Corporation
Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
Sales policy for certain commodities, 7 CFR 1402
Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463
Trustee eligibility, rule of fractions, 7 CFR 1405

Farm Service Agency

Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786

Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436

Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421

Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12

Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434

Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784

Printing

CFR Index

Multiple programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
Parity prices determination, 7 CFR 5
Payment limitation, 7 CFR 795
Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
Sugar, 7 CFR 1435

Printing

Acquisition regulations, required sources of supplies and services
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 408
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1308
Energy Department, 48 CFR 908
Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1508
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1808
Engraving and Printing Bureau, distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other securities, 31 CFR 601
Federal Acquisition Regulation, required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8

Prisoners

Accident compensation for prison inmates, 28 CFR 301
Admission of inmates to institution, 28 CFR 522
Classification of inmates, 28 CFR 524
Commerce Department, application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 1322
Community programs, 28 CFR 570
Computation of sentence, 28 CFR 523
Death sentences procedures, 28 CFR 26
DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
General management and administration
Cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
General definitions, 28 CFR 500
General management policy, 28 CFR 511
Inmate commissary account, 28 CFR 506
Records access, 28 CFR 513
Scope of rules, 28 CFR 501
Grievance procedures standards for inmates, 28 CFR 40
Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10
Inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
Institutional management, inmates

Administrative remedy, 28 CFR 542
Contact with persons in community, 28 CFR 540
Custody, 28 CFR 552
Discipline and special housing units, 28 CFR 541
Education, 28 CFR 544
Food service, 28 CFR 547
Inmate property, 28 CFR 553
Legal matters, 28 CFR 543
Medical services, 28 CFR 549
Miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
Prison drug program, 28 CFR 550
Religious programs, 28 CFR 548
Work and compensation, 28 CFR 545
Medical research, protection of human subjects
Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 50
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 46
Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 512
Parole, 28 CFR 572
Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment of, 28 CFR 2
Release from custody, 28 CFR 571
Representation of prisoners, 45 CFR 1637
Rewards for capture of escaped Federal prisoners, 28 CFR 7
Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR 97
Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions, 28 CFR 6
Transfers of inmates, 28 CFR 527
Vocational and applied technology education programs
State programs, 34 CFR 403
Vocational education research program, 34 CFR 411

Prisoners of war

Compensation of certain former operatives incarcerated by Democratic Republic of Vietnam, 32 CFR 270
War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims
Civilians captured or prisoners of war, eligibility requirements for compensation of, 45 CFR 506
Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504
Hearings, 45 CFR 508

CFR Index

Privacy

Payment, 45 CFR 507
Provisions of general application, 45 CFR 505

Prisons

See also Federal Prison Industries; Probation and parole

DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
Foreign courts and prisons, treatment of U.S. personnel, 32 CFR 151
Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
Library Services and Construction Act, State-administered program, 34 CFR 76
Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions, 28 CFR 6

Prisons Bureau

Admission of inmates to institution, 28 CFR 522
Classification of inmates, 28 CFR 524
Community programs, 28 CFR 570
Computation of sentence, 28 CFR 523
General management and administration
 Central Office, regional offices, institutions, and staff training centers, 28 CFR 503
 Cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
 General definitions, 28 CFR 500
 General management policy, 28 CFR 511
 Inmate commissary account, 28 CFR 506
 Records access, 28 CFR 513
 Scope of rules, 28 CFR 501
Institutional management, inmates
 Administrative remedy, 28 CFR 542
 Contact with persons in community, 28 CFR 540
 Custody, 28 CFR 552
 Discipline and special housing units, 28 CFR 541
 Education, 28 CFR 544
 Food service, 28 CFR 547
 Inmate property, 28 CFR 553
 Legal matters, 28 CFR 543
 Medical services, 28 CFR 549
 Miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
 Prison drug program, 28 CFR 550
 Religious programs, 28 CFR 548

Work and compensation, 28 CFR 545

Parole, 28 CFR 572
Release from custody, 28 CFR 571
Research, 28 CFR 512
Transfers of inmate, 28 CFR 527

Privacy

See also Administrative practice and procedure; Archives and records; Confidential business information; Personally identifiable information

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment, 20 CFR 903
Administrative Conference of the U.S., records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304
African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1507
Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 215
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1
Air Force Department, 32 CFR 806b
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1121
Armed Forces Retirement Home, 5 CFR 2100
Army Department
 Criminal investigation reports, requests for access or amendment, 32 CFR 633
 Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631
 Obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 504
 Privacy Act program, 32 CFR 505
Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are, 41 CFR 51–9
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 505
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 Medicaid program—
 Conditions of participation, specialized providers, 42 CFR 485
 General administrative procedures, 42 CFR 401
 State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
 Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
Peer review organizations—
 Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480

- Quality improvement organization review, 42 CFR 476
- Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1901
- Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff and Joint Staff, 32 CFR 313
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, 40 CFR 1602
- Children and Families Administration
 - Head Start program, financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Public assistance programs, general administration, 45 CFR 205
- Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 705
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 4, 48 CFR 1324
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Consumer financial information under title V of the Gramm—Leach—Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
 - Consumer information under the Fair Credit Reporting Act, Protection, 17 CFR 162
 - Records maintained on individuals, 17 CFR 146
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Fair credit reporting, 171
 - Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Implementation of Privacy Act, 16 CFR 1014
 - Information disclosure and employee testimony in private litigation, 16 CFR 1016
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 204, 251
- Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2508
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, 28 CFR 802
- Customs and Border Protection, information availability, 19 CFR 103
- Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, 32 CFR 314
- Defense Commissary Agency, 32 CFR 327
- Defense Contract Audit Agency, 32 CFR 317
- Defense Department
 - Financial privacy, obtaining information from financial institutions, 32 CFR 275
 - Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
 - Inspector General Office, 32 CFR 312
 - National Guard Bureau privacy program, 32 CFR 329
 - Office of the Secretary, 32 CFR 310
 - Office of the Secretary and Joint Staff, 32 CFR 311
 - Defense Finance and Accounting Service, 32 CFR 324
 - Defense Information Systems Agency, 32 CFR 316
 - Defense Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 319
 - Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 323
 - Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, 10 CFR 1705
 - Defense Security Service, 32 CFR 321
 - Defense Threat Reduction Agency, 32 CFR 318
 - Education Department
 - Assistance to States for education of children with disabilities, 34 CFR 300
 - Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
 - Privacy Act regulations, 34 CFR 5b
 - Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
 - Election Assistance Commission, Privacy Act implementation, 11 CFR 9410
 - Employment and Training Administration, unemployment compensation program, State information confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1008
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Counterintelligence evaluation program, 10 CFR 709
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 16
 - Environmental Quality Council, 40 CFR 1516
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1611
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 404
 - Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022

CFR Index

Privacy

- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 603
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1403
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 24
- Federal Aviation Administration, Interstate Identification Index system for noncriminal justices purposes, 28 CFR 907
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - Disclosure of information, financial privacy, 12 CFR 309
 - Safeguarding personal information, 12 CFR 310
- Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 1
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 6
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 3b
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1204
- Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel, 5 CFR 2412
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 503
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1410

- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2705
- Federal Reserve System
- Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
 - Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219, 261a
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1630
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 4
- Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
 - Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2106
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 21
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 503
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105-64
- Government Accountability Office, 4 CFR 83
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2606
- Executive Branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, records availability, 40 CFR 1850
- Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1800
- Health and Human Services Department
- Administrative data standards and related requirements, security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 5b
 - Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Homeland Security Department
- Disclosure of records and information, 6 CFR 5
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
- Housing and Urban Development Department
- Inspector General Office, 24 CFR 2003
 - Privacy Act regulations, 24 CFR 16
- Immigration and Naturalization, 8 CFR 103
- Independent Counsel Office, 28 CFR 700
- Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 43
- Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1003
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 2
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1101
- International Development Cooperation Agency, 22 CFR 1202
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
- Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 2824
 - Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22
 - Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
 - Disclosure or production of records or information, 28 CFR 16
 - Documentary materials held by third parties, guidelines on methods of obtaining, 28 CFR 59
 - Financial privacy, 28 CFR 47
 - Information systems, 28 CFR 25
 - Criminal justice, 28 CFR 20
 - Organization, 28 CFR 0
 - Parole, release, supervision, and recommitment of prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents, 28 CFR 2
- Labor Department
- Privacy Act, individual privacy protection and access to records, 29 CFR 71
 - Right to Financial Privacy Act, implementation, 29 CFR 19
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1705
- Management and Budget Office, 5 CFR 1302
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 501
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1205
- Military services, acquisition and use of criminal history record information, 32 CFR 96

CFR Index

Privacy

- Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation, 36 CFR 1600
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Privacy, 14 CFR 1212
 - Records disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, procedures, 14 CFR 1206
- National Archives and Records Administration, implementing regulations, 36 CFR 1202
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 455
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1801
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 792
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716
 - Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council
 - Fingerprint submission procedures, 28 CFR 901
 - Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
 - State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904
- National Fingerprint File Program
 - qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1115
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1159
 - Privacy Act implementation, 45 CFR 1182
- National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA), 32 CFR 320
- National Indian Gaming Commission, 25 CFR 515
 - Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
 - Management contracts, background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
- National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS), 20 CFR 421
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture, competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs,
 - general award administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
- National Reconnaissance Office, 32 CFR 326
- National Science Foundation, Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 613
- National Security Agency/Central Security Service
 - Privacy Act program, 32 CFR 322
- National Security Council, 32 CFR 2102
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 99
 - Justice Department, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 28 CFR 20
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 911
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 802, 802
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Navy Department, 32 CFR 701
- Nuclear power plants and reactors, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 9
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board, Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration access to employee medical records, agency practice and procedure rules, 29 CFR 1913
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Privacy Act regulations, implementation, 29 CFR 2400
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation
 - Access to and safeguarding of personal information in agency records, 22 CFR 707
 - Information disclosure under Freedom of Information Act, 22 CFR 706
- Patent and Trademark Office, government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 308
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 903
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4902
- Personnel Management Office
 - Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
 - Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
 - Privacy procedures for personnel records, 5 CFR 297

- Postal Regulatory Commission, 39 CFR 3003
- Postal Service
 - Inspection Service/Inspector General authority, requesting financial records from financial institutions, 39 CFR 233
 - Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
 - Privacy of information, 39 CFR 266
 - Employee rules of conduct, 39 CFR 268
 - Protection of information, 39 CFR 267
- Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1008
- Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board
 - Disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act, 6 CFR 1001
 - Implementation, 6 CFR 1002
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Public Health Service
 - Federally assisted alcohol and drug abuse treatment programs, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
 - Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
 - Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
 - Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 - Research subjects identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Organization, conduct and ethics, and information requests, 17 CFR 200
 - Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-IP), 17 CFR 248
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1665
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 102
- Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 401
- Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 661
- Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1830
- State Department, 22 CFR 171
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1007
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1301
- Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 503
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 573
 - Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 571
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S., 15 CFR 2005
 - Records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 10
- Transportation Security Administration, exemptions, 49 CFR 1507
- Treasury Department
 - Records disclosure, 31 CFR 1
 - Right to Financial Privacy Act, 31 CFR 14
- Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences, 32 CFR 315
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 824
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Veterans small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
- Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 701
- White House Fellowships, President's Commission on, 1 CFR 425
- Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board**
 - Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure procedures, 6 CFR 1001
 - Government in the Sunshine Act, implementation, 6 CFR 1003
 - Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 6 CFR 1000
 - Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 6 CFR 1002
- Private schools**
 - See also* Schools
 - Children with disabilities, assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Education Department
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
 - Elementary and Secondary Education Act, general provisions, 34 CFR 299
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200

CFR Index

Public assistance programs

Probation and parole

See also Prisons

Court Services and Offender Supervision

Agency for the District of Columbia

Agency seal, 28 CFR 803

Community supervision; administrative sanctions, 28 CFR 810

Disclosure of records, 28 CFR 802

DNA information, collection and use, 28 CFR 812

Federal Tort Claims Act procedure, 28 CFR 801

Gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804

Organization and functions, 28 CFR 800

Sex offender registration, 28 CFR 811

DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28

Parole, release, supervision, and recommitment of prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents, 28 CFR 2

Prisons Bureau, prisoner parole, 28 CFR 572

Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72

Procedural rules

See Administrative practice and procedure

Proclamations

See Presidential documents

Procurement

See Government procurement

Procurement and Property Management Office

Biobased products

Designating guidelines for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201

Voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202

Excess computers or other technical equipment, guidelines for transfer pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203

Excess personal property, acquisition and transfer guidelines, 7 CFR 3200

Product testing and certification

See Laboratories

Professional conduct

See Conflicts of interests

Prosthetic devices

See Medical devices

Prunes

Dried prunes produced in California, marketing agreement, 7 CFR 993

Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81

Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999

Public assistance programs

See also Aged; Aid to Families with

Dependent Children; Blind; Child welfare; Individuals with disabilities; Medicaid; Medicare; Social security; Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Application, determination of eligibility and furnishing assistance, 45 CFR 206

Children and Families Administration

Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370

Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security Act section 403(a)(2) bonus implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283

Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—

Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265

Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261

General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262

General provisions, 45 CFR 260

High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270

Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284

Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264

State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263

Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247

Coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233

Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401

Defense Department, Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP)

program, defense environmental
 restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
 Financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR
 234
 Fiscal administration, 45 CFR 237
 Fraud, child support, tax credit provisions,
 45 CFR 235
 General administration, 45 CFR 205
 State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR
 204
 Health and Human Service Department
 Equal treatment for faith-based
 organizations, 45 CFR 87
 Health insurance issuer standards under
 the Affordable Care Act, including
 standards related to exchanges, 45
 CFR 156
 Hearings to States on conformity of public
 assistance plans to Federal requirements,
 practice and procedure, 45 CFR 213
 Immigration Reform and Control Act of
 1986, State legalization impact
 assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 Indians, financial assistance and social
 services program, 25 CFR 20
 Legal Services Corporation, welfare reform,
 45 CFR 1639
 Mentally ill nationals of U.S. returned from
 foreign countries, care and treatment, 45
 CFR 211
 Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400
 Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program,
 7 CFR 249
 Social Security Administration, Medicare
 subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 State grants, 45 CFR 201
 State independent living services and centers
 for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
 Subprofessionals and volunteers, training and
 use, 45 CFR 225
 Support Services for Veteran Families
 program, 38 CFR 62
 Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program,
 20 CFR 411
 U.S. citizens returned from foreign countries,
 45 CFR 212
 Veterans Affairs Department, Health Care
 for Homeless Veterans (HCHV)
 program, 38 CFR 63

Public awareness

See Freedom of information

Public buildings

See Federal buildings and facilities

Public health

See also Health; Immunization; Meat
 inspection; Quarantine; Waste
 treatment and disposal

Aliens

Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating
 comprehensive plan to reduce
 reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Detention of aliens for physical and
 mental examination, 8 CFR 232

Medical examination, 42 CFR 34

Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR
 1240

Food Safety and Inspection Service

Condemned and other inedible materials,
 handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540

Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544

Mandatory dispositions; performance
 standards respecting physical,
 chemical, or biological contaminants,
 9 CFR 539

Pre-harvest standards and transportation to
 processing establishment, 9 CFR 534

Sanitation requirements and hazard
 analysis and critical control points
 systems, notification regarding
 adulterated or misbranded products, 9
 CFR 537

Separation of establishment, facilities for
 inspection, facilities for program
 employees, other required facilities, 9
 CFR 533

Health assessments and health effects studies
 of hazardous substances releases and
 facilities, administrative functions,
 practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90

Hospital and public health station
 management, 42 CFR 35

Interstate conveyance sanitation, 21 CFR
 1250

Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR
 1210

Patient safety organizations and patient
 safety work, 42 CFR 3

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Quarantine, human

Foreign, 42 CFR 71

Interstate, 42 CFR 70

Surface coal mining and reclamation
 operations

CFR Index

Public Health Service

Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
Surplus real property, disposal and utilization
for public health purposes, 45 CFR 12
Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220

Public Health Service

Agency for Health Care Policy and Research
grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67
Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating
comprehensive plan to reduce reliance
on, 45 CFR 51
Aliens, medical examination, 42 CFR 34
Chimpanzees held in the federally supported
sanctuary system, standards of care, 42
CFR 9
Coal mining
Black lung clinics, program grants, 42
CFR 55a
Medical examinations of underground coal
miners, specifications, 42 CFR 37
Commissioned officers, 42 CFR 21
Community health services grants, 42 CFR
51c
Compassionate payments, Ricky Ray
hemophilia relief fund program, 42 CFR
130
Countermeasures Injury Compensation
Program, 42 CFR 110
Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and
training, 42 CFR 38
Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
Distribution of reference biological standards
and biological preparations, 42 CFR 7
Education
Construction of teaching facilities,
educational improvements,
scholarships and student loans, grants,
42 CFR 57
Fellowships, 42 CFR 61
National Health Service Corps scholarship
and loan repayment programs, 42
CFR 62
Energy Employees Occupational Illness
Compensation Program Act
Causation probability determination
guidelines, 42 CFR 81
Dose reconstruction, methods for
conducting, 42 CFR 82
Employees classes as members of special
exposure cohort, designating
procedures, 42 CFR 83

Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR
59
Federal Tort Claims Act coverage of certain
grantees and individuals, 42 CFR 6
Federally assisted alcohol and drug abuse
treatment programs, confidentiality of
patient records, 42 CFR 2
Health assessments and health effects studies
of hazardous substances releases and
facilities, administrative functions,
practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
Health care policies of general applicability,
42 CFR 50
Health education assistance loan program, 42
CFR 60
Health professional shortage areas,
designation, 42 CFR 5
Maternal and child health project grants, 42
CFR 51a
Medical care for certain personnel, 42 CFR
31
Medical facilities
Construction and modernization, 42 CFR
124
Construction and modernization of
hospitals and medical facilities,
grants, loans, and loan guarantees,
Secretary's continuing authority, 42
CFR 53
Hospital and public health station
management, 42 CFR 35
Mental health and substance abuse
emergency response procedures, 42
CFR 51d
Mental health traineeships, obligated service,
42 CFR 64a
Mental illness program, protection and
advocacy for individuals, applicable
requirements, 42 CFR 51
Migrant workers, health services grants, 42
CFR 56
Minority biomedical research support
program, 42 CFR 52c
National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer
education program, 42 CFR 52d
National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute,
prevention and control projects, grants,
42 CFR 52e
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development contraception and
infertility research loan repayment
program, 42 CFR 68c

Public housing

CFR Index

National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
Hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a
Hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
National Institutes of Health
Center grants, 42 CFR 52a
Clinical research loan repayment program for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, 42 CFR 68a
Construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
Training grants, 42 CFR 63a
National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
National Library of Medicine
General provisions, 42 CFR 4
Grants, 42 CFR 59a
Training grants, 42 CFR 64
National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66
Occupational safety and health
Education programs, grants, 42 CFR 86
Employment places, investigations, 42 CFR 85a
Health hazard evaluation requests, 42 CFR 85
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
Respiratory protective devices approval, 42 CFR 84
Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121
Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
Personnel other than commissioned officers, 42 CFR 22
Persons with Hansen's disease and other persons in emergencies, medical care, 42 CFR 32
Quarantine, human
Foreign, 42 CFR 71
Interstate, 42 CFR 70
Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75
Research grant applications and research and development contract projects, scientific peer review, 42 CFR 52h
Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
Research projects grants, 42 CFR 52

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
Senior Biomedical Research Service, 42 CFR 24
Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100
World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88

Public housing

See also Housing; Low and moderate income housing; Rent subsidies
Accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration of publicly owned residential structures, 24 CFR 40
Admission to and occupancy of public housing, 24 CFR 960
Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
Legal Services Corporation, representation in certain eviction proceedings, restriction, 45 CFR 1633
Low rent housing homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
Public housing agency consortia and public ventures, 24 CFR 943
Public housing agency-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
Public housing agency-owned projects, demolition or disposition of public housing projects, 24 CFR 970
Public housing capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
Public housing conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
Public housing lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966

CFR Index**Public lands**

Reasonable revitalization potential required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
Section 8 tenant based assistance: Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907
Support Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Tax exemption of obligations of public housing agencies, 24 CFR 811
Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
Veterans Affairs Department, Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63

Public lands

See also Grazing lands; Homesteads; National forests; National parks; Natural resources; Public lands-classification; Public lands-grants; Public lands-mineral resources; Public lands-rights-of-way; Public lands-sale; Public lands-withdrawal; Reclamation
Advisory committees and Land Management Bureau, cooperative relations, 43 CFR 1780
Alaska Natives, acquisition of title to lands occupied and used, 43 CFR 2560
Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations
Defense Department, 32 CFR 229
Forest Service, 36 CFR 296
Interior Department, 43 CFR 7
International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1104
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1312
Army Department, procedures relating to acquisition, management and disposal of lands, 32 CFR 644
Cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21
Cadastral survey, 43 CFR 9180
Cave management, 43 CFR 37
Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295

Color of title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540
Columbia Basin Project, Washington; assessment by irrigation districts of lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413
Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300
FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
Federal Power Act, annual charges, use of public lands, 18 CFR 11
Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44
Fire management, 43 CFR 9210
Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
Forest Service
Alaska, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47
Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
Historical or scientific value, management procedure, 43 CFR 8200
Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200
Land leases, 43 CFR 2910
Land Management Bureau
Adjudication principles and procedures, 43 CFR 1870
Appeals procedures, 43 CFR 1840
Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents, 43 CFR 1860
Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 1850

Public lands—classification**CFR Index**

Introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
Land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
Law enforcement-criminal, 43 CFR 9260
Leases, permits, and easements for non-Federal use of public lands, 43 CFR 2920
National Park Service, archaeological collections, federally-owned and administered, curation, 36 CFR 79
Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
Off-road vehicle use on public lands
Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 8340
Reclamation Bureau, 43 CFR 420
Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area
Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331
Onshore oil and gas production, 43 CFR 3170
Outer Continental Shelf
Geological and geophysical exploration, 30 CFR 551
Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
Leasing, 30 CFR 581
Operations, 30 CFR 582
Prospecting, 30 CFR 580
Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
Offshore facilities—
Oil spill financial responsibility, 30 CFR 553
Renewable energy and alternate uses, 30 CFR 585
Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
Sulphur or oil and gas—
Operations, 30 CFR 550
Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
Petition process for designation of Federal lands as unsuitable for all or certain types of surface coal mining operations and for termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
Presidio Trust
Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010

General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004
Reclamation Bureau, public conduct on facilities, lands and waterbodies, 43 CFR 423
Recreation management, visitor services, 43 CFR 8360
Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
Timber
Administration of forest management decisions, 43 CFR 5000
Annual sale plan, 43 CFR 5410
Competitive sales, advertisement, 43 CFR 5430
Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
Free use, 43 CFR 5510
Harvesting—
Award of contract, 43 CFR 5450
Contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
Nonsale disposal, 43 CFR 5500
Sale preparation, 43 CFR 5420
Sales administration, 43 CFR 5460
Sustained-yield forest units, 43 CFR 5040
Trespassing on public lands, 43 CFR 9230
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, management of public lands under, 43 CFR 8350
Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

Public lands—classification

See also Public lands

Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
Criteria, 43 CFR 2410
Disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
Land Management Bureau initiated, 43 CFR 2460
Multiple-use management classifications, 43 CFR 2420
Petition-application classification system, 43 CFR 2450
Post classification actions for disposal lands, 43 CFR 2470
Segregation by classification, 43 CFR 2440

CFR Index

Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090

Public lands—grants
See also Public lands

Airport land grants, 43 CFR 2640

Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650

Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610

Railroad land grants, 43 CFR 2630

State land grants, 43 CFR 2620

Public lands—mineral resources
See also Public lands

Coal management

- Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
- Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
- Environment, 43 CFR 3460
- Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
- General, 43 CFR 3400
- Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
- Management of existing leases, 43 CFR 3450
- Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
- Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470

Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44

Fish and Wildlife Service, land use management, 50 CFR 29

Geothermal resources

- Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
- Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280

Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400

Land sales

- Federal Land Policy and Management Act, 43 CFR 2710
- Federally-owned mineral interests conveyance, 43 CFR 2720

Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090

Mineral leasing

- Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
- Solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
- Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580

Mineral materials disposal, 43 CFR 3600

- Free use of petrified wood, 43 CFR 3620

Mineral royalty management, relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203

Public lands—mineral resources

Minerals management, general, 43 CFR 3000

Mining claims

- Adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870
- Annual assessment work requirements, 43 CFR 3836
- Areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
- Delinquent co-claimant's interests, acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
- General mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Lands and minerals open for mining, 43 CFR 3810
- Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830
- Location, 43 CFR 3832
- Mineral patent applications, 43 CFR 3860
- Recording, 43 CFR 3833
- Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
- Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838
- Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835

Multiple use of lands

- Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
- Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR 3740
- Multiple use of land surface while mining, 43 CFR 3710

National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228

National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9

Natural resources revenue

- Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
- Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
- Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
- Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
- Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
- General, 30 CFR 1201
- Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
- Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
- Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
- Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212

Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203

Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Royalties, rentals, and bonuses;
Distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219

Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due to the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218

Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208

Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207

Oil and gas leasing

Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140

Competitive leases, 43 CFR 3120

General regulations, 43 CFR 3100

Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195

Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190

National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130

Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3110

Onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR 3160

Onshore oil and gas unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180

Oil shale management

Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930

Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910

Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254

General, 43 CFR 3900

Leasing, 43 CFR 3920

Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150

Outer Continental Shelf

Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251

Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270

Oil and gas and sulfur operations, 30 CFR 250

Oil and gas information program, 30 CFR 252

Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282

Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256

Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44

State land grants, 43 CFR 2620

Surface and underground mining, Federal lands

Requirements, 30 CFR 740

Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746

State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745

Uranium, domestic program, 10 CFR 760

Public lands—rights-of-way

See also Public lands

Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36

Coal management, noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430

Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800

Fish and Wildlife Service, land use management, 50 CFR 29

Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880

National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251

National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228

National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9

National Park Service, 36 CFR 14

Outer Continental Shelf

Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250

Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256

Reclamation Bureau, use of land, facilities, and waterbodies, 43 CFR 429

Tramroads and logging roads, 43 CFR 2810

Travel management, 36 CFR 212

Public lands—sale

See also Public lands

Alaska Natives, acquisition of title to lands occupied and used, 43 CFR 2560

Color-of-title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540

Federal Land Policy and Management Act, sales, 43 CFR 2710

Land classification system, disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430

CFR Index

Quarantine

Mineral interests, federally-owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740

Public lands—withdrawal

See also Public lands

Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 2300
Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 2360
Power sites, withdrawal of public lands, application for entry and use, 18 CFR 25
Restoration and revocation of public land withdrawals or reservations, 43 CFR 2370

Public meetings

See Sunshine Act

Public Papers of Presidents of U.S.

Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10
Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11

Public utilities

See Electric utilities; Natural gas; Utilities; Water supply

Public works

See Community facilities

Publications

See Government publications; Newspapers and magazines; Printing

Puerto Rico

Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570
Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
Distilled spirits plants, excise taxes, 27 CFR 19
Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
Income taxes, income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)
Instrument flight rule (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
Medicaid, eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 436
Medicare, prospective payment systems for inpatient hospital services, 42 CFR 412
Minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments to Fair Labor Standards Act in Puerto Rico, 29 CFR 510
Naval installations, public access limitations, 32 CFR 770
Nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
Plant protection and quarantine, State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
Public assistance programs, grants, 45 CFR 201
Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco, importation, 27 CFR 41

Q

Quarantine

See also Health; Public health

Animals and birds, import and export user fees, 9 CFR 130
Chronic wasting disease in deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
Humans
 Foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71
 Interstate quarantine, 42 CFR 70
Importation; animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions, 9 CFR 92
Interstate transportation of animals
 Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
 Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
General provisions, 9 CFR 71
Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79

Rabbits and rabbit products

CFR Index

Plant pest administrative procedural manuals, incorporation by reference in regulations, 7 CFR 300

Plant protection and quarantine

- District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
- Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
- Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
- Importation of plants or plant products by mail, 7 CFR 351
- Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360
- Overtime services relating to imports and exports of plants, 7 CFR 354
- Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
- Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330
- Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352
- State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

R

Rabbits and rabbit products

Inspection, voluntary, 9 CFR 354

Radiation protection

See also Health; Radioactive materials; Safety

Acquisition regulations, Energy Department, environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 923

Animal feed and pet food, irradiation in production, processing, and handling, 21 CFR 579

Army Department, radiation sources on Army land, 32 CFR 655

Drugs for certain research uses, 21 CFR 361

Electronic products

- Defects or failure to comply notification, 21 CFR 1003
- General provisions, 21 CFR 1000
- Imports, 21 CFR 1005
- Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
- Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Mammography, 21 CFR 900
- Microwave and radio frequency emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1030

Performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010

Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002

Repurchase, repairs, or replacement, 21 CFR 1004

Sonic, infrasonic, and ultrasonic radiation-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1050

Energy Department

- Certain nuclear plant delays, standby support, 10 CFR 950
- Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
- Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835

Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act

- Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
- Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
- Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83

Foods, irradiation in processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179

Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for, 10 CFR 34

Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23

National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141

- Implementation, 40 CFR 142

Nuclear byproduct material

- Domestic licensing, general applicability rules, 10 CFR 30
- General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
- Irradiators, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 36
- Medical use, 10 CFR 35
- Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
- Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, 10 CFR 32

Nuclear fuel, spent, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes; environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal, 40 CFR 191

CFR Index**Radio**

- Nuclear power operations, environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 190
 - Nuclear power plants operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 - Nuclear reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission domestic licensing of production and utilization facilities, 10 CFR 50
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission licensees
 - Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
 - Notices, instructions, and reports to workers, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
 - Radiation protection standards, 10 CFR 20
 - Safety defects and noncompliance reporting, 10 CFR 21
 - Nuclear vessels, marine casualties and investigation, 46 CFR 4
 - Nuclear waste repository, general guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Labor provisions, Federal supply contracts, 41 CFR 50–204
 - Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
 - Public hearing before public advisory committee, 21 CFR 14
 - Radioactive waste
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
 - Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75
 - Radiological emergency
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
 - Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
 - Radiology devices, classification, 21 CFR 892
 - Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195
 - Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 - Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
 - Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related Greater than Class C waste, licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72
 - Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192
 - Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
 - Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
 - Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada
 - Public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
 - Site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963
- Radio**
- See also* News media; Telecommunications
- Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
 - Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
 - Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
 - Broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
 - Cable television relay service, 47 CFR 78
 - CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warnings and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402

- Citizens broadband radio service, 47 CFR 96
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Commercial radio operators, 47 CFR 13
 - Communications common carriers
 - Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
 - Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
 - Records preservation, 47 CFR 42
 - Rules relating to, 47 CFR 64
 - Communications common carriers and certain affiliates, reports, 47 CFR 43
 - Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11
 - Employees of radio and television stations, overtime pay requirement exemptions, 29 CFR 793
 - Experimental, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
 - Experimental radio service (other than broadcast), 47 CFR 5
 - Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 - Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
 - Federal Highway Administration; electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 - Federal Radio Frequency Management, Manual of Regulations and Procedures, incorporation by reference in Code of Federal Regulations, 47 CFR 300
 - Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101
 - Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
 - Frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
 - Income taxes, gain or loss on disposition of property, changes to effectuate Federal Communications Commission policy, 26 CFR 1 (1.1071-1—1.1071-4)
 - Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
 - Internet, preserving openness, 47 CFR 8
 - Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern right whales, 33 CFR 169
 - Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
 - National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
 - Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 253, 381
 - Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR 1204
 - Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
 - Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
 - Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
 - Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
 - Radio spectrum during wartime emergency, procedures for use and coordination, 47 CFR 214
 - Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
 - Saint Lawrence Seaway regulations, 33 CFR 401
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 - Talent fees, defining and delimiting under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550
 - Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
 - Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
 - Wireless emergency alerts, 47 CFR 10
- Radioactive materials**
- See also* Hazardous substances; Nuclear materials; Radiation protection
- Atmospheric Nuclear Test Program (1945–1962), guidance for determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for DoD participants, 32 CFR 218
 - Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
 - Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
 - Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
 - Hazardous materials transportation
 - Aircraft carriage, 49 CFR 175
 - Motor carrier safety, 49 CFR 397
 - Public highway carriage, 49 CFR 177
 - Rail carriage, 49 CFR 174
 - Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173
 - Vessel carriage, detailed requirements, 49 CFR 176

CFR Index**Railroad retirement**

Health and environmental protection
standards for uranium and thorium mill
tailings, 40 CFR 192

Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive
Waste Commission, declaration of party
state eligibility for Compact, 10 CFR
1800

Packaging and transportation of radioactive
material, 10 CFR 71

Physical protection of category 1 and
category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37

Plutonium, air transportation, 10 CFR 871

Radiation Exposure Compensation Act,
claims, 28 CFR 79

Radionuclides
Air pollution control, national emission
standards for hazardous air pollutants,
40 CFR 61

Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health
and environmental radiation
protection standards, 40 CFR 197

Radon 1
Air pollution control, national emission
standards for hazardous air pollutants,
40 CFR 61

Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195

Uranium
Air pollution control, national emission
standards for hazardous air pollutants,
40 CFR 61

Alternate fuels, administrative procedures
and sanctions, 10 CFR 501

Domestic licensing of source material, 10
CFR 40

Domestic uranium program, 10 CFR 760

Energy Employees Occupational Illness
Compensation Program Act,
compensation claims, 20 CFR 30

Energy impacted area development
assistance program, 7 CFR 1948

Enrichment decontamination and
decommissioning fund; domestic
utilities special assessment
procedures, 10 CFR 766

Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10
CFR 76

Radiation Exposure Compensation Act,
claims, 28 CFR 79

Radiation protection program, health and
environmental protection standards
for uranium and thorium mill tailings,
40 CFR 192

Reimbursement for costs of remedial
action at active uranium and thorium
processing sites, 10 CFR 765

Shippers, general requirements for
shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173

Veterans benefits adjudication, claims based
on exposure to ionizing radiation, 38
CFR 3

Radioactive waste

See Hazardous waste

Radionuclides

See Radioactive materials

Radon

See Air pollution control; Gases; Radiation
protection

Railroad employees

See also Railroad retirement; Railroad
unemployment insurance;
Railroads

Alternate Passenger Rail Service Pilot
Program, 49 CFR 269

Classification, service and compensation
reports, 49 CFR 1245

Conductors, qualification and certification,
49 CFR 242

Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272

Hours of service, recordkeeping and
reporting, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR
228

Locomotive engineers, qualification and
certification, 49 CFR 240

Numbers, 49 CFR 1246

Operating practices, 49 CFR 218

Railroad hiring, 20 CFR 346

Representative payment, 20 CFR 348

Training, qualification, and oversight for
safety-related railroad employees, 49
CFR 243

Railroad retirement

See also Disability benefits; Pensions;
Railroad employees; Railroads;
Retirement

Account benefits ratio, 20 CFR 206

Administrative finality, 20 CFR 261

Annuity beginning and ending dates, 20 CFR
218

Annuity or lump sum application, 20 CFR
217

Computing employee, spouse, and divorced
spouse annuities, 20 CFR 226

Railroad Retirement Board**CFR Index**

Computing supplemental annuities, 20 CFR 227
Creditable railroad compensation, 20 CFR 211
Creditable railroad service, 20 CFR 210
Definitions, 20 CFR 201
Determining disability, 20 CFR 220
Eligibility for an annuity, 20 CFR 216
Employee representatives, 20 CFR 205
Employment relation, 20 CFR 204
Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
Employment taxes, temporary regulations under Act of December 29, 1981 (Pub. L. 97-123), 26 CFR 32
Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR 219
Family relationships, 20 CFR 222
Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350
General administration, 20 CFR 200
Hearings before Railroad Retirement Board or designated examiners, 20 CFR 258
Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employer and employee status, 20 CFR 259
Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221
Lump-sum payments, 20 CFR 234
Military service, 20 CFR 212
Months annuities not payable by reason of work, 20 CFR 230
Overpayments recovery, 20 CFR 255
Payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295
Plan of operation during national emergency, 20 CFR 375
Primary insurance amount determinations, 20 CFR 225
Railroad Retirement Act
Employees, 20 CFR 203
Employers, 20 CFR 202
Relationship to old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, 20 CFR 404
Reports and responsibilities, railroad employers, 20 CFR 209
Representative payment, 20 CFR 266
Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
Social security benefits payments, 20 CFR 235

Social security overall minimum guarantee, 20 CFR 229
Survivor annuities computation, 20 CFR 228
Transfer, assignment, or waiver of payments, 20 CFR 243
Windfall benefit annuity component reduction, 20 CFR 233

Railroad Retirement Board

Agency seal, use of, 20 CFR 369
Administrative finality, 20 CFR 261
Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 20 CFR 356
Collection of debts by Federal tax refund offset (effective until January 11, 1994), 20 CFR 366
Employees' personal property claims, 20 CFR 362
Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350
Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel, 20 CFR 363
General administration, 20 CFR 200
Missing children, penalty mail use to assist in location and recovery, 20 CFR 364
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 20 CFR 365
Non-governmental plans for unemployment or sickness insurance, 20 CFR 323
Plan of operation during national emergency, 20 CFR 375
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 20 CFR 355
Prohibition of cigarette sales to minors, 20 CFR 368
Qualified employee, 20 CFR 302
Railroad hiring, 20 CFR 346
Railroad retirement
Account benefits ratio, 20 CFR 206
Annuity beginning and ending dates, 20 CFR 218
Annuity or lump sum application, 20 CFR 217
Computing employee, spouse, and divorced spouse annuities, 20 CFR 226
Computing supplemental annuities, 20 CFR 227
Creditable railroad compensation, 20 CFR 211

- Creditable railroad service, 20 CFR 210
- Definitions, 20 CFR 201
- Determining disability, 20 CFR 220
- Eligibility for an annuity, 20 CFR 216
- Employee representatives, 20 CFR 205
- Employment relation, 20 CFR 204
- Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR 219
- Family relationships, 20 CFR 222
- Hearings before Railroad Retirement Board or designated examiners, 20 CFR 258
- Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employer and employee status, 20 CFR 259
- Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221
- Lump-sum payments, 20 CFR 234
- Military service, 20 CFR 212
- Months annuities not payable by reason of work, 20 CFR 230
- Overpayments recovery, 20 CFR 255
- Payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295
- Primary insurance amount determinations, 20 CFR 225
- Railroad Retirement Act
 - Employees, 20 CFR 203
 - Employers, 20 CFR 202
- Reports and responsibilities, railroad employers, 20 CFR 209
- Representative payment, 20 CFR 266
- Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
- Social security benefits payments, 20 CFR 235
- Social security overall minimum guarantee, 20 CFR 229
- Survivor annuities computation, 20 CFR 228
- Transfer, assignment, or waiver of payments, 20 CFR 243
- Windfall benefit annuity component reduction, 20 CFR 233
- Railroad unemployment insurance
 - Availability for work, 20 CFR 327
 - Definitions, 20 CFR 300
 - Determination of daily benefit rates, 20 CFR 330
 - Duration of normal and extended benefits, 20 CFR 336
 - Electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321
 - Employers' contributions and contribution reports, 20 CFR 345
 - Employers under Railroad Retirement Act, 20 CFR 301
 - Initial determinations under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, reviews and appeals of these determinations, 20 CFR 320
 - Mileage or work restrictions and stand-by or lap-over rules, 20 CFR 332
 - Procedure for determining liability for contributions or repayments of benefits, 20 CFR 319
 - Recovery of benefits, 20 CFR 340
 - Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325
 - Remuneration, 20 CFR 322
 - Representative payment, 20 CFR 348
 - Sickness benefits, 20 CFR 335
 - Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid, 20 CFR 341
 - Unemployment and sickness insurance benefits, finality of decisions, 20 CFR 349
- Recovery of debts owed to U.S. by Board employees, 20 CFR 361
- Recovery of debts owed to U.S. Government by administrative offset, 20 CFR 367
- Railroad safety**
 - See also* Railroads; Safety
 - Accidents, incidents, reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225
 - Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
 - Appliance standards, 49 CFR 231
 - Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232
 - Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237
 - Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
 - Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
 - Enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 - Freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
 - Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
 - Hazardous materials
 - Carriage by rail, 49 CFR 174
 - Packagings, continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179
 - Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924

- Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
- Locomotive horns at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
- Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
- Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
- National Transportation Safety Board, accident/incident investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
- Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
- Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
- Passenger train emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
- Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
- Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
- Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840
- Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
- Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
- Railroad operating rules, filing, 49 CFR 217
- Railroad police officers, 49 CFR 207
- Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
- Rear-end marking device, for passenger, commuter and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
- Safety glazing standards-locomotives, passenger cars and cabooses, 49 CFR 223
- Safety inquiries and proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 211
- Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, regulations, 49 CFR 244
- Safety integration plans, procedures for agency consideration in cases involving railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 1106
- Signal and train control systems; devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
- Signal system
 - Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
 - Reporting requirement, 49 CFR 233
- State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212
- Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230
- System Safety program, 49 CFR 270
- Track, locomotive and equipment, special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216
- Track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
- Training, qualification, and oversight for safety-related railroad employees, 49 CFR 243
- U.S. rail operations dispatching, U.S. locational requirements, 49 CFR 241
- Railroad unemployment insurance**
 - See also* Railroad employees; Railroads
 - Availability for work, 20 CFR 327
 - Definitions, 20 CFR 300
 - Determination of daily benefit rates, 20 CFR 330
 - Duration of normal and extended benefits, 20 CFR 336
 - Electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321
 - Employers' contributions and contribution reports, 20 CFR 345
 - Employers under Railroad Retirement Act, 20 CFR 301
 - Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350
 - Hearings before Railroad Retirement Board or designated examiners, 20 CFR 258
 - Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employer and employee status, 20 CFR 259
 - Initial determinations under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, review and appeals of these determinations, 20 CFR 320
 - Mileage or work restrictions and stand-by or lay-over rules, 20 CFR 332
 - Non-governmental plans for unemployment or sickness insurance, 20 CFR 323
 - Plan of operation during national emergency, 20 CFR 375
 - Procedure for determining liability for contributions or payments of benefits, 20 CFR 319
 - Qualified employee, 20 CFR 302
 - Recovery of benefits, 20 CFR 340
 - Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325
 - Remuneration, 20 CFR 322

Representative payment, 20 CFR 348
 Sickness benefits, 20 CFR 335
 Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid, 20 CFR 341
 Unemployment and sickness insurance benefits, finality of decisions, 20 CFR 349

Railroads

See also Common carriers; Railroad employees; Railroad retirement; Railroad safety; Railroad unemployment insurance; Transportation

Abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations for recreation and conservation use, 36 CFR 64
 Acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
 Air pollution control, locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
 Alternate Passenger Rail Service Pilot Program, 49 CFR 269
 Americans with Disabilities Act
 Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
 Transportation vehicles—
 Accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1192
 Accessibility specifications, 49 CFR 38
 Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
 Bills of lading, 49 CFR 1035
 Bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037
 Car service, 49 CFR 1033
 Cars loaded and cars terminated, report, 49 CFR 1247
 CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
 Certificate to construct, acquire or operate railroad lines, 49 CFR 1150
 Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
 Common operating expenses, separation between freight and passenger service, 49 CFR 1242
 Cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
 Export and import shipments, 49 CFR 1302
 Fair Labor Standards Act, miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786
 Feeder railroad development program, 49 CFR 1151
 Freight commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248

Highway-railway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
 Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
 Immigration, prevention of unauthorized entry of aliens by owners of railroad lines, 8 CFR 271
 Income taxes
 Computation of taxable income, terminal railroad corporations and their shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.281–1—1.281–4)
 Corporate organizations and reorganizations, insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371–1—1.374–4)
 Interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185
 Intermodal movement of containerized freight, practices of carriers involved, 49 CFR 1090
 Investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, principles and practices, 49 CFR 1005
 Land transportation security, credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment programs, 49 CFR 268
 National Mediation Board
 Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201
 Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204
 Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207
 Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205
 Labor organizations, representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206
 Mediation services, applications, 29 CFR 1203
 Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202
 National Railroad Adjustment Board, rules of procedure for arbitration, 29 CFR 301
 Noise emission compliance regulations, 49 CFR 210
 Noise emission standards for transportation equipment, interstate rail carriers, 40 CFR 201

Raisins

CFR Index

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27

Occupational Safety and Health

- Administration, procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982

Passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256

Property transportation waybill analysis, 49 CFR 1244

Public lands grants, 43 CFR 2630

Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300

Rail exemption procedures, 49 CFR 1121

Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152

Rail Passenger Service Act, informal practice rules, 49 CFR 200

Rail service assistance, local, to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266

Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580

Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313

Railroad performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250

Railroad rehabilitation and improvement financing program, regulations governing loans and loan guarantees, 49 CFR 260

Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646

Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253

Records preservation, 49 CFR 1220

Reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250

Reports, annual, special or periodic

- Carriers subject to Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, 49 CFR 1241
- Quarterly operating, 49 CFR 1243

Routing of traffic, 49 CFR 1034

Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250

Securities, documents recordation, railroads and maritime carriers, 49 CFR 1177

Service emergencies, expedited relief, 49 CFR 1146

Service inadequacies, temporary relief (49 USC 10705 and 11102), 49 CFR 1147

Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332

Surface Transportation Board

- Arbitration of certain disputes subject to statutory jurisdiction, 49 CFR 1108
- Demurrage liability, 49 CFR 1333
- Intercity passenger rail service, 49 CFR 1040
- Solid waste rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
- Use of mediation in Board proceedings, 49 CFR 1109

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 261, 640

Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312

Transportation regulation, exemptions, 49 CFR 1039

Uniform Systems of Accounts

- Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200
- Railroad companies, 49 CFR 1201

Raisins

Marketing agreements, raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989

Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999

Range management

See also Agriculture

Administration of lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213

Grazing lands, 43 CFR 4100

- Livestock in Alaska, 43 CFR 4200
- Reindeer in Alaska, general, 43 CFR 4300

Law enforcement, criminal, on public lands, 43 CFR 9260

National forests, 36 CFR 222

National Institute of Food and Agriculture, rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401

Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30

Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

CFR Index

Reclamation

Raspberries

Processed raspberry promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1208

Rates and fares

See Air rates and fares; Communications common carriers; Electric power rates; Maritime carriers; Motor carriers; Natural gas; Postal Service; Railroads

Real property acquisition

Army Department

Military reservations, regulations affecting, 32 CFR 552

Procedures relating to acquisition, management and disposal of lands, 32 CFR 644

Federal Highway Administration; Federal-aid highway programs, right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710

Federal property management regulations, public buildings, real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101–18

Fish and Wildlife Administration; Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80

General Services Administration

Acquiring leasehold interests in real property, 48 CFR 570

Federal Management Regulation—

Art-in-architecture, 41 CFR 102–77

Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72

Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76

Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74

General, 41 CFR 102–71

GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102–85

Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78

Location of space, 41 CFR 102–83

Real estate acquisition, 41 CFR 102–73

Real property disposal, 41 CFR 102–75

Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80

Security, 41 CFR 102–81

Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102–79

Utility services, 41 CFR 102–82

Head Start program

Facilities purchase, major renovation, and construction, 45 CFR 1309

Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303

Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700

Postal Service, 39 CFR 777

Tennessee Valley Authority, real property acquisition policies, 18 CFR 1306

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs

Agency cross references to governmentwide rule—

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11

Defense Department, 32 CFR 259

Education Department, 34 CFR 15

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51

Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15

Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42

Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18

Labor Department, 29 CFR 12

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208

Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25

Governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24

Reclamation

See also Environmental protection; Mines; Natural resources; Public lands; Surface mining

Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610

Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417

Columbia Basin Project, Washington, assessment by irrigation districts of lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413

Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir, Okanogan County, Washington,

Reclamation Bureau

CFR Index

- standards for prevention, control, and abatement of environmental pollution, 43 CFR 424
- Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
- Federal reclamation projects
 - Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426
 - Farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, information requirements, 43 CFR 428
 - Sale of lands, 43 CFR 402
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Lake Berryessa, management rules, 43 CFR 430
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
- Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8

Reclamation Bureau

- Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
- Columbia Basin Project, Washington, assessment by irrigation districts of lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413
- Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir, Okanogan County, Washington, standards for prevention, control, and abatement of environmental pollution, 43 CFR 424
- Federal reclamation projects
 - Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426
 - Farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, information requirements, 43 CFR 428
 - Sale of lands, 43 CFR 402
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Lake Berryessa, management rules, 43 CFR 430

- Land, facilities, and waterbodies, use of, 43 CFR 429
- Law enforcement authority at projects, 43 CFR 422
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Off-road vehicle use, 43 CFR 420
- Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
- Power generation, operation, maintenance, and replacement at Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada, general regulations, 43 CFR 431
- Public conduct on facilities, lands and waterbodies, 43 CFR 423
- Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
- Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419

Record retention

See Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Recordings

See also Communications; Copyright

- Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
- Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress
 - General provisions, 37 CFR 201
 - Phonorecords, adjustment of royalty payable under Compulsory license for making and distribution, 37 CFR 255
- Rates and terms—
 - Eligible nonsubscription transmissions and making of ephemeral reproductions, 37 CFR 261
 - Eligible nonsubscription transmissions, new subscription services and making of ephemeral reproductions, 37 CFR 262
 - Preexisting subscription services' digital transmissions of sound recordings and making of ephemeral phonorecords, 37 CFR 260

CFR Index

Transmissions and making of ephemeral reproductions by noncommercial licenses, 37 CFR 263

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress

Coin-operated phonorecord players, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 388

Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360

Defense Department, copyrighted sound and video recordings, 32 CFR 142

Subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services; rates and terms, 37 CFR 380

Transmissions by eligible nonsubscription services and new subscription services, and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions; rates and terms, 37 CFR 380

Records

See Archives and records; Freedom of information; Health records; Privacy; Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Recreation and recreation areas

See also Fishing; Hunting; National forests; National parks; National trails system; Natural resources; Rivers; Seashores; Wilderness areas

Abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations for recreation and conservation use, 36 CFR 64

Aircraft, ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103

Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21

Cave management, 43 CFR 37

Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136

Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304

Hydroelectric power projects, recreational opportunities and development, 18 CFR 8

Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59

Recreation and recreation areas

Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400

Mineral leasing, special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580

National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294

National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922

National recreation areas, 36 CFR 292

Off-road vehicles on public lands, 43 CFR 8340

Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331

Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291

Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105

Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95

Pilots, recreational pilot certification, 14 CFR 61

Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80

Presidio Trust

Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005

Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010

General provisions, 36 CFR 1001

Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002

Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004

Prisoners' recreation programs, 28 CFR 544

Public lands

Land leases, 43 CFR 2910

Law enforcement-criminal, 43 CFR 9260

Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740

Recreation permits, 43 CFR 2930

Visitor services, 43 CFR 8360

Reclamation Bureau, use of land, facilities, and waterbodies, 43 CFR 429

Recreation fees, 36 CFR 71

Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8

Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801

Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Recreational fishing

CFR Index

Water resource development projects
administered by Chief of Army
Engineers
Law enforcement services contracts, 36
CFR 330
Prohibition of discriminatory practices, 36
CFR 312
Public use, 36 CFR 327
Seaplane operations, 36 CFR 328
Wildlife refuges, public entry and use, 50
CFR 26

Recreational fishing

See Fishing

Recycling

also

Waste treatment and disposal

Federal Acquisition Regulation; environment,
energy and water efficiency, renewable
energy technologies, occupational
safety, and drug-free workplace, 48
CFR 23, 1323

Solid wastes

Hazardous waste identification and listing,
40 CFR 261

Hazardous wastes and types of hazardous
waste management facilities, specific,
management standards, 40 CFR 266

Recovered materials, comprehensive
procurement guideline for products
containing, 40 CFR 247

Source separation, materials recovery
guidelines, 40 CFR 246

Used oil management standards, 40 CFR
279

Red Cross

See Armed forces

Refugee Resettlement Office

See also Children and Families
Administration

Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401

Immigration Reform and Control Act of
1986, State legalization impact
assistance grants, 45 CFR 402

Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400

Refugees

See also Aliens

Admission of refugees, 8 CFR 207, 1207

Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401

Reentry permits, refugee travel documents,
and advance parole documents for U.S.,
8 CFR 223

Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status
adjustment, 8 CFR 209, 1209

Resettlement program, grants to States, 45
CFR 400

Registration

See Licensing and registration

Reindeer

See Cervids

Religious discrimination

See also Civil rights

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128

Equal credit opportunity (Regulation B)

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation
B), 12 CFR 1002

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 338

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 202

National Credit Union Administration, 12
CFR 701

Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 528

Equal employment opportunity

Corporation for National and Community
Service, volunteer discrimination
complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225

Defense Department, civilian equal
opportunity program, 32 CFR 191

Federal financial assistance recipients,
procedures for complaints against, 29
CFR 1691

Federal Government, 29 CFR 1614

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268

Government contractors, 41 CFR 60–50

Guidelines, 29 CFR 1605

Interagency coordination procedures, 29
CFR 1690

Labor Department, general regulations, 29
CFR 2

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and
conducted programs

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15

Federal Highway Administration, 23 CFR
200

Health and Human Services Department,
Child Care and Development Fund,
45 CFR 98

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 107

Job Training Partnership Act,
nondiscrimination and equal
opportunity requirements, 29 CFR 34

Rural Development, 7 CFR 1901

CFR Index

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
Workforce Investment Act,
nondiscrimination and equal
opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37
Prisons Bureau
Miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
Prisoners, religious programs, 28 CFR 548
Relocation assistance
See also Business and industry; Housing
Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV)
program, 38 CFR 63
Housing and Urban Development
Department, rehabilitation loan program,
section 312, 24 CFR 510
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office,
25 CFR 700
Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, policy and procedures to
facilitate retention of displaced
businesses and residents, 36 CFR 908
Postal Service, 39 CFR 777
Support Services for Veteran Families
program, 38 CFR 62
Uniform relocation assistance and real
property acquisition for Federal and
federally assisted programs
Agency cross references to
governmentwide rule—
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
Education Department, 34 CFR 15
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
Environmental Protection Agency, 40
CFR 4
Federal Emergency Management
Agency, 44 CFR 25
General Services Administration, 41
CFR 105–51
Health and Human Services
Department, 45 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 42
Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1208
Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 904
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR
1306

Renewable energy

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR
25
Governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24
Worker relocation assistance, trade
adjustment assistance for workers under
Trade Act of 1974, 20 CFR 617

Remittance transfers

See Electronic funds transfers

Renal diseases

See Diseases

Renewable energy

See also Biobased products; Geothermal
energy; Solar energy

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Renewable fuels**CFR Index**

- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Renewable fuels**
- See* Biobased products
- Rent subsidies**
- See also* Low and moderate income housing; Public housing
- Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
- General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Home investment partnerships program, 24 CFR 92
- Housing assistance (Section 8) and direct loan programs (Section 202)
 - Fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors, 24 CFR 888
 - Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
 - New construction, 24 CFR 880
 - New construction set-aside for section 515 rural rental housing projects and housing assistance payments program Section 8, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations for HUD-insured projects, Section 8, 24 CFR 886
 - State housing agencies, Section 8, 24 CFR 883
 - Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
- Housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs
 - Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Public housing agency Section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 - Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
 - Section 8 project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
 - Section 8 tenant based assistance: Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
- Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- Insured multifamily housing
 - Local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 - Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Project-based section 8 contract renewal without restructuring under section 524(a) of MAHRA, 24 CFR 402
 - Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
- Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35
- Mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments for rental projects, 24 CFR 236
- Multifamily subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
- Public assistance programs, financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234

CFR Index

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Public housing, Indian housing, and Section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908

Rural Housing Service

Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560

Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7 CFR 3565

Rural rental housing loan policies, 7 CFR 1944

Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582

Support Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Reorganization plans

See Presidential documents

Repatriation

See Citizenship and naturalization

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

African Development Foundation

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1508

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1509

Agency for International Development

Acquisition regulations—

Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 701

Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 752

Commodity transactions financing procedures, 22 CFR 201

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 780

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782

Human research subjects protection, 22 CFR 225

Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 227

Private voluntary organizations for foreign aid, registration, 22 CFR 203

Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 700

Agricultural Marketing Service

Diversion programs—

Clingstone peach, 7 CFR 82

Fresh Russet potato, 7 CFR 80

Prune/dried plum, 7 CFR 81

Promotion, research and information, orders and programs—

Beef, 7 CFR 1260

Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218

Cotton, 7 CFR 1205

Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214

Egg, 7 CFR 1250

Fluid milk, 7 CFR 1160

Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219

Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212

Lamb, 7 CFR 1280

Mango, 7 CFR 1206

Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209

Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222

Peanut, 7 CFR 1216

Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215

Pork, 7 CFR 1230

Potato, 7 CFR 1207

Processed raspberry, 7 CFR 1208

Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217

Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221

Soybean, 7 CFR 1220

Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210

Commodity laboratory testing programs—

Introduction, 7 CFR 90

Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97

Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110

Services and general information, 7 CFR 91

Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28

Cottonseed sold or offered for sale for crushing purposes, inspection, sampling, and certification, 7 CFR 61

Country of origin labeling—

Fish and shellfish, 7 CFR 60

Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng, 7 CFR 65

Dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Dairy product mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 1170
- Dairy products, grading and inspection, general specifications for approved plants and grade standards, 7 CFR 58
- Dairy promotion program, 7 CFR 1150
- Eggs
 - Inspection (Egg Products Inspection Act), 7 CFR 57
 - Shell eggs, voluntary grading of, 7 CFR 56
- Export Apple Act regulations, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 33
- Federal Seed Act regulations, 7 CFR 201
- Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products, inspection, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 51
- Grapes and plums, export, standards and inspection, 7 CFR 35
- Inspection and certification of quality of agricultural and vegetable seed, 7 CFR 75
- Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
- Marketing agreements—
 - Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981
 - Apricots grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 922
 - Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915
 - Cherries, sweet, grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
 - Cherries, tart, grown in various States, 7 CFR 930
 - Cranberries grown in various States, 7 CFR 929
 - Domestic dates produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
 - Dried prunes produced in California, 7 CFR 993
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 900
 - Grapes grown in designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
 - Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 982
 - Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932
 - Onions grown in certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon, 7 CFR 958
 - Onions grown in South Texas, 7 CFR 959
 - Onions, sweet, grown in Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956
 - Onions, Vidalia, grown in Georgia, 7 CFR 955
 - Oranges and grapefruit grown in Texas, 7 CFR 906
 - Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and tangelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905
 - Peanuts, domestic and imported, marketed in U.S., minimum and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
 - Pears, Beurre D'Anjou, Beurre Bosc, Winter Nelis, Doyenne Du Comice, Forelle, and Seckel grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927
 - Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917
 - Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas, 7 CFR 986
 - Pistachios grown in California, Arizona, and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983
 - Potatoes, Irish, grown in certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon, 7 CFR 945
 - Potatoes, Irish, grown in Colorado, 7 CFR 948
 - Potatoes, Irish, grown in southeastern States, 7 CFR 953
 - Potatoes, Irish, grown in Washington, 7 CFR 946
 - Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989
 - Spearmint oil produced in Far West, 7 CFR 985
 - Tomatoes grown in Florida, 7 CFR 966
 - Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984
- Milk marketing orders, general provisions, 7 CFR 1000
- National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- Organic Foods Production Act provisions, National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, regulations, 7 CFR 46
- Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
- Processed fruits and vegetables and certain other processed food products, inspection, certification and standards, 7 CFR 52
- Research, promotion, and information programs, practice and procedure rules governing proceedings, 7 CFR 1200
- Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290
- Specialty Crop Block Grant Program-Farm Bill, 7 CFR 1291
- Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999
- Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
- Tobacco stocks and standards, 7 CFR 30
- Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36
- Agricultural Research Service, biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
- Agriculture Department
 - Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 401
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
 - Debt management, 7 CFR 3
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 421
 - Equal opportunity for religious organizations, 7 CFR 16
 - Export sales reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
 - Human research subjects protection, 7 CFR 1c
 - Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - National Institute of Food and Agriculture—
 - Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
 - Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
 - Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, 7 CFR 17
 - Transportation Office, agreement on international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 400
- Air Force Department
 - Air Force Academy, appointment to, 32 CFR 901
 - Environmental impact analysis process, 32 CFR 989
- Air Transportation Stabilization Board, air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
 - Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31
 - Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
 - Alcoholic beverages, tied house, credit period extension for retailers, 27 CFR 6
- Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients, practice before Bureau, 31 CFR 8
- Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
- Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20
- Distilled spirits—
 - Distilled spirits, wine, and beer, importation, 27 CFR 27
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Plants, 27 CFR 19

- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Electronic signatures, electronic submission of forms, 27 CFR 73
- Equal Access to Justice Act, awards applications, 31 CFR 6
- Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
- Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
- Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes—
 - Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 - Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45
- Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
- Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18
- Wine—
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
 - Production and sales, 27 CFR 24
- Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
 - Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 - Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 - Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478
 - Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
 - Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals, 9 CFR 151
 - Animal byproducts (except casings), and hay and straw, sanitary controls; imports, 9 CFR 95
 - Animal casings from foreign countries, restrictions, 9 CFR 96
 - Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
 - Animal welfare—
 - Humane care and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
 - Licensing and registration regulations, 9 CFR 2
 - Animals destroyed because of—
 - Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
 - Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
 - Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121
 - Chronic wasting disease control
 - Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1
 - Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91
 - Federal Seed Act, importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Horse protection regulations, 9 CFR 11
 - Importation; certain animals, birds, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
 - Indemnification and herd certification programs, 9 CFR 55
 - Interstate transportation of animals—
 - Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
 - Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
 - Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
 - Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88
 - General provisions, 9 CFR 71
 - Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
 - Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
 - Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
 - Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
 - National Poultry Improvement Plans—
 - Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
 - Breeding poultry, 9 CFR 145
 - Commercial poultry, 9 CFR 146
 - Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Overtime services relating to imports and exports of plants, 7 CFR 354
- Plant protection and quarantine—
 - District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
 - Export certification, 7 CFR 353
 - Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 - Forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356
 - Introduction of organisms and products altered or produced through genetic engineering which there is reason to believe are plant pests, 7 CFR 340
 - Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
 - Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330
 - Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352
- Pseudorabies, swine destroyed because of, 9 CFR 52
- Rinderpest, foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
- Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
- Swine health protection, 9 CFR 166
- Veterinarians, requirements and standards for accreditation and suspension or revocation of accreditation, 9 CFR 161
- Veterinary biologics—
 - Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license, 9 CFR 107
 - Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing, 9 CFR 103
 - Import permits, 9 CFR 104
 - Licenses, 9 CFR 102
 - Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
 - Patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
 - Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122
 - Production requirements, 9 CFR 114
 - Records and reports, 9 CFR 116
 - Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
 - Voluntary Trichinae Certification Program, 9 CFR 149
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
 - Electronic and information technology accessibility standards, 36 CFR 1194
 - Telecommunications Act accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1193
- Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are; nonprofit organizations, qualification and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Grantees, drug-free workplace requirements, 22 CFR 513
 - Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements, 22 CFR 518
 - Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 519
- Children and Families Administration
 - Financial assistance programs, coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
 - Public assistance programs, 45 CFR 205
 - Grants to States, 45 CFR 201
- Census Bureau
 - Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
 - Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules, 15 CFR 80
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - Administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, and reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
- Medicaid—
 - Conditions of participation for hospitals, 42 CFR 482
 - Contracts, 42 CFR 434
 - Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Eligibility in States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435

- Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
- Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
- Institutional utilization control program, 42 CFR 456
- Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
- Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426
- Managed care, 42 CFR 438
- Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
- Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
- Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
- Requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
- Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- State fiscal administration of Medicaid programs, 42 CFR 433
- State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
- State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432
- States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Medicare—
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/MR and certain NFs in Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510
 - Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
 - Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Exclusions from Medicare and limitations on Medicare payment, 42 CFR 411
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
 - Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 - Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
 - Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
 - Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
 - Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 - Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
 - Part B medical and other health services payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Principles of reasonable cost reimbursement, end-stage renal disease services payment, prospectively determined payment rates for skilled nursing facilities, payment for acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413
 - Prospective payment system for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
 - Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
 - Services furnished by physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings, 42 CFR 415
 - Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
 - Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
 - Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
 - States and long term care facilities, requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Supplementary medical insurance (SMI), benefits, 42 CFR 410
 - Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
- Peer Review Organizations—
 - Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Organization, designation, eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475
- Quality improvement organization review, 42 CFR 476
- Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
- State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, records production in legal proceedings, 40 CFR 1612
- Child Support Enforcement Office
 - Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
 - Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
 - Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
 - Enforcement program operations standards, 45 CFR 303
 - Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304
 - Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
 - State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301
 - State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302
- Children and Families Administration
 - Adoption and foster care, general, 45 CFR 1355
 - Family Violence Prevention and Services Program, 45 CFR 1370
- Head Start program—
 - Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
 - Services for children with disabilities, program performance standards, 45 CFR 1308
- Native Americans Administration, Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
- Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
- Runaway and homeless youth, 45 CFR 1351
- Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 - High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270
 - Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 - Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Coast Guard
 - Boating safety—
 - Defect notification for boats and boat equipment, 33 CFR 179
 - Manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181
 - State numbering and casualty reporting systems for vessels, 33 CFR 174
 - Vessel identification system, 33 CFR 187
 - Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, 33 CFR 173
 - Bridge locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115
- Cargo containers safety—
 - Examination, 49 CFR 452
 - General, 49 CFR 450
- Cargo vessels—
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 97
 - Stability, 46 CFR 93
 - Stowage and securing of cargoes, safe operation rules for vessels, 33 CFR 97
- Cargo vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157
- Dangerous cargoes—
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Compatibility of cargoes, 46 CFR 150
 - Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
 - Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, 46 CFR 154
 - Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153

- Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
- Waterfront facilities, handling, 33 CFR 126
- Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
- Deepwater ports operations, marine casualty, 33 CFR 150
- Electrical engineering on vessels, general provisions, 46 CFR 110
- Great Lakes pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401
- Great Lakes pilotage uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403
- Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125
- Inland navigation rules, implementing rules, 33 CFR 89
- Inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
- International navigation rules, COLREGS 72, implementing rules, 33 CFR 81
- Lifesaving appliances and arrangements, lifesaving systems for certain uninspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
- Load lines—
 - Domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
 - Great Lakes, 46 CFR 45
 - Special service limited domestic voyages, 46 CFR 44
 - Subdivision load lines for passenger vessels, 46 CFR 46
- Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
- Marine engineering—
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 50
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks (MPT), 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, 46 CFR 59
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine pollution, financial responsibility and compensation—
 - Offshore oil pollution compensation fund, administration and operation, 33 CFR 135
 - Oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - Oil spill liability trust fund; State access, 33 CFR 133
 - Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
- Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
- Maritime personnel—
 - Chemical testing, 46 CFR 16
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Payment of amounts due mentally incompetent Coast Guard personnel, 33 CFR 49
- Maritime security—
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - Facilities, 33 CFR 105
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Mobile offshore drilling units—
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109
- Nautical schools, sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Navigation aids—
 - Artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67
 - Marking of sunken obstructions, 33 CFR 64
 - Private aids, 33 CFR 66
- Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 46 CFR 6

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Oceanographic research vessels—
 - Designations, 46 CFR 3
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 196
- Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
- Offshore supply vessels—
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
- Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
- Oil and hazardous substances pollution control, discharge removal, 33 CFR 153
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
- Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels, 33 CFR 155
- Oil pollution prevention regulations for facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
- OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to Paperwork Reduction Act, 33 CFR 4
- Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions, 46 CFR 1
- Outer Continental Shelf activities—
 - Employee workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
 - General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
- Personnel, 33 CFR 141
- Passenger terminals, security, 33 CFR 128
- Passenger vessels—
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 78
 - Security of passenger vessels, 33 CFR 120
- Personnel enlistment, 33 CFR 45
- Ports and waterways safety—
 - General, 33 CFR 160
 - Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern white whales, 33 CFR 169
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
- Public nautical school ships, marine casualty, 46 CFR 167
- Regattas and marine parades, marine events, 33 CFR 100
- Seamen—
 - Rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12
 - Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14
- Small passenger vessels—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 185
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers—
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 - Operations, 46 CFR 122
- Subdivision and stability, specific vessel types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
- Tank vessels—
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31

- Liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
- Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 35
- Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
- Tankermen certification, 46 CFR 13
- Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels—
 - Certification, 46 CFR 136
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 - Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
 - Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 - Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 - Operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
 - Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
 - Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137
- Uninspected vessels—
 - Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 26
 - Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 - Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessels—
 - Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
 - Documentation, 46 CFR 67
 - Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
 - Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
 - Equipment and materials, independent testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
 - Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
 - Inspections, 46 CFR 2
 - Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
 - Manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
 - Measurement, 46 CFR 69
 - Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
- Commerce Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1307
 - Acquisition regulations system, 48 CFR 1301
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1328
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1336
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1342
 - Contract cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1330
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1332
 - Contract qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
 - Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1353
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1345
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1327
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1352
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1344
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1329
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 1341
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 1348
- Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304
- Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1322
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1315
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1326
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1329
- Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 1318
- Human research subjects protection, 15 CFR 27
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
- Lobbying restrictions, 15 CFR 28
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8b
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1305
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1314
- Shipping restrictions on arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1327
- Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16
- Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
- Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment, 7 CFR 1401

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
- Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
- Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
- Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
- Export programs—
 - Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
 - Foreign markets for agricultural commodities, cooperative agreements for development, 7 CFR 1485
 - Foreign markets for agricultural commodities, programs to help develop, 7 CFR 1484
 - Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
- Loans and price support programs—
 - Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
 - Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
 - Asparagus, 7 CFR 1429
 - Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
 - Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
 - Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
 - Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
 - Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
 - Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434
 - Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
- Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
- Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404
- Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing, 17 CFR 42
 - Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
 - Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
 - Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 - Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
 - Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
 - Consumer financial information under title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
 - Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
 - Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
 - Derivatives transaction execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
 - Designated contract markets, 17 CFR 38
 - Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
 - Exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions, review, 17 CFR 9
 - Foreign boards of trade, registration, 17 CFR 48
 - Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
 - Persons holding bona fide hedge positions, and merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
 - Physical commodity swaps, large trader reporting, 17 CFR 20
 - Pre-enactment swap transactions, 17 CFR 44
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75
 - Protection of consumer information under the fair credit reporting act, 17 CFR 162
 - Registered entities, provisions common to, 17 CFR 40
 - Registered futures associations, 17 CFR 170
 - Registration, 17 CFR 3
 - Reporting market, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, reports, 17 CFR 17
 - Reports by reporting markets, 17 CFR 16
 - Reports by traders, 17 CFR 18
 - Reports, general provisions, 17 CFR 15
 - Security futures products, 17 CFR 41
 - Special calls, 17 CFR 21
 - Swap data repositories, 17 CFR 49
 - Trading standards, 17 CFR 155
- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806
- Bond guarantee program, 12 CFR 1808
- Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807
- Community Development Financial Institution Program, 12 CFR 1805
- Environmental quality, 12 CFR 1815
- Community Living Administration
 - Developmental disabilities program—
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
- Formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 - Older Hawaiian Natives, 45 CFR 1323
- State and community programs on aging, 45 CFR 1321
- State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331
- State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
- Supportive and nutritional services grants
 - Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
- Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, 45 CFR 1324
- Community Services Office
 - Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
 - Individual development account reserve funds established pursuant to grants for assets for independence, 45 CFR 1000
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 - Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46
 - Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 195
 - Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
 - Federal Mutual Savings Associations, communication between members, 12 CFR 144
 - Federal savings associations—
 - Conversions from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 192
 - Deposits, 12 CFR 157
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 - Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
 - Grandfathered authority, 12 CFR 143
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 172
 - Operations, 12 CFR 145
 - Regulatory reporting standards, 12 CFR 162
 - Safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 170
 - Securities, 12 CFR 194
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151
 - Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
- National banks—
 - Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
 - Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
 - Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations, 12 CFR 25
 - Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 14, 136
 - Corporate activities rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
 - Credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31
 - Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
 - Disclosure of financial and other information, 12 CFR 18
 - Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41
 - Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
 - Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8
 - Fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9
 - Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13
 - International banking activities, 12 CFR 28
 - Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
 - Lending limits, 12 CFR 32
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22
 - Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10
- Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
- Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30
- Securities Exchange Act disclosure rules, 12 CFR 11
- Securities offering disclosure rules, 12 CFR 16
- Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12
- Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
- Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
- Savings associations—
 - Capital, 12 CFR 167
 - Operations, 12 CFR 163
 - Securities offerings, 12 CFR 197
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
- Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013
- Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
- Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
- Land registration (Regulation J), 12 CFR 1010
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Purchasers' revocation rights, sales practices and standards, (regulation K), 12 CFR 1011
- Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Special rules of practice (Regulation L), 12 CFR 1012
- Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Baby cribs, safety standards—
 - Full-size, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bicycle helmets, safety standards, 16 CFR 1203
 - Bunk beds—
 - Entrapment hazards, safety standard, 16 CFR 1213
 - Requirements, 16 CFR 1513
 - Carpet and rug surfaces flammability standards, 16 CFR 1630
 - Cellulose insulation, interim safety standard, 16 CFR 1209
 - Children's sleepwear flammability standards—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Children's products, testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
 - Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
 - Cigarette lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1210
 - Clothing textiles flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610
 - Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
 - Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
 - Consumer Product Safety Act, civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Consumer Product Safety Act, reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019

- Garage door operators, automatic residential, safety standards, 16 CFR 1211
- Human research subjects protection, 16 CFR 1028
- Mattresses and mattress pads flammability standards, 16 CFR 1632
- Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212
- Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR 1204
- Paperwork Reduction Act, display of control numbers for collection of information requirements, 16 CFR 1033
- Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
- Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
- Small carpet and rug surfaces flammability standards, 16 CFR 1631
- Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
- Swimming pool slides, safety standard, 16 CFR 1207
- Vinyl plastic film flammability standards, 16 CFR 1611
- Walk-behind power lawn mowers safety standards, 16 CFR 1205
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress, public access to records, 37 CFR 302
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - AmeriCorps programs, participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522
 - Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2200
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2245
 - General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
 - Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1230
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 1203
 - School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
 - Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Cranberries and cranberry products not subject to marketing order, 7 CFR 926
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Administrative rulings, 19 CFR 177
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
 - Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
 - CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
 - Centralized examination stations, 19 CFR 118
 - Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
 - Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
 - Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
 - Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
 - Customs warehouses and container stations, control of merchandise in, 19 CFR 19
 - Drawback of customs duties, 19 CFR 191
 - Entry process, 19 CFR 142
 - Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
 - Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
 - Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
 - Freedom of information, 19 CFR 103
 - Importation temporarily free of duty, 19 CFR 54
 - Imported merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
 - Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
 - Information collection requirements approval, 19 CFR 178
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Mail importations, 19 CFR 145
 - Merchandise entry, 19 CFR 141

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Merchandise in bond, transportation, 19 CFR 18
- North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181
 - Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102
- Personal declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148
- Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
- Relief from duties on merchandise lost, damaged, abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158
- Special entry procedures, 19 CFR 143
- Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147
- Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133
- Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4
- Warehouse and rewarehouse entries and withdrawals of merchandise, 19 CFR 144
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 215
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 32 CFR 229
 - Child and spousal support, allotments, 32 CFR 54
 - Civil rights, equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
 - Consumer credit extension to service members and dependents; terms limitations, 32 CFR 232
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1125
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 32 CFR 26
 - Foreign indebtedness, collecting and reporting, 32 CFR 268
 - Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
 - General matters, 32 CFR 21
 - Institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 32 CFR 32
 - State and local governments, 32 CFR 33
 - Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
 - Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
 - Human research subjects protection, 32 CFR 219
 - Lobbying restrictions, 32 CFR 28
 - Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) program, 32 CFR 222
 - Military resources employment in event of civil disturbances, 32 CFR 215
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted or conducted programs, 32 CFR 56
 - Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, 32 CFR 159
 - Retroactive Stop Loss Special Pay compensation, 32 CFR 279
 - Senior Reserve Officers Training Corps, standardized rates of subsistence allowance and commutation instead of uniforms for members, 32 CFR 110
 - Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program—
 - Implementation, 32 CFR 103
 - Procedures, 32 CFR 105
 - Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1103
- Defense Logistics Agency, acquisition regulations, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5452
- Drug Enforcement Administration
 - Controlled substances—
 - Digital certificates, 21 CFR 1311
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1313
 - Orders for schedule I and II controlled substances, 21 CFR 1305
 - Records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, importation of certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
 - Registrants' records and reports, 21 CFR 1304
 - Schedules, exemptions, 21 CFR 1308
 - Mailing address, 21 CFR 1321
- Economic Analysis Bureau

- Direct international investment surveys, 15 CFR 806
- International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons, survey, 15 CFR 801
- Economic Development Administration
 - Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
 - General information, 13 CFR 300
 - Investments and comprehensive economic development strategies, planning, 13 CFR 303
 - Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
 - Trade adjustment assistance for firms, 13 CFR 315
- Education Department
 - Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108
 - Charter school facilities—
 - Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
 - State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
 - Desegregation of public education—
 - Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
 - Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 34 CFR 84
 - Elementary and secondary education—
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 299
 - Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
 - Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalence program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
 - Equal access to justice, 34 CFR 21
 - Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
 - Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 34 CFR 74
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, 34 CFR 80
 - Higher Education Act, title II reporting system, 34 CFR 612
 - Human research subjects protection, 34 CFR 97
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Legal proceedings, demands for testimony or records, 34 CFR 8
 - Lobbying restrictions, 34 CFR 82
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 100
 - Postsecondary education—
 - Accrediting agencies, Secretary's recognition, 34 CFR 602
 - Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
 - Federal family education loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
 - Federal Pell grant program, financially needy students, 34 CFR 690
 - Federal Perkins loan program (National direct student loan program), 34 CFR 674
 - Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
 - Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
 - Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
 - Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
 - Institutional eligibility under Higher Education Act of 1965, 34 CFR 600
 - Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
 - Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
 - Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637

- Robert C. Byrd honors scholarship program, 34 CFR 654
- Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
- Student assistance general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- William D. Ford Federal direct loan program, 34 CFR 685
- Postsecondary education, institutional aid programs—
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
- Postsecondary education, international education programs—
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
- Special education and rehabilitative services, children with disabilities—
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities, 34 CFR 303
- Special education and rehabilitative services, Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
- Special education and rehabilitative services, disability and rehabilitation research—
 - Disability and Rehabilitation Research Projects and Centers Program, 34 CFR 350
 - Research fellowships, 34 CFR 356
- Special education and rehabilitative services, individuals with disabilities—
 - Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
- Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304
- Subminimum wage, limitation on use of, 34 CFR 397
- Special education and rehabilitative services, vocational rehabilitation—
 - Independent living centers, 34 CFR 366
 - Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 - Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
 - State independent living services, 34 CFR 365
 - State independent living services program and centers for independent living program, general provisions, 34 CFR 364
 - State program, 34 CFR 361
 - State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
- Special education and rehabilitative services, vocational rehabilitation personnel—
 - Innovative rehabilitation training, 34 CFR 387
 - Long-term training, 34 CFR 386
 - Short-term training, 34 CFR 390
 - Training, 34 CFR 385
- State-administered basic grant program, 34 CFR 461
- State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
- Surplus Federal real property, disposal and utilization for educational purposes, 34 CFR 12
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3474
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- Vending facility program for blind on Federal and other property, 34 CFR 395
- Vocational and applied technology education programs—
 - Bilingual vocational instructor training program, 34 CFR 428

- Bilingual vocational materials, methods, and techniques program, 34 CFR 429
- Bilingual vocational training program, 34 CFR 427
- Business and education standards program, 34 CFR 421
- Career, technical, and applied technology education programs, general provisions, 34 CFR 400
- Demonstration centers for training of dislocated workers program, 34 CFR 415
- Demonstration projects for integration of vocational and academic learning program, 34 CFR 425
- Indian Vocational Education Program, 34 CFR 401
- National Center or Centers for Research in Vocational Education, 34 CFR 413
- National Network for Curriculum Coordination in Vocational and Technical Education, 34 CFR 412
- Native Hawaiian vocational education program, 34 CFR 402
- State-administered tech-prep education program, 34 CFR 406
- State programs, 34 CFR 403
- Tribally controlled postsecondary vocational institutions program, 34 CFR 410
- Vocational education research program, 34 CFR 411
- Election Assistance Commission, debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 5800
- Electric Reliability Organization certification and standards establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39
- Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
- Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99
- Employee Benefits Security Administration
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974—
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
 - Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550
 - Group health plan requirements, 29 CFR 2590
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
 - Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
 - Federal Employees Retirement System Act, fiduciary responsibility, allocation, 29 CFR 2584
 - Employee's Compensation Appeals Board, trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618
 - Employment and Training Administration
 - Federal-State employment service system—
 - Administrative procedure, approval and certification of State laws and plans of operation for tax credit and grant purposes, 20 CFR 601
 - Special responsibilities, labor surplus areas, 20 CFR 654
 - State employment services, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652
 - Federal-State Job Service system—
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service, Administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services of, 20 CFR 653
 - Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655
 - Job Training Partnership Act—
 - Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
 - General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 - Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 - Job Corps Program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638
 - Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
 - Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628
 - Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Labor certification process for permanent employment of aliens in U.S., 20 CFR 656
- Senior community service employment program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
- Trade adjustment assistance for workers under Trade Act of 1974, 20 CFR 617
- Unemployment compensation—
 - Disaster assistance, 20 CFR 625
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
 - Quality control in Federal-State unemployment insurance system, 20 CFR 602
 - Standard for appeal's promptness, 20 CFR 650
 - Standard for benefit payment promptness, 20 CFR 640
 - State information, confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
 - Tax credits under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, advances under Title XII of Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I—
 - Administrative provisions under, 20 CFR 683
 - Indian and Native American programs under, 20 CFR 684
 - National Farmworker Jobs Program under, 20 CFR 685
- Workforce Investment Act, Title I—
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
 - National farmworkers jobs program, 20 CFR 669
- Employment Standards Administration
 - Black lung benefits—
 - Claims, 20 CFR 725
 - Coal mine operator's insurance, 20 CFR 726
 - Standards for determining coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, 20 CFR 718
 - Black lung disease, State workers' compensation coverage, 20 CFR 722
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—
 - Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
 - Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703
- Energy Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 922
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 928
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 936
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 901
 - Management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 952
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 917
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 949
 - Advanced Technology Vehicles
 - Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611
 - Alternate fuels—
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Definitions, 10 CFR 500
 - New facilities, 10 CFR 503
 - Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 - Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
 - Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
 - Commercial and industrial equipment, energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
 - Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment; certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 902
 - Electric power transmission to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
 - Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
 - Energy conservation—
 - Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470

- Federal energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436
- Grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
- Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
- State energy program, 10 CFR 420
- Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
- Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
- Epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
- Financial assistance rules, 10 CFR 600
- Foreign atomic energy activities assistance, 10 CFR 810
- Foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
- Human research subjects protection, 10 CFR 745
- Loan guarantees for projects that employ innovative technologies, 10 CFR 609
- Lobbying restrictions, 10 CFR 601
- Natural gas, administrative procedures with respect to import and export, 10 CFR 590
- Nuclear occurrences, extraordinary, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
- Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
- Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
- Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Oil—
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - Foreign supply agreement information, 10 CFR 215
 - International voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
 - Mandatory petroleum price regulations, 10 CFR 212
 - Materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize domestic energy supplies, 10 CFR 216
 - Petroleum regulations, allocation and price, general rules, 10 CFR 210
 - Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
 - Protective force personnel; Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
 - Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765
 - Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733
 - Restricted data—
 - Permits for access to, 10 CFR 725
 - Safeguarding, 10 CFR 1016
 - Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
 - Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 910
 - Uranium, domestic program, 10 CFR 760
 - Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
 - Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300
- Engineers Corps
 - Law enforcement services contracts at water resources development projects, 36 CFR 330
 - Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400
- Acid Rain—
 - Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
 - Appeal procedures for Acid Rain Program, 40 CFR 78
 - Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
 - Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
 - Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
 - Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Acquisition regulations—
 - General, 48 CFR 1501
 - Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1537
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
- Air pollution control—
 - Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
 - Ambient air quality surveillance, 40 CFR 58
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
 - Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65
 - Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59
 - Control of NO_x, SO_x and PM emissions from marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043
 - Engine, vehicle, and equipment compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
 - Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
 - Fuels and fuel additives registration, 40 CFR 79
 - Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
 - Greenhouse gas, mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
 - Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, national emission standards, 40 CFR 63
 - Hazardous air pollutants, national emission standards, 40 CFR 61
 - Implementation plans approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Implementation plans; requirements for preparation, adoption, and submittal, 40 CFR 51
 - Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs, general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
 - Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
 - Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
 - Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
 - Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
 - Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
 - Mobile sources, emission defects, 40 CFR 85
 - New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
 - New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
 - New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 - New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 1039
 - New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
 - New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
 - New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
 - New stationary sources performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
 - Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, Federal budget trading program, 40 CFR 97
 - Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
 - Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
 - Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
 - Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
 - Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
 - State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70

- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Test procedures and equipment, 40 CFR 1065
- Vehicle testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
- Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Grants—
 - Research and demonstration, 40 CFR 40
 - State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Hazardous substances, reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
- Hazardous waste permit program, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
- Hazardous waste programs, State, requirements for authorization, 40 CFR 271
- Human research subjects protection, 40 CFR 26
- Lobbying restrictions, 40 CFR 34
- Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
- Retrofit devices, 40 CFR 610
- National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
- National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects of EPA actions abroad, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
- Noise abatement programs—
 - Construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204
 - Transportation equipment noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 40 CFR 7
- Ocean dumping, permittees' records and reports, 40 CFR 224
- Oil pollution prevention, 40 CFR 112
- OMB approvals under Paperwork Reduction Act, 40 CFR 9
- Pesticide programs—
 - Antimicrobial pesticides, data requirements for registration of, 40 CFR 161
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 160
 - Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 156
 - Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178
 - Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157
 - Pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments registration and submission of pesticide reports, 40 CFR 167
 - Pesticide applicators, certification of restricted use pesticides, 40 CFR 171
 - Pesticide chemicals tolerances and exemptions from tolerances in food, 40 CFR 180
 - Pesticide production and distribution, books and records, 40 CFR 169
 - Pesticide use under emergency conditions, Federal and State agencies exemption for use, 40 CFR 166
- Pesticides, data requirements, 40 CFR 158
- Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
- Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
- Registration policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 153
- Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
- Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
- Statements of policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 159
- Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions, 40 CFR 176

- Sewage sludge—
 - State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
 - Use or disposal standards, 40 CFR 503
- Solid wastes—
 - Criteria for municipal solid waste landfills, 40 CFR 258
 - Granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete, 40 CFR 278
 - Hazardous waste facilities operators, standards under a standardized permit, 40 CFR 267
 - Hazardous waste generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
 - Hazardous waste identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
 - Hazardous waste land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268
 - Hazardous waste management system, general, 40 CFR 260
 - Hazardous waste transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263
 - Hazardous wastes and types of hazardous waste management facilities, specific, management standards, 40 CFR 266
 - Thermal processing guidelines, 40 CFR 240
 - Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279
- Solid wastes, hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities—
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Superfund program—
 - Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secrecy claims and trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Hazardous chemical reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substance activity reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
 - Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
 - National oil and hazardous substances pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
 - State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, worker protection, 40 CFR 311
 - Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Superfund program, Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Toxic substances control—
 - Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances and mixtures, health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Chemical substances inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799

- Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 40 CFR 745
- Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, manufacturing, processing, distribution, and use prohibitions, 40 CFR 761
- Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720
- Premanufacture notification exemptions, 40 CFR 723
- Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
- Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717
- Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
- Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790
- Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
- Underground storage tanks—
 - Approval of State programs, 40 CFR 281
 - Owners and operators, technical standards and corrective action requirements for, 40 CFR 280
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500
- Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories—
 - Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467
 - Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 - Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
 - Coil coating facilities, 40 CFR 465
 - Electrical and electronic components, 40 CFR 469
 - Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
 - Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425
 - Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
 - Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439
 - Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
 - Steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423
 - Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, pretreatment regulations for existing and new sources of pollution, 40 CFR 403
- Water programs—
 - Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
 - Dredged or fill material discharge (section 404 program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - Hazardous substances designation, 40 CFR 116
 - Oil discharge into navigable waters or adjoining shorelines, 40 CFR 110
 - Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - Pollutants analysis test procedures, guidelines establishing, 40 CFR 136
 - Secondary treatment regulations, 40 CFR 133
 - Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130
 - Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131
- Water programs, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
 - EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- Water programs, National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - Implementation, 40 CFR 142
- Water programs, Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
 - Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 145
 - State programs, 40 CFR 147
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Employee selection procedures, guidelines, 29 CFR 1607
- Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
- Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Records to be made or kept relating to age: Notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
- Export-Import Bank
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3513
 - Lobbying restrictions, 12 CFR 411
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Farm Credit System—
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
 - Disclosure to investors in systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, 12 CFR 630
 - Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 - Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 618
 - Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
 - Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
 - Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 610
 - Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, premiums, 12 CFR 1410
- Farm Service Agency
 - Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
 - Certified State mediation program, 7 CFR 785
 - Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
 - Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural lands, 7 CFR 781
 - Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
 - End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
 - Farm loans program; general program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments, and production adjustment; provisions applicable to multiple programs, 7 CFR 718
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760
 - Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
 - Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
 - Payment limitation, 7 CFR 795
 - Record retention requirements, all programs, 7 CFR 708
 - United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 735
- Federal Acquisition Regulation
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 41
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 7
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 4
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 28
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 36
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 42
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 32
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 15
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 9
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 30
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 50
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1
 - Forms, 48 CFR 53
 - Government property, 48 CFR 45
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 51
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 5
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 14
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 19

- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 52
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 44
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 8
- Taxes, 48 CFR 29
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 49
- Transportation, 48 CFR 47
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 48
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Administrative regulations, representatives of Administrator, 14 CFR 183
 - Air carriers and operators for compensation or hire, certification and operations—
 - Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137
 - Air carriers and commercial operators, certification, 14 CFR 119
 - Airplanes having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 125
 - Airports, certification, 14 CFR 139
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 - Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
 - Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 135
 - Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
 - Flightcrew members, flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117
 - Foreign air carriers and operators of U.S.-registered aircraft engaged in common carriage, operations, 14 CFR 129
 - General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 - Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133
 - Air traffic—
 - General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101
 - Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
 - Aircraft—
 - Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 - Certification procedures for products and parts, 14 CFR 21
 - Recording of aircraft titles and security documents, 14 CFR 49
 - Registration, 14 CFR 47
 - Aircraft and parts; maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration, 14 CFR 43
 - Airline passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259
- Airmen—
 - Certification of airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Certification of flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Certification of pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
 - Medical standards and certification, 14 CFR 67
- Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
- Airports—
 - Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Certification, 14 CFR 139
 - Federal aid to, 14 CFR 151
 - Notice of construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports, 14 CFR 157
- Airworthiness standards, transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25
- Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198
- Commercial space transportation—
 - Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
 - Financial responsibility, licensed and permitted activities, 14 CFR 440
 - Launch safety, 14 CFR 417
 - License to operate launch site, 14 CFR 420
 - License to operate reentry site, 14 CFR 433
 - Reentry of reentry vehicle other than reusable launch vehicle (RLV), 14 CFR 435
 - Reusable launch vehicle (RLV), launch and reentry, 14 CFR 431

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
- Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60
- Human space flight requirements, 14 CFR 460
- Navigable airspace; Safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
- Navigational facilities, non-Federal, 14 CFR 171
- Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158
- Procedural rules, general rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 11
- Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
- Schools—
 - Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
 - Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
 - Repair stations, 14 CFR 145
 - Training centers, 14 CFR 142
- Small unmanned aircraft, registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
- Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
- Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Advanced communications services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 14
 - Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
 - Authorization and administration of
 - accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
 - Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
 - Aviation safety, construction, marking and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
 - Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
 - Cable television relay service, 47 CFR 78
 - Commission organization, 47 CFR 0
 - Communications common carriers, 47 CFR 64
 - Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
 - Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
 - Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
 - Records preservation, 47 CFR 42
 - Upper microwave flexible use service, 47 CFR 30
- Communication common carriers and certain affiliates, reports, 47 CFR 43
- Disruptions of communications, 47 CFR 4
- Experimental, auxiliary, and special broadcast, and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
- Experimental radio service, 47 CFR 5
- Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
- Interconnected voice over internet protocol services, 47 CFR 9
- Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
- Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
- Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
- Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
- Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
- Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
- Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
- Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
- Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
- Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
- Telecommunications companies,
 - jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36
- Telephone company access charges, 47 CFR 69
- Telephone network, connection of terminal equipment, 47 CFR 68
- Uniform system of accounts, telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32
- Universal service, 47 CFR 54
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Administrative proceedings to enforce equal opportunity under Executive Order 11246, practice rules, 41 CFR 60–30
- Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
- Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–2
- Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
- Discrimination because of religion or national origin, guidelines, 41 CFR 60–50
- Employee selection procedures, uniform guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3
- Equal employment opportunity, contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1
- Examination and copying of OFCCP documents, 41 CFR 60–40
- OMB control numbers for OFCCP information collection requirements, 41 CFR 60–999
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
 - Insurance regulations, group risk plan, 7 CFR 407
 - Public information, freedom of information, 7 CFR 412
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 323
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Capital maintenance, 12 CFR 325
 - Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 345
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 343
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 346
 - Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Disclosure of financial and other information by FDIC-insured State nonmember banks, 12 CFR 350
 - Fair housing loan requirements, 12 CFR 338
 - FDIC contractor integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391
 - Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
 - Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 368
 - Insured nonmember banks—
 - Securities, 12 CFR 335
 - Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353
 - Insured State banks and savings associations, activities and investments, 12 CFR 362
 - Insured State nonmember banks, minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 326
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 339
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
 - Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
 - Sale of assets by FDIC, restrictions, 12 CFR 340
 - Securities transfer agents, registration, 12 CFR 341
 - Unlawful internet gambling, 31 CFR 132
 - Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Federal Election Commission
 - Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002
 - regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
 - Campaign fund allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106
 - Campaign fund reports by political committees, 11 CFR 104
 - Candidate status and designations for Federal office, 11 CFR 101
 - Coordinated and independent election campaign expenditures, 11 CFR 109
 - Depositories for campaign funds, 11 CFR 103
 - Election campaign documents, filing, 11 CFR 105
 - Filing copies of election reports and statements with State officers, 11 CFR 108
 - Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
 - National Voter Registration Act, 11 CFR 9428
 - Presidential election campaign financing—
 - Eligibility for payment, 11 CFR 9003
 - Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions, 11 CFR 9008
 - Reports and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 9006
 - Presidential nominating convention, registration and reports, 11 CFR 107
 - Presidential primary matching fund—
 - Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9033
 - Entitlements, 11 CFR 9034
 - Expenditure limitations, 11 CFR 9035
 - Review and investigation authority, 11 CFR 9039
 - Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
 - Registration, organization, and recordkeeping by political committees, 11 CFR 102
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 - Civil defense—
 - Consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304
 - Preparedness, voluntary agreements under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
 - State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302
- Claims, 44 CFR 11
- Coastal Barrier Resources Act, implementation, flood insurance, 44 CFR 71
- Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
- Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
- Disaster assistance—
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
 - Management costs, 44 CFR 207
 - Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
 - Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
- Firefighting on Federal property, reimbursement for costs, 44 CFR 151
- Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152
- Flood insurance—
 - Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67
 - Claims, sale and adjustment, 44 CFR 62
 - Communities eligible for sale of flood insurance, 44 CFR 64
 - Consultation with local officials, 44 CFR 66
 - Coverage and rates, 44 CFR 61
 - Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63
 - Exemption of State-owned properties under self-insurance plan, 44 CFR 75
 - General program provisions and eligibility, 44 CFR 59
 - Identification and mapping of special flood or flood-related erosion hazard areas, 44 CFR 65
 - Land management and use criteria for flood plains and flood-erosion areas, 44 CFR 60
 - Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
- Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 44 CFR 9
- Lobbying restrictions, 44 CFR 18

- National earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments, 44 CFR 361
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 44 CFR 7
- OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2
- Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
 - Bulk-power system, mandatory reliability standards, 18 CFR 40
 - Electronic registration, 18 CFR 390
 - Federal Power Act—
 - Accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR 101
 - Accounts, preservation of records of public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR 125
 - Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 41
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 11
 - Approved forms, statements and reports under, 18 CFR 141
 - Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
 - Interlocking positions, application for authority to hold, 18 CFR 45
 - License surrender or termination, 18 CFR 6
 - Licenses, permits, exemptions, and determination of project costs, 18 CFR 4
 - Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
 - Projects affecting navigable waters or public lands, 18 CFR 24
 - Public utility filing requirements, purchaser list, and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR 46
 - Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR 35
 - Recreational opportunities and development at licensed projects, 18 CFR 8
 - Section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
 - Securities issuance or assumption of liabilities, authorization application, 18 CFR 34
 - Transfer of license or lease of project property, 18 CFR 9
 - Water power projects and project works, safety, 18 CFR 12
 - Federal power marketing administrations—
 - Bonneville Power Administration, average system cost methodology for sales from utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18 CFR 301
 - Confirmation and approval of rates, 18 CFR 300
 - Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
 - General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
 - Holding companies and service companies, records preservation, 18 CFR 368
 - Hydroelectric power projects, takeover and relicensing, 18 CFR 16
 - Interstate Commerce Act—
 - Carriers subject to part 1; annual, special, or periodic reports, 18 CFR 357
 - Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 340
 - Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50
 - National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 18 CFR 380
 - Natural Gas Act—
 - Accounts prescribed for natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201
 - Accounts, preservation of records of natural gas companies, 18 CFR 225
 - Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158
 - Application for exemptions, 18 CFR 152
 - Approved forms, 18 CFR 250
 - Approved forms, statements and reports, 18 CFR 260
 - Certificates of public convenience and necessity and orders permitting and approving abandonment of facilities, 18 CFR 157
 - Facilities, extension or improvement, 18 CFR 156
 - Facilities used for export or import of natural gas, applications for authorization to construct, operate, or modify, 18 CFR 153
 - Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 154
 - Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Certain sales and transportation of natural gas, 18 CFR 284
 - Curtailment of natural gas, 18 CFR 281
 - Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270
 - Oil pipelines—
 - Cost-of-service filing requirements, 18 CFR 346
 - Depreciation studies, 18 CFR 347
 - Market power determinations, applications, 18 CFR 348
 - Proceedings, procedural rules, 18 CFR 343
 - Rate methodologies and procedures, 18 CFR 342
 - Tariffs, oil pipeline companies subject to section 6 of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 341
 - OMB control numbers for Commission information collection requirements, 18 CFR 389
 - Pipelines—
 - Filing quotations for U.S. Government shipments at reduced rates, 18 CFR 344
 - Financial statements released by carriers, 18 CFR 351
 - Oil companies subject to provisions of Interstate Commerce Act, uniform systems of accounts, 18 CFR 352
 - Records preservation for oil pipeline companies, 18 CFR 356
 - Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
 - Public utilities, business practice standards and communication protocols, 18 CFR 38
 - Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978—
 - Electric energy and capacity, interim procedures for shortages, 18 CFR 294
 - Retail electric service, collection of cost of service information, 18 CFR 290
 - Small power production and cogeneration facilities, 18 CFR 292
 - Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369
 - Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358
 - Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
 - Federal Highway Administration
 - Civil rights, Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
 - Federal-aid highway programs—
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635
 - Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
 - Emergency relief, 23 CFR 668
 - Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
 - Planning and research program administration, 23 CFR 420
 - Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
 - Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
 - Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180
 - Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
 - Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
 - Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
 - Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657
 - Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
 - Highway safety—
 - Drug offender's driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
 - Public road mileage for apportionment of funds, 23 CFR 460
 - National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
 - Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450
 - Transportation infrastructure management, management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Agency records, information and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, production, 12 CFR 1215
 - Assessments, 12 CFR 1206

- Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
- Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292
- Enterprise housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
- Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230
- Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251
- Federal home loan banks—
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Capital classifications and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
 - Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 - Director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
 - Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
 - Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
 - Information sharing, 12 CFR 1260
 - Investments, 12 CFR 1267
 - Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
 - Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
 - New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
 - Regulated entities and Office of Finance, record retention, 12 CFR 1235
 - Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
 - Suspended Counterparty Program, 12 CFR 1227
- General definitions, 12 CFR 1201
- Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
- Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
- Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
- Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
- Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
- Federal Housing Finance Board
 - Federal Home Loan Banks—
 - Capital requirements, 12 CFR 932
 - Risk management and capital regulations, definitions applying to, 12 CFR 930
 - Operations, 12 CFR 906
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Agreements by ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
 - Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
 - Environmental policy analysis procedures, 46 CFR 504
 - Foreign maritime practices, restrictive; controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
 - Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
 - Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
 - Non-vessel-operating common carrier negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
 - Ocean transportation intermediaries, licensing, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
 - Service contracts, 46 CFR 530
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 29 CFR 1471
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 1472
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, 29 CFR 1470
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Motor carrier safety—
 - Commercial motor carrier safety assistance program, 49 CFR 350
 - Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 - Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - General, 49 CFR 390
 - Hazardous materials transportation, 49 CFR 397
 - Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
 - Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
 - Lease and interchange of vehicles, 49 CFR 376

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Longer combination vehicles driver and driver instructor qualifications, 49 CFR 391
- Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
- Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
- Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
- Records preservation, 49 CFR 379
- Transportation brokers, property brokers, 49 CFR 371
- Federal Prison Industries, Justice
 - Department, prison inmates, accident compensation, 28 CFR 301
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
 - Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232
 - Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237
 - Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
 - Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
 - Local rail service assistance to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266
 - Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
 - Locomotive horns at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
 - Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
 - Locomotives, passenger cars and cabooses, safety glazing standards, 49 CFR 223
 - Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment program, 49 CFR 268
 - Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
 - Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
 - Passenger train emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
 - Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
 - Railroad accidents, incidents reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225
 - Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
 - Railroad employees, hours of service and sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
 - Railroad freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
 - Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
 - Railroad operating rules, 49 CFR 217
 - Railroad passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256
 - Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 - Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
 - Rear-end marking devices for passenger, commuter and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
 - Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, regulations, 49 CFR 244
 - Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
 - Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
 - Signal system—
 - Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
 - Reporting requirements, 49 CFR 233
 - Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230
 - Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 261
 - System Safety programs, 49 CFR 270
 - Track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
 - U.S. rail operations dispatching, U.S. locational requirements, 49 CFR 241
- Federal Reserve System
 - Availability of information, 12 CFR 261
 - Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
 - Checks, availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC), 12 CFR 229
 - Community reinvestment, Federal Reserve System Board of Governors (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207
 - Credit information disclosure (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226

- Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205
- Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
- Federal Reserve bank capital stock, issuance and cancellation (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
- Foreign banks and bankers, relations with Federal Reserve banks (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
- Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 203
- International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- Loans to executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders of member banks, reporting of indebtedness (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
- Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
- Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Reserve requirements of depository institutions (Regulation D), 12 CFR 204
- Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
- Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
- Securities credit by banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
- Securities credit by brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
- Securities credit, borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
- State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
- Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
- Transactions between member banks and their affiliates (Regulation W), 12 CFR 223
- Truth in lending, consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213
- Unlawful internet gambling, funding prohibition (Regulation GG), 12 CFR 233
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
 - Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
 - Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
 - Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, 16 CFR 423
 - Children's online privacy protection rule, 16 CFR 312
 - Compliance reports in nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
 - Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act ("Energy Labeling Rule"), 16 CFR 305
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, regulations, 16 CFR 502
 - Funeral industry practices, 16 CFR 453
 - Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
 - Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, transmittal rules, 16 CFR 803
 - Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
 - Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act, warranties, informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
 - Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
 - Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
 - Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Bus testing, 49 CFR 665

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661
- Capital leases, 49 CFR 639
- Charter service, 49 CFR 604
- Clean fuels grant program, 49 CFR 624
- Federal financial assistance recipients,
 - alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
- National transit database, 49 CFR 630
- Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
- Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 659, 49 CFR 674
- Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 640
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, 31 CFR 1028
- Fiscal Service
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), regulations governing, 31 CFR 357
 - Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245
 - Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to U.S. securities, 31 CFR 370
 - Federal benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
 - Marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds, sale and issue (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356
 - U.S. Treasury securities, State and local government series, 31 CFR 344
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Anadromous fisheries conservation, development, and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 - Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
 - Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 - Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
 - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, list, 50 CFR 17
 - General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
 - Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32
 - Importation, exportation, and transportation of wildlife, 50 CFR 14
 - Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
 - Marine mammals—
 - Grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation, administrative procedures, 50 CFR 82
 - Management authority, transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Taking incidental to oil and gas exploration in Alaska, 50 CFR 18
 - Migratory birds, hunting, 50 CFR 20
 - Permits, 50 CFR 21
 - National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
 - National wildlife refuge system—
 - Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36
 - Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, 50 CFR 37
 - Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15
 - Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Animal drugs—
 - Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
 - Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515

- New drugs, applications for use, 21 CFR 514
- New drugs, general regulations, 21 CFR 510
- New drugs, investigational use, 21 CFR 511
- New drugs, minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
- Type A medicated articles, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 226
- Animal foods—
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 501
 - Medicated, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 225
- Biologics—
 - Allergenic products and trivalent organic arsenicals, and blood standards, 21 CFR 680
 - Blood and blood components, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606
 - Blood and blood components intended for transfusion or for further manufacturing use, requirements, 21 CFR 630
 - Blood and blood components, standards, 21 CFR 640
 - General provisions, establishment standards and inspection, 21 CFR 600
 - Laboratory tests, diagnostic substances standards, 21 CFR 660
 - Standards, 21 CFR 610
- Clinical investigators, financial disclosure, 21 CFR 54
- Color additives—
 - Certification, 21 CFR 80
 - Petitions, 21 CFR 71
- Combination products, regulation, 21 CFR 4
- Cosmetic, Labeling, 21 CFR 701
- Drugs—
 - Internal drug products for over-the-counter human use, miscellaneous, 21 CFR 357
 - Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 201
 - New drug marketing, applications for FDA approval, 21 CFR 314
 - New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 - Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
 - Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
 - Registration of producers of drugs and listing of drugs in commercial distribution, 21 CFR 207
 - Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205
- Drugs, bioavailability and bioequivalence requirement, 21 CFR 320
- Drugs, current good manufacturing practice—
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
- Electronic records; electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11
- Environmental impact considerations, 21 CFR 25
- Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
- Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, enforcement, 21 CFR 1
- Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
- Food—
 - Acidified, 21 CFR 114
 - Drinking water, processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129
 - Emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108
 - Hazardous analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 101
 - Shell eggs, production, storage, and transportation, 21 CFR 118
 - Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers, 21 CFR 113
- Food additives—
 - Dietary supplements, 21 CFR 190
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 170
 - Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
 - Permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption, 21 CFR 172
- Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
- Human subjects, protection—
 - General, 21 CFR 50

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56
- Human tissue intended for transplantation, 21 CFR 1270
- Infant formula, 21 CFR 107
 - Requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
- Laboratories, good practice for nonclinical laboratory studies, 21 CFR 58
- Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
- Medical devices—
 - Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 800
 - Investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 801
 - Mammography, 21 CFR 900
 - Manufacturers and distributors
 - establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
 - Medical device reporting, 21 CFR 803
 - Medical device tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
 - Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
 - Postmarket surveillance, 21 CFR 822
 - Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
 - Quality system regulation, 21 CFR 820
 - Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
 - Reporting, 21 CFR 803
 - Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
- Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
- Nonprescription human drug products subject to Section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329
- Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
- Prescription drug products, medication guides, 21 CFR 208
- Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Radiation protection—
 - Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
 - Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Radiological health—
 - General, 21 CFR 1000
 - Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002
- Recalls, enforcement policy, 21 CFR 7
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Child nutrition programs—
 - Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
 - National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
 - Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
 - School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
 - Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
 - Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
 - State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 - Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
 - WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
 - Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
 - Food distribution—
 - Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
 - Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 - Households on Indian reservations, administration, 7 CFR 253
 - Indian households in Oklahoma, administration, 7 CFR 254
 - National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- Food stamp program—
 - Benefits, issuance and use, 7 CFR 274
 - Certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
 - Demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
 - Emergency food assistance for victims of disasters, 7 CFR 280
 - General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271

- Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
- Participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
- Payments of certain administrative costs of State agencies, 7 CFR 277
- Performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275
- Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 278, 285
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Dogs, cats, and other carnivora; voluntary inspection, certification, and identification, 9 CFR 355
 - Eggs and egg products—
 - Inspection, 9 CFR 590
 - Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Exotic animals; voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 352
 - Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
 - Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 - General requirements, 9 CFR 530
 - Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
 - Meat and other products, special services relating to, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 350
 - Meat and poultry products inspection, Federal regulatory requirements—
 - Hazardous analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417
 - Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 - Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
 - Recalls, 9 CFR 418
- Meat mandatory inspection—
 - Ante-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 309
 - Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 - Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
 - Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
 - Records, registration, and reports, 9 CFR 320
 - Transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
- Poultry products—
 - Mandatory inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 - Voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 362
- Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
- Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
- Rabbits and edible products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 354
- Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
- Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
- Technical animal fats for export, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 351
- Foreign Agricultural Service
 - International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
 - Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
 - Trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7 CFR 1580
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Assets control regulations—
 - Cuba, 31 CFR 515
 - Iran, 31 CFR 535
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burmese, 31 CFR 537
 - Cote D' Ivoire, 31 CFR 543
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Sudan, 31 CFR 538
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Housing government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
- Reporting, procedures, and penalties regulations, 31 CFR 501
- Rough diamonds control regulations, 31 CFR 592
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign-Trade Zones Board, zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
- Forest Service
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 36 CFR 296
 - Cave resources management, 36 CFR 290
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
 - State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
- General Services Administration
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquiring leasehold interests in real property, 48 CFR 570
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 522
 - Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 512
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 532
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509
 - Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48 CFR 538
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 525
 - General Services Administration
 - Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 501
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 546
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 514
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 537
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 519
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 552
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 516
 - Advisory committee management, 41 CFR 105–54
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105–68
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105–74
 - Federal Management Regulation—
 - Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
 - Mail management, 41 CFR 102–192
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
 - Transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117
 - Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
 - Federal property management regulations—
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 101–3
 - Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 101–44
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101–38, 102–34
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101–6, 101–8
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
 - Federal travel regulations-general guidance—
 - Agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
 - Telework travel expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–90

- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 41 CFR 105–72
- Grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 41 CFR 105–71
- Lobbying restrictions, 41 CFR 105–69
- Geological Survey
 - State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
 - Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
- Government Ethics Office
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 5 CFR 2610
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 - Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
 - Limitations on outside employment and prohibition of honoraria; confidential reporting of payments to charities in lieu of honoraria, 5 CFR 2636
- Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration
 - Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205
 - General policy statements, 9 CFR 203
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 800
 - General regulations and standards for certain agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 868
 - Grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
 - Packers and Stockyards Act, requirements, 9 CFR 201
 - Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council; uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 5900
- Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Child Care and Development Fund—
 - Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
 - Children, Youth, and Families
 - Administration, child welfare services, financial requirements applicable to Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
 - Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
 - Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 376
 - Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 382
 - Early Retiree Reinsurance program, requirements, 45 CFR 149
 - Employees, supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 5502
 - Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
 - Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146
 - Health insurance coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
 - Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
 - Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
 - Health insurance—
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Issuer use of premium revenue:
 - reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Human drugs, medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders, 42 CFR 8
- Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 93
- Medical care and examinations, Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 136a
- Medical research, protection of human subjects, 45 CFR 46
- National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
- National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 91
- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 86
- Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
- Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
- Surplus real property, disposal and utilization for public health purposes, 45 CFR 12
- Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for—
 - Federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 - HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801
- Homeland Security Department
 - Chemical facilities; anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3000
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3001
 - Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
 - Immigration—
 - Admission of refugees, 8 CFR 207
 - Alien crewmembers, arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 - Alien crewmembers, landing, 8 CFR 252
 - Alien crewmembers, longshore work by alien crewmen, performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
 - Alien crewmembers, parole, 8 CFR 253
 - Application for naturalization, 8 CFR 334
 - Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 - Asylum and withholding of removal procedures, 8 CFR 208
 - Certain resident aliens, status adjustment, 8 CFR 247
 - Certificate of naturalization, 8 CFR 338
 - Certificates of citizenship, 8 CFR 341
 - Control of employment of aliens, 8 CFR 274a
 - Denials of applications for naturalization, hearings, 8 CFR 336
 - Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 204
 - Immigrants, affidavits of support by sponsors, 8 CFR 213a
 - Immigrants and waivers of requirements, documentary requirements, 8 CFR 211
 - Immigration forms, 8 CFR 299
 - Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Naturalization and citizenship papers lost, mutilated, or destroyed, new certificate in changed name, certified copy of repatriation proceedings, 8 CFR 343a
 - Naturalization, application, examination, 8 CFR 335
 - Naturalization, general requirements, 8 CFR 316
 - Naturalization, nationals and citizens of U.S. at birth, 8 CFR 301

- Naturalization, nationals but not U.S. citizens; residence within outlying possessions, 8 CFR 325
- Nonimmigrant aliens, admission to U.S., 8 CFR 214
- Nonimmigrant classification change, aliens, 8 CFR 248
- Notice of address, 8 CFR 265
- Permanent residence, creation of records of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 249
- Person admitted for permanent residence, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245
- Persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A of Immigration and Nationality Act, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245a
- Persons applying for admission into U.S., inspection, 8 CFR 235
- Powers and duties; availability of records, 8 CFR 103
- Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents for U.S., 8 CFR 223
- Registration and fingerprinting of aliens in U.S., 8 CFR 264
- Removal of aliens who have fallen into distress, 8 CFR 250
- Representation and appearances at immigration hearings, 8 CFR 292
- Special agricultural workers, 8 CFR 210
- Special certificate of naturalization for recognition by foreign state, 8 CFR 343b
- Lobbying restrictions, 6 CFR 9
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 6 CFR 15
- Nondiscrimination on basis of race, color, or national origin in federally assisted programs or activities, 6 CFR 21
- Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens into U.S.; documentary requirements, 8 CFR 212
- Protected critical infrastructure information, 6 CFR 29
- REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
- Regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
- Special classes of persons who may be naturalized—
 - Child born outside and residing permanently in U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship, requirements, 8 CFR 320
 - Child born outside U.S., citizenship certificate application requirements, 8 CFR 322
 - Naturalization based upon active duty service in U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329
 - Persons who die while serving on active duty with the U.S. Armed Forces during certain periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 392
 - Persons who lost U.S. citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II, 8 CFR 327
 - Persons with 1 year of service in U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328
 - Seamen, 8 CFR 330
 - Spouses of U.S. citizens, 8 CFR 319
 - Women who have lost U.S. citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law, 8 CFR 324
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 2401
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Community development block grant program, eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
 - Community development block grants for Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
 - Condominium ownership, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234
 - Consolidated submissions for community planning and development programs, 24 CFR 91

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Cooperative housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 213
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 2424
- Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons, 24 CFR 135
- Elderly, housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 231
- Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
- Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 24 CFR 14
- Fair housing—
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Compliance procedures for affirmative fair housing marketing, 24 CFR 108
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
- Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
- Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
- General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 24 CFR 84
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, 24 CFR 85
- Group practice health facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 244
- Home equity conversion mortgage insurance for elderly homeowners, 24 CFR 206
- Home investment partnerships program, 24 CFR 92
- HOPE for Homeownership of Single Family Homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
- Hospitals, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 242
- Housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs—
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 - Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Public housing agency Section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
- Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
- Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
- Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Human research subjects protection, 24 CFR 60
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- Indian housing programs, loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
- Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
- Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain structures, 24 CFR 35
- Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
- Lobbying restrictions, 24 CFR 87
- Low and moderate income housing, flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219
- Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 221
- Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
- Manufactured Home Dispute Resolution Program, 24 CFR 3288
- Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
- Manufactured homes, procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
- Mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans for urban renewal

- and concentrated development areas, 24 CFR 220
- Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Multifamily housing projects—
 - Coinurance for construction or substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251
 - Coinurance for purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255
 - Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266
 - Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207
 - Subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
 - Tenant participation, 24 CFR 245
- Multifamily housing projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
- Mutual mortgage insurance and rehabilitation loans, 24 CFR 203
- Native Hawaiian housing—
 - Block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
 - Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 1
- Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
- Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
- Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
- Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
- Public access to HUD records under Freedom of Information Act and testimony and production of information by HUD employees, 24 CFR 15
- Public and Indian housing—
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 - Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
 - Section 8 project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
 - Section 8 tenant based assistance:
 - Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
- Public housing—
 - Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
 - Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
 - Buildings demolition or real property disposition, 24 CFR 970
 - Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
 - Lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966
 - Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
 - PHA-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
 - Public housing agency consortia and public ventures, 24 CFR 943
 - Public housing capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
 - Public housing conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
 - Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907
- Public housing, Indian housing, and Section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Publicly owned residential structures, accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration for handicapped, 24 CFR 40
- Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
- Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
- Rental projects, mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments, 24 CFR 236
- Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
- Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
- Section 8 housing assistance programs and Section 202 direct loan program—
 - Housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
 - Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
 - New construction, 24 CFR 880
 - New construction set-aside for section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations for HUD-insured projects, 24 CFR 886
 - State housing agencies, 24 CFR 883
 - Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
- Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
- Supplementary financing for insured project mortgages, 24 CFR 241
- Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
- Title I property improvement and manufactured home loan insurance, 24 CFR 201
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2400
- Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities
 - Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 - Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
- Urban housing, 24 CFR 590
- Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
- Asylum and withholding of removal procedures, 8 CFR 1208
- Control of employment of aliens, 8 CFR 1274a
- Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204
- Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 1211
- Immigration hearings, representation and appearances at, 8 CFR 1292
- Immigration review forms, 8 CFR 1299
- Inspection of persons applying for admission, 8 CFR 1235
- Permanent residence, creation of records of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 1249
- Person admitted for permanent residence, status adjustment, 8 CFR 1245
- Refugees, admission, 8 CFR 1207
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Adult education program, 25 CFR 46
 - Business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141
 - Child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13
 - Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 - Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291
 - Courts of Indian Offenses and law and order code, 25 CFR 11
 - Education personnel, 25 CFR 38
 - Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 - Grants to tribal colleges and universities and dine college, 25 CFR 41
 - Hopi partitioned lands area, grazing regulations, 25 CFR 168
 - Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
 - Indian business development program, 25 CFR 286
 - Indian education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 - Indian electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 - Indian revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
 - Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
 - Land acquisitions by U.S. in trust status for individual Indians and Indian Tribes, 25 CFR 151

- Lead and zinc mining operations and leases, Quapaw Indian Agency, 25 CFR 215
- Leasing of—
 - Allotted Indian lands for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
 - Certain lands in Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227
 - Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma, for mining, except oil and gas, 25 CFR 214
 - Restricted lands of members of Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, for mining, 25 CFR 213
 - Tribal lands for mineral development, 25 CFR 211
- Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
- Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
- Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens into U.S., 8 CFR 1212
- Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
- Osage judgment funds, management for education, 25 CFR 122
- Procedures for establishing that an American Indian group exists as an Indian tribe, 25 CFR 83
- Rights-of-way over Indian lands, 25 CFR 169
- San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183
- Tribal energy resource agreements under the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, 25 CFR 224
- Tribal government, secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81
- Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290
- Uniform administrative requirements for grants, 25 CFR 276
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol regulations—
 - Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
 - Complementary access, 15 CFR 784
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
 - Records and recordkeeping, 15 CFR 786
 - Reporting requirements and procedures, 15 CFR 782
 - Application processing, issuance or and denial, 15 CFR 750
 - Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
 - Chemical Weapons Convention
 - Regulations—
 - Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
 - Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
 - Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
 - Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
 - Records and recordkeeping, inspection, 15 CFR 721
 - Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
 - Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
 - Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
 - Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDCOs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
 - Chemical Weapons Convention
 - requirements, 15 CFR 745
 - Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774
 - Control policy, end-user and end-use based, 15 CFR 744
 - Embargoes and other special controls, 15 CFR 746
 - Export clearance requirements, 15 CFR 758
 - Foreign availability determination
 - procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
 - General information, 15 CFR 730
 - Industrial mobilization, defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
 - License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
 - Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
- Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
- Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
- Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752
- Special reporting and notification, 15 CFR 743
- Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732
- Information Security Oversight Office, classified national security information, 32 CFR 2001
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
 - Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
 - Program integrity, State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
 - State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General; Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
- Inter-American Foundation
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1006
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1008
- Intercountry Adoption Act
 - Adoption agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
 - Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98
- Interior Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Interior Department Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1401
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1452
 - Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
 - Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
- Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1400
- Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), requirements, 2 CFR 1401
- Government property management, establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
- Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Tribal Self-Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000
- Lobbying restrictions, 43 CFR 18
- Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities conducted under, 43 CFR 27
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Employment tax and collection of employment tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility of 1982, 26 CFR 35
- Employment taxes—
 - Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR 36
 - Temporary regulations, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 420
 - Temporary regulations, Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a
 - Temporary regulations, under Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97–123), 26 CFR 32
- Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
- Estate taxes—
 - Estates of decedents dying after August 16, 1954, 26 CFR 20
 - Generation-skipping transfer tax regulations under Tax Reform Act of 1986, 26 CFR 26

- Temporary regulations, Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 22
- Excise taxes—
 - Branded prescription drug fees, 26 CFR 51
 - Environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
 - Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR 49
 - Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53
 - Greenmail, 26 CFR 156
 - Manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48
 - Pension, 26 CFR 54
 - Policies issued by foreign insurers and obligations not in registered form, 26 CFR 46
 - Procedural regulations, 26 CFR 40
 - Public charity, 26 CFR 56
 - Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 55
 - Structured settlement factoring transactions, 26 CFR 157
 - Tax on use of certain highway motor vehicles, 26 CFR 41
 - Temporary regulations, Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-424), 26 CFR 145
 - Wagering taxes, effective January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 44
- Gift taxes, gifts made after December 31, 1954, 26 CFR 25
- Health insurance providers fee, 26 CFR 57
- Income taxes—
 - Abatements, credits, and refunds, 26 CFR 1 (1.6411-2—1.6425-3)
 - Accounting methods in general, 26 CFR 1 (1.446-1—1.448-2T)
 - Accounting periods, 26 CFR 1 (1.441-0—1.444-4)
 - Additions to tax, additional amounts, and assessable penalties, 26 CFR 1 (1.6654-1—1.6709-1T)
 - Alternative minimum taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.55-1)
 - Capital construction fund, 26 CFR 3
 - Capital gains and losses, 26 CFR 1 (1.1201-1—1.1297-3T)
 - Collection, 26 CFR 1 (1.6302-1—1.6361-1)
 - Cooperatives and their patrons, 26 CFR 1 (1.1381-1—1.1388-1)
 - Deferred compensation; pension, profit sharing, stock bonus plans, etc., 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420-1)
 - Domestic international sales corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.991-1—1.997-1)
 - Education tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.25A-0—1.25A-5)
 - Election of certain small business corporations as to taxable status, 26 CFR 1 (1.1361-0—1.1378-3)
 - Export trade corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970-1—1.972-1)
 - Farmers' cooperatives, exempt organizations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.521-1—1.522-4)
 - Foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.881-0—1.884-5)
 - Income averaging, 26 CFR 1 (1.1301-1)
 - Income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931-1—1.936-11)
 - Income sources determination, 26 CFR 1 (1.861-1—1.865-2)
 - Insurance companies (other than life and mutual), 26 CFR 1 (1.831-1—1.832-7T)
 - Insurance companies, capitalization of certain policy acquisition expenses, 26 CFR 1 (1.848-0—1.848-3)
 - Low-income housing tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.42-0—1.42-16)
 - Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2
 - Motor carrier operating authority deduction, 26 CFR 1 (1.9200-1—1.9200-2)
 - Mutual insurance companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.821-1—1.826-7)
 - Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.871-1—1.897-9T)
 - Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a
 - Partners and partnerships, 26 CFR 1 (1.701-1—1.771-1)
 - Payment extensions of time, 26 CFR 1 (1.6161-1—1.6165-1)
 - Place and due date for payment of tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.6151-1—1.6154-4)

- Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.851-1—1.860-5)
- Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A-0—1.860G-3)
- Recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471-1)
- Self-employment, 26 CFR 1 (1.1401-1—1.1403-1)
- Tax-exempt enterprise zone facility bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1394-0—1.1394-1)
- Tax-free covenant bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1451-1—1.1451-2)
- Tax on transfers to avoid tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491-1—1.1494-2)
- Title 11 cases, 26 CFR 1 (1.1398-1—1.1400L(b)-1T)
- Valuation tables, 26 CFR 1 (1.7520-1—1.7520-4)
- Wash sales of stock or securities, 26 CFR 1 (1.1091-1—1.1092(d)-2)
- Income taxes, accounting periods and methods of accounting—
 - Adjustments, 26 CFR 1 (1.481-1—1.483-4)
 - Inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.471-1—1.475(e)-1)
 - Taxable year for which deductions taken, 26 CFR 1 (1.461-0—1.469-11)
 - Taxable year for which items of gross income included, 26 CFR 1 (1.451-1—1.460-6)
- Income taxes, banking institutions—
 - General applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581-1—1.586-2)
 - Mutual savings banks, 26 CFR 1 (1.591-1—1.597-8)
- Income taxes, computation of taxable income—
 - Corporations, special deductions, 26 CFR 1 (1.241-1—1.249-1)
 - Deductions for personal exemptions, 26 CFR 1 (1.151-1—1.154)
 - Definition of gross income, adjusted gross income, and taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.61-1—1.67-4T)
 - Itemized deductions for individuals, additional, 26 CFR 1 (1.211-1—1.219-2)
 - Itemized deductions for individuals and corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.161-1—1.197-2)
 - Items not deductible, 26 CFR 1 (1.261-1—1.280H-1T)
 - Items specifically excluded from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.101-1—1.133-1T)
 - Items specifically included in gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.71-1—1.88-1)
 - State and local bonds, tax exemption requirements, 26 CFR 1 (1.141-0—1.150-4T)
 - Terminal railroad corporations and their shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.281-1—1.281-4)
- Income taxes, consolidated returns—
 - Related rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1551-1—1.1564-1)
 - Returns and payment of tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-0—1.1504-4)
- Income taxes, corporate distributions—
 - Definitions, constructive ownership of stock, 26 CFR 1 (1.316-1—1.318-4)
 - Effects on corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.312-1—1.312-15)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.301-1—1.307-2)
- Income taxes, corporate liquidations—
 - Collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341-1—1.342-1)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.337(d)-1—1.338(i)-1)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.331-1—1.334-1)
- Income taxes, corporate organizations and reorganizations—
 - Carryovers, 26 CFR 1 (1.381(a)-1—1.383-3)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.361-1—1.367(e)-2)
 - Effects on shareholders and security holders, 26 CFR 1 (1.354-1—1.358-6)
 - Insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371-1—1.374-4)
 - Special rule, definitions, 26 CFR 1 (1.368-1—1.368-3)

- Transfer to corporation controlled by transferor, 26 CFR 1 (1.351-1—1.351-3)
- Income taxes, corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders—
 - Corporations improperly accumulating surplus, 26 CFR 1 (1.531-1—1.537-3)
 - Deductions for dividends paid, 26 CFR 1 (1.561-1—1.565-6)
 - Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551-1—1.556-3)
 - Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541-1—1.547-7)
- Income taxes, credits against tax—
 - Computing credit for expenses of work incentive programs, 26 CFR 1 (1.50A-1—1.50B-5)
 - Computing credit for investment in certain depreciable property, 26 CFR 1 (1.46-1—1.50-1)
 - Credits allowable, 26 CFR 1 (1.23-1—1.45D-1T)
 - Mortgage credit certificates, 26 CFR 1 (1.25-1T—1.25-8T)
 - New job credits, 26 CFR 1 (1.51-1—1.53-3)
- Income taxes, determination of tax liability—
 - Individuals, 26 CFR 1 (1.1-1—1.4-4)
 - Minimum tax for tax preferences, 26 CFR 1 (1.56-0—1.58-9T)
- Income taxes, estates, trusts, and beneficiaries—
 - Election to treat trust as part of estate, 26 CFR 1 (1.645-1)
 - Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)-1—1.664-4)
 - General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)-0—1.643(d)-2)
 - Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671-1—1.679-7)
 - Trusts treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)-0A—1.669(b)-2)
- Income taxes, exempt organizations—
 - Business income taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.511-1—1.514(g)-1)
 - General, 26 CFR 1 (1.501(a)-1—1.505(c)-1T)
 - Homeowners associations, 26 CFR 1 (1.528-1—1.528-10)
 - Political organizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.527-1—1.527-9)
 - Private foundations, 26 CFR 1 (1.507-1—1.509(e)-1)
- Income taxes, gain or loss on disposition of property—
 - Basis rules of general application, 26 CFR 1 (1.1011-1—1.1021-1)
 - Exchanges in obedience to Securities and Exchange Commission orders, 26 CFR 1 (1.1081-1—1.1083-1)
 - Special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1051-1—1.1060-1)
- Income taxes, income from sources outside U.S.—
 - Controlled foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.951-1—1.964-5)
 - Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921-1T), 26 CFR 1 (1.991-1—1.997-1)
 - Earned income of citizens or residents of U.S., 26 CFR 1 (1.911-1—1.912-2)
 - Foreign currency transactions, 26 CFR 1 (1.985-0—1.989(c)-1T)
 - Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921-1T—1.927(f)-1)
 - Foreign tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.901-1—1.907(f)-1A)
- Income taxes, jeopardy, bankruptcy, and receiverships, 26 CFR 1 (1.6851-1—1.6851-3)
- Tax court, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476-1—1.7476-3)
- Income taxes, life insurance companies—
 - Definition, tax imposed, 26 CFR 1 (1.801-1—1.803-7)
 - Gain and loss from operations, 26 CFR 1 (1.809-1—1.812-9)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.817-1—1.820-3)
- Income taxes, natural resources—
 - Depletion deductions and exploration expenditures, 26 CFR 1 (1.611-0—1.617-4)
 - Sales and exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.631-1—1.632-1)
- Income taxes, property disposition gain or loss—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Changes to effectuate FCC policy, 26 CFR 1 (1.1071-1—1.1071-4)
- Common nontaxable exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.1031-0—1.1044(a)-1)
- Income taxes, readjustment of tax between years and special limitations—
 - Mitigation of effect of limitations and other provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1311(a)-1—1.1314(c)-1)
 - Other limitations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1346-1—1.1348-3)
- Income taxes, returns and records—
 - Extension of time for filing, place for filing, 26 CFR 1 (1.6081-1—1.6091-4)
 - Information returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6031(a)-1—1.6060-1)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6102-1—1.6115-1)
 - Records, statements, and special returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6001-1—1.6001-2)
 - Signing and verifying returns and other documents, 26 CFR 1 (1.6061-1—1.6065-1)
 - Tax returns or statements, 26 CFR 1 (1.6011-1—1.6017-1)
 - Time for filing returns and other documents, 26 CFR 1 (1.6071-1—1.6074-3)
- Income taxes, temporary regulations—
 - Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 5c
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 11
 - Installment Sales Revision Act, 26 CFR 15a
 - Relating to partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a
 - Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16
 - Revenue Act of 1971, 26 CFR 12
 - Revenue Act of 1978, 26 CFR 5
 - Section 954 of Internal Revenue Code, 26 CFR 4
 - Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982, 26 CFR 18
 - Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 5f
 - Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 13
 - Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 7
- Income taxes, withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441-0—1.1445-11T)
- And tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461-1—1.1464-1)
- Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982, temporary procedural and administrative tax regulations, 26 CFR 305
- International Claims Settlement Act, taxes under, 26 CFR 302
- OMB control numbers under Paperwork Reduction Act, 26 CFR 602
- Procedural rules statement, 26 CFR 601
- Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Temporary regulations, Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 404
- User fees, 26 CFR 300
- Tax conventions—
 - Denmark, 26 CFR 521
 - France, 26 CFR 514
 - Ireland, 26 CFR 513
 - Switzerland, 26 CFR 509
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
- International Investment Office, regulations pertaining to mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
- International Trade Administration
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Cotton woven fabric imports, 15 CFR 336
 - Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
 - Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
 - Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
 - Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
 - Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
 - Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
 - Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335
- International Trade Commission, safeguarding individual privacy, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department

- Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400
- Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2804
- Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
 - Public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
- Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81
- Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protection Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75
- Cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2867
- Drug-free workplace requirements (grants), 28 CFR 83
- Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Human research subjects protection, 28 CFR 46
- Information systems, 28 CFR 25
- International energy program, 28 CFR 56
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program Office, grant programs, 28 CFR 31
- Lobbying restrictions, 28 CFR 69
- Nondiscrimination, equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
- Organization, 28 CFR 0
- Partnerships with faith-based and other neighborhood organizations, 28 CFR 38
- Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2800
- Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2953
 - Small businesses and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 2919
 - Apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration, 29 CFR 29
 - Audit requirements for grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
 - Audits of States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
 - Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 94
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, 29 CFR 16
 - Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
 - Federal contractors, establishing paid sick leave for, 29 CFR 13
 - Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, and with commercial organizations, foreign governments, organizations under jurisdiction of foreign governments, and international organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 29 CFR 95
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 29 CFR 97
 - Labor provisions, public contracts, Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
 - Labor standards—
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- construction contracts under
Contract Work Hours and Safety
Standards Act, 29 CFR 5
- Lobbying restrictions, 29 CFR 93
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity
provisions of Workforce Investment
Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR
37
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity
requirements of Job Training
Partnership Act of 1982, as amended,
implementation, 29 CFR 34
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted
programs, 29 CFR 31
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
in federally conducted programs or
activities, 29 CFR 32
- Public contracts, labor provisions, general,
41 CFR 50–201
- Retaliation complaints handling procedures
under employee protection provisions
of six environmental statutes and
section 211 of the Energy
Reorganization Act of 1974, as
amended, 29 CFR 24
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards, 2 CFR 2900
- Worker adjustment assistance, certification
of eligibility to apply, 29 CFR 90
- Labor Management Standards Office
 - Employer reports of payments,
agreements, or loans to labor
organizations, 29 CFR 405
- Labor organizations—
 - Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403
 - Conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
 - Election provisions, 29 CFR 452
 - Information report, 29 CFR 402
 - Officers and employees report, 29 CFR
404
 - Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408
- Labor relations consultants and other
persons reporting, certain agreements
with employers, 29 CFR 406
- Surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409
- Land Management Bureau
 - Alaska Natives, acquisition of title to
lands occupied and used, 43 CFR
2560
 - Cadastral survey, 43 CFR 9180
- Coal—
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Existing leases management, 43 CFR
3450
 - Exploration and mining operations, 43
CFR 3480
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
 - Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
 - Management provisions and limitations,
43 CFR 3470
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
- Color of title and omitted lands, 43 CFR
2540
- Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
- Designated wilderness areas, management,
43 CFR 6300
- Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43
CFR 2800
- Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
- Geothermal resources—
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
- Grazing lands administration, 43 CFR
4100
- Grazing lands for reindeer in Alaska,
general, 43 CFR 4300
- Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
- Leases, permits, and easements for non-
Federal use of public lands, 43 CFR
2920
- Mineral interests, federally owned,
conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
- Mineral leasing—
 - Solid minerals (other than coal)
exploration and mining operations,
43 CFR 3590
 - Solid minerals other than coal and oil
shale, 43 CFR 3500
- Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43
CFR 2880
- Mineral materials disposal, 43 CFR 3600
- Mineral patent applications—
 - Adverse claim, protests and conflicts,
43 CFR 3870
 - Survey plats, lode mining and placer
mining, claims, and mill sites, 43
CFR 3860
- Minerals management, 43 CFR 3000
- Mining claims—
 - Annual assessment work requirements,
43 CFR 3836
 - Areas subject to special mining laws,
43 CFR 3820
 - Delinquent co-claimant's interests,
acquiring, 43 CFR 3837

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Lands and minerals open for mining, 43 CFR 3810
- Locating mining claims or sites, 43 CFR 3832
- Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830
- Recording mining claims and sites, 43 CFR 3833
- Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
- Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838
- Under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835
- Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
- Oil and gas leasing—
 - Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 - Competitive, 43 CFR 3120
 - Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
 - General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
 - Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 - Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
 - Onshore oil and gas unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
- Oil shale management—
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
- Onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR 3160
- Petrified wood, free use, 43 CFR 3620
- Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
- Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
- Timber—
 - Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 - Harvesting, award of contract, 43 CFR 5450
 - Harvesting, contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 - Sale preparation, 43 CFR 5420
- Tramroads and logging roads, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2810
- Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
 - Information disclosure procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 45 CFR 1602
 - Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR 1614
- Restrictions—
 - Aliens, restrictions on legal assistance to, 45 CFR 1626
 - Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing, 45 CFR 1643
 - Lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
- Subgrants and membership fees or dues, 45 CFR 1627
- Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635
- Local Television Loan Guarantee Board
 - Procedures, 7 CFR 2200
 - Program regulations, 7 CFR 2201
- Management and Budget Office
 - Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300
- Circulars, 5 CFR 1310
- Controlling paperwork burdens on public, 5 CFR 1320
- Drug-free workplace, government assistance (financial assistance), 2 CFR 182
- Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
- Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Reporting subaward and executive compensation information, 2 CFR 170
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Maritime Administration

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46 CFR 381
- Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
- Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
- Determination of fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, 46 CFR 382
- Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
- Maritime carriers and related activities, uniform financial reporting requirements, 46 CFR 232
- Maritime carriers; documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
- Maritime security program, 46 CFR 295, 296
- Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
- National Shipping Authority—
 - Financial transactions under agency agreements, procedures, 46 CFR 324
 - General agents authority and responsibility to have emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, 46 CFR 335
 - General agents responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
- Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
- Preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
- Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
- Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
- Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, authority and responsibility of general agents, 46 CFR 336
- Records retention schedule, 46 CFR 380
- Subsidized vessels and operators—
 - Condition surveys and maintenance and repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272
 - Construction-differential subsidy repayment, 46 CFR 276
 - Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287
 - Maritime carriers, application for subsidies and other direct financial aid, 46 CFR 251
 - Operating-differential subsidy, dividend policy for operators, 46 CFR 283
 - Operating-differential subsidy for bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide services, 46 CFR 252
 - Operating-differential subsidy for liners, 46 CFR 281
 - Operating-differential subsidy, liner vessels engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
 - Operating-differential subsidy vessels reports, 46 CFR 280
- U.S. citizenship, requirements, 46 CFR 355
- Vessel capital construction fund, 46 CFR 390
- Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
- Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356
- Vessels, position reporting system, mandatory, establishment, 46 CFR 307
- War risk insurance, 46 CFR 308
- Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309
- Military Compensation and Retirement Modernization Commission, records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9901
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, release of official information and testimony by agency personnel as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305
- Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33
 - Electric motor driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18
 - Equipment approval, testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7

- Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15
- Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35
- Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
- Hazardous mine conditions, complaints and complaint processing procedures, 30 CFR 43
- Independent contractors, identification and service of documents on, 30 CFR 45
- Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6
- Mandatory safety and health standards—
 - Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, 30 CFR 90
 - Pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
 - Petition for modification, 30 CFR 44
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
 - Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 75
 - Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 70
- Mine operator's legal identity, notification, 30 CFR 41
- Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49
- Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46
- Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40
- Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48
- Notification, investigation, reports, and records of accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines, 30 CFR 50
- Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62
- OMB control numbers under Paperwork Control Act, 30 CFR 3
- Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36
- Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23
- Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for assistance, 15 CFR 1400
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 1812
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1832
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1843
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1823
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1801
 - Patents, data, and copyright, 48 CFR 1827
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1852
 - Cooperative agreements with commercial firms, 14 CFR 1274
 - Debarment and suspension (procurement), 2 CFR 1880
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 14 CFR 1267
 - Research, protection of human subjects, 14 CFR 1230
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2600
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 36 CFR 1212
 - Lobbying restrictions, 14 CFR 1271
 - National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206
 - Restrictions on use of records, 36 CFR 1256
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2600
- National Credit Union Administration

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
- Appraisals, 12 CFR 722
- Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702
- Central Liquidity Facility, 12 CFR 725
- Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705
- Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716
- Conversions of insured credit unions to mutual savings banks, 12 CFR 708a
- Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704
- Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
- Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741
- Investment and deposit activities of Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 703
- Leasing, 12 CFR 714
- Loans in areas having special flood hazards, credit union requirements, 12 CFR 760
- Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
- Mergers of federally-insured credit unions; voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708
- Organization and operations of Federal credit unions, 12 CFR 701
- Record retention; Catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749
- Regulatory flexibility program, 12 CFR 742
- Residential mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 761
- Security program, report of suspected crimes, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
- Supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715
- Trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724
- Truth in savings, 12 CFR 707
- Voluntary liquidation, 12 CFR 710
- National Drug Control Policy Office; uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3603
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities
 - Museum and Library Services Institute—
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3185
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3186
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3187
- National Endowment for the Arts—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3254
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3256
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1158
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1156
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3369
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3373
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1168
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1172
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3374
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583
 - Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
 - Foreign manufacturers and importers, process service, 49 CFR 551
- Fuel economy—
 - Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538
 - Reports by manufacturers, 49 CFR 537
 - Transfer and trading of fuel economy credits, 49 CFR 536
- Highway safety—
 - National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Safety belt use, uniform criteria for
 - State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
- State programs, Uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200
- Importation of vehicles and equipment
 - subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
- Motor vehicle safety—
 - Advanced air bag phase-in reporting requirements, 49 CFR 585
 - Certification, 49 CFR 567
 - Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588
 - Consumer information, 49 CFR 575
 - Defect and noncompliance, reporting of information and communications about potential defects, 49 CFR 579
 - Defect and noncompliance responsibility and reports, 49 CFR 573
 - Defects remedy, hearings petitions, 49 CFR 557
 - Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
 - Federal standards, 49 CFR 571
 - Inconsequential defect or noncompliance exemption, 49 CFR 556
 - Manufacturer identification, 49 CFR 566
 - Manufacturers, record retention, 49 CFR 576
 - Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
 - Replaceable light source information, 49 CFR 564
 - Safety belts use, safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
- Motor vehicle safety, vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal motor vehicle safety standards—
 - Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
 - Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
- Motor vehicle theft prevention standard—
 - Exemption, 49 CFR 543
 - Federal standard, 49 CFR 541
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
- Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580
- OMB control numbers for information collection requirements, 49 CFR 509
- Tire identification and record keeping, 49 CFR 574
- Tires, regrooved, 49 CFR 569
- Vehicle identification number requirements, 49 CFR 565
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
 - Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
 - Class II gaming—
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 - Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards, 25 CFR 547
 - Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 - Commission information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act, OMB control numbers and expiration dates, 25 CFR 503
 - Fees, 25 CFR 514
 - Gaming ordinances or resolutions—
 - Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
 - Submission, 25 CFR 522
 - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act—
 - Civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 - Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
 - Management contracts—
 - Approval, 25 CFR 533
 - Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
 - Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
 - Privacy Act procedures, 25 CFR 515
 - Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519
 - Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Agricultural research and extension formula funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Tuskegee University, and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas, matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 - Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
 - Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 - Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs, general award administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
 - Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 - Higher Education Challenge grants program, 7 CFR 3405
 - Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
 - Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401
- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
 - Federal conformity assessment guidance, 15 CFR 287
 - Manufacturing extension partnership, infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
 - National voluntary conformity assessment system evaluation program, 15 CFR 286
 - National voluntary laboratory accreditation program, 15 CFR 285
 - Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
 - Coastal zone management program—
 - Federal consistency with approved programs, 15 CFR 930
 - Regulations, 15 CFR 923
 - Commercial fisheries, authorization under 1972 Marine Mammal Protection Act, 50 CFR 229
 - Deep seabed mining regulations—
 - Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
 - Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
 - Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries, 50 CFR 679
 - Shellfish, 50 CFR 680
 - Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
 - Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
 - Fishery management plans, Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 - Fishing vessels, Capital Construction Fund, 50 CFR 259
 - Information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act; OMB control numbers, 15 CFR 902
 - International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 - Licensing of private remote sensing systems, 15 CFR 960
 - Marine mammals—
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Management authority transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 218
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 - National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
 - National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
 - National Sea Grant program—
 - Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 - Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
 - Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
- Weather modification activities, maintaining records and submitting reports, 15 CFR 908
- West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660
- Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
- Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230
- National Park Service
 - Boating and water use activities, 36 CFR 3
 - Concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
 - El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36 CFR 34
 - Fire Island National Seashore, zoning standards, 36 CFR 28
 - Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
 - Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59
 - Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18
 - National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
 - National Park Service concessioners, labor standards applicable to employees, 36 CFR 8
 - National Park System units in Alaska, 36 CFR 13
 - Provisions, general, 36 CFR 1
 - Recreation and conservation use of abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations, 36 CFR 64
 - Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2
 - Solid waste disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
 - Specific areas of National Park System, special regulations, 36 CFR 7
 - State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61
 - Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72
- National Science Foundation
 - Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
 - Antarctic non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
 - Debarment and Suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2520
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 45 CFR 630
 - Human research subjects protection, 45 CFR 690
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 604
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 611
 - Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2500
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Public Telecommunications Facilities Program, 15 CFR 2301
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
 - Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840
 - Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 1229
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for , 30 CFR 1220
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
 - Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208
 - Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
- Navy Department

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Mentally incompetent members of naval service, payments of amounts due, 32 CFR 726
- Regulations and official records, 32 CFR 700
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - Acquisition regulations, Nuclear Regulatory Commission Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2001
 - Byproduct material—
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 30
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Licenses and radiation safety requirements for irradiators, 10 CFR 36
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2000
 - Environmental protection regulations for domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, 10 CFR 51
 - Export and import of nuclear equipment and material, 10 CFR 110
 - Facility security clearance and safeguarding of national security information and restricted data, 10 CFR 95
 - Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
 - Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
 - Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
 - Industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34
 - Licenses, certifications, and approvals for nuclear power plants, 10 CFR 52
 - Licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters, 10 CFR 150
 - Material control and accounting of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 74
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
 - Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
 - Nuclear facilities operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
 - Nuclear material safeguards, implementation of US/IAEA agreement, 10 CFR 75
 - Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
 - Nuclear power plants operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 - Patent licenses, standard specifications for granting, 10 CFR 81
 - Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
 - Protection standards against radiation by Commission licensees, 10 CFR 20
 - Public records, 10 CFR 9
 - Radioactive materials—
 - Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
 - Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
 - Radioactive waste—
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
 - Reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
 - Safety defects and noncompliance by Commission licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21
 - Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
 - Special nuclear material—
 - Access to or control over, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, 10 CFR 11
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 - Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, 10 CFR 32
 - Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related Greater than Class C waste, licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72

- Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board
 - Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304
 - Public information and requests, 10 CFR 1303
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 - Consultation agreements, 29 CFR 1908
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002 (Section 6), 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century (Section 519), 29 CFR 1979
 - Federal employee safety and health programs and related matters, basic program elements, 29 CFR 1960
 - Inspections, citations and proposed penalties, 29 CFR 1903
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations for, 29 CFR 1918
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Retaliation complaints—
 - Affordable Care Act, handling procedures under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, handling procedures under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, handling procedures under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), handling procedures under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 handling procedures under section 806, as amended, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), procedures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
 - Shipyard employment, occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1915
 - State occupational safety and health plans, enforcement of State standards, 29 CFR 1952
 - State plans for development and enforcement of State standards, 29 CFR 1902
 - Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf
 - Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 551
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Prospecting, 30 CFR 580
 - Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 570
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Oil and gas—
 - Information program, 30 CFR 552
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 560
 - Oil spill financial responsibility for offshore facilities, 30 CFR 553
 - Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
 - Renewable energy and alternate uses of existing facilities, 30 CFR 585
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation, lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 712
- Patent and Trademark Office
 - Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
 - Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
 - Patent cases practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 - Practice before Patent Appeals and Interferences Board, 37 CFR 41
 - Representation of others before, 37 CFR 11
- Peace Corps

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3700
- Drug-free workplace requirements
(financial assistance), 22 CFR 312
- Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 311
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Filing, issuance, computation of time, and
record retention, 29 CFR 4000
 - Multiemployer plans, insolvency,
reorganization, termination, etc.—
 - Duties of plan sponsor following mass
withdrawal, 29 CFR 4281
 - Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233
 - Mergers and transfers between
multiemployer plans, 29 CFR 4231
 - Notice of insolvency, 29 CFR 4245
 - Multiemployer plans, termination, 29 CFR
4041A
 - Multiemployer plans, withdrawal
liability—
 - Allocating unfunded vested benefits, 29
CFR 4211
 - Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203
 - Notice, collection, and redetermination,
29 CFR 4219
 - PBGC approval of plan amendments,
procedures, 29 CFR 4220
 - Reduction or waiver of partial
withdrawal liability, 29 CFR 4208
 - Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR
4204
 - Single-employer and multiemployer
plans—
 - Annual report, 29 CFR 4065
 - Insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR
4007
 - Single-employer plans—
 - Annual financial and actuarial
information reporting, 29 CFR
4010
 - Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29
CFR 4022
 - Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062
 - Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
 - Reportable events and certain other
notification requirements, 29 CFR
4043
 - Termination, 29 CFR 4041
- Personnel Management Office
 - Affirmative employment programs, 5 CFR
720
 - Annuitants reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 - Charitable contributions to private
voluntary organizations, solicitation
of Federal civilian and uniformed
service personnel, 5 CFR 950
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1699
 - Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
 - Employee testimony relating to official
information and production of official
records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR
295
 - Employment practices, statutory bar to
appointment of persons who fail to
register under Selective Service law,
5 CFR 300
 - Excepted service, 5 CFR 213
 - Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Health benefits program—
 - Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
 - Dental and vision insurance program for
Federal employees, 5 CFR 894
 - Federal employees, 5 CFR 890
 - Retired Federal employees, 5 CFR 891
 - Health insurance, Multi-State Plan
Program, 45 CFR 800
 - Information Technology Exchange
Program, 5 CFR 370
 - New OPM regulations, posting notices, 5
CFR 110
 - Pay rates and systems, 5 CFR 530
 - Prevailing pay rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 - Retirement, 5 CFR 831
 - Retirement coverage elections by current
and former employees of
nonappropriated fund
instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
 - Retirement coverage errors correction
under Federal Erroneous Retirement
Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR
839
 - Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR
850
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety
Administration
 - Hazardous materials, public sector training
and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
 - Hazardous materials table, special
provisions, hazardous materials
communications, emergency response
information, training requirements,
and security plans, 49 CFR 172
 - Hazardous materials transportation—
 - Aircraft carriage, 49 CFR 175

- Continuing qualification and maintenance of packagings, 49 CFR 180
- General information, 49 CFR 171
- Packagings specifications, 49 CFR 178
- Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
- Public highway carriage, 49 CFR 177
- Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179
- Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130
- Pipeline safety—
 - Employee drug and alcohol testing, 49 CFR 199
 - Hazardous liquids transportation by pipeline, accident and safety-related condition reporting, 49 CFR 195
 - Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193
 - Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline, annual reports, incident reports and safety-related condition reporting, 49 CFR 191
 - Onshore oil pipelines, response plans, 49 CFR 194
 - State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198
 - Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
- Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173
- Vessel carriage, 49 CFR 176
- Postal Regulatory Commission
 - Compelling production of information, Postal Service procedures, 39 CFR 3005
 - Periodic reporting, 39 CFR 3050
 - Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 39 CFR 3004
 - Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting, 39 CFR 3055
 - Theoretical competitive products enterprise, 39 CFR 3060
- Presidio Trust
 - Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
 - General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
 - Legal process, testimony by employees and production of records, 36 CFR 1012
- Prisons Bureau, research, 28 CFR 512
- Public Health Service
 - Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67
 - Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a
 - Commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21
 - Compassionate payments, Ricky Ray hemophilia relief fund program, 42 CFR 130
 - Confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records, 42 CFR 2
 - Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
 - Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
 - Grants—
 - Community health services, 42 CFR 51c
 - Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, 42 CFR 57
 - Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
 - Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60
 - Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
 - National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a
 - Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
 - Health planning and resources development, medical facility construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
 - Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
 - Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
 - Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
 - Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
 - National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
 - National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
- National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
- National Institutes of Health, construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
- National Library of Medicine, 42 CFR 4 Grants, 42 CFR 59a
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 64
- Occupational safety and health—
 - Education programs in occupational safety and health, grants, 42 CFR 86
 - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
 - Respiratory protective devices approval, 42 CFR 84
- Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121
- Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Quarantine, human—
 - Foreign, 42 CFR 71
 - Interstate, 42 CFR 70
- Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
- Research projects grants, 42 CFR 52
- Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
- Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
- Senior Biomedical Research Service, 42 CFR 24
- Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act
 - Books and records, 18 CFR 366
 - Centralized service companies, uniform system of accounts, 18 CFR 367
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Annuity beginning and ending dates, 20 CFR 218
 - Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR 219
 - General administration, 20 CFR 200
 - Qualified employee, 20 CFR 302
- Railroad retirement—
 - Annuity or lump sum application, 20 CFR 217
 - Creditable railroad service, 20 CFR 210
 - Eligibility for an annuity, 20 CFR 216
 - Employee representatives, 20 CFR 205
 - Lump sum payments, 20 CFR 234
 - Months annuities not payable by reason of work, 20 CFR 230
 - Payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295
 - Railroad employers reports and responsibilities, 20 CFR 209
 - Representative payment, 20 CFR 266
 - Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
- Railroad unemployment insurance—
 - Determination of daily benefit rates, 20 CFR 330
 - Duration of normal and extended benefits, 20 CFR 336
 - Electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321
 - Employers' contributions and contribution reports, 20 CFR 345
 - Initial determinations, reviews and appeals, 20 CFR 320
 - Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325
 - Remuneration, 20 CFR 322
 - Representative payment, 20 CFR 348
 - Sickness benefits, 20 CFR 335
 - Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid, 20 CFR 341
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426
 - Information requirements for certain farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, 43 CFR 428
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Refugee Resettlement Office
 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402 assets, functions and programs, general provisions,
 - Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Biorefineries, repowering assistance payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
- Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
- Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
- Grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
- Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
- Rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290
- Rural Development
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Applications, receiving and processing, 7 CFR 1910
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - General provisions, farm loans, 7 CFR 1900
 - Housing, 7 CFR 1944
 - Loan and grant recipients, management and supervision, 7 CFR 1930
 - Loans and grants, related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - Real property, 7 CFR 1965
 - Rural associations, loans and grants, 7 CFR 1942
 - Rural development, area planning and energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 - Rural development loans and grants—
 - Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 1980
 - Loan and grant program funds, methodology and formulas for allocation, 7 CFR 1940
 - Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7 CFR 3565
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Accounting requirements for RUS telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770
 - Audits of RUS borrowers, policy, 7 CFR 1773
 - Biorefineries, repowering assistance payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
 - Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
 - Electric standards and specifications for materials and construction, 7 CFR 1728
 - Electric system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
 - Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
 - Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
 - Loan security documents for electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1718
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Post-loan policies and procedures—
 - Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, 7 CFR 1744
 - Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for electrification or telephone purposes, 7 CFR 1720
 - Insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717
 - Prepayment of RUS guaranteed and insured loans to electric and telephone borrowers, 7 CFR 1786
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (revolving fund program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290
 - Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703
 - Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Seismic safety of federally assisted new building construction, 7 CFR 1792
- Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
- Technical assistance and training grants, 7 CFR 1775
- Telecommunications policies on specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms, 7 CFR 1755
- Telecommunications program, general policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
- Telecommunications system construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
- Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Oil and gas information program, 30 CFR 252
 - Oil-spill response requirements for facilities located seaward of coast line, 30 CFR 254
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
- Scheduled listed chemical products, retail sale, 21 CFR 1314
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - African Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 288
 - Asian Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 287
 - Debt collection rules, 17 CFR 204
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 232
 - European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 290
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for under Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, Investment Company Act of 1940, and Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210
- Inter-American Development Bank, reports from, 17 CFR 286
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports from, 17 CFR 285
- International Finance Corporation, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 289
- Interpretations relating to financial reporting matters, 17 CFR 211
- Investment Advisers Act of 1940
 - Forms, 17 CFR 279
 - General rules, 17 CFR 275
- Investment Company Act of 1940—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 274
 - General rules, 17 CFR 270
- Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
- Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-IP), 17 CFR 248
- Professional conduct standards for attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, 17 CFR 205
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75
- Regulation blackout trading restriction, 17 CFR 245
- Regulation crowdfunding, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 227
- Regulation FD (selective disclosure), 17 CFR 243
- Regulation G (non-GAAP financial measures), 17 CFR 244
- Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242
- Securities Act of 1933—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 239
 - General rules, 17 CFR 230
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 249
 - Further forms, 17 CFR 249b

- General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
- Standard instructions for filing forms under Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975—Regulation S-K, 17 CFR 229
- Trust Indenture Act of 1939—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 269
 - General rules, 17 CFR 260
- Small Business Administration
 - Administration, 13 CFR 101
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2700
 - Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 13 CFR 147
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Lobbying restrictions, 13 CFR 146
 - Minority small business and capital ownership development/small disadvantaged business status protest and appeal procedures, 13 CFR 124
 - New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 112, 113
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs or activities, 13 CFR 117
 - Small businesses—
 - Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Intermediary lending pilot program, 13 CFR 109
 - Investment companies, license requirements, 13 CFR 107
 - Size standards, 13 CFR 121
 - Women-owned, federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
 - Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2336
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2339
 - Employees testimony and records and information production in legal proceedings, 20 CFR 403
 - Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
 - Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 - National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS), 20 CFR 421
 - Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422
 - Supplemental Security Income, 20 CFR 416
 - Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2300
 - World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408
- Soil Conservation Service
 - Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
 - Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
- Special Counsel Office
 - Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800
 - Privacy, 5 CFR 1830
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction
 - Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9301
 - Requests for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302
- State Department
 - Chemical Weapons Convention implementation, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 601
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 133
 - Exchange Visitor Program, 22 CFR 62
 - Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under Section 7, 22 CFR 33
 - International child abduction, 22 CFR 94
 - International traffic in arms—
 - Defense articles export licenses, 22 CFR 123
 - Political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Registration of manufacturers and exporters, 22 CFR 122
- Irish peace process cultural and training program, 22 CFR 139
- Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 138
- Passports, 22 CFR 51
- Press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b
- Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 600
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Abandoned mine land reclamation—
 - Acid mine drainage treatment and abatement program, 30 CFR 876
 - Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
 - Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
 - Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
 - Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
 - Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
 - Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
 - Private land, 30 CFR 882
 - State plans, 30 CFR 884
 - Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
 - Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
- Areas unsuitable for mining—
 - Petition process for designation of Federal lands, 30 CFR 769
 - State processes for designating, 30 CFR 764
- Blasters, certification, in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
- Federal lands program—
 - General requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- General administrative provisions, 30 CFR 700
- Indian lands program—
 - Surface coal mining and reclamation operations on Indian lands, requirements, 30 CFR 750
 - Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Inspection and enforcement procedures—
 - Federal enforcement, 30 CFR 843
 - State regulatory authority, 30 CFR 840
- Mining laws and regulations, civil penalties, cessation orders, and notices of violations, 30 CFR 845
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands program—
 - General requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Maintenance of State programs, 30 CFR 733
 - Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval of State program submissions, 30 CFR 732
 - Submission of State programs, 30 CFR 731
- Restriction on financial interests of State employees, 30 CFR 705
- Small operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations—
 - Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
- Coal exploration, requirements, 30 CFR 772
- Exemption for coal extraction incidental to extraction of other minerals, 30 CFR 702
- Exemption for Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
- Exploration, performance standards, 30 CFR 815
- General performance standards, 30 CFR 715

- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Performance bond, financial assurance, and insurance requirements, 30 CFR 800
- Permit applications, general content requirements, 30 CFR 777
- Permit applications, minimum requirements for reclamation and operation plan, 30 CFR 778, 780
- Requirements for permits and permit processing, 30 CFR 773
- Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements, 30 CFR 774
- Special categories of mining, permit requirements, 30 CFR 785
- Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
- Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
- Surface mining permit applications—
 - Information on environmental resources and conditions, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779
 - Operations and reclamation plans, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779
- Surface mining activities, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 816
- Underground mining activities, performance standards—
 - Initial program, 30 CFR 717
 - Permanent program, 30 CFR 817
- Underground mining permit applications, minimum requirements—
 - Information on environmental resources in permit and adjacent areas, 30 CFR 783
 - Operation and reclamation plans, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 784
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Environmental laws, implementation procedures, 49 CFR 1105
 - Pipeline common carriage, disclosure and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1305
 - Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
 - Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
 - Railroad performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
 - Railroads—
 - Acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
 - Cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
 - Employees, numbers, 49 CFR 1246
 - Quarterly operating reports, 49 CFR 1243
 - Records preservation, 49 CFR 1220
 - Reports—
 - Annual, special, or periodic, carriers subject to Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, 49 CFR 1241
 - Cars loaded and cars terminated, 49 CFR 1247
 - Classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245
 - Freight commodity statistics, railroads, 49 CFR 1248
 - Freight forwarders, rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
 - Property transportation waybill analysis, 49 CFR 1244
 - Voting trusts, 49 CFR 1013
- National Technical Information Service, licensing of Government-owned inventions, 37 CFR 404
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Lobbying restrictions, 18 CFR 1315
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1302
 - Protection of archaeological resources, uniform regulations, 18 CFR 1312
- Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 571
 - Application processing procedures, 12 CFR 516
 - Assessments and fees, 12 CFR 502
 - Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 536
 - Consumer-related regulations, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 528
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 533
 - Deposits, 12 CFR 557
 - Federal savings associations—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Electronic operations, 12 CFR 555
- Federal mutual associations, charter and bylaws, 12 CFR 544
- Federal mutual associations, incorporation, organization, and conversion, 12 CFR 543
- Federal mutual associations, merger, dissolution, reorganization, and conversion, 12 CFR 546
- Federal stock associations, incorporation, organization, and conversion, 12 CFR 552
- Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 550
- Operations, 12 CFR 545
- Information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act, 12 CFR 506
- Lending and investment, 12 CFR 560
- Savings and loan holding companies; prohibited service, 12 CFR 585
- Savings and loan holding companies, regulated activities, 12 CFR 584
- Savings associations—
 - Acquisition of control of savings associations, 12 CFR 574
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 564
 - Capital, 12 CFR 567
 - Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 563e
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 573
 - Conversions from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 563b
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 572
 - Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 563f
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 575
 - Operations, 12 CFR 563
 - Regulatory reporting standards, 12 CFR 562
 - Safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 570
 - Securities of savings associations, 12 CFR 563d
 - Securities offerings, 12 CFR 563g
 - Security procedures under Bank Protection Act, 12 CFR 568
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 551
 - Subordinate organizations, 12 CFR 559
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
- Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
- Petitions for action under section 301 of Trade Act of 1974, as amended, filing procedures, 15 CFR 2006
- Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported; tariff-rate quota allocation, 15 CFR 2011
- Transportation Department
 - Acquisition regulations, Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1201
 - Air travel, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 14 CFR 382
 - Aircraft allocation, Civil Reserve Air Fleet program, 49 CFR 93
 - Aviation proceedings—
 - Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of U.S.C.—(amended), 14 CFR 201
 - Air carriers, audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248
 - Air carriers compensation procedures, 14 CFR 330
 - Air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, use and change of name, 14 CFR 215
 - Air carriers, reports on incidents involving animals during air transport, 14 CFR 235
 - Air taxi and commuter air carrier operations, exemptions, 14 CFR 298
 - Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR 205
 - Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314
 - Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234
 - Airline tickets, oversales, 14 CFR 250
 - Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294
 - Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291
 - Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258
 - Charter trips by foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 212
 - Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
 - Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
- Fees and charges for special services, 14 CFR 389
- Fitness determinations, support data, 14 CFR 204
- Foreign air carriers, application for permits, 14 CFR 211
- Foreign air carriers, intermodal cargo services, 14 CFR 222
- Foreign air carriers, permits, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 213
- Foreign air carriers, traffic statistics reporting, 14 CFR 217
- Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
- Free and reduced rate transportation, 14 CFR 223
- International cargo transportation, 14 CFR 292
- International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in air travel, 14 CFR 382
- Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372
- Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243
- Political candidates, extension of credit by air carriers, 14 CFR 374a
- Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249
- Public charters, 14 CFR 380
- Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303
- Tariffs, 14 CFR 221
- Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
- Uniform Systems of Accounts and reports for certified air carriers, 14 CFR 241
- U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212
- Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1200
- Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 49 CFR 32
 - Human research subjects protection, 49 CFR 11
 - Information, public availability, 49 CFR 7
 - Lobbying restrictions, 49 CFR 20
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 49 CFR 21
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
 - Shipping restrictions on arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
 - Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 80
 - Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
 - Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
 - Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs, 49 CFR 40
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1201
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules—
 - Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 - Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
 - Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
 - Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 - Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
 - Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
 - Certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
 - Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
 - Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 - Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
 - Sensitive security information, protection, 49 CFR 1560
 - Land transportation security—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
- General rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
- Sensitive security information, protection, 49 CFR 1520
- Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
- Transportation Statistics Bureau, motor carriers, reports, 49 CFR 369
- Treasury Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 31 CFR 19
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 31 CFR 20
- Equal Access to Justice Act, awards applications, 31 CFR 6
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
- International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
- Lobbying restrictions, 31 CFR 21
- Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
- National security information, 31 CFR 2
- Practice before Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10
- Regulations under section 15C of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 449
 - Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
 - Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
 - Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405
 - Rules of general applications, 17 CFR 400
- Regulations under Title II of the Government Securities Act of 1986, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450
- Resolution Funding Corporation, financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1000
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs
- Agency cross references to governmentwide rule—
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 15
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42
 - Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208
 - Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25
- Governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Agency needs, 48 CFR 811
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 836
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 809
 - Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 852
 - Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77

- Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 801
- Drug-free workplace requirements
(financial assistance), 38 CFR 48
- Fisher Houses and other temporary
lodging, 38 CFR 60
- General provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans
(HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem
Program, 38 CFR 61
- Human research subjects protection, 38
CFR 16
- Legal services, General Counsel, and
miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
- Lobbying restrictions, 38 CFR 45
- National Practitioner Data Bank, policy
regarding participation, 38 CFR 46
- Nondiscrimination in programs, 38 CFR
18
- Religious and community organizations,
providing beneficiary protections to
political or religious affiliation, 38
CFR 50
- Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot
(RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
- Support Services for Veteran Families
program, 38 CFR 62
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards, 2 CFR 802
- Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR
36
- Veterans medical care, 38 CFR 17
- Veterans small business regulations, 38
CFR 74
- Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or
acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to
promote the hiring and retention of
nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem for adult day health care, 38
CFR 52
 - Per diem for nursing home care, 38
CFR 51
- Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR
70
- Vocational rehabilitation and education
programs, 38 CFR 21
- Veterans Employment and Training Service
Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR
61–250
- Federal-State employment service system,
veterans, services for veterans, 20
CFR 1001
- Priority of service for covered persons
application, 20 CFR 1010
- Voluntary Medicare prescription drug
benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Wage and Hour Division
 - Attestations by employers using alien
crewmembers for longshore activities
in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Attestations by facilities using
nonimmigrant aliens as registered
nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing
F-1 students for off-campus work, 29
CFR 508
- Child labor—
 - Agricultural employment of 10 and 11
year old minors in hand harvesting
of short season crops, waiver, 29
CFR 575
 - Regulations, orders, and statements of
interpretation, 29 CFR 570
- Disabilities, employment of workers with
disabilities under special certificates,
29 CFR 525
- Domestic service, minimum wage and
overtime provisions, 29 CFR 552
- Employee Polygraph Protection Act,
implementation, 29 CFR 801
- Employees of State and local
governments, application of Fair
Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
- Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516
- Fair Labor Standards Act—
 - Applicability to retailers of goods or
services, 29 CFR 779
 - Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts,
requirements under, 29 CFR 549
 - Bona fide thrift or savings plans,
requirements under, 29 CFR 547
- Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993,
29 CFR 825
- Full-time student employment at
subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519
- Homeworkers in certain industries,
employment, 29 CFR 530
- Labor condition applications and
requirements for employers using
nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty
visas in specialty occupations and as
fashion models, 29 CFR 507

CFR Index**Research**

Local delivery drivers and helpers, wage payment plans, 29 CFR 551
Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520
Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, 29 CFR 515
Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794
Water Resources Council, State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740
Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
Worker's Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10

Research

See also Agricultural research; Educational research; Human research subjects; Laboratories; Medical research
Acquisition regulations, research and development contracting
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 435
Defense Department, 48 CFR 235
Energy Department, 48 CFR 935
Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1535
Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 35
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1835
Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1235
Acquisition regulations, special contracting methods, Energy Department, 48 CFR 917
Air pollution control
New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048

Primary nonferrous smelters, research and development requirements, 40 CFR 57
Test procedures and equipment, 40 CFR 1065
Vehicle testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
Animal welfare
Care and use of animals in the conduct of NASA activities, 14 CFR 1232
Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1
Humane care and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
Licensing and registration regulations, 9 CFR 2
Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
Coast Guard, designation of oceanographic research vessels, 46 CFR 3
Community Living Administration
Developmental disabilities program—
National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
Support and nutrition services grants—
Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1224
Controlled substances, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
Dairy promotion program, 7 CFR 1150
Defense Department
Basic research, administration and support, 32 CFR 272
Historical research in the files of the Office of the Secretary, 32 CFR 197
Developmental disabilities program, university affiliated programs, 45 CFR 1388
Disability and rehabilitation research
Research fellowships, 34 CFR 356
Special projects and demonstrations for spinal cord injuries, 34 CFR 359

- Disability and Rehabilitation Research
 - Projects and Centers Program, 34 CFR 350
- Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
- Economic development, training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306
- Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474
- Engineers Corps, research and development, laboratory research and development and tests, work for others, 32 CFR 555
- Environmental protection, grants, 40 CFR 40
- Experimental, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
- Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215
- Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
- Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478
- Food stamps, demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88
 - Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - HHS research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
- Industry and Security Bureau, scope of export administration regulations, 15 CFR 734
- Justice Department, confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22
- Marine mammals protection and conservation, administrative procedures for grants, 50 CFR 82
- Maritime Administration, research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations, 46 CFR 385
- Mines
 - Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33
 - Electric cap mine lamps, 30 CFR 19
 - Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps, 30 CFR 20
 - Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, 30 CFR 35
 - Fuses for use with direct current to provide short-circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28
 - Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6
 - Methane monitoring systems, 30 CFR 27
 - Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36
 - Portable methane detectors, 30 CFR 22
 - Telephones and signaling devices, 30 CFR 23
 - Testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7
- Minority business enterprises seeking Energy Department contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
- Mobile sources, air pollution control, 40 CFR 85
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, NASA supplementary regulations, investigations system, 48 CFR 1870
 - Protection of human subjects, 14 CFR 1230
 - Research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295

CFR Index

Retirement

Personnel exchanges between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17

Policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200

Research associate program, 15 CFR 256

Technology innovation program, 14 CFR 296

National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922

National Science Foundation

Antarctic meteorites, 45 CFR 674

National Sea Grant program

Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917

Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918

New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89

Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90

Outer Continental Shelf

Geological and geophysical explorations—

Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 551

Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 251

Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, prospecting, 30 CFR 580

Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291

Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470

Pesticide programs, experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172

Public Health Service

Policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50

Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93

Public lands with historical or scientific value, management procedure, 43 CFR 8200

River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621

Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605

Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767

Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402

Water, State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401

Wine production and sales, 27 CFR 24

Reserve forces

See Armed Forces Reserves

Reservoirs

See also Flood control; Water supply

Army Department, procedures relating to acquisition, management and disposal of lands, 32 CFR 644

Cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21

Dams, flood control regulations, 33 CFR 208

Edwards Underground Reservoir, designated sole source aquifer in San Antonio, Texas area, review of projects affecting, 40 CFR 149

Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222

Interior and Army Department joint policies, reservoir project lands, 43 CFR 8

Reclamation Bureau, Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419

Resolution Funding Corporation

See Thrift Depository Protection Oversight Board

Respiratory and pulmonary diseases

See Diseases

Retirement

See also Labor; Pensions; Railroad retirement; Social security

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, interpretations, involuntary retirement

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1625

Civil service

Annuitants reemployment, 5 CFR 837

Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831

Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838

Debt collection, 5 CFR 835

Federal Employees Retirement System—

Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842

Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843

Debt collection, 5 CFR 845

Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 General administration, 5 CFR 841
 Federal Employees Retirement System,
 Thrift Savings Plan—
 Administration and enforcement, 29
 CFR 2589
 Application of Employee Retirement
 Income Security Act procedural
 rules, 29 CFR 2570
 Fiduciary responsibility, allocation, 29
 CFR 2584
 Fiduciary responsibility, permanent and
 temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR
 2582
 Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR
 1640
 Federal Retirement Thrift Investment
 Board, Thrift Savings Plan, 5 CFR
 1690
 Administrative errors correction, 5 CFR
 1605
 Court orders and legal processes
 affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
 Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
 Employee elections to contribute, 5
 CFR 1600
 Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5
 CFR 1620
 Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
 Methods of withdrawing funds, 5 CFR
 1650
 Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR
 1601
 Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
 Uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR
 1604
 Vesting, 5 CFR 1603
 Health benefits program, 5 CFR 890
 Interim relief, 5 CFR 772
 Life insurance, Federal employees' group
 program, 5 CFR 870
 Long term care, Federal insurance
 program, 5 CFR 875
 Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet
 exceptional employment needs, 5
 CFR 553
 Retirement and insurance benefits during
 periods of unexplained absence, 5
 CFR 880
 Coast Guard Retiring Review Board, 33 CFR
 50

District of Columbia retirement programs,
 Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 Employee Benefits Security Administration,
 abandoned plans, rules and regulations,
 29 CFR 2578
 Equal Employment Opportunity
 Commission, records to be made or kept
 relating to age, notices to be posted,
 29 CFR 1627
 Foreign Service Retirement and Disability
 System and pension system,
 overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
 Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
 Retirement coverage elections by current and
 former employees of nonappropriated
 fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
 Retirement coverage errors correction under
 Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage
 Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
 Retirement systems modernization, 5 CFR
 850
 U.S. individual retirement bonds, regulations
 governing, 31 CFR 346
 U.S. retirement plan bonds, regulations
 governing, 31 CFR 341

Rice

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss
 coverage, and cotton transition
 assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
 General regulations and standards, 7 CFR
 868
 Plant protection and quarantine, foreign
 quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Rights-of-way

See also Public lands—rights-of-way
 Army Department
 Procedures relating to acquisition,
 management and disposal of lands, 32
 CFR 644
 Real estate, leasing and public use, 32
 CFR 643
 Federal-aid highway programs, right-of-way
 and real estate, 23 CFR 710
 Indian lands, 25 CFR 169
 Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self
 Determination Act, tribal energy
 resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 Outer Continental Shelf; leasing of sulfur or
 oil and gas and bonding requirements,
 30 CFR 556
 Presidio Trust, vehicles and traffic safety,
 36 CFR 1004

CFR Index

Rural areas

Reservoir project lands, joint policies of
Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR
8

Risk Management Agency

See Agriculture Department

Rivers

See also National wild and scenic rivers
system

Colorado River water conservation measures,
implementation with lower basin
contractors and others, 43 CFR 417

Offstream storage of Colorado River water
and development and release of
intentionally created unused
apportionment in Lower Division States,
43 CFR 414

River basin investigations and surveys, 7
CFR 621

Tennessee River System, approval of
construction and regulation of structures
and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304

Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan,
public participation guidelines, 18 CFR
708

Roads

See Highways and roads

Rockets

See Aircraft

Rodenticides

See Pesticides and pests

Rotorcraft

See Aircraft

Royalties

See Copyright; Mineral royalties

Rubber and rubber products

Manufacturing, water pollution, effluent
guidelines and standards, point source
categories, 40 CFR 428

Tires

Consumer information, 49 CFR 575
Excise taxes, manufacturers and retailers,
26 CFR 48

Identification and recordkeeping, 49 CFR
574

Manufacturing, air pollution control,
performance standards for rubber tire
manufacturing industry, 40 CFR 60

Manufacturing, water pollution, effluent
guidelines and standards, point source

categories for tire and tube plants, 40
CFR 428

Motor carrier safety, hazardous materials
transportation, driving and parking
rules, 49 CFR 397

Motor vehicle safety standards—
Defect and noncompliance,
responsibility and reports, 49 CFR
573

Federal standards, 49 CFR 571

Potential defects, reporting of
information and communications,
49 CFR 579

Recovered materials, comprehensive
procurement guideline for products
containing, 40 CFR 247

Regrooved tires, 49 CFR 569

Rubies

See Gemstones

Rugs

See Carpets and rugs

Rulemaking petitions

See Administrative practice and procedure

Rural areas

See also Agriculture

Area planning and energy impacted area
development assistance grants, 7 CFR
1948

Assistance to high energy cost communities,
7 CFR 1709

Community Program Loans, general
regulations, 7 CFR 3575

Comptroller of Currency, community and
economic development entities,
community development projects, and
other public welfare investments, 12
CFR 24

Emergency Conservation Program,
Emergency Forest Restoration Program,
and certain related programs, 7 CFR
701

Farm Credit System

Accounting and reporting requirements, 12
CFR 621

Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619

Administrative expenses assessment and
apportionment, 12 CFR 607

Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617

Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12
CFR 628

Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609

- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation—
 - Disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 650
 - Governance, 12 CFR 651
 - Risk management, 12 CFR 653
- Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR 613
- Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
- General provisions, 12 CFR 618
- Investors in systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to, 12 CFR 630
- Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
- Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 610
- Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
- Organization, 12 CFR 611
- Shareholders, disclosure to, 12 CFR 620
- Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
- Title V conservators and receivers, 12 CFR 627
- Farm Service Agency
 - Farm loan programs; general program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755
 - Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

CFR Index**Rural areas**

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
- Housing assistance payments, Section 8 housing, new construction set-aside for section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
- Local Television Loan Guarantee Board
 - Access to Local Television Signals
 - Guaranteed Loan Program, general policies and procedures, 7 CFR 2200
 - Local Television Loan Guarantee Program, program regulations, 7 CFR 2201
- Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
- Public television station digital transition grant program, 7 CFR 1740
- Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
- Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service
 - Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279, 5001
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
 - Rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290
- Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
- Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
- Rural health clinics
 - Certification of facilities for Medicare and Medicaid, 42 CFR 491
 - Medicaid, payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Medicare, 42 CFR 405
 - Supplementary medical insurance benefits, 42 CFR 410
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Guaranteed rural housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7 CFR 3565
- Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
- Rural Physician Training Grant Program, 42 CFR 5a
- Rural Telephone Bank, loan policies, 7 CFR 1610
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Accounting requirements—
 - Electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1767
 - Telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770
 - Audits of RUS borrowers, policy, 7 CFR 1773
 - Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
 - Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
 - Electric and telephone borrowers—
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
 - Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
 - Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
 - Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
 - Electric standards and specifications for materials and construction, 7 CFR 1728
 - Electric system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
 - Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - General information, 7 CFR 1700
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284

Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744

Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279

Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001

Household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776

Insured and guaranteed electric loans—

- Loan security documents for electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1718
- Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717

Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737

Insured electric loans—

- Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for electrification or telephone purposes, 7 CFR 1720
- Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1721
- Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1714

Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287

Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280

Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781

Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (revolving fund program), 7 CFR 1783

Rural broadband access loans and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738

Rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290

Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703

Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777

Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774

Technical assistance and training grants, 7 CFR 1775

Telecommunications policies on specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms, 7 CFR 1755

Telecommunications program, general policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735

Telecommunications system construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753

Telecommunications system planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751

Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators, (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

Soil Conservation Service, rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Support Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Rural Business-Cooperative Service

See also Rural Housing Service

Biorefineries, repowering assistance payment programs, 7 CFR 4288

Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274

Grants, 7 CFR 4284

Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279, 5001

Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287

Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280

Programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290

Rural Development

- Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
- Association loans and grants for community facilities, resource conservation, emergency water, and watersheds, 7 CFR 1942
- Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
- Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
- Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
- General program regulations, 7, CFR 1950
- General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
- Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 1980
- Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
- Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
- Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
- Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962

CFR Index

Rural Utilities Service

Program related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
Property management, 7 CFR 1955
Real property, security servicing of loans,
7 CFR 1965
Rural housing, 7 CFR 1822
Asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
Program regulations, 7 CFR 1944
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR
1925
Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR
1927
Truth in lending; loan and grant program
funds, methodology and formulas for
allocation, 7 CFR 1940
Utilization of gratuitous services, 7 CFR
2045

Rural Electrification Administration

See Rural Utilities Service

Rural Housing and Community Development Service

See Rural Housing Service

Rural Housing Service

Availability of information, 7 CFR 2018
Borrower account servicing and collections,
7 CFR 1951
Community Program Loans, general
regulations, 7 CFR 3575
Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
Credit reports, receiving and processing
applications, 7 CFR 1910
Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
Direct multi-family housing loans and grants,
7 CFR 3560
Direct single family housing loans and
grants, 7 CFR 3550
General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 1980,
5001
Guaranteed rural rental housing program, 7
CFR 3565
Loans and grants, program-related
instructions, 7 CFR 1901
Management and supervision of loan and
grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
Organization, 7 CFR 2003
Personal property, servicing and liquidation
of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
Programs, environmental policies and
procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Property management, program regulations,
7 CFR 1955

Real property, 7 CFR 1965
Rural development loans and grants
Area planning and energy impacted area
development assistance program, 7
CFR 1948
Community facilities, resource
conservation, emergency water, and
watersheds, 7 CFR 1942
Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR
1924
Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
Interest rates, terms, conditions, and
approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
Loan and grant program funds,
methodology and formulas for
allocation, 7 CFR 1940
Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950
Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR
1925
Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR
1927
Rural development programs, utilization of
gratuitous services, 7 CFR 2045
Rural housing asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822,
1944
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902

Rural Telephone Bank

General information, meetings of Board of
Directors, 7 CFR 1600
Loan policies, 7 CFR 1610
Regulations governing 5 percent Treasury
Certificates of Indebtedness, R.E.A.
Series, 31 CFR 345

Rural Utilities Service

See also Rural Housing Service

Accounting requirements
Electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1767
Telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR
1770
Assistance to high energy cost communities,
7 CFR 1709
Audits of RUS borrowers, policy, 7 CFR
1773
Biorefineries, repowering assistance payment
programs, 7 CFR 4288
Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
Compliance with other Federal statutes,
regulations, and executive orders,
seismic safety of federally assisted new
building construction, 7 CFR 1792

Russian Federation**CFR Index**

- Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
 - Electric and telephone borrowers
 - Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
 - Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
 - Electric program
 - Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
 - Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
 - Electric standards and specifications for materials and construction, 7 CFR 1728
 - Electric system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
 - Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
 - Insured and guaranteed electric loans—
 - Loan security documents for electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1718
 - Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717
 - Insured electric loans—
 - Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for electrification or telephone purposes, 7 CFR 1720
 - Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1721
 - Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1714
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - General information, 7 CFR 1700
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279, 5001
 - Household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
 - Programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 - Public television station digital transition grant program, 7 CFR 1740
 - Regulations governing 5 percent Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, R.E.A. Series, 31 CFR 345
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (revolving fund program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural broadband access loans and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738
 - Rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290
 - Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703
 - Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
 - Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
 - Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
 - Technical assistance and training grants, 7 CFR 1775
 - Telecommunications program, general policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
 - Telephone program
 - Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744
 - Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
 - Telecommunications policies on specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms, 7 CFR 1755
 - Telecommunications system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
 - Planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751
 - Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
- Russian Federation**
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 - Ukraine related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 589

S

Safety

See also Aviation safety; Consumer protection; Fire prevention; Hazardous substances; Health; Highway safety; Marine safety; Mine safety and health; Motor vehicle safety; Occupational safety and health; Pipeline safety; Poison prevention; Radiation protection; Railroad safety; Seismic safety

Army Department, disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631

Cargo containers

- Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
- Examination, 49 CFR 452
- General, 49 CFR 450
- Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451

Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulation, 16 CFR 1460

Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312

Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board, procedures for safety investigations, 10 CFR 1708

Drugs, investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312

Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222

Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555

Federal lands highways

- Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
- Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
- Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
- National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970

Federal Railroad Administration, System Safety program, 49 CFR 270

Federal Transit Administration

- Public Transportation Safety Program, 49 CFR 670
- Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 659, 49 CFR 674

Government interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39

Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302

Health facilities, long term care facilities, conditions for Medicare and Medicaid participation, 42 CFR 483

Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924

Human subjects used in research projects, protection

- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 50
- Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56
- Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 512

Infant swings, safety standards, 16 CFR 1223

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council, fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901

National Fingerprint File Program qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work, 42 CFR 3

Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112

Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5

Safety standards

- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217

Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), procedures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986

Surface coal mining and reclamation operations

- Blasters, certification standards—
 - Federal program States and Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
 - Permanent regulatory program requirements, 30 CFR 850
 - Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
 - Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722

Transportation

- Investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Retaliation complaints, handling procedures under National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982

Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs

Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4, 16
 Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 121
 Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, 49 CFR 382, 391
 Federal Railroad Administration, 49 CFR 219
 Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 655
 Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, 49 CFR 199
 Transportation Department, 49 CFR 40
 Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935
 Water power projects and project works, safety, 18 CFR 12
 Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
 Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851

Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau

Appeals procedures, 30 CFR 290
 Minerals revenue management, relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203
 Open and nondiscriminatory access to oil and gas pipelines under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, 30 CFR 291
 Outer Continental Shelf
 Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
 Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; operations for, 30 CFR 282
 Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
 Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 Oil and gas information program, 30 CFR 252
 Oil-spill response requirements for facilities located seaward of coast line, 30 CFR 254
 Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256

Safety and soundness guidelines

See Banks, banking

Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

Joint Tolls Advisory Board, rules of procedures, 33 CFR 403
 Saint Lawrence Seaway
 Regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
 Tariff of tolls, 33 CFR 402

Salaries

See Wages

Sanctions

See Foreign trade

Sanitation

See Public health; Sewage disposal; Waste treatment and disposal

Satellites

See also Space transportation and exploration; Telecommunications

Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97

Copyright Office, Library of Congress

 Satellite carrier license, general provisions, 37 CFR 201

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress

 Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360

 Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386

Federal Communications Commission, television broadcast stations, complaints against satellite carriers for retransmission without consent, 47 CFR 1

Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301

Internet, preserving openness, 47 CFR 8

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; space-based data collection systems, usage policies and procedures, 15 CFR 911

Private remote sensing systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 258

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS), 14 CFR 1215

Savings associations

See also Banks, banking

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806

Comptroller of the Currency

 Accounting requirements, 12 CFR 193

CFR Index

Savings associations

- Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 195
- Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
- Deposits, 12 CFR 157
- Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41, 171
- Federal mutual savings associations—
 - communication between members, 12 CFR 144
- Federal savings associations—
 - Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 141
 - Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
 - Grandfathered authority, 12 CFR 143
 - Operations, 12 CFR 145
 - Securities, 12 CFR 194
- Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
- Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 172
- Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
- Regulatory reporting standards, 12 CFR 162
- Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
- Safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 170
- Savings associations—
 - Applicable rules to, 12 CFR 100
 - Capital, 12 CFR 167
 - Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 161
 - Operations, 12 CFR 163
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 165
 - Proxies, 12 CFR 169
 - Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Securities offerings, 12 CFR 197
- Securities transactions—
 - Conversion from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 192
 - Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
 - Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
 - Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C) 12 CFR 1003
 - Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G) 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Advertisements of bank membership, 12 CFR 328
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 323
 - Assessments, 12 CFR 327
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 346
 - Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Economically depressed regions, determination, 12 CFR 357
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Former Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, 12 CFR 391
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 339
 - Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 348
 - Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
 - Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
 - Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
- Federal Reserve System, supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
- Federal savings and loan associations and Federal credit unions as fiscal agents of U.S., 31 CFR 312
- Financing Corporation operations, 12 CFR 995
- Interbank liabilities (Regulation F), 12 CFR 206
- Resolution Funding Corporation, Federal home loan bank assistance authority, 12 CFR 996

Savings bonds

CFR Index

Thrift Supervision Office
Application processing procedures, 12 CFR 516
Assessments and fees, 12 CFR 502
Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 536
Consumer-related regulations—
Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 528
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 535
CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 533
Deposits, 12 CFR 557
Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 571
Federal savings associations—
Definitions, 12 CFR 541
Electronic operations, 12 CFR 555
Federal mutual associations, charter and bylaws, 12 CFR 544
Federal mutual associations, incorporation, organization, and conversion, 12 CFR 543
Federal mutual associations, merger, dissolution, reorganization, and conversion, 12 CFR 546
Federal stock associations, incorporation, organization, and conversion, 12 CFR 552
Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 550
Operations, 12 CFR 545
Lending and investment, 12 CFR 560
Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 508
Savings and loan holding companies—
Definitions, 12 CFR 583
Regulated activities, 12 CFR 584
Savings and loan holding companies; prohibited service, 12 CFR 585
Savings associations—
Accounting requirements, 12 CFR 563c
Acquisition of control of savings associations, 12 CFR 574
Appraisals, 12 CFR 564
Capital, 12 CFR 567
Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 563e
Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 573
Conversions from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 563b
Definitions, 12 CFR 561

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 572
Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 563f
Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 575
Operations, 12 CFR 563
Possession by conservators and receivers for Federal and State savings associations, 12 CFR 558
Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 565
Proxies, 12 CFR 569
Regulatory reporting standards, 12 CFR 562
Rules of practice for adjudication proceedings, 12 CFR 1081
Safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 570
Securities of savings associations, 12 CFR 563d
Securities offerings, 12 CFR 563g
Security procedures under Bank Protection Act, 12 CFR 568
Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344, 551
State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
Subordinate organizations, 12 CFR 559

Savings bonds

See Bonds

Scholarships and fellowships

See also Student aid

Christa McAuliffe Fellowship Program, 34 CFR 237
Construction of health teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
Corporation for National and Community Service, special activities, 45 CFR 2534
Defense Department
National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
National Security Education Program (NSEP) and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
Disability and rehabilitation research, research fellowships, 34 CFR 356
Environmental protection, 40 CFR 46
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—

CFR Index

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

Scholarships and fellowships

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
National Institute of Food and Agriculture, food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Federal Prison Industries inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
Food and agricultural sciences National needs graduate and postgraduate fellowship grants program, 7 CFR 3402
Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1801
Head Start program
Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
Fellows program, 45 CFR 1311
Highway personnel, education and training programs, 23 CFR 260
Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136a
International education programs
Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657

School breakfast and lunch programs

CFR Index

General provisions, 34 CFR 655
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2400
Laboratory standardization and testing fellowship for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
National Sea Grant program, funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
Nursing school scholarship grants, nondiscrimination on basis of sex, administration and enforcement, 45 CFR 83
Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS), 28 CFR 92
Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61
Robert C. Byrd honors scholarship program, 34 CFR 654
Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Veterans Affairs Department
Medical care, 38 CFR 17
Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
Veterans transportation program, 38 CFR 70

School breakfast and lunch programs

See also Education; Food assistance program

Child nutrition programs

Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
Free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, determining eligibility, 7 CFR 245
State administrative expense fund, 7 CFR 235

National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210

School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220

School construction

See also Education; Schools

Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

School integration

See Equal educational opportunity

Schools

See also Colleges and universities;
 Education; Educational facilities;
 Private schools; School construction
 Asbestos materials in schools, 40 CFR 763
 Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
 Aviation training centers, 14 CFR 142
 Charter schools facilities program
 Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
 State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
 Energy conservation grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 Equal employment opportunity, recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
 Federal Communications Commission, universal service, 47 CFR 54
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments;
 general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Indians
 - Administration policies of all Bureau of Indian Affairs education programs, 25 CFR 32
 - Elementary and secondary education—
 - Adequate yearly progress, 25 CFR 30
 - Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
 - Federal schools for Indians, 25 CFR 31
 - Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 - Maintenance and control of student records in Indian Affairs Bureau schools, 25 CFR 43
 - Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
 - Student rights, 25 CFR 42
 - Transfer of Indian education functions in Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 CFR 33
 - Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25 CFR 44
- Merchant Marine Academy, U.S., regulations governing public buildings and grounds, 46 CFR 386
- Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
 - Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
- Nautical school ships
 - Civilian, 46 CFR 168
 - Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
 - Public, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
- Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254
- School expenditures assistance in cases of certain disasters, 34 CFR 120
- Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304
- Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21
- Science and technology**
 - Agricultural Research Service; non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550
 - Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
 - Defense Department
 - National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
 - Withholding of unclassified technical data from public disclosure, 32 CFR 250
 - East-West Foreign Trade Board, reports on exports of technology, 15 CFR 1300
 - Energy Department
 - Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733
 - Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
 - Energy technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
 - Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

CFR Index**Science and technology**

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Forest Service
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Homeland Security Department, regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
 - Scope of Export Administration Regulations, 15 CFR 734
- Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Cooperative agreements with commercial firms, 14 CFR 1274
 - Research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - Manufacturing extension partnership, infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
 - Manufacturing technology transfer, regional centers, 15 CFR 290
 - National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
 - Personnel exchanges between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17
 - Research associate program, 15 CFR 256
 - Standard reference materials issuance, 15 CFR 230
 - Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
- National Science Foundation
 - Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
 - Research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
- National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
- National Technical Information Service, transfer by Federal agencies of

scientific, technical and engineering information to NTIS, 15 CFR 1180

Public Health Service

Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93

Science misconduct, policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50

Semiconductor chip products

Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150

Mask works protection, 37 CFR 211

Science and Technology Policy Office

Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211

Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 32 CFR 2402

Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213

Information security program, implementation of Executive Order 12356, 32 CFR 2400

Telecommunications emergency preparedness

Executive policy, 47 CFR 201

Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215

International telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, procedures for obtaining, 47 CFR 212

National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216

Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202

Radio spectrum during wartime emergency, procedures for use and coordination, 47 CFR 214

Scientific equipment

See also Lasers; Medical devices

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447

Gauging manual for liquors, 27 CFR 30

Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801

Grain weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802

Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18

Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301

NOAA space-based data collection systems, usage policies and procedures, 15 CFR 911

Nuclear materials

Byproduct material, general domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31

Industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34

Licenses and radiation safety requirements—

Irradiators, 10 CFR 36

Well logging, 10 CFR 39

Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70

Private remote sensing systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960

Wine production and sales, equipment, 27 CFR 24

Scientists

Energy Department, research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733

Health and Human Services, coercive or discriminatory funding policies or practices in violation of Federal law, nonsupport, 45 CFR 88

Research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275

National Science Foundation, medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675

Seafood

See also Fish; Fisheries; Foods

Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes for certain seafoods, 21 CFR 102

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123

Fish and shellfish, country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 60

CFR Index

Fish and shellfish, general provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161

Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784

Food Safety and Inspection Service

- Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
- Definitions, 9 CFR 531
- Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559
- Exports, 9 CFR 552
- Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
- Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
- General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
- Importation, 9 CFR 557
- Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
- Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539
- Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
- Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
- Rules of practice, 9 CFR 561
- Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
- Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
- State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560

Grade standards, 50 CFR 261

Inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260

Interstate transportation regulations, exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372

Marine mammals, taking and importing, 50 CFR 216

Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408

Seals and insignia

Seals

See Marine mammals

Seals and insignia

See also Signs and symbols

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1503

Census Bureau, 15 CFR 100

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 1

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 2

Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for District of Columbia, 28 CFR 803

Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 101

Education Department, 34 CFR 3

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1002

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 375

Federal Housing Finance Agency, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1200

Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 501

Forest Service insignia and Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument Symbol, 36 CFR 264

Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 18

Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 301

International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201

Library of Congress, 36 CFR 701

Mine Safety and Health Administration, 30 CFR 1

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1221

National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1200

National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 803

Navy Department, 32 CFR 765

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1

Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2200

Postal Regulatory Commission, 39 CFR 3002

Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 369

State Department

- Certificates of authentication, 22 CFR 131
- Insignia of rank, 22 CFR 1

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 3

Treasury Department, U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1

Seamen

See also Maritime carriers

Alien crewmembers

Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251

Landing, 8 CFR 252

Longshore work—

Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506

Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655

Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258

Parole, 8 CFR 253

Application of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 783

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92

Claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327

Coast Guard marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5

Commercial fishing industry vessels, safety requirements, 46 CFR 28

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Foreign Service functions, longshore work by U.S. nationals, foreign prohibitions, 22 CFR 89

Great Lakes pilotage

Ratemaking, 46 CFR 404

Regulations, 46 CFR 401

Rules and orders, 46 CFR 402

Uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403

Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515

Merchant marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, 49 CFR 825

Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310

Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10

Nautical schools

Civilian nautical school vessels, 46 CFR 168

Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166

Public nautical school ships, 46 CFR 167

Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11

Offshore supply vessels

Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127

General provisions, 46 CFR 125

Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134

Passenger vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72

Personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148

Ports and waterway safety, general requirements, 33 CFR 160

Reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349

Repatriation, 46 CFR 332

Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), procedures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986

Seamen rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12

Service awards, 46 CFR 350

Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A

Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14

Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116

Special classes of persons who may be naturalized, 8 CFR 330

Tank vessels

General provisions, 46 CFR 30

Operations, 46 CFR 35

Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32

Tankermen certification, 46 CFR 13

Vessels, manning requirements, 46 CFR 15

War risk insurance, 46 CFR 308

Seaplanes

See Aircraft

Search warrants

See also Law enforcement

Army Department, military police investigation, 32 CFR 637

Customs and Border Protection, inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162

Federal law enforcement officers authorization request for issuance, 28 CFR 60

Guidelines on methods of obtaining documentary materials held by third parties, 28 CFR 59

Industry and Security Bureau
Chemical Weapons Convention
Regulations—

CFR Index

Clarification procedures, consultations
and challenge inspections, 15 CFR
717

Declared facilities, initial and routine
inspections, 15 CFR 716

Seashores

See also Coastal zone; recreation and
recreation areas

Cape Cod National Seashore, zoning
standards, 36 CFR 27

Engineers Corps continuing authorities
program, design and construction of
water resource improvements, 33 CFR
263

Fire Island National Seashore, zoning
standards, 36 CFR 28

Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR
2090

Natural resource damage assessments, coastal
and marine environments, 43 CFR 11

Secondary education

See Education; Elementary and secondary
education

Secret Service

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices,
and disbursing officers of U.S. and their
agents to deliver to Treasury
Department counterfeit obligations and
other securities and coins of U.S. or
of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403

Canceled U.S. Internal Revenue Stamps,
reproduction, 31 CFR 402

Closure of streets near White House, 31 CFR
413

Gold seizure and forfeiture for violations of
Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold
regulations, 31 CFR 406

Illustration of savings bonds, 31 CFR 405

President or other person protected by Secret
Service, temporary residence
designation and temporary offices of
President and staff or other person
protected by Secret Service, rules
governing access, 31 CFR 408

Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles
and aircraft used to transport counterfeit
coins, obligations, securities, and
paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401

Treasury building and Treasury annex,
regulations governing conduct in, 31
CFR 407

U.S. currency, color illustrations, 31 CFR
411

White House press pass applications,
standards and procedures utilized in
issuing security clearance in connection
with, 31 CFR 409

Securities

See also Bonds; Government securities;
Investments

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices,
and disbursing officers of U.S. and their
agents to deliver to Treasury
Department counterfeit obligations and
other securities and coins of U.S. or
of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403

Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31
CFR 380

Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Security futures products, 17 CFR 41
Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
17 CFR 75

Communications Satellite Corporation stock,
47 CFR 25

Comptroller of the Currency, National banks
Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Corporate activities rules, policies, and
procedures, 12 CFR 5

Disclosure rules—
Securities Exchange Act, 12 CFR 11
Securities offerings, 12 CFR 16, 197

Federal savings associations, securities, 12
CFR 194

Government securities sales practices, 12
CFR 13

Investment securities, 12 CFR 1

Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160

Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19

Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
12 CFR 44

Proxies, 12 CFR 169

Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR
163

Securities transactions—
Accounting requirements, 12 CFR 193
Conversions from mutual to stock form,
12 CFR 192

Recordkeeping and confirmation
requirements, 12 CFR 12, 151

Securities

CFR Index

- Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
- Designation of financial market utilities, 12 CFR 1320
- Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulations R), 12 CFR 218
- Exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker (Regulation R), 17 CFR 247
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 368
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Registration of securities transfer agents, 12 CFR 341
 - Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344
 - Unsafe and unsound banking practices, securities activities, 12 CFR 337
- Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office, minimum capital, 12 CFR 1750
- Federal Housing Finance Agency

CFR Index**Securities**

- Book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 1249
- Enterprise housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
- Enterprise securities, book entry procedures, 31 CFR 1249
- Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252
- Federal Housing Finance Board, financing Corporation operations, 12 CFR 995
- Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal Reserve banks—
 - Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
 - Capital stock, issuance and cancellation (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
 - Miscellaneous interpretations of banking regulations, 12 CFR 250
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
 - Open market operations, 12 CFR 270
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Relations with foreign banks and bankers (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
- Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
- Securities and Exchange Commission, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 255
- Securities credit by—
 - Banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
 - Borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
 - Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
- Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
- State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Financial market utilities, designation of, 12 CFR 1320
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Fiscal service, marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds, sale and issue (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Assets control regulations—
 - Cuba, 31 CFR 515
 - Iran, 31 CFR 535
 - Iranian transaction and sanction regulations, 31 CFR 560
- Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burmese, 31 CFR 537
 - Burundi, 31 CFR 554
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cote D' Ivoire, 31 CFR 543
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Iranian financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iranian human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Sudan, 31 CFR 538
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589

- Weapons of mass destruction
 - proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department, Government National Mortgage Association
 - Book-entry procedures, 24 CFR 350
 - Mortgage-backed securities guaranty, 24 CFR 320
 - Multiclass securities guaranty, 24 CFR 330
- Hydroelectric power project licensees and utilities
 - Authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, applications, 18 CFR 34
 - Federal Power Act, section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
 - Issuance of securities, 18 CFR 20
- Income taxes
 - Banking institutions, general applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581-1—1.586-2)
- Corporate distributions—
 - Definitions, constructive ownership of stock, 26 CFR 1 (1.316-1—1.318-4)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.312-1—1.312-15)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.301-1—1.307-2)
- Corporate liquidations—
 - Collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341-1—1.342-1)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.337(d)-1—1.338(i)-1)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.331-1—1.334-1)
- Corporate organizations and reorganizations, effects on shareholders and security holders, 26 CFR 1 (1.354-1—1.358-6)
- Corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders—
 - Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551-1—1.556-3)
 - Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541-1—1.547-7)
- Deferred compensation—
 - Certain stock options, 26 CFR 1 (1.421-1—1.425-1)
- Pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420 CFR 1)
- Gain or loss on disposition of property—
 - Exchanges in obedience to Securities and Exchange Commission orders, 26 CFR 1 (1.1081-1—1.1083-1)
 - Wash sales of stock or securities, 26 CFR 1 (1.1091-1—1.1092(d)-2)
- Regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.851-1—1.855-1)
- Deductions for deficiency dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.860-1—1.860-5)
- Transfers to avoid income tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491-1—1.1494-2)
- Investment Advisers Act of 1940
 - Forms, 17 CFR 279
 - Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 276
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 275
- Investment Company Act of 1940
 - Forms, 17 CFR 274
 - Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 271
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
- New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
- Nonbank financial companies, authority to require supervision and regulation of certain, 12 CFR 1310
- Postal Service, book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761
- Privacy of consumer financial information, safeguarding personal information and affiliate marketing limitations (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248
- Resolution Funding Corporation
 - Book-entry procedure, 12 CFR 1511
 - Operations, 12 CFR 1510
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Securities Act of 1933
 - Forms, 17 CFR 239
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230

CFR Index

Securities and Exchange Commission

- Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 231
 - Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Cross-border antifraud law enforcement authority, 17 CFR 75
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 232
 - Financial reporting matters, interpretations, 17 CFR 211
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for under Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, Investment Company Act of 1940, and Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210
 - Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202
 - Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
 - Regulation blackout trading restriction, 17 CFR 245
 - Regulation crowdfunding, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 227
 - Regulation FD (selective disclosure), 17 CFR 243
 - Regulation G (non-GAAP financial measures), 17 CFR 244
 - Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242
 - Rules relating to investigations, 17 CFR 203
 - Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 249
 - Further forms, 17 CFR 249b
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
 - Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 241
 - Standard instructions for filing forms under Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Regulation S-K, 17 CFR 229
 - Securities held in New Treasury Direct system, regulations governing, 31 CFR 363
 - Securities Investor Protection Corporation
 - Forms, 17 CFR 301
 - Rules, 17 CFR 300
 - Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
 - Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354
 - Surface Transportation Board regulated carriers, voting trusts, proper use guidelines, 49 CFR 1013
 - TARP standards for compensation and corporate governance, 31 CFR 30
 - Thrift Supervision Office
 - Federal savings associations, federal stock associations, incorporation, organization, and conversion, 12 CFR 552
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 560
 - Savings and loan holding companies, regulated activities, 12 CFR 584
 - Savings associations—
 - Accounting requirements, 12 CFR 563c
 - Acquisition of control of savings associations, 12 CFR 574
 - Conversions from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 563b
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 575
 - Operations, 12 CFR 563
 - Proxies, 12 CFR 569
 - Securities of savings associations, 12 CFR 563d
 - Securities offerings, 12 CFR 563g
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 551
 - Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
 - Trust Indenture Act of 1939
 - Forms, 17 CFR 269
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260
 - Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 261
- Securities and Exchange Commission**
- African Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 288
 - Asian Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 287
 - Cross-border antifraud law enforcement authority, 17 CFR 250
 - Debt collection rules, 17 CFR 204
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 232
 - Ethical conduct for agency members and employees, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 4401
 - European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 290

Security information

CFR Index

Forms prescribed under Commission's practice rules, 17 CFR 209

Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for under Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, Investment Company Act of 1940, and Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210

Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202

Inter-American Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 286

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 285

International Finance Corporation, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 289

Interpretations relating to financial reporting matters, 17 CFR 211

Interpretative releases relating to corporate reorganizations under Chapter X of Bankruptcy Act, 17 CFR 281

Investment Advisers Act of 1940

Forms, 17 CFR 279

Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 276

Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 275

Investment Company Act of 1940

Forms, 17 CFR 274

Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 271

Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270

Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200

Professional conduct standards for attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, 17 CFR 205

Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935

Regulation blackout trading restriction, 17 CFR 245

Regulation crowdfunding, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 227

Regulation FD (selective disclosure), 17 CFR 243

Regulation G (non-GAAP financial measures), 17 CFR 244

Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242

Regulation R-exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker, 17 CFR 247

Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID (Privacy of consumer financial information and

safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags), 17 CFR 248

Regulation S-K, Standard instructions for filing forms under Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, 17 CFR 229

Rules of practice, 17 CFR 201

Rules relating to investigations, 17 CFR 203

Securities Act of 1933

Forms, 17 CFR 239

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230

Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 231

Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Forms, 17 CFR 249

Further forms, 17 CFR 249b

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240

Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 241

Securities Investor Protection Corporation

Forms, 17 CFR 301

Rules, 17 CFR 300

Trust Indenture Act of 1939

Forms, 17 CFR 269

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260

Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 261

Security information

See Classified information

Security measures

See also Classified information

Air traffic security control, 14 CFR 99

American National Red Cross and United Service Organizations, Inc., employees assignment to duty with military services, 32 CFR 253

Army Department personnel engaged in law enforcement and security duties, use of force by, 32 CFR 632

Aviation operations in Washington, DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562

Banks and banking, minimum security devices and procedures

Credit unions; security program, reports of suspected crimes, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748

FDIC Insured nonmember banks, 12 CFR 326

National and district banks, 12 CFR 21

CFR Index

Security measures

- Thrift Supervision Office, security procedures under Bank Protection Act, 12 CFR 568
- Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Property, Beltsville, MD, conduct on facility, 7 CFR 502
- Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903
- Coast Guard
 - Maritime security—
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - Facilities, 33 CFR 105
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
 - Passenger terminals, security, 33 CFR 128
 - Passenger vessels, security, 33 CFR 120
- Commerce Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of information technology, 48 CFR 1339
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1337
- Controlled substances, registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 21 CFR 1301
- Crime-insured property security, protective device requirements, 24 CFR 1932
- Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, access to customs security areas, 19 CFR 122
- Defense Department
 - Conduct on Pentagon Reservation, 32 CFR 234
 - Department of Defense (DoD)—Defense Industrial Base (DIB) Cyber Security (CS) activities, 32 CFR 326
 - Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
 - National Security Agency, 32 CFR 228
 - Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158
 - Personnel security program, 32 CFR 156 Regulation, 32 CFR 154
 - Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, 32 CFR 159
 - Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223
- Defense Logistics Agency, security of activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245
- Energy Department
 - Assessment of civil penalties for classified information security violations, 10 CFR 824
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Protective force officers and personnel—
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force by, 10 CFR 1049
 - Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
 - Restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862
 - Safeguarding restricted data, 10 CFR 1016
 - Security policies, labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706
 - Trespassing on—
 - Government property, 10 CFR 860
 - Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property, 10 CFR 1048
- Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Certifications—
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crewmembers other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
 - Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
- Communications systems; resiliency, redundancy and reliability, 47 CFR 12
- Federal Emergency Management Agency; Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, conduct at, 44 CFR 15
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Mail management, 41 CFR 102–192
 - Real property—
 - Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
 - Security, 41 CFR 102–81
- Federal penal and correctional institutions, traffic in contraband articles, 28 CFR 6

Security measures

CFR Index

- Federal savings associations, security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Federal Trade Commission, health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign air carriers, operations, 14 CFR 129
- Foreign dignitaries and other official personnel, protection, 22 CFR 2
- Foreign diplomatic missions, procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments in protecting, 31 CFR 13
- Foreign government agents, notifications to Attorney General, 28 CFR 73
- Foreign Service functions, protection and welfare of U.S. citizens and their property, 22 CFR 71
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Homeland Security Department
 - Chemical facilities; anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
 - Support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, regulations to, 6 CFR 25
- Immigration, prevention of unauthorized entry of aliens by owners of international railroad lines, international bridges or toll roads, 8 CFR 271
- Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
- Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
- Information Security Oversight Office
 - Classified national security information, 32 CFR 2001
 - Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Kaho'olawe Island, Hawaii, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 763
- Kwajalein Missile Range, entry authorization regulation, 32 CFR 525
- Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193
- List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters, registration, 21 CFR 1309
- Military resources employment in event of civil disturbances, 32 CFR 215
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Security areas, 14 CFR 1203a
 - Security programs, arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel, 14 CFR 1203b
- National Arboretum, conduct and fee schedule for facilities and grounds, 7 CFR 500
- Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
- Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770
- Navigation areas and limited access areas, regulated, 33 CFR 165
- Navy Department, rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765
- Nuclear materials
 - Access to or control over special nuclear material, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, 10 CFR 11
 - Facility security clearance and safeguarding of national security information and restricted data, 10 CFR 95
 - Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
 - Industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34
 - Licenses and radiation safety requirements—
 - Irradiators, 10 CFR 36
 - Well logging, 10 CFR 39
 - Licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters, 10 CFR 150
 - Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
 - Safeguards, implementation of US/IAEA agreement, 10 CFR 75
 - Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70

CFR Index

Security measures

- Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related Greater than Class C waste, licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72
- Unclassified controlled nuclear material, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission property, trespassing on, 10 CFR 160
- Plum Island Animal Disease Center, conduct, 7 CFR 503
- Postal Service
 - Information protection, 39 CFR 267
 - Post offices, protection, 39 CFR 231
 - Vital records protection, 39 CFR 264
- President or other person protected by Secret Service, designation of temporary residence and temporary offices of President and staff or other person protected by Secret Service, rules governing access, 31 CFR 408
- Public buildings and grounds, management, 41 CFR 101–20
- Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
- Radioactive materials, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
- Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10
- Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84–893), 28 CFR 12
- Secret Service, closure of streets near White House, 31 CFR 413
- Space flight personnel reliability program, 14 CFR 1214
- Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73
- State Department
 - Press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b
 - Security information regulations, 22 CFR 9
- Transportation Department, sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules—
 - Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 - Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
 - Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
 - Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 - Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
 - Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
 - Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
 - Certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
 - Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
 - Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 - Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
 - Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560
 - Maritime and land transportation security—
 - Land transportation security, credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - Land transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570
 - Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
 - Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
- U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska, 7 CFR 501
- Vessels, harbors, and waterfront facilities
 - Identification credentials for persons requiring access to, 33 CFR 125
 - Protection and security, 33 CFR 6
 - Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
- Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, security and law enforcement at VA facilities, 38 CFR 1
- White House press pass application, standards and procedures utilized in issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205

Seeds*See also* Plants

Agricultural and vegetable seed, quality inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75

Commodity laboratory testing programs, plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97

Farm Service Agency, seed producers emergency loan program, 7 CFR 774

Federal Seed Act

Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361

Practice rules, 7 CFR 202

Regulations, 7 CFR 201

Segregation in education*See* Equal educational opportunity**Seismic safety**

See also Buildings and facilities; Safety

Federal and federally assisted new building construction

Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1792

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 41

Justice Department, property management regulations, 41 CFR 128–1

Seizures and forfeitures*See also* Penalties

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau

Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46

Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447

Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646

Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555

Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478

Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479

Conveyance transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274

Customs and Border Protection

Inspection, search, and seizure of illegal import merchandise, 19 CFR 162

Relief from fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171

Drug Enforcement Administration, controlled substances, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316

Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 12

Forest Service, law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262

Internal Revenue Service, seized personal property, disposition, 26 CFR 403

International traffic in arms, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127

Justice Department

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9

Seized personal property, storage and care, 41 CFR 128–50

Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128–48

Meat and fish products; detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559

Meat inspection, mandatory, detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329

Mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit gold coins, 31 CFR 101

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, civil procedures, 15 CFR 904

Plants; importation, exportation, and reexportation; forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356

Postal Service, Inspection Service/Inspector General authority, forfeiture authority and procedures, 39 CFR 233

Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381

Secret Service

Gold, seizure and forfeiture for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations, 31 CFR 406

Vehicles, vessels, and aircraft transporting counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, seizure and forfeiture, 31 CFR 401

Veterinary biologics, detention, seizure and condemnation, 9 CFR 118

Selective Service System*See also* Armed Forces

Administrative definitions, 32 CFR 1602

Advisory opinions, 32 CFR 1698

Alternative service instead of military service, 32 CFR 1656

CFR Index

Sex discrimination

Appeal to President, 32 CFR 1653
Civil service employment, statutory bar to appointment of persons who fail to register under Selective Service law, 5 CFR 300
Classification of registrant
 Administration, 32 CFR 1633
 Deferred because of hardship to dependents, 32 CFR 1642
 District appeal board, 32 CFR 1651
 General rules, 32 CFR 1630
 Local board, 32 CFR 1648
 Ministers of religion, 32 CFR 1645
 Preparing for ministry, 32 CFR 1639
Conscientious objectors, classification, 32 CFR 1636
Duty of registrants, 32 CFR 1621
Extraordinary expenses of registrants, 32 CFR 1659
Freedom of Information Act procedures, 32 CFR 1662
Higher Education Act, title II reporting system, 34 CFR 612
Inductions into military service, 32 CFR 1624
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 32 CFR 1699
Notice to registrants, 32 CFR 1618
Overseas registrant processing, 32 CFR 1657
Privacy Act procedures, 32 CFR 1665
Registration administration, 32 CFR 1615
Salary offset, 32 CFR 1697
Selective Service system organization, 32 CFR 1605
Student assistance general provisions, statement of educational purpose and selective service registration status, 34 CFR 668
Uncompensated personnel, 32 CFR 1609
Volunteers for induction, 32 CFR 1627

Semiconductor chip products

See Computer technology

Senior citizens

See Aged

Serums

See Biologics

Sewage disposal

See also Waste treatment and disposal

Air pollution control, performance standards for sewage treatment plants, 40 CFR 60
Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
Marine sanitation device standard, 40 CFR 140
Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
Sewage sludge use or disposal standards, 40 CFR 503
State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501

Sex discrimination

See also Civil rights; women

Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
Equal credit opportunity (Regulation B)
 Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1002
 Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 338
 Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 202
 National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 701
 Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 528
Equal employment opportunity
 Affirmative action programs, interpretative guidelines, 29 CFR 1608
 Complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, procedures, 29 CFR 1691
 Corporation for National and Community Service, volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
 Defense Department, civilian equal opportunity program, 32 CFR 191
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604
 Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office, 41 CFR 60–20
 Federal Government, 29 CFR 1614
 Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
 Interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
 Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

- Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and conducted programs
- Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 7
 - Federal Highway Administration, 23 CFR 200
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 107
 - Interior Department, nondiscrimination in activities conducted under Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, 43 CFR 27
 - Job Training Partnership Act, nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements, 29 CFR 34
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 42
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
 - Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 906
 - Rural Development, , 7 CFR 1901
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
 - Workforce Investment Act, nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted education programs
- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 229
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15a
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8a
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2555
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 196
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 106
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1042
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 5
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 19
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101-4
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 86
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 17
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 3
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 41
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 54
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 36
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1253
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1211
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 618
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 5
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
 - State Department, 22 CFR 146
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1317
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 25
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 28
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 23
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission rules of practice and procedure, 10 CFR 2
- Nursing school scholarship grants, 45 CFR 83
- Prisons Bureau, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
- State Vocational and Applied Technology Education Program, 34 CFR 403
- Sheep**
- Brucellosis, animals destroyed because of, 9 CFR 51
 - National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
 - Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
 - Scrapie in sheep and goats, interstate transportation of animals, 9 CFR 79
- Shipping**
- See* Air carriers; Freight forwarders; Maritime carriers; Motor carriers; Railroads
- Ships**
- See* Vessels
- Shoes**
- See* Footwear
- Signs and symbols**
- See also* Seals and insignia; Trademarks
- Aircraft and related products, identification and registration marking, 14 CFR 45
 - Airworthiness standards; normal category airplanes, cockpit control knob shape, 14 CFR 23
 - Bank advertisements of membership in Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 328

CFR Index

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
Coast Guard vessels and aircraft, distinctive markings, 33 CFR 23
Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
Credit unions
 Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
 Fair housing poster, 12 CFR 701
Fair housing poster, 24 CFR 110
Farm Credit Administration, nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, fair housing loan requirements, 12 CFR 338
Four-H Club name and emblem, 7 CFR 8
Food Safety and Inspection Service
 Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling of products, 9 CFR 541
Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
Infant formula, labeling, 21 CFR 107
Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
Meat inspection
 Mandatory inspection, entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 Official marks, devices and certificates, 9 CFR 312
 Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 Rabbits and edible products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 354
Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument Symbol, 36 CFR 264
National parks
 Arrowhead and parkscape symbols, 36 CFR 11
 General provisions; accommodations or service, water and land recreation symbols, 36 CFR 1
Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80

Small Business Administration

Savings and loan associations, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 528
Smokey Bear symbol, use, 36 CFR 271
Small unmanned aircraft, registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
Treasury Department, U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
Woodsy Owl symbol, use, 36 CFR 272
Silk
See Textiles
Silver
See also Currency; Metals
Domestic silver operations, sale, 31 CFR 56
Gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, leverage transactions, 17 CFR 31
Sirup
See Sugar
Slum clearance
See Urban renewal
Small Business Administration
Administration, 13 CFR 101
Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 13 CFR 114
Business loans, 13 CFR 120
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2700
Debt collection, 13 CFR 140
Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
Drug-free workplace requirements (nonprocurement), 13 CFR 147
Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
Lobbying restrictions, 13 CFR 146
Microentrepreneurs, investment program, 13 CFR 119
Minority small business and capital ownership development/small disadvantaged business status protest and appeal procedures, 13 CFR 124
New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 112, 113
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs or activities, 13 CFR 117
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 13 CFR 136

Small businesses**CFR Index**

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in
federally assisted education programs,
13 CFR 113
Procedure rules governing cases before
Hearings and Appeals Office, 13 CFR
134
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 13 CFR 142
Record disclosure and privacy, 13 CFR 102
Small business development centers, 13 CFR
130
Small Business Intermediary Lending Pilot
program, 13 CFR 109
Small business investment companies, 13
CFR 107
Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
Standards for conducting business with SBA,
13 CFR 103
Standards of conduct and employee
restrictions and responsibilities, 13 CFR
105
Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal Awards, 2 CFR 2701
Women-owned small business, Federal
contract program, 13 CFR 127

Small businesses

See also Business and industry; Minority
businesses

Acquisition regulations
Agency for International Development, 48
CFR 719
Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 419
Army Department, 48 CFR 5119
Commerce Department—
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48
CFR 1313
Small business programs, 48 CFR 1319
Defense Department, 48 CFR 219
Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 226
Education Department, 48 CFR 3419
Energy Department, 48 CFR 919
Management and operating contracts, 48
CFR 970
Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR
1519
General Services Administration, 48 CFR
519
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 48 CFR 2419
Labor Department, 48 CFR 2919

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1819
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 48 CFR
2019
State Department, 48 CFR 619
Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1219
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 819
Air carriers, general policy statements, 14
CFR 399
Appropriate technology small grants
program, 10 CFR 470
Community Development Financial
Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
Comptroller of Currency, community and
economic development entities,
community development projects, and
other public welfare investments, 12
CFR 24
Consumer Product Safety Commission, small
business, 16 CFR 1020
Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
Election of certain small business
corporations as to taxable status, 26
CFR 1 (1.1361–0—1.1378–3)
Energy conservation program for consumer
products, small business exemptions, 10
CFR 430
Federal Acquisition Regulation
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR
13
Small business programs, 48 CFR 19
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

CFR Index**Small businesses**

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
- Housing and Urban Development Department, economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons, 24 CFR 135
- HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
- Inventions, rights to, made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- Microentrepreneurs, investment program, 13 CFR 119
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
- National Marine Fisheries Service, small business size standards for Regulatory Flexibility Act compliance purposes only, 50 CFR 200
- National Science Foundation, patent rights, 45 CFR 650
- Natural resources revenue, 30 CFR 1208
- Patent cases practice rules, 37 CFR 1
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, rural business investment company program, 7 CFR 4290
- Small Business Administration
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 112, 113
 - Small Business Intermediary Lending Pilot program, 13 CFR 109
 - Women-owned small business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
- Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130
- Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
- Small business investment companies, 13 CFR 107
- Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
- Small mine operators assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
- Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213

Smallpox

CFR Index

Transportation Department, Short-Term Lending Program (STLP), 49 CFR 22
Veterans small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
Water pollution control compliance regarding additions, alterations, or operation methods, 40 CFR 21

Smallpox

See Diseases

Smithsonian Institution

American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3
Buildings and grounds, 36 CFR 504
Claims against Smithsonian Institution including National Gallery of Art, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts and Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 36 CFR 530
National Zoological Park, buildings and grounds, 36 CFR 520

Smoking

See also Cigars and cigarettes
Aircraft, smoking aboard, 14 CFR 252
Cigarette package and advertising warnings, 21 CFR 1141
Cigarettes and smokeless tobacco, 21 CFR 1140
Foreign air carriers, operations, 14 CFR 129
Government buildings, management of buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20
Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
Prisons Bureau facilities, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
Railroad Retirement Board, prohibition of cigarette sales to minors, 20 CFR 368

Social security

See also Aid to Families with Dependent Children; Child welfare;
Medicaid; Medicare; Pensions;
Public assistance programs;
Retirement; Supplemental Security Income (SSI);
Unemployment compensation

Employment taxes

Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR 36
Temporary regulations under Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97–123), 26 CFR 32

Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
Federal Housing Finance Agency, privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
Health and Human Services Department, public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422
Railroad retirement
Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221
Payment of social security benefits, 20 CFR 235
Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
Social security numbers
Disclosure and verification by applicants and participants in assisted mortgage and loan insurance and related programs, 24 CFR 200
General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
Social services
Block grants, 45 CFR 96
Consolidation of grants to insular areas, 45 CFR 97
Support Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Social Security Administration

Acquisition regulations, Social Security Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2301
Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 20 CFR 429
Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498

CFR Index**Soil conservation**

Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2336
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial
assistance), 2 CFR 2339
Employees testimony and records and
information production in legal
proceedings, 20 CFR 403
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act
of 1969, Title IV-Black Lung Benefits
(1969–), 20 CFR 410
Federal old-age, survivors, and disability
insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
Information and records availability to
public, 20 CFR 402
Lobbying restrictions, 20 CFR 438
Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422
Personnel, 20 CFR 430
Privacy and official records and information
disclosure, 20 CFR 401
Service of process, 20 CFR 423
Supplemental security income for aged,
blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program,
20 CFR 411
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards, 2 CFR 2300
World War II veterans, special benefits, 20
CFR 408

Sodium

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than
coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Softwood lumber

See Forests and forest products

Soil conservation

See also Natural resources

Agricultural conservation programs
Agricultural management assistance, 7
CFR 1465
Agricultural risk coverage, price loss
coverage, and cotton transition
assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Conservation Farm Option, 7 CFR 1468
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR
1410
Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR
1469
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7
CFR 1470
Emergency Conservation Program,
Emergency Forest Restoration

Program, and certain related
programs, 7 CFR 701
Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7
CFR 623
Environmental Quality Incentives
program, 7 CFR 1466
Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
Agriculture Department, National Appeals
Division, 7 CFR 11
Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program,
7 CFR 1491
Farm Service Agency appeal regulations, 7
CFR 780
Farmlands
Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR
658
Prime and unique farmlands inventory, 7
CFR 657
Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR
631
Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR
625
Highly erodible land and wetland
conservation, 7 CFR 12
Natural Resources Conservation Service,
appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
Operation and maintenance of federally
assisted projects, 7 CFR 654
Organic Foods Production Act provisions,
National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
Plant materials centers, 7 CFR 613
Protection of archaeological and historical
properties encountered in Soil
Conservation Service-assisted programs,
7 CFR 656
Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
Rural development loans, community
facilities, resource conservation and
watersheds, 7 CFR 1942
Soil and water conservation, long term
contracting, 7 CFR 630
Soil Bank program, 7 CFR 750
Soil surveys, 7 CFR 611
Technical assistance, 7 CFR 610
Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR
652
Technical standards for conservation
practices, 7 CFR 653
Watershed
Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR
624

Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Solar energy

See also Energy

Federal energy management and planning programs, Federal buildings demonstration program, 10 CFR 436

Mortgage and loan insurance programs under National Housing Act

Insured housing project mortgages, supplementary financing for energy conserving improvements, 24 CFR 241

Multifamily housing mortgage insurance, dollar limitation increase for solar energy systems, 24 CFR 207

Mutual mortgage insurance and rehabilitation loans, dollar limitation increase for solar energy systems, 24 CFR 203

Small business energy loans, 13 CFR 120

Technical assistance and energy conservation measures, grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455

Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank

See Housing and Urban Development Department

Solid waste disposal

See Waste treatment and disposal

Somalia

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 551

Sorghum

Insurance regulations, group risk plan, 7 CFR 407

Promotion, research and information order, 7 CFR 1221

South Sudan

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 558

Soybeans

Insurance regulations, group risk plan, 7 CFR 407

Loans and price support programs, grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421

Soybean promotion, research, and consumer information, 7 CFR 1220

Space transportation and exploration

See also Satellites; Transportation

Commercial space transportation

Basis and scope of regulations, 14 CFR 400

Financial responsibility, licensed and permitted activities, 14 CFR 440

Human space flight requirements, 14 CFR 460

Investigations and enforcement, 14 CFR 405

Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406

Launch license, 14 CFR 415

Launch safety, 14 CFR 417

License application procedures, 14 CFR 413

License to operate launch site, 14 CFR 420

License to operate reentry site, 14 CFR 433

Organization and definitions, 14 CFR 401

Reentry of reentry vehicle other than reusable launch vehicle (RLV), 14 CFR 435

Regulations and licensing requirements, 14 CFR 404

Reusable launch vehicle (RLV), launch and reentry, 14 CFR 431

Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437

Liability cross-waiver, 14 CFR 1266

National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259

Safety approvals, 14 CFR 414

Space articles, duty-free entry, 14 CFR 1217

Space flight, 14 CFR 1214

Spearmint oil

See Oils and fats

Special Counsel Office

Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800

Freedom of Information Act requests; production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820

Investigative authority, 5 CFR 1810

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 1850

Privacy, 5 CFR 1830

Subpoenas, 5 CFR 1840

CFR Index

Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction

Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9303

Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9301

Requests for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302

Special Trustee for American Indians, Office of

See Interior Department

Spices and flavorings

See also Foods

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Food additives, substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182

Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169

Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18

Wine production and sales, 27 CFR 24

Sport fishing

See Fishing

Sports

See also Recreation and recreation areas

Horseracing and dogracing industries, jurisdictional standards, 29 CFR 103

U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76

Stamp taxes

See Excise taxes

State and local governments

See also Intergovernmental relations

Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in State and local government services, 28 CFR 35

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, and reconciliation, 42 CFR 600

State and local governments

Consumer financial protection, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

State Department**CFR Index**

- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Highway-rail grade crossing system, 49 CFR 234
- Management and Budget Office
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Reporting subaward and executive compensation information, 2 CFR 170
- Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
- Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455
- State Department**
 - Acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 641
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 607
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 604
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 622
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 628
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 612
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 606
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 636
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 642
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 631
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 632
 - Contract modification, 48 CFR 643
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 615
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 609
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 630
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 602
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 611
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 623
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 625
 - Forms, 48 CFR 653
 - Government property, 48 CFR 645
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 651
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 603
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 639
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 634
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 627
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 624
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 633
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 605
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 614
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 637
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 613
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 619
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 652
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 617
 - State Department Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 601
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 644
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 608
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 629
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 649
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 647
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 616
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 648

CFR Index**State Department**

- Advisory committee management, 22 CFR 8
- Arms, international traffic
 - Agreements, offshore procurement, and other defense services, 22 CFR 124
 - Brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129
 - Defense articles export licenses, 22 CFR 123
 - Export controls administrative procedures, 22 CFR 128
 - General policies and provisions, 22 CFR 126
 - Manufacturers and exporters, registration, 22 CFR 122
 - Political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
 - Purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120
 - Technical data and classified defense articles export licenses, 22 CFR 125
 - U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
 - Violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
- Books, maps, newspaper purchases, etc., 22 CFR 132
- Certificates of authentication, 22 CFR 131
- Chemical Weapons Convention
 - implementation, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
- Complaints against employees by alleged creditors, 22 CFR 12
- Cultural exchange programs of foreign countries, participation by Federal employees, 22 CFR 64
- Deaths and estates, 22 CFR 72
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 601
- Debt collection, 22 CFR 34
- Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 133
- Drug traffickers; prohibition on assistance, 22 CFR 140
- Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99
- Employment acceptance from foreign governments by members of uniformed services, 22 CFR 3a
- Environmental protection, implementation of National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), 22 CFR 161
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 22 CFR 134
- Exchange Visitor Program, 22 CFR 62
- Fees
 - Finance and accounting for fees for services, 22 CFR 23
 - International traffic in arms; reports on political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
 - Schedule of fees for consular service, Department of State and Foreign Service, 22 CFR 22
- Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Act
 - procedures under section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
- Foreign official status, notification, 22 CFR 4
- Foreign Service
 - Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
 - Grievance systems, 22 CFR 16
 - Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
 - Personal property disposition at posts abroad, 22 CFR 136
 - Personnel, criminal activities, 22 CFR 13
 - Retirement and disability system—
 - Benefits for certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20
 - Benefits for spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19
 - Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
- Foreign Service consular services
 - Deaths and estates of U.S. citizens abroad, 22 CFR 72
 - Import controls, 22 CFR 91
 - Notarial and related services, 22 CFR 92
 - Protection and welfare of U.S. citizens and their property, 22 CFR 71
 - Protection of U.S. economic and commercial interests, 22 CFR 101
- Foreign Service Grievance Board
 - Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
 - Decisionmaking, 22 CFR 909
 - General procedures, 22 CFR 901
 - Hearings, 22 CFR 906
 - Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911
 - Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903
 - Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904

State Department**CFR Index**

- Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
- Organization, 22 CFR 902
- Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907
- Remedies, 22 CFR 908
- Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at American institutions, 22 CFR 65
- Gifts and decorations from foreign governments, 22 CFR 3
- Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97
- Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon, benefits for hostages, 22 CFR 193
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Information and records availability to public, 22 CFR 171
- Insignia of rank, 22 CFR 1
- Intercountry Adoption Act
 - Adoption agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
 - Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98
- International agreements, coordination, reporting and publication, 22 CFR 181
- International child abduction, 22 CFR 94
- International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194
- Irish peace process cultural and training program, 22 CFR 139
- Legal papers, service on foreign State, 22 CFR 93
- Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 138
- Longshore work by U.S. nationals, foreign prohibitions, 22 CFR 89
- National Endowment for Democracy
 - Organization, 22 CFR 67
 - Records availability, 22 CFR 66
- Nationality procedures, 22 CFR 50
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 141
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 143
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 142, 144
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 22 CFR 146
- Organization, 22 CFR 5
- Passport requirement and exceptions, 22 CFR 53
- Passports, 22 CFR 51
- Payments to and on behalf of participants in international educational and cultural exchange program, 22 CFR 63
- Post-employment conflict of interest, 22 CFR 18
- Press building passes, 22 CFR 9b
- Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35
- Protection of foreign dignitaries and other official personnel, 22 CFR 2
- Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
- Security information regulations, 22 CFR 9
 - Regulations applicable to certain international energy program, related material, 22 CFR 9a
- Service of process; production or disclosure of official information in response to court orders, subpoenas, notices of depositions, requests for admissions, interrogatories, or similar requests or demands in connection with Federal or State litigation; expert testimony, 22 CFR 172
- Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
- Torture Convention implementation in extradition cases, 22 CFR 95
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 600
- Visas
 - Control of aliens departing from U.S., 22 CFR 46
 - Documentation of immigrants—
 - Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 42
 - Under Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 41
 - Regulations pertaining to both nonimmigrants and immigrants under

CFR Index

Student aid

Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 40

World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61

State-Federal relations

See Intergovernmental relations

Statistics

See also Census data; Economic statistics; Health statistics

Census Bureau

Enforcement proceedings, use of information collected by voluntary fishery data collectors, 15 CFR 905
Procedure challenging population estimates, 15 CFR 90

Training of foreign participants in census procedures and general statistics, 15 CFR 40

Fair housing, collection of data, 24 CFR 121

Fishery management plans, Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600

Freight commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248

Job Training Partnership Act, labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634

Justice Department, confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22

Tax procedure and administration, returns and information disclosure, 26 CFR 301

Steel

Air pollution control, performance standards for iron and steel plants, 40 CFR 60

International Trade Administration
Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420

Sterilization

See Family planning

Still

See also Alcoholic beverages

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Liquor stills and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Stockpiling

See Strategic and critical materials

Stocks

See Securities

Stockyards

See also Meat and meat products

General policy statements, 9 CFR 203

Regulations, 9 CFR 201

Rules of practice governing proceedings, 9 CFR 202

Strategic and critical materials

See also National defense

Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700

Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217

Income taxes, natural resources, payments to encourage exploration and development for defense purposes, exclusions from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.621–1)

Industry and Security Bureau, general information, 15 CFR 730

Materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize domestic energy supplies, 10 CFR 216

Petroleum

Price competitive sale of strategic petroleum reserve petroleum, 10 CFR 625

Priority crude oil and petroleum products supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221

Strategic petroleum reserves, petroleum acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626

Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33

Straw

Hay and straw imports, 9 CFR 95

Strip mining

See Surface mining

Student aid

See also Scholarships and fellowships

Academic Competitiveness Grant, National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant Programs, 34 CFR 691

Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661

Community development work study program, 24 CFR 570

Student aid**CFR Index**

- Construction of health teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - AmeriCorps programs—
 - Education award amount, determination, 45 CFR 2527
 - Education award, eligibility, 45 CFR 2526
 - Education award use, 45 CFR 2528
 - National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525
 - Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529
- Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
- Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
- Federal family education loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements
 - implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Pell grant program, financially needy students, 34 CFR 690
- Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673

CFR Index

Students

Federal Perkins loan program (National direct student loan program), 34 CFR 674

Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676

Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675

Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694

Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60

Higher Education Act, title II reporting system, 34 CFR 612

Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility under, 34 CFR 600

Indians

- Educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
- Health care service, health professions pregraduate scholarship program for Indians, 42 CFR 136a

Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692

Management and Budget Office, universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a

Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS), 28 CFR 92

Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61

Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206

Strengthening developing educational institutions program, 23 CFR 624

Student assistance general provisions, 34 CFR 668

Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354

Talent search program, 34 CFR 643

Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

William D. Ford Federal direct loan program, 34 CFR 685

Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae)

See Student aid

Students

See also Education

Aliens, nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214

Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508

Bonding requirements for visitors or students requesting admission to U.S., 8 CFR 221

Civil service

- Pay of student-employees in Government hospitals, 5 CFR 534
- Student loan repayment, 5 CFR 537
- Volunteer service, 5 CFR 308

Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99

Food stamps, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273

Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at U.S. Government institutions, 22 CFR 65

Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655

Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519

HHS research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9

Indians

- Maintenance and control of student records in Indian Affairs Bureau schools, 25 CFR 43
- Student rights, 25 CFR 42

Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520

National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63

Pathways programs, 5 CFR 362

Research, experimental programs, and testing; student rights, 34 CFR 98

Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528

Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Subsidies

Visas, documentation of nonimmigrants under Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 41

Subsidies

See Grant programs; Rent subsidies

Sudan

Darfur sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 546

Sudan sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 538

Sugar

See also Foods

Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151

Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR 1435

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, sugarcane, 7 CFR 319

Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530

Sugar beet disaster program

Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015

Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported; tariff-rate quota allocation; certificates of eligibility, 15 CFR 2011

Sweeteners and table sirups, 21 CFR 168

United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 735

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, sugar processing, 40 CFR 409

Sulfur

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Mineral royalties

Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203

Natural Resources Revenue Office
Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250, 550

Sulfur oxides

Air pollution control

Acid Rain—

Allowance system, 40 CFR 73

Appeal procedures for Acid Rain Program, 40 CFR 78

Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75

Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77

Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76

Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72

Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74

Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50

Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57

Standards of performance for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Sunshine Act

See also Administrative practice and procedure

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1500

Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 507

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, 40 CFR 1603

Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 702

Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 1409

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 147

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1013

Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2505

Defense Department, 32 CFR 242a

Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, 10 CFR 1704

Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR 9407

Environmental Quality Council, 40 CFR 1517

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1612

Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 407

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 604

Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0

CFR Index

CFR Index**Superfund**

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 311
Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 2
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 375
Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2413
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 503
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2701
Federal Open Market Committee, 12 CFR 281
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 261b
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1632
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 4
Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2102
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 503
Foreign Service Labor Relations Board, 22 CFR 1413
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1802
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 156
Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1004
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
Justice Department, Parole Commission, 28 CFR 16
Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1622
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1703
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 560
Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1206
Mississippi River Commission, 33 CFR 209
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 791
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
National Mediation Board, 29 CFR 1209
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 614
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 804
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 24 CFR 4100
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 9
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2203

Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 22 CFR 708
Postal Regulatory Commission, 39 CFR 3001
Postal Service
Committees, procedures, 39 CFR 5
General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
Meetings, 39 CFR 6
Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
Public observation, 39 CFR 7
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, 6 CFR 1003
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
Rural Telephone Bank, 7 CFR 1600
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1012
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1301

Superfund

Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)
Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
Hazardous chemical reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
Hazardous substances
Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
Releases and facilities, health assessments and health effects studies, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90

Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310

Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

National pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300

Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11

State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, worker protection, 40 CFR 311

Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372

Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

See also Aged; Blind; Individuals with disabilities; Public assistance programs; Social Security

Coverage and benefits, 20 CFR 416

Food stamps/SSI joint application processing, 7 CFR 273

Medicaid coverage for SSI recipients

Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436

States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435

Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418

Support Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411

World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Surety bonds

See also Insurance

Acceptance of bonds secured by government obligations in lieu of bonds with sureties, 31 CFR 225

Acquisition regulations

Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 728

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 428

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1328

Defense Department, 48 CFR 228

Energy Department, 48 CFR 928

Management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 528

Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2428

Justice Department, 48 CFR 2828

Labor Department, 48 CFR 2928

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1828

Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1228

Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 828

Aircraft charters

Foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 212

Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372

Public charters, 14 CFR 380

U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212

Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Tax free alcohol, distribution and use, 27 CFR 22

Wine production and sales, 27 CFR 24

Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Bureau

Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70

Seized personal property disposition, 27 CFR 72

Coal management on public lands

Coal management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470

Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410

Coast Guard; financial responsibility for water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities, 33 CFR 138

Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31 CFR 380

Comptroller of the Currency

Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163

Credit unions

Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704

CFR Index**Surety bonds**

- Federal credit unions, organization and operation, 12 CFR 701
- Customs duties and inspection
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - Control of merchandise in customs warehouses and container stations, 19 CFR 19
 - Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
 - Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147
 - Transportation of merchandise in bond, 19 CFR 18
- Electronic products importation, 21 CFR 1005
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580
- Farm Service Agency, United States
 - Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 735
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 28
- Federal Employees Retirement System Act, permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, fees for motor carrier registration and insurance, 49 CFR 360
- Federal process agents of surety corporations, 31 CFR 224
- Food stamp program, participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
- Foreign Agricultural Service, refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Homeland Security Department
 - Admission of aliens on giving bond or cash deposit, 8 CFR 213
 - Bonding requirements for visitors or students requesting admission to U.S., 8 CFR 221
- Deposit and interest on cash received to secure immigration bonds, 8 CFR 293
- Powers and duties; availability of records, 8 CFR 103
- Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
 - Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
- Labor Management Standards Office, surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409
- Labor organization bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453
- Legal Services Corporation, bonding of recipients, 45 CFR 1629
- Loans and price support programs
 - Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
- Maritime Administration, National Shipping Authority, bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
- Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
- Minerals leasing on public lands
 - Operations in Outer Continental Shelf for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 - Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
- Minerals management
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - Public lands, multiple use, mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
- Mining claims on public lands, general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Motor carriers
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - Standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
- Motor vehicles, importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
- Oil and gas leasing on public lands
 - General regulations, 43 CFR 3100

Surface mining

CFR Index

National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130

Oil shale management

- Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
- General, 43 CFR 3900

Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150

Outer Continental Shelf

- Oil spill financial responsibility for offshore facilities, 30 CFR 553
- Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—

 - Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Operations, 30 CFR 582

- Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256, 556

Packers and Stockyards Act regulations, 9 CFR 201

Public lands, geothermal resource leasing, 43 CFR 3200

Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

- Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system ((Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Small businesses, surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115

Surety companies doing business with U.S., 31 CFR 223

Surface coal mining and reclamation operations

- Federal lands, requirements, 30 CFR 740
- Performance bond, financial assurance, and insurance requirements, 30 CFR 800

Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of public lands, 43 CFR 23

Thrift Supervision Office, savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 563

Timber harvesting on public lands, award of contract, 43 CFR 5450

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes

- Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
- Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
- Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco

- Importation, 27 CFR 41

Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Underground storage tanks containing petroleum

- Approval of State programs, 40 CFR 281
- Approved State programs, 40 CFR 282
- Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280

Veterans Affairs Department

- Fiduciary activities, Veterans Benefits Administration, 38 CFR 13
- Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14

Water programs, Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144

Wildlife, seizure, forfeiture, and disposal procedures, 50 CFR 12

Surface mining

See also Mine safety and health; Mines; Reclamation

Abandoned mine land reclamation

- Acid mine drainage treatment and abatement program, 30 CFR 876

Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879

Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875

Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877

Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870

Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873

Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885

Moneys available to eligible States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 872

Private land, 30 CFR 882

Requirements for selection of reclamation projects, 30 CFR 874

State plans, 30 CFR 884

Subsidence insurance program grants, 30 CFR 887

Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886

Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, mining performance standards, 30 CFR 822

Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania, performance standards, 30 CFR 820

Areas designated as unsuitable for mining

CFR Index**Surface mining**

- Criteria for designating, 30 CFR 762
- Petition process for designation of Federal lands and termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
- State process on designating non-Federal and non-Indian lands as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 764
- Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
- Auger mining, environmental protection, performance standards, 30 CFR 819
- Bituminous coal mining in Wyoming, performance standards, 30 CFR 825
- Blasters, certification standards
 - Federal program States and Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
 - Permanent regulatory program requirements, 30 CFR 850
- Coal exploration, 30 CFR 772
- Performance standards, 30 CFR 815
- Coal extraction incidental to
 - Extraction of other minerals, exemption, 30 CFR 702
 - Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
- Coal preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827
- Farmlands, mining performance standards, 30 CFR 823
- Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
- Federal inspections and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842
- Federal lands
 - General requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- Financial interests in coal mining
 - Federal employees, restrictions, 30 CFR 706
 - State regulatory authority employees, restrictions, 30 CFR 705
- General administrative provisions, 30 CFR 700
- General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
- In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
- Indian lands program
 - Coal leases, terms and conditions, 25 CFR 200
 - Indian tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations—
 - Indian lands, requirements, 30 CFR 750
 - Performance bond, financial assurance, and insurance requirements, 30 CFR 800
 - Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
- Mining laws and regulations, enforcement, 30 CFR 843
- Mountaintop removal mining, special permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 824
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Replacement of Federal program with State regulatory program, 30 CFR 736
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
- State regulatory program—
 - Federal enforcement and withdrawal of approval, 30 CFR 733
 - Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
 - Submissions, 30 CFR 731
- Penalties
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
- Permanent program Performance standards, 30 CFR 816
 - General provisions, 30 CFR 810
- Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
- Permit applications
 - Administrative and judicial review of application decisions, 30 CFR 775
 - General content requirements, 30 CFR 777
 - Information on environmental resources and conditions, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779

Legal, financial, compliance, and related information; minimum requirements, 30 CFR 778

Operations and reclamation plans, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 780

Permits and permit processing requirements, 30 CFR 773

Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements, 30 CFR 774

Permit for special categories of mining, 30 CFR 785

Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865

Public lands, surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23

Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795

Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716

State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840

Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881

Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs

- Alabama, 30 CFR 901
- Alaska, 30 CFR 902
- Arizona, 30 CFR 903
- Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
- California, 30 CFR 905
- Colorado, 30 CFR 906
- Georgia, 30 CFR 910
- Idaho, 30 CFR 912
- Illinois, 30 CFR 913
- Indiana, 30 CFR 914
- Introduction, 30 CFR 900
- Iowa, 30 CFR 915
- Kansas, 30 CFR 916
- Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
- Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
- Maryland, 30 CFR 920
- Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
- Michigan, 30 CFR 922
- Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
- Missouri, 30 CFR 925
- Montana, 30 CFR 926
- New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
- North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
- North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
- Ohio, 30 CFR 935
- Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936

- Oregon, 30 CFR 937
- Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
- Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
- South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
- Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
- Texas, 30 CFR 943
- Utah, 30 CFR 944
- Virginia, 30 CFR 946
- Washington, 30 CFR 947
- West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
- Wyoming, 30 CFR 950

Underground mining operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 717

Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office

Abandoned mine land reclamation

- Acid mine drainage treatment and abatement program, 30 CFR 876
- Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
- Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
- Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
- Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
- Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
- Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
- Moneys available to eligible States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 872
- Private land, 30 CFR 882
- Requirements for selection of reclamation projects, 30 CFR 874
- State plans, 30 CFR 884
- Subsidence insurance program grants, 30 CFR 887
- Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886

Areas designated as unsuitable for mining

Areas designated by Congress, 30 CFR 761

- Criteria for designating areas, 30 CFR 762
- Petition process for designation of Federal lands and termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
- State process on designating non-Federal and non-Indian lands, 30 CFR 764

Auger coal mining, performance standards, 30 CFR 819

Blasters, certification standards

CFR Index**Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office**

- Federal program States and Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
- Permanent regulatory program requirements, 30 CFR 850
- Coal preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827
- Financial interests in coal mining of Federal employees, restrictions, 30 CFR 706
- Financial interests in coal mining of State regulatory authority employees, restrictions, 30 CFR 705
- General administrative provisions, 30 CFR 700
- Indian lands program
 - Indian tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756
 - Surface coal mining and reclamation operations on Indian lands, requirements, 30 CFR 750
 - Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
- Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
- Mining laws and regulations, enforcement, 30 CFR 843
- Penalties
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
- Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
- Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865
- Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
 - Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania, performance standards, 30 CFR 820
 - Bituminous coal mining in Wyoming, performance standards, 30 CFR 825
 - Coal exploration, requirements, 30 CFR 772
- Exemption for coal extraction incidental to—
 - Extraction of other minerals, 30 CFR 702
 - Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
- Exploration, performance standards, 30 CFR 815
- Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
- Federal inspection and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842
- Federal lands—
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
- In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
- Mountaintop removal mining, special permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 824
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands—
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Replacement of Federal coal mining program with State coal mining program, 30 CFR 736
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - State coal mining program maintenance and Federal enforcement of and withdrawal of approval, 30 CFR 733
 - State coal mining program submission, 30 CFR 731
 - State coal mining program submissions, procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
- Performance bond, financial assurance and insurance requirements, 30 CFR 800
- Permanent program performance standards, general provisions, 30 CFR 810

- Permit applications—
 - General content requirements, 30 CFR 777
 - Minimum requirements for legal, financial, compliance, and related information, 30 CFR 778
- Permits and permit processing, requirements, 30 CFR 773
- Permits for special categories of mining, 30 CFR 785
- Permits; administrative and judicial review of decisions, 30 CFR 775
- Prime farmlands, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
- Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements, 30 CFR 774
- Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
- State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
- Surface coal mining operations
 - Operations and reclamation plans, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 780
 - Performance standards, 30 CFR 816
 - Permit applications, information on environmental resources and conditions, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779
- Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs
 - Alabama, 30 CFR 901
 - Alaska, 30 CFR 902
 - Arizona, 30 CFR 903
 - Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
 - California, 30 CFR 905
 - Colorado, 30 CFR 906
 - Georgia, 30 CFR 910
 - Idaho, 30 CFR 912
 - Illinois, 30 CFR 913
 - Indiana, 30 CFR 914
 - Introduction, 30 CFR 900
 - Iowa, 30 CFR 915
 - Kansas, 30 CFR 916
 - Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
 - Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
 - Maryland, 30 CFR 920
 - Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
 - Michigan, 30 CFR 922
 - Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
 - Missouri, 30 CFR 925
 - Montana, 30 CFR 926
 - New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
 - North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
 - North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
 - Ohio, 30 CFR 935
 - Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936
 - Oregon, 30 CFR 937
 - Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
 - Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
 - South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
 - Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
 - Texas, 30 CFR 943
 - Utah, 30 CFR 944
 - Virginia, 30 CFR 946
 - Washington, 30 CFR 947
 - West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
 - Wyoming, 30 CFR 950
- Underground mining activities, permanent performance standards, 30 CFR 817
- Underground mining operations, general performance standards, 30 CFR 717
- Underground mining permit applications
 - Information on environmental resources and conditions, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 783
 - Operation and reclamation plans, requirements, 30 CFR 784
- Surface Transportation Board**
 - Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
 - Arbitration of certain disputes subject to statutory jurisdiction, 49 CFR 1108
 - Board organization, authority delegations, 49 CFR 1011
 - Board proceedings, use of mediation, 49 CFR 1109
 - Commission records containing information about individuals, 49 CFR 1007
 - Credit extension to candidates for Federal office or their representatives, 49 CFR 1325
 - Debt collection, 49 CFR 1018
 - Collection by offset from indebted government and former government employees, 49 CFR 1017
 - Demurrage liability, 49 CFR 1333
 - Documents, recordation, 49 CFR 1177
 - Enforcement claims, administrative collection, 49 CFR 1021
 - Environmental laws, implementation procedures, 49 CFR 1105
 - Fees, 49 CFR 1002
 - Forms, 49 CFR 1003
 - Freight forwarders, exemptions, 49 CFR 1319

CFR Index**Surface Transportation Board**

- General procedures
 - Appellate procedures, 49 CFR 1115
 - Communications, 49 CFR 1102
 - Complaint and investigation procedures, 49 CFR 1111
 - Compliance with Commission decisions, 49 CFR 1119
 - Definitions and construction, 49 CFR 1101
 - Evidence, discovery, 49 CFR 1114
 - Filing with Board-copies-verifications-service-pleadings, generally, 49 CFR 1104
 - General provisions, 49 CFR 1100
 - Informal proceedings before employee boards, procedures, 49 CFR 1118
 - Informal rulemaking proceedings, 49 CFR 1110
 - Modified procedures, 49 CFR 1112
 - Oral argument before Commission, 49 CFR 1116
 - Oral hearing, 49 CFR 1113
 - Petitions (for relief) not otherwise covered, 49 CFR 1117
 - Practitioners, 49 CFR 1103
- Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, 49 CFR 1310
- Inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001
- Intercity passenger rail service, on-time performance of, 49 CFR 1040
- Intermodal transportation, containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090
- Investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, principles and practices, 49 CFR 1005
- Meetings of Commission, 49 CFR 1012
- Motor carriers
 - Motor carrier platform handling factors, use of 1977–1978 study of, 49 CFR 1120
 - Operating rights interpretations and routing regulations, 49 CFR 1004
 - Pooling operations, 49 CFR 1184
 - Purchase, merger, and control of motor passenger carriers, 49 CFR 1182
- National security information and classified material, handling, 49 CFR 1280
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 1014
- Pipeline common carriage, disclosure and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1305
- Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
- Rail licensing procedures
 - Certificate to construct, acquire or operate railroad lines, 49 CFR 1150
 - Feeder railroad development program, 49 CFR 1151
 - Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
 - Solid waste rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
- Railroads
 - Acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
 - Bills of lading, 49 CFR 1035
 - Bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037
 - Car service, 49 CFR 1033
 - Cars loaded and cars terminated, report, 49 CFR 1247
 - Common operating expenses separation between freight and passenger service, 49 CFR 1242
 - Employee classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245
 - Employee numbers, 49 CFR 1246
 - Exemptions, 49 CFR 1039
 - Export and import shipments, 49 CFR 1302
 - Freight commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248
 - Interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185
 - Performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
 - Property transportation waybill analysis, 49 CFR 1244
 - Quarterly operating reports, 49 CFR 1243
 - Rail exemption procedures, 49 CFR 1121
 - Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
 - Reports, annual, special or periodic, carriers subject to Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, 49 CFR 1241
 - Service emergencies, expedited relief, 49 CFR 1146
 - Service inadequacies, temporary relief (49 USC 10705 and 11102), 49 CFR 1147

Surplus agricultural commodities**CFR Index**

Traffic routing, 49 CFR 1034
Uniform system of accounts, 49 CFR 1201
Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
Rate procedures
 Freight, damages recovery, 49 CFR 1133
 Informal complaints, 49 CFR 1130
 Interest rates, calculation, 49 CFR 1141
 Protests requesting suspension and investigation of collective ratemaking actions, 49 CFR 1132
 Railroad cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
Records preservation, 49 CFR 1220
Recovery of expenses by parties to Commission adjudicatory proceedings, special procedures, 49 CFR 1016
Regulations governing conduct of agency employees, 49 CFR 1019
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5001
Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312
Uniform systems of accounts, Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200
Voting trusts, proper use guidelines for regulated carriers, 49 CFR 1013

Surplus agricultural commodities

See also Agricultural commodities
Child nutrition programs, cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Clingstone peach diversion program, 7 CFR 82
Commodity Credit Corporation
 Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
 Sales policy for certain commodities, 7 CFR 1402
Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
Food distribution program, administration
 Indian reservations, Indian households, 7 CFR 253
 National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
 Oklahoma Indian households, 7 CFR 254

Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
Fresh Russet potato diversion program, 7 CFR 80
National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81

Surplus Government property

See also Government property

Agriculture Department, guidelines for the transfer of excess computers or other technical equipment pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203

Army Department

 Loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621
 Loan of Army materiel, 32 CFR 623
 Procedures relating to acquisition, management and disposal of lands, 32 CFR 644

Defense Department

 Disposition of proceeds from DoD sales of surplus personal property, 32 CFR 172

 Revitalizing base closure communities, 32 CFR 174

 Community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176

Disposal and utilization of surplus real property for educational and public health purposes

 Education Department, 34 CFR 12
 Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 12

Disposition of seized personal property, 26 CFR 403

Domestic gold and silver operations, sale of silver, 31 CFR 56

Federal Acquisition Regulation, required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8

Federal Management Regulation

 Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37

 Excess personal property, disposition, 41 CFR 102–36

 Personal property replacement, exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 102–39

 Real property disposal, 41 CFR 102–75

 Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 102–38

Federal property management regulations; hazardous materials and certain

CFR Index**Tax treaties**

categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42

Personal property—

- Donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101–44
- Replacement; exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 101–46
- Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 101–45
- Utilization, 41 CFR 101–43

Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–47

Health and Human Services Department,

- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a

Housing and Urban Development Department

- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586

Maritime Administration, utilization and disposal of surplus Federal real property for port facility development or operation, 46 CFR 387

Navy Department, disposition of real and personal property, 32 CFR 736

Release of airport property from surplus property disposal restrictions, 14 CFR 155

Susquehanna River Basin Commission

- General policies, 18 CFR 801
- Hearings and enforcement actions, 18 CFR 808
- Projects review and approval, 18 CFR 806
- Water withdrawal registration, 18 CFR 807

Swaps

- Cleared swaps, 17 CFR 22
- Clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50
- Dealers and major participants, 17 CFR 23
- Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
- Margin and capital requirements for covered entities, 12 CFR 45
- Pre-enactment and transition swaps, 17 CFR 46
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75

Real-time public reporting, 17 CFR 43

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 17 CFR 45

Swap execution facilities, 17 CFR 37

Swaps merging and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237

Swine

Animals destroyed because of

- Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
- Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50

Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, interstate transportation of animals, 9 CFR 78

Pseudorabies, swine destroyed because, 9 CFR 52

Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206

Swine health protection, 9 CFR 166

Voluntary Trichinae Certification Program, 9 CFR 149

Switzerland

Tax convention, 26 CFR 509

Symbols

See Flags; Seals and insignia; Signs and symbols

Synthetics

See Plastics materials and synthetics

Syria

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 542

Syrup

See Sugar

T**Tangelos**

Marketing agreements, oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and tangelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905

Tangerines

Marketing agreements, oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and tangelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905

Tank vessels

See Cargo vessels

Tariffs

See Exports; Imports; Taxes

Tax treaties

See also

Income taxes; Taxes; Treaties
 Denmark, 26 CFR 521
 France, 26 CFR 514
 Ireland, 26 CFR 513
 Switzerland, 26 CFR 509

Taxes

See also Business and industry; Employment taxes; Estate taxes; Excise taxes; Gift taxes; Income taxes; Tax treaties

Acquisition regulations
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1329
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 229
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 970
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1529
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 529
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2429
 Interior Department, 48 CFR 1429
 Justice Department, 48 CFR 2829
 Labor Department, 48 CFR 2929
 State Department, 48 CFR 629
 Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 829
 Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
 Defense Department, Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, temporary regulations on procedure and administration, 26 CFR 420
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 29
 Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966, temporary regulations under, 26 CFR 400
 Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203
 General Services Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
 Health and Human Services Department, tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
 Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982, temporary procedural and administrative tax regulations, 26 CFR 305
 Internal Revenue Service
 Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled agents, and other persons representing clients, practice before

the Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10
 Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
 Statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601
 International Claims Settlement Act, taxes under, 26 CFR 302
 Personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148
 Personnel Management Office, health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
 Public housing agencies, tax exemption of obligations, 24 CFR 811
 Railroads, common operating expenses separation between freight and passenger service, 49 CFR 1242
 Rural Development, taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 Tax Reform Act of 1976, temporary regulations on procedure and administration, 26 CFR 404
 Trading with the Enemy Act, taxes under, 26 CFR 303
 Treasury Department, low-income housing tax credits, payments in lieu, 31 CFR 32
 Treasury tax and loan depositaries, recognition of insurance covering, 31 CFR 226

Tea

See also Beverages
 Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 122

Teachers

See also Education
 Aviation training centers, 14 CFR 142
 Christa McAuliffe Fellowship Program, 34 CFR 237
 District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees exemptions, defining and delimiting, 29 CFR 541
 Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, special rules, 29 CFR 825
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments;

CFR Index

general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

Technical assistance

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
Indian Affairs Bureau, education personnel, 25 CFR 38
Innovation for teacher quality, 34 CFR 230
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2400
Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
State-administered adult education basic grant program, 34 CFR 461
Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
Vocational and applied technology education programs, bilingual vocational instructor training program, 34 CFR 428

Technical assistance

Commodity Credit Corporation
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
Emerging Markets Program, 7 CFR 1486
Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
Community development
Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
Investment assistance, general terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705

Technical assistance**CFR Index**

- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - AmeriCorps technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524
 - Education awards, transfer of, 45 CFR 2530
 - Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities, 45 CFR 2533
- Defense Department, Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
- Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300
- Economic development, training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306
- Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
- Energy conservation
 - Grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 - State energy program, 10 CFR 420
- Environmental Protection Agency, debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Environmental Protection Agency, State and local assistance, technical assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
- Family Violence Prevention and Services Program, 45 CFR 1370
- Farm Credit System, general provisions, 12 CFR 618
- Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR 658
- Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Housing
 - Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department, governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
- Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts under, 25 CFR 900
- McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
- Meat inspection, mandatory, cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
- Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for assistance, 15 CFR 1400
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, manufacturing extension partnership—
 - Environmental projects, 15 CFR 291
 - Infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
- Occupational safety and health consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
- Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
- Proprietary rights in technical information proposed for release to foreign governments, policies and procedures, 32 CFR 744
- Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work, 42 CFR 3
- Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
- Radiological emergency
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
- Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
- Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
- Small businesses
 - Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Minority small business and capital ownership development/small disadvantaged business status protest and appeal procedures, 13 CFR 124
- Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130
- Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213

CFR Index

Small mine operator assistance program,
permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR
795

Soil and water conservation

- Commodity Credit Corporation,
Conservation Reserve Program, 7
CFR 1410
- Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR
624
- Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7
CFR 623
- Great Plains Conservation Program, 7
CFR 631
- River basin investigations and surveys, 7
CFR 621
- Technical assistance, 7 CFR 610
- Technical service provider assistance, 7
CFR 652
- Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622
- Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467

State Department

- Arms, international traffic agreements, off-
shore procurement, and other defense
services, 22 CFR 124
- Brokers, registration and licensing, 22
CFR 129

USDA Local and Regional Food Aid
Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590

Youth services programs, runaway and
homeless youth, 45 CFR 1351

Technical education

See Vocational education

Technology

See Science and technology

Telecommunications

See also Communications; Internet; Radio;
Satellites; Telegraph; Telephone;
Television

Acquisition regulations

- Defense Department, information
technology acquisition, 48 CFR 239
- National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, acquisition of
information technology, 48 CFR 1839
- Veterans Affairs Department, purchase and
use, controls, 48 CFR 870

Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board

- Electronic and information technology
accessibility standards, 36 CFR 1194

Telecommunications

Telecommunications Act accessibility
guidelines, 36 CFR 1193

E-911 grant program, 47 CFR 400

Citizens broadband radio service, 47 CFR
96

Emergency preparedness

- Emergency restoration priority procedures
for telecommunications services, 47
CFR 211

Executive policy, 47 CFR 201

Federal Government focal point for
electromagnetic pulse (EMP)
information, 47 CFR 215

Government and public correspondence
telecommunications precedence
system, 47 CFR 213

National Communications System issuance
system, 47 CFR 216

Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202

Procedures for obtaining international
telecommunication service for use
during wartime emergency, 47 CFR
212

Federal Aviation Administration,
communications system use, 14 CFR
189

Federal Communications Commission

- Authorization and administration of
accounting authorities in maritime
and maritime mobile-satellite radio
services, 47 CFR 3
- Common carrier services—
 - Connection of terminal equipment to
telephone network, 47 CFR 68
 - Interconnection, 47 CFR 51
 - Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 - Numbering, 47 CFR 52
 - Universal service, 47 CFR 54
- Disruptions of communications, 47 CFR
4
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty
matters; general rules and regulations,
47 CFR 2
- Personal communications services, 47
CFR 24
- Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
- Telecommunications service and
equipment and customer premises
equipment, access by persons with
disabilities, 47 CFR 6

- Voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 7
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal Highway Administration; electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
- General Services Administration
 - Federal Management Regulation, Internet GOV domain, 41 CFR 102–173
 - Federal property management regulations, telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
- Health and Human Services Department, grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
- Justice Department, cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
- Local Television Loan Guarantee Board, procedures, 7 CFR 2200
- Local Television Loan Guarantee Program, program regulations, 7 CFR 2201
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration, relocation of and spectrum sharing by Federal Government stations, 47 CFR 301
- Public Telecommunications Facilities Program, 15 CFR 2301
- Rural Utilities Service

CFR Index

Telephone

Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
Electric and telecommunications
 borrowers, fidelity and insurance
 requirements, 7 CFR 1788
General information, 7 CFR 1700
Rural broadband access loans and loan
 guarantees, 7 CFR 1738

Telegraph

See also Telecommunications

Communications common carriers, extension
 of lines, new lines, and discontinuance,
 reduction, outage and impairment of
 service by; and grants of recognized
 private operating agency status, 47 CFR
 63
Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR
 49
Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
Preservation of records of communication
 common carriers, 47 CFR 42
Reports of communications common carriers
 and certain affiliates, 47 CFR 43
Rules relating to communications common
 carriers, 47 CFR 64
Tariffs, 47 CFR 61

Telemarketing

See Business and industry; Trade practices

Telephone

See also Telecommunications

Access charges, 47 CFR 69
Bell operating companies, special provisions,
 47 CFR 53
Communications common carriers, extension
 of lines, new lines, and discontinuance,
 reduction, outage and impairment of
 service by; and grants of recognized
 private operating agency status, 47 CFR
 63
Connection of terminal equipment to
 telephone network, 47 CFR 68
Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR
 49
Fair Labor Standards Act, miscellaneous
 exemptions and exclusions from
 coverage, 29 CFR 786
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to
 State and local governments;

 general program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
 institutions conducting USDA
 extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
 Service, Implementation of and
 exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
 Financial Assistance Program, 10
 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development,
 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 Education Department, interim grants
 and cooperative agreements
 implementation of guidance in 2
 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 Environmental Protection Agency, 2
 CFR 1500
 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
 Council, 2 CFR 5900
 Health and Human Services
 Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
 3002
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
 200
 Museum and Library Services Institute,
 2 CFR 3187
 National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 National Archives and Records
 Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2
 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the
 Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
 - Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
 - Interconnected voice over internet protocol services, 47 CFR 9
 - Internet, preserving openness, 47 CFR 8
 - Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
 - Jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36
 - Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435
 - Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
 - Numbering, 47 CFR 52
 - Radio frequency devices, cordless telephones, 47 CFR 15
 - Records preservation of communication common carriers, 47 CFR 42
 - Reports of communications common carriers and certain affiliates, 47 CFR 43
 - Rules relating to communications common carriers, 47 CFR 64
 - Rural Telephone Bank, loan policies, 7 CFR 1610
 - Rural Utilities Service
 - Accounting requirements for RUS telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770
 - Audits of RUS borrowers, policy, 7 CFR 1773
 - Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
 - Electric and telephone borrowers—
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
 - Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
 - Guaranteed and insured telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
 - Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744
 - Rural broadband access loans and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738
 - Telecommunications policies on specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms, 7 CFR 1755
 - Telecommunications program, general policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
 - Telecommunications system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
 - Planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751
 - Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
 - Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
 - Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23
 - Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308
 - Uniform system of accounts, telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32
 - Universal service, 47 CFR 54
 - Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
- Television**
- See also* Cable television; News media; Telecommunications
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
 - CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warnings and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402
 - Communications common carriers, miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
 - Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress
 - Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360

Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386

Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11

Experimental, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74

Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Frequency allocations; general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Local Television Loan Guarantee Board, procedures, 7 CFR 2200

Local Television Loan Guarantee Program, program regulations, 7 CFR 2201

Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works

Rules and procedures, 37 CFR 253

Rates and terms for statutory licences, 37 CFR 381

Public television station digital transition grant program, 7 CFR 1740

Radiation protection, ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020

Radio and television station employees, exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 793

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 258

Talent fees, defining and delimiting under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550

Viewable pictures shown by television receiving sets, deceptive advertising of size, 16 CFR 410

Tennessee Valley Authority

Administrative cost recovery, 18 CFR 1310

Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 18 CFR 1312

Book-entry procedures for TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314

Conduct standards for agency employees, 18 CFR 1300

Construction approval in Tennessee River System and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304

Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308

Contract documents or actions, general conditions and certifications for incorporation, 18 CFR 1316

Intergovernmental review of Federal financial assistance and direct Federal development programs and activities, 18 CFR 1311

Lobbying restrictions, 18 CFR 1315

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1302

Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1309

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability

Federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1307

Federally conducted programs, 18 CFR 1313

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 18 CFR 1317

Privacy Act, Freedom of Information Act, and Government in the Sunshine Act, 18 CFR 1301

Property management, tobacco products prohibition, 18 CFR 1303

Relocation assistance and real property acquisition policies, 18 CFR 1306

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7901

Terrorism

Coast Guard

Passenger terminals, security, 33 CFR 128

Passenger vessels, security, 33 CFR 120

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, anti-money laundering, terrorist financing, 17 CFR 42

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network

Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060

General provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Housing government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030

Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, anti-money laundering programs, 31 CFR 103

Foreign assets control regulations, sanctions regulations

Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597

Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594

Terrorism, 31 CFR 595

Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596

Textiles

CFR Index

Industry and Security Bureau; control policy
CCL based controls, 15 CFR 742
End-user and end-use based, 15 CFR 744
Justice Department, alien terrorist removal
procedures, 28 CFR 200
Justice Programs Office, crime victim
services, 28 CFR 94
Prisons Bureau, general management and
administration, scope of rules, 28 CFR
501
September 11th Victim Compensation Fund,
28 CFR 104
Small business disaster loan program, 13
CFR 123
Terrorism Risk Insurance Program, 31 CFR
50

Textiles

Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and
certain piece goods as amended, 16
CFR 423
Cotton woven fabric imports, 15 CFR 336
Federal Trade Commission; administrative
interpretations, general policy
statements, and enforcement policy
statements, 16 CFR 14
Flammability standards
Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
Children's sleepwear—
Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
Mattress sets, 16 CFR 1632
Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR
1632
Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR
1631
Flammable Fabrics Act
Clothing textiles, flammability standards,
16 CFR 1610
General rules and regulations, 16 CFR
1608
Investigation, inspections, and inquiries
under, 16 CFR 1605
Statements of policy or interpretation, 16
CFR 1602, 1609
Mohair
Advertising and promotion, 7 CFR 1270
Grease mohair and mohair top samples,
purchase, 7 CFR 32
Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of
Government certificate of genuineness,
25 CFR 307

Textile Fiber Products Identification Act,
rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and
standards, point source categories,
textile mills, 40 CFR 410
Wool
Advertising and promotion, 7 CFR 1270
Customs examination, sampling, and
testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of
Government certificate of
genuineness, 25 CFR 307
United States Warehouse Act regulations,
7 CFR 735
Wool and wool top samples, purchase, 7
CFR 31
Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939,
rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300
Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335

Thorium

See Nuclear materials; Radioactive materials

Thrift Supervision Office

Agency organization and functions, 12 CFR
500
Application processing procedures, 12 CFR
516
Assessments and fees, 12 CFR 502
Attorneys, certified public accountants,
enrolled agents, and other persons
representing clients, practice before
Office, 12 CFR 513
Consumer financial information, privacy, 12
CFR 573
Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12
CFR 536
Consumer-related regulations
Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR
528
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12
CFR 535
Contracting outreach programs, 12 CFR 517
CRA-related agreements, disclosure and
reporting, 12 CFR 533
Deposits, 12 CFR 557
Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 571
Federal savings associations
Definitions, 12 CFR 541
Electronic operations, 12 CFR 555
Federal mutual associations—
Charter and bylaws, 12 CFR 544
Incorporation, organization, and
conversion, 12 CFR 543

CFR Index

Tobacco

Merger, dissolution, reorganization, and conversion, 12 CFR 546
Federal stock associations, incorporation, organization, and conversion, 12 CFR 552
Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 550
Operations, 12 CFR 545
Federally-related mortgage loans
State due-on-sale laws, preemption, 12 CFR 591
State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 590
Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 505
Information collection requirements under
Paperwork Reduction Act, 12 CFR 506
Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, 12 CFR 512
Lending and investment, 12 CFR 560
Miscellaneous organizational regulations, 12 CFR 510
Privacy, 12 CFR 503
Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 508
Rules of practice and procedure in adjudicatory proceedings, 12 CFR 509
Savings and loan holding companies
Definitions, 12 CFR 583
Regulated activities, 12 CFR 584
Savings and loan holding companies; prohibited service, 12 CFR 585
Savings associations
Accounting requirements, 12 CFR 563c
Acquisition of control of savings associations, 12 CFR 574
Appraisals, 12 CFR 564
Capital, 12 CFR 567
Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 563e
Conversions from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 563b
Definitions, 12 CFR 561
Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 572
Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 563f
Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 575
Operations, 12 CFR 563
Possession by conservators and receivers for Federal and State savings associations, 12 CFR 558
Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 565
Proxies, 12 CFR 569
Regulatory reporting standards, 12 CFR 562

Safety and soundness guidelines and compliance procedures, 12 CFR 570
Securities of savings associations, 12 CFR 563d
Securities offerings, 12 CFR 563g
Security procedures under Bank Protection Act, 12 CFR 568
Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 551
Subordinate organizations, 12 CFR 559

Timber

See Forests and forest products

Time

Standard time zone boundaries, 49 CFR 71

Tires

See Rubber and rubber products

Tissue-based products

See Human cells and tissue-based products

Tobacco

See also Cigars and cigarettes

Commodity Credit Corporation, tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463
Food and Drug Administration, tobacco products
Cigarette package and advertising warnings, 21 CFR 1141
Cigarettes and smokeless tobacco, 21 CFR 1140
Establishment registration, product licensing and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
General, 21 CFR 1105
Inspection, 7 CFR 29
Permit proceedings, practice rules, 27 CFR 71
Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72
Stocks and standards, 7 CFR 30
Tennessee Valley Authority, property management, tobacco products prohibition, 18 CFR 1303
Tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco
Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
Importation, 27 CFR 41
Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45

Toiletries

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco, manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Treasury Department, tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 735

Toiletries

See Cosmetics

Tomatoes

Florida, marketing agreements, 7 CFR 966
Import regulations, 7 CFR 980

Tort claims

See Claims

Tourist trade

See Travel

Toxic substances

See Hazardous substances; Poison prevention

Toxins

See Biologics

Towing vessels

Certification, 46 CFR 136
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
Operations, 46 CFR 140
Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137

Toys

Baby pacifiers, safety requirements, 16 CFR 1511
Baby rattles, safety requirements, 16 CFR 1510
Children's products
 Definition under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1200
 Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates: guidance on inaccessible component types, 16 CFR 1199
Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117

CFR Index

Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109

Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, safety requirements, 16 CFR 1505

Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500

Heavy elements limits for certain materials, determinations, 16 CFR 1251

Method for identifying toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, 16 CFR 1501

Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145

Safety standards

Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226

Trade adjustment assistance

See also Business and industry; Foreign trade; Imports

Community, 13 CFR 313

Farmers, 7 CFR 1580

Firms, 13 CFR 315

Trade Act of 1974, as amended; assistance under, 20 CFR 618

Worker adjustment assistance, certification of eligibility to apply, 29 CFR 90

Workers under Trade Act of 1974, 20 CFR 617

Trade agreements

See also Foreign trade; Treaties

Articles conditionally free, subject to a reduced rate, etc., 19 CFR 10

Carnets, 19 CFR 114

CFR Index

Trade practices

Drawback of customs duties, 19 CFR 191
Foreign Agricultural Service, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports under U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement, 7 CFR 1560
Nonadjudicative investigations—
 Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
 Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 Production costs, 19 CFR 202
North American Free Trade Agreement, implementation
 Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 181
 Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102
International Trade Administration, 19 CFR 356
World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61

Trade fairs

See Fairs and expositions

Trade names

See also Business and industry

Air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, use and change of name, 14 CFR 215
Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133

Trade practices

See also Business and industry; Consumer protection; Swaps

Advertising allowances and other merchandising payments and services, 16 CFR 240
Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
Amplifiers utilized in home entertainment products, power output claims, 16 CFR 432

Automobile parts, rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20
Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
Bait advertising, 16 CFR 238
Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
Cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling, 16 CFR 408
Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
Consumers' claims and defenses, preservation, 16 CFR 433
Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
Credit practices
 Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice
 Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 444
 Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
 National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 706
 Thrift Supervision Office, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 535
Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
Deceptive pricing, 16 CFR 233
Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
Endorsements and testimonials in advertising, guides concerning use, 16 CFR 255
Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 Regulations under section 4, 16 CFR 500
 Regulations under section 5(c), 16 CFR 502
 Statements of general policy or interpretations under Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, 16 CFR 503
Federal Trade Commission
 Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14
 Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 Application of industry guides in preventing unlawful practices, 16 CFR 17

- Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003, 16 CFR 602
- Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Consumer report information and records disposal, 16 CFR 682
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Fair credit reporting, 16 CFR 604
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
 - Prohibition against nationwide consumer reporting agency treatment circumvention, 16 CFR 611
 - Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors, 16 CFR 640
- Furnishers of information to consumer reporting agencies, duties, 16 CFR 660
- General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
- Mortgage assistance relief services, 16 CFR 322
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Fuel economy advertising for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
- Funeral industry practices, 16 CFR 453
- Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
- Guide concerning use of word “free” and similar representations, 16 CFR 251
- Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
- Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries, guides, 16 CFR 23
- Liquor
 - Commercial bribery, 27 CFR 10
 - Consignment sales, 27 CFR 11
 - Exclusive outlets, 27 CFR 8
 - Tied-house, 27 CFR 6
- Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
 - Informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
 - Interpretations, 16 CFR 700
 - Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms, 16 CFR 702
 - Written consumer product warranty terms and conditions, disclosure, 16 CFR 701
- Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Motor vehicle, used, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 455
- Mortgage acts and practices - advertising, (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
- Mortgage assistance relief services, (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
- Nursery industry guides, 16 CFR 18
- Ophthalmic practice rules (eyeglass rule), 16 CFR 456
- Packers and Stockyards Act regulations, 9 CFR 201
- Prenotification negative option plans, use, 16 CFR 425
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254
- Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
- Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
- Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424
- Sales made at homes or at certain other locations, cooling-off period, 16 CFR 429
- Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
- Supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091
- Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
- Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308
- Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
- Textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, care labeling, 16 CFR 423
- Viewable pictures shown by television receiving sets, deceptive advertising of size, 16 CFR 410
- Warranties and guarantees, advertising guides, 16 CFR 239

CFR Index

Traffic regulation

Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.

African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), petition process to review eligibility of countries under, 15 CFR 2017
Andean Trade Preference Act, Eligibility or duty-free treatment of countries under; procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR 2016
Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
Creation, organization, and functions, 15 CFR 2001
Developing and least-developing country designations under countervailing duty law, 15 CFR 2013
Generalized System of Preferences, eligibility of articles and countries for, 15 CFR 2007
Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
National security information, protection, 15 CFR 2008
Operation of committees, 15 CFR 2002
Records and information, disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
Safeguarding individual privacy, 15 CFR 2005
Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015
Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported; tariff-rate quota allocation, 15 CFR 2011
Trade Act of 1974, as amended; procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301 of, 15 CFR 2006
Trade Agreements Act of 1979, procedures for representations under section 422, 15 CFR 2009
Trade Policy Staff Committee regulations, 15 CFR 2003

Trade unions

See Labor unions

Trademarks

See also Business and industry; Signs and symbols
Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo hand-made products, use of Government marks of genuineness, 25 CFR 310

Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
Certificates of Indian Arts and Crafts Board by Indian enterprises for production and sale of genuine handicrafts, use of, 25 CFR 308
Classification of goods and services under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6
Federal Trade Commission, general procedures, trademark cancellation procedures, 16 CFR 1
Indian arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309
International registration of marks, rules of practice in filings pursuant to protocol relating to Madrid agreement, 37 CFR 7
Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307
Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products, standards, 25 CFR 301
Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, use of Government mark, 25 CFR 304
Practice rules in trademark cases, 37 CFR 2
Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133

Traffic regulation

See also Motor vehicles
Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
Specific installations, 32 CFR 636
Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903
Defense Department, enforcement of State traffic laws on DoD installations, 32 CFR 210
Defense Mapping Agency sites, traffic and vehicle control, 32 CFR 263
Federal Highway Administration
Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, conduct of persons and traffic on, 45 CFR 3
National Institute of Standards and Technology grounds, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort

Collins, Colorado, conduct and traffic rules, 15 CFR 265
 National parks, 36 CFR 4
 Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
 Off-road vehicle use
 Public lands, 43 CFR 8340
 Reclamation lands, 43 CFR 420
 Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234
 Presidio Trust, vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004

Trails

See National trails system

Training programs

See Manpower training programs

Transportation

See also Air transportation; Bridges;
 Common carriers; Freight;
 Highways and roads; Intermodal transportation; Mass transportation; Noise control; Pipelines; Railroads; Space transportation and exploration; Traffic regulation; Vessels
 Acquisition regulations
 Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 747
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 447
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 247
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 947
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 47
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 547
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1847
 State Department, 48 CFR 647
 Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 847
 Air pollution control
 Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 Implementation plans; requirements for preparation, adoption, and submittal; transportation plans, programs, and projects conformity to State or Federal implementation plans, 40 CFR 51

Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
 Americans with Disabilities Act
 Accessibility guidelines—
 Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
 Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
 Accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
 Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
 Animal byproducts imports, sanitary controls, 9 CFR 95
 Animal welfare, humane care and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
 Architectural Barriers Act, accessibility guidelines, buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
 Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
 Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in
 Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 Transportation Department financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
 Distilled spirits, conveyance within plants, 27 CFR 19
 Drug and alcohol testing programs
 Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4, 16
 Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 121
 Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, 49 CFR 382, 391
 Federal Railroad Administration, 49 CFR 219
 Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 655
 Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, 49 CFR 199
 Transportation Department, 49 CFR 40
 Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
 Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal

CFR Index**Transportation**

- semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91
- Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR 49
- Fair Labor Standards Act, assurances of compliance, 29 CFR 789
- Federal lands, highways
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 - Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 - National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Home-to-work transportation, 41 CFR 102–5
 - Transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117
 - Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
- Federal property management regulations
 - Official use of passenger carriers between residence and place of employment, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Temporary regulations list, 41 CFR 101 Subch. G App.
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
- Federal Railroad Administration, critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
- Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478
- Foreign Assets Control Office, Burmese sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 537
- Forest transportation system; travel management, 36 CFR 212
- Hay and straw imports, sanitary controls, 9 CFR 95
- Head Start program
 - Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Transportation, 45 CFR 1310
- Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
- International carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP), agreement on; inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300
- Interstate transportation of animals
 - Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
 - Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
 - Chronic wasting disease in deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
 - Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
 - Feed for transportation of animals under twenty-eight hour law, 9 CFR 89
 - General provisions, 9 CFR 71
 - Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
 - Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
 - Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
 - Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
 - Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
- Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- Marine mammals and fish
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
- Marine mammals, taking and importing
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 18
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 216
- Meat inspection, mandatory, transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
- National park areas, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
- Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360
- National Transportation Safety Board; transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130
- Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
- Plant protection and quarantine
 - District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301

Transportation Department

CFR Index

Genetically engineered organisms or products; introduction of organisms and products altered or produced through genetic engineering which there is reason to believe are plant pests, 7 CFR 340

Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330

State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352

Poultry products inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381

Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 659, 49 CFR 674

Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755

Retaliation complaints, handling procedures under National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982

Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5

Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), procedures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986

Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73

Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR 97

Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503

Title VI civil rights compliance program, 49 CFR 303

Transportation Department

Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 1247

Short-Term Lending Program (STLP), 49 CFR 22

Transportation infrastructure management

Asset management plans, 23 CFR 515

Real-Time System Management Information Program, 23 CFR 511

Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33

Veterinary biologics

Import permits, 9 CFR 104

Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122

Wildlife

Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11

Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22

Endangered and threatened species, 50 CFR 17

General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13

General provisions, 50 CFR 10

Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14

Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

Migratory birds—

Hunting, 50 CFR 20

Permits, 50 CFR 21

Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12

Transportation Department

See also Commercial Space Transportation

Office; Federal Aviation Administration; Federal Highway Administration; Federal Railroad Administration; Federal Transit Administration; Maritime Administration; National Highway Traffic Safety Administration; Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration; Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

Acquisition regulations

Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1207

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1204

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1222

Board of Contract Appeals, 48 CFR 6301

Rules of procedure, 48 CFR 6302

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1228

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1206

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1236

Contract administration, 48 CFR 1242

Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1231

Contract financing, 48 CFR 1232

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1215

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1209

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1202

CFR Index

Transportation Department

- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1211
- Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1223
- Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1201
- Forms, 48 CFR 1253
- Government property, 48 CFR 1245
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1203
- Labor surplus area contracting, 48 CFR 1220
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1227
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1224
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1233
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1205
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1246
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1235
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1214
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1237
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1219
- Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1213
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1252
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1217
- Transportation, 48 CFR 1247
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1216
- Air carriers
 - Carriage of musical instruments, 14 CFR 251
 - Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256
- Americans with Disabilities Act
 - Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 39
 - Transportation vehicles, accessibility specifications, 49 CFR 38
- Aviation proceedings
 - Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of U.S. Code (amended), 14 CFR 201
 - Air carriers compensation procedures, 14 CFR 330
 - Air taxi and commuter air carrier operations, exemptions, 14 CFR 298
 - Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR 205
 - Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314
 - Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234
 - Airline tickets, oversales, 14 CFR 250
 - Audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248
 - Basic essential air service, guidelines for individual determinations, 14 CFR 398
 - Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294
 - Cargo air carriers, certificates of public convenience and necessity, special authorizations and exemptions, 14 CFR 206
 - Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291
 - Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258
 - Charter flights—
 - Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372
 - Public charters, 14 CFR 380
 - Special event tours, 14 CFR 381
 - Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
 - Consumer Credit Protection Act with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, implementation, 14 CFR 374
 - Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof, 14 CFR 377
 - Contract of carriage, notice of terms, 14 CFR 253
 - Data to support fitness determinations, 14 CFR 204
 - Definitions and instructions, 14 CFR 200
 - Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
 - Energy Policy and Conservation Act, implementation, 14 CFR 313
 - Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
 - Essential air service to Micronesia, Marshall Islands, and Palau (Freely Associated States), 14 CFR 272
 - Extension of credit by air carriers to political candidates, 14 CFR 374a
 - Fees and charges for special services, 14 CFR 389
 - Foreign air carrier or other foreign person, lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218

- Foreign air carriers—
 - Application for permits, 14 CFR 211
 - Commingling of blind sector traffic, 14 CFR 216
 - Intermodal cargo services, 14 CFR 222
 - Permits authorizing charter transportation only, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 214
 - Permits, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 213
 - Traffic statistics reporting, 14 CFR 217
- Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign cooperative shippers associations, 14 CFR 297
- Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
- Free and reduced rate air transportation, 14 CFR 223
- Indirect air transportation of property, 14 CFR 296
- Inspection of accounts and property of air carriers, 14 CFR 240
- International cargo transportation, 14 CFR 292
- International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293
- Mail transportation, review of orders of Postmaster General, 14 CFR 232
- Mileage records, direct airport-to-airport, 14 CFR 247
- Names, use and change of names of air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, 14 CFR 215
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in air travel, 14 CFR 382
- Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249
- Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303
- Rules of conduct in DOT proceedings, 14 CFR 300
- Rules of practice in informal nonpublic investigations, 14 CFR 305
- Rules of practice in proceedings, 14 CFR 302
- Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252
- Staff assignments and review of action under assignments, 14 CFR 385
- Statements of general policy, 14 CFR 399
- Subsidizing air carriers providing essential air transportation, guidelines, 14 CFR 271
- Tariffs, 14 CFR 221
- Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
- U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212
- U.S. charter air carriers, charter trips by, 14 CFR 208
- U.S. scheduled air carriers, charter trips by, 14 CFR 207
- Uniform system of accounts and reports for certified air carriers, 14 CFR 241
- Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203
- Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
- Civil Reserve Air Fleet program, aircraft allocation, 49 CFR 93
- Civil Rights; Title VI and related statutes, implementation and review procedures, 49 CFR 03
- Classified information; classification/ declassification/access, 49 CFR 8
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1200
- Debts to U.S., recovery by salary offset, 49 CFR 92
- Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 49 CFR 32
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 49 CFR 99
- Employee testimony and records production in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 9
- Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, agency proceedings, 49 CFR 6
- Federal claims collection, 49 CFR 89
- Fuel efficiency program, medium-and heavy-duty vehicles, 14 CFR 535
- Human research subjects protection, 49 CFR 11
- Information, public availability, 49 CFR 7
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 49 CFR 17
- International air transportation fair competitive practices, 49 CFR 91
- Lobbying restrictions, 49 CFR 20
- Medals of honor, 49 CFR 79
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 49 CFR 21

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 14 CFR 382, 49 CFR 27, 28

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 49 CFR 25

Official seal, 49 CFR 3

Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 49 CFR 1

Post-employment activities, enforcement of restrictions, 49 CFR 98

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31

Public works contracts, denial to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors, 49 CFR 30

Records pertaining to individuals, maintenance of and access to, 49 CFR 10

Rule-making procedures, 49 CFR 5

Seismic safety, 49 CFR 41

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15

Shipping restrictions

- American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401

Short-Term Loan Programs (STLP), 49 CFR 22

Standard time zone boundaries, 49 CFR 71

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 6001

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 80

Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33

Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37

Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs, 49 CFR 40

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1201

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24

Transportation Office (Department of Agriculture)

Agreement on international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special

equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300

Transportation Security Administration

Administrative and procedural rules

- Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
- Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
- Investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
- Organization, functions, and procedures, 49 CFR 1502
- Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510

Aviation operations in Washington, DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562

Civil aviation security

- Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
- Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
- Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
- Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
- Certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
- Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
- Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
- General rules, 49 CFR 1540
- Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
- Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560

Maritime and land transportation security

- Land transportation security—
 - Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1570
 - Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
- Privacy Act, exemptions, 49 CFR 1507
- Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
- Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522

Travel

See also Passports and visas; Travel and transportation expenses; Travel restrictions

Passenger vessels, disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80

Real-Time System Management Information System, 23 CFR 511

Veterans, Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60

Travel and transportation expenses

See also Travel

Army Department, military court fees, 32 CFR 534

Civil service travel and transportation expenses

- Allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
- New appointees and interviews, 5 CFR 572

Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, acquisition regulations

- Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C. 3259, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6105
- Travel and relocation expenses cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104

Congress, members, temporary income tax regulations, 26 CFR 5e

Export-Import Bank, acceptance of payment from non-Federal source for travel expenses, 12 CFR 412

Federal travel regulations, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70

Federal travel regulations, general guidance

- Agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
- Federal Travel Regulation (FTR), 41 CFR 300–1
- Use and format, 41 CFR 300–2
- Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3
- Telework and travel expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–90
- Travel and relocation expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–80

Federal travel regulations, relocation allowances

- Employee eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2
- General rules, 41 CFR 302–1
- Miscellaneous expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–16
- Permanent change of station allowances—

 - Househunting trip expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–5

Subsistence and transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–4

Temporary quarters subsistence expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–6

Property transportation and storage—

- Household goods, extended storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–8
- Household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance, transportation and temporary storage, 41 CFR 302–7
- Mobile homes and boats used as primary residence, transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–10
- Privately owned vehicles, transportation and emergency or temporary storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–9

Relocation allowance by specific type, 41 CFR 302–3

Relocation expenses, taxes on, 41 CFR 302–17

Residence transactions, allowances—

- Expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions, allowances, 41 CFR 302–11

Home marketing incentive payments, 41 CFR 302–14

Property management services, allowance, 41 CFR 302–15

Relocation services company use, 41 CFR 302–12

Federal travel regulations—temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances

Agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71

Applicability, 41 CFR 301–1

Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to contractor issuing individually billed travel charge card, 41 CFR 301–54, 301–76

Common carrier transportation, agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 301–72

Conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74

Emergency travel, 41 CFR 301–30

General rules, 41 CFR 301–2

Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70

Miscellaneous expenses, 41 CFR 301–12

Per diem expenses, 41 CFR 301–11

CFR Index

Treasury Department

Pre-employment interview travel, 41 CFR 301–75

Promotional materials and frequent traveler programs use, 41 CFR 301–53

Reimbursement claims, 41 CFR 301–52

Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13

Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees, 41 CFR 301–31

Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10

Travel expenses, payment, 41 CFR 301–51

Travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73

Travel services, arrangements, 41 CFR 301–50

Federal travel regulations, travel expenses payment from non-federal source

Acceptance of payment for training—

Authority/applicability, 41 CFR 304–7

Contributions and awards, 41 CFR 304–9

Definitions, 41 CFR 304–8

Agency requirements—

Agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 304–5

Authority, 41 CFR 304–4

Payment guidelines, 41 CFR 304–6

Employee's acceptance—

Authority, 41 CFR 304–1

Definitions, 41 CFR 304–2

Employee responsibility, 41 CFR 304–3

General Services Administration

Agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with the death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70

Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37

Non-Government employees, payment of travel expenses, 10 CFR 1060

Overtime services relating to imports and exports

Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97

Plants, 7 CFR 354

Social Security Administration, payment of certain travel expenses

Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404

Supplemental Security Income, 20 CFR 416

Veterans

Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77

Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71

Health care, 38 CFR 17

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50

State homes—

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52

Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51

Support Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76

Vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Witness fees, 28 CFR 21

Travel restrictions

See also Travel

Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240

Controls of aliens departing from U.S. Immigration and Naturalization, 8 CFR 215

Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1215

State Department, 22 CFR 46

Cuban assets control regulations, 31 CFR 515

Passport requirement and exceptions, 22 CFR 53

Public Health Service, interstate quarantine, 42 CFR 70

Treasury Department

See also Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau; Community Development Financial

Treasury Department**CFR Index**

- Institutions Fund; Comptroller of the Currency; Engraving and Printing Bureau; Federal Law Enforcement Training Center; Fiscal Service; Foreign Assets Control Office; Internal Revenue Service; Investment Security Office; Secret Service; Thrift Supervision Office
- Acquisition regulations
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Clauses and forms, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 1016
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulations (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
 - Minority and women inclusion, 48 CFR 1022
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
- Civil penalty assessment; misuse of agency names, symbols, etc., 31 CFR 27
- Claims regulations and indemnification of Treasury Department employees, 31 CFR 3
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 31 CFR 19
- Debt collection, 31 CFR 5
- District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
- Domestic silver operations, sale, 31 CFR 56
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 31 CFR 20
- Employee inventions, 31 CFR 7
- Employee rules of conduct, 31 CFR 0
- Employees' personal property claims, 31 CFR 4
- Equal Access to Justice Act, awards applications, 31 CFR 6
- Federal claims collection standards
 - Administrative collection of claims, 31 CFR 901
 - Compromise of claims, 31 CFR 902
 - Referrals to Justice Department, 31 CFR 904
 - Scope of standards, 31 CFR 900
 - Suspending or terminating collection activity, 31 CFR 903
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Foreign Assets Control Office; sanctions regulations
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
- Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
- Government Securities Act of 1986, regulations under Title II, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Imported articles, effects on National security, 31 CFR 9
- International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
- Lobbying restrictions, 31 CFR 21
- Low-income housing, payments in lieu of tax credits, 31 CFR 32
- Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
- Mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit gold coins, 31 CFR 101
- Monetary Offices, five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
- Multilateral development banks (MDBs), environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26
- National security information, 31 CFR 2
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 31 CFR 17
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 31 CFR 28
- Officials designated to perform functions and duties of certain offices in case of absence, disability, or vacancy, 31 CFR 18
- Paper currency and coin exchange, 31 CFR 100

CFR Index

Treaties

Post-employment conflict of interest, 31 CFR 15

Postal service operations, applicability of Treasury regulations, 39 CFR 760

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 31 CFR 16

Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22

Records disclosure, 31 CFR 1

Resolution Funding Corporation

- Book-entry procedure, 12 CFR 1511
- Financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
- Operations, 12 CFR 1510

Retirement savings bonds, governing regulations, 31 CFR 347

Right to Financial Privacy Act, 31 CFR 14

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, regulations under Section 15C

- Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
- Financial responsibility, 17 CFR 402
- Forms, 17 CFR 449
- Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
- Protection of customer securities and balances, 17 CFR 403
- Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
- Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405
- Rules of general applications, 17 CFR 400

State and local governments protecting foreign diplomatic missions, procedures for providing assistance to, 31 CFR 13

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3101

TARP standards for compensation and corporate governance, 31 CFR 30

Terrorism Risk Insurance Program, 31 CFR 50

Tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12

Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1000

U.S. Mint

- Building and grounds, conduct in or on, 31 CFR 91
- Operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92

Vending facilities operation by blind on Federal property under control of Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11

Treaties

See also International agreements; Tax treaties; Trade agreements

Chemical Weapons Convention Regulations

- Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
- Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
- General information and overview, 15 CFR 710

COLREGS 72

- Demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80
- Implementing rules, 33 CFR 81
- Interpretive rules, 33 CFR 82

Coordination, reporting and publication of international agreements, 22 CFR 181

Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99

Fisheries

- Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97

Industry and Security Bureau, additional protocol regulations, general information and overview, 15 CFR 781

Intercountry Adoption Act

- Adoption agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
- Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98

International child abduction, 22 CFR 94

International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194

International trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora (CITES) convention, 50 CFR 23

Migratory bird subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92

Nuclear material safeguards, implementation of US/IAEA agreement, 10 CFR 75

Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, international agreements, 20 CFR 404

Postal Regulatory Commission, procedures related to Commission views, 39 CFR 3017

TRICARE

See Health care

Trucks

See Motor carriers; Motor vehicles

Truman, Harry S, Scholarship Foundation

See Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Trusts and trustees

See also Banks, banking

American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act, 25 CFR 1200

Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994, related regulations, 28 CFR 58

Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts, requirements under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 549

Coast Guard, payment of amounts due mentally incompetent personnel, 33 CFR 49

Employee Benefits Security Administration, fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550

Excise tax on real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 55

Federal credit unions, trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724

Federal Employees Retirement System—Thrift Savings Plan, fiduciary responsibility

Allocation, 29 CFR 2584

Permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582

Federal Housing Finance Board, federal home loan banks, miscellaneous bank authorities, 12 CFR 977

Federal savings associations, fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150, 550

Fiduciary activities by Veterans Benefits Administration, 38 CFR 13

Fiduciary activities of National banks, 12 CFR 9

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53

Government employees, executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634

Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800

Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34

Housing and Urban Development

Department, Government National

Mortgage Association, fiduciary

activities, 24 CFR 340

Income taxes

Banking institutions, general applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581-1—1.586-2)

Deferred compensation, pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420-1)

Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)-1—1.664-4)

Estates, trusts, and beneficiaries—General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)-0—1.643(d)-2)

Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671-1—1.679-7)

Income in respect of decedents, 26 CFR 1 (1.691(a)-1—1.692-1)

Miscellaneous, 26 CFR 1 (1.681(a)-1—1.684-5)

Real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 1 (1.856-0—1.860-5)

Trusts, treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)-0A—1.669(b)-2)

Trusts which distribute current income only, 26 CFR 1 (1.651(a)-1—1.652(c)-4)

Labor organization bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453

Labor organization trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408

Navy Department, mentally incompetent members of naval service, payments of amounts due, 32 CFR 726

Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 75

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 44
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 351

Federal Reserve System (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248

Railroads in reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250

Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151

CFR Index

Underground mining

Small business loans, qualified employee trusts, 13 CFR 120
Temporary income tax regulations
Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16
Section 3 of act of October 26, 1974 (Pub. L. 93–483), 26 CFR 8
Temporary regulations on procedure and administration under Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 404
Thrift Supervision Office, securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 551
Trust Indenture Act of 1939
Forms prescribed, 17 CFR 269
General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260
Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 261
Vessels, documented, and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
Veterans Affairs Department, legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
Voting trusts, proper use guidelines, Surface Transportation Board regulated carriers, 49 CFR 1013

Truth in lending

See also Consumer protection; Credit Alternative Mortgage Transaction Parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004
Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213, 1013
Disclosure of credit information (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
Federal Trade Commission, administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14
Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249
Rural Development, loan and grant program funds, methodology and formulas for allocation, 7 CFR 1940

Truth in savings

See also Banks, banking; Consumer protection
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 707

Tuberculosis

See Animal diseases

Tung nuts

See Oilseeds

Tunisia, Republic of

Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under
Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239
Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Turpentine

See Forests and forest products

U

Ukraine

Loan guarantees issued under the
Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234
Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 589

Underground mining

See also Mine safety and health; Mines
Abandoned mine land reclamation
Acid mine drainage treatment and abatement program, 30 CFR 876
Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
Indian tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756
Moneys available to eligible States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 872
Private land, 30 CFR 882
Requirements for selection of reclamation projects, 30 CFR 874
State plans, 30 CFR 884
Subsidence insurance program grants, 30 CFR 887

Underground mining

CFR Index

- Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
- Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
- Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania, performance standards, 30 CFR 820
- Areas designated as unsuitable for mining, criteria for designating areas, 30 CFR 762
- Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
- Coal exploration, requirements, 30 CFR 772
- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
- Enforcement, 30 CFR 843
- Exemption for Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
- Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
- Federal inspection and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842
- Federal lands
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- Financial interests in coal mining, restrictions
 - Federal employees, 30 CFR 706
 - State regulatory authority employees, 30 CFR 705
- Flame resistant conveyor belts, approval, 30 CFR 14
- General administrative provisions, 30 CFR 700
- General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
- In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Replacement of Federal coal mining program with State coal mining program, 30 CFR 736
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
- State coal mining program maintenance and Federal enforcement of and withdrawal of approval, 30 CFR 733
- State coal mining program submission, 30 CFR 731
 - Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
- Penalties
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
- Permanent program performance standards, general provisions, 30 CFR 810
- Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
- Permit applications
 - Administrative and judicial review of decisions, 30 CFR 775
 - General content requirements, 30 CFR 777
 - Information on environmental resources and conditions, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 783
 - Minimum requirements for legal, financial, compliance, and related information, 30 CFR 778
 - Operation and reclamation plans, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 784
 - Requirements for permits and permit processing, 30 CFR 773
 - Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements, 30 CFR 774
 - Special categories of mining permits, 30 CFR 785
- Petition process for designation of Federal lands and termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
- Prime farmlands, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
- Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865
- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716

CFR Index

State process on designating non-Federal and non-Indian lands as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 764

State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840

Surface coal mining and reclamation operations; performance bond, financial assurance, and insurance requirements, 30 CFR 800

Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs

- Alabama, 30 CFR 901
- Alaska, 30 CFR 902
- Arizona, 30 CFR 903
- Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
- California, 30 CFR 905
- Colorado, 30 CFR 906
- Georgia, 30 CFR 910
- Idaho, 30 CFR 912
- Illinois, 30 CFR 913
- Indiana, 30 CFR 914
- Introduction, 30 CFR 900
- Iowa, 30 CFR 915
- Kansas, 30 CFR 916
- Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
- Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
- Maryland, 30 CFR 920
- Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
- Michigan, 30 CFR 922
- Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
- Missouri, 30 CFR 925
- Montana, 30 CFR 926
- New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
- North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
- North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
- Ohio, 30 CFR 935
- Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936
- Oregon, 30 CFR 937
- Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
- Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
- South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
- Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
- Texas, 30 CFR 943
- Utah, 30 CFR 944
- Virginia, 30 CFR 946
- Washington, 30 CFR 947
- West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
- Wyoming, 30 CFR 950

Underground mining activities, permanent performance standards, 30 CFR 817

Underground mining operations, initial performance standards, 30 CFR 717

Underground mining permit applications

Unemployment compensation

Environmental resources information, requirements, 30 CFR 783

Reclamation and operation plan, requirements, 30 CFR 784

Underground storage tanks

See Hazardous substances; Petroleum

Unemployment

See Community development; Manpower training programs; Unemployment compensation

Unemployment compensation

See also Insurance; Labor; Railroad unemployment insurance; Social security

Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314

Appeals promptness standard, 20 CFR 650

Benefit payment promptness standard, 20 CFR 640

Child support enforcement, State plan requirements, withholding of unemployment compensation, 45 CFR 302

Data exchange standardization for improved interoperability, 20 CFR 619

Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625

Eligibility regulations, 20 CFR 604

Employment and Training Administration, Administrative procedure, 20 CFR 601

Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31

Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614

Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615

Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609

Garnishment, food stamp program, requirements for participating State agencies, 7 CFR 272

Housing and Urban Development Department, general program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5

Housing assistance programs, procedures for obtaining wage and claim information about applicants and participants from State wage information collection agencies (SWICAs), mortgage and loan insurance programs, 24 CFR 200

Interstate arrangement for combining employment and wages, 20 CFR 616

Occupations that regularly conduct drug testing for State unemployment

compensation eligibility determination purposes, 20 CFR 620

Quality control in Federal-State unemployment insurance system, 20 CFR 602

State information, confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603

Support Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Tax credits under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, advances under Title XII of Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606

Uniform Code of Military Justice

See Military law

Uniform System of Accounts

See also Accounting

Accounting requirements for RUS telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770

Air carriers

- Audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248
- Certified, 14 CFR 241
- Inspection of accounts and property, 14 CFR 240
- Preservation of records, 14 CFR 249

Electric power, accounting requirements for RUS electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1767

Electric utilities, accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 41

Electric utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 101

Federal Home Loan Banks, liabilities, 12 CFR 1270

Gas utilities, accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158

Great Lakes pilotage uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403

Interstate Commerce Act

- General accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200
- Pipelines, financial statements released by carriers, 18 CFR 351

Maritime carriers

- Emergency merchant ship operations—
 - Financial transactions under agency agreements, procedures, 46 CFR 324
- General agents, procedures for preparation of invoices and payment of compensation, 46 CFR 325

Uniform financial reporting requirements, 46 CFR 232

Motor carriers, use of 1977–1978 study of motor carrier platform handling factors, 49 CFR 1120

National transit database, 49 CFR 630

Natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201

Oil pipeline companies subject to provisions of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 352

Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act, centralized service companies, 18 CFR 367

Railroad companies, 49 CFR 1201

Railroads, rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152

Telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32

- Jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36

Unions

See Labor unions

United Service Organizations (USO)

See Armed Forces

Unmanned aircraft

See Aircraft

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

See Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, U.S.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

See Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

U.S. Government Manual

Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12

Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 9

Statements, preparation and transmittal for publication, 1 CFR 20

Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11

U.S. Institute of Peace

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 1701

U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency

See International Development Cooperation Agency

U.S. investments abroad

See also Investments

Direct international investment surveys, 15 CFR 806

Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, suspension procedures, 22 CFR 709

Income taxes

China Trade Act corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.941–1—1.943–1)

Controlled foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.951–1—1.964–5)

Determination of sources of income, 26 CFR 1 (1.861–1—1.865–2)

Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T), 26 CFR 1(1.991–1—1.997–1)

Export Trade Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970–1—1.972–1)

Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T—1.927(f)-1)

Foreign tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.901–1—1.907(f)-1A)

Tax on transfers to avoid income tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491–1—1.1494–2)

Temporary income tax regulations under Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16

International banking, 12 CFR 347

International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128

U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration

See International Trade Administration

Universities

See Colleges and universities

Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission

Public participation in Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan, guidelines, 18 CFR 708

Upward Bound Program

See Education of disadvantaged

Uranium

See Nuclear materials; Radioactive materials

Urban areas

See also Mass transportation; Urban renewal

Flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238

Federal financial assistance**Agriculture Department—**

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
 Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
 Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities
 Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72

Urban Mass Transportation Administration

See Federal Transit Administration

Urban renewal

See also Community development; Urban areas

District of Columbia

Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents in Pennsylvania Avenue development area, 36 CFR 908

Urban planning and design of development within Pennsylvania Avenue development area, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910

John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594

Mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans for urban renewal and concentrated development areas, 24 CFR 220
 Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
 Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
 Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801
 Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590

Urethane

Air pollution control, performance standards for flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 40 CFR 60

Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission

Mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005
 National Environmental Policy Act, policies and procedures for implementing, 43 CFR 10010
 Operating procedures, 43 CFR 10001
 Organization and functions, 43 CFR 10000

Utilities

See also Electric utilities; Natural gas; Water supply

Acquisition regulations, required sources of supplies and services
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 908
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1808

Acquisition regulations, utility services
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 441
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1341
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 241
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 941
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1841
 Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 841

Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36

Farm Service Agency programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Federal Acquisition Regulation
 Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 41
 Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8

CFR Index

Vessels

Federal Management Regulation, real property, utility services, 41 CFR 102–82
Federal property management regulations, public utilities, 41 CFR 101–33
Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for under Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, Investment Company Act of 1940, and Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 17 CFR 210
Multifamily housing projects, tenant participation procedures, 24 CFR 245
Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act
Books and records, 18 CFR 366
Centralized service companies, uniform system of accounts, 18 CFR 367
Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Utilities Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Utility facilities on Federal-aid highway projects, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645

V

Vaccines

See Immunization

Vanpools

See Carpools

Vegetable juices

See also Beverages; Vegetables

Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120

Standards, 21 CFR 156

Vegetables

See also *Specific vegetables*; Agricultural commodities; Foods; Vegetable juices

Agricultural and vegetable seed, inspection and certification of quality, 7 CFR 75
Canned, standards, 21 CFR 155
Commodity laboratory testing programs, processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
Federal Seed Act
Regulations, 7 CFR 201
Rules of practice, 7 CFR 202
Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products, inspection, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 51
Frozen, standards, 21 CFR 158
Imports, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports, 7 CFR 1560
Plant protection and quarantine
Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
Processed fruits and vegetables and certain other processed food products, inspection, certification and standards, 7 CFR 52
Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407

Venereal diseases

See Diseases

Vessels

See also Anchorage grounds; Cargo vessels; Fishing vessels; Marine safety; Maritime carriers; Navigation (water); Nuclear vessels; Oceanographic research vessels; Oil pollution; Passenger vessels; Transportation

Air pollution control

Control of NO_x, SO_x and PM emissions from marine engines and vessels subject to MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043

Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94

Alaska resupply operation, 25 CFR 142

America's Marine Highway Program, 46 CFR 393

Vessels

CFR Index

- Antarctic non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
- Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
- Boundary lines for application of vessel inspection laws, 46 CFR 7
- Bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
- Capital construction fund, 46 CFR 390
 - Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391
- CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
- Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
- Commerce Department, acquisition
 - regulation, ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
- Construction reserve funds, 46 CFR 287
- Customs and Border Protection
 - General provisions, 19 CFR 101
 - Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
- Customs, vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4
- Diplomatic missions and personnel,
 - compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
- Distinctive markings for Coast Guard vessels, 33 CFR 23
- Documentation of vessels, 46 CFR 67
- Documentation of vessels pursuant to extraordinary legislative grants, 46 CFR 68
- Electrical engineering on vessels
 - Communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113
 - Electric systems, general requirements, 46 CFR 111
 - Emergency lighting and power systems, 46 CFR 112
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 110
- Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
- Identification credentials for persons
 - requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125
- Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
- Inspections, 46 CFR 2
 - Extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9
 - Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
- Load lines
 - Combination load lines, 46 CFR 47
 - Domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
 - Great Lakes, 46 CFR 45
 - Special service limited domestic voyages, 46 CFR 44
- Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern right whales, 33 CFR 169
- Manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
- Marine engineering
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 50
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks (MPT), 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, 46 CFR 59
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine sanitation devices
 - Environmental Protection Agency, standard, 40 CFR 140
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 159
- Maritime security
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
- Measurement of vessels, 46 CFR 69
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, 46 CFR 109
- National Defense Reserve Fleet
 - Agency agreements and agents
 - appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
 - Financial transactions under agency agreements, National Shipping Authority, procedures, 46 CFR 324
 - General agents—

- Emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, authority and responsibility, 46 CFR 335
- Procedures for preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under National Shipping Authority Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
- Responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
- Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, authority and responsibility, 46 CFR 336
- Launch services, 46 CFR 330
- Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
- Repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
- Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
- Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
- Nautical school ships
 - Civilian, 46 CFR 168
 - Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
 - Public, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
- Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 33 CFR 19, 46 CFR 6
- Navy Department, Federal tort claims, 32 CFR 752
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89
- Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919
 - Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
 - Shipyard employment standards, 29 CFR 1915
- Ocean dumping, general permits, burial at sea, target vessels, and vessels transportation and disposal, 40 CFR 229
- Outer Continental Shelf activities
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
- Ports and waterways safety, 33 CFR 160
- Protection and security of vessels, harbors, and waterfront facilities, 33 CFR 6
- Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
- Saint Lawrence Seaway
 - Regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
 - Tariff of tolls, 33 CFR 402
- Seized personal property disposition, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 27 CFR 72
- Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274
- Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
- Sensitive security information protection
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 15
 - Transportation Security Administration, 49 CFR 1520
- Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767
- Ship construction and repair, acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 1371
- Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
- Subdivision and stability
 - Specific vessel types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
 - Stability requirements for all inspected vessels, 46 CFR 170
 - Vessel use, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 173
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
- Traffic management, 33 CFR 161
- Uninspected vessels, towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
- Vessel hull designs, protection, 37 CFR 212
- Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery

endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356
 Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
 War risk insurance, 46 CFR 308
 Values, 46 CFR 309
 Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities); financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Veterans

Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
 Adjusted service compensation, 38 CFR 10
 Air Force Department, active military service determination and discharge for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 881
 Benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
 Board of Veterans Appeals
 Appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
 Practice rules, 38 CFR 20
 Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
 Cemeteries
 Army National military cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
 National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
 State cemetery grants, aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of veterans' cemeteries, 38 CFR 39
 Veterans Affairs national cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
 Civil rights, 38 CFR 18
 Civil service
 Affirmative employment programs, disabled veterans, 5 CFR
 Veteran preference, definition, 5 CFR 211
 Veterans readjustment appointments, 5 CFR 307
 Defense Department, active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47
 Disabilities, schedule for rating, 38 CFR 4
 Education Department, Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
 Employment and training, priority of service for covered persons application, 20 CFR 1010

Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1522
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 522
 Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
 Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans; affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations, 41 CFR 60–300
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

CFR Index**Veterans**

- Health and Human Services
 - Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space
 - Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records
 - Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
- Federal-State employment service system, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001
- Fiduciary activities by Veterans Benefits Administration, 38 CFR 13
- Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
- Government contracts
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
 - Equal employment opportunity under Executive Order 11246, sections 402 and 503, practice rules for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
- Veterans Employment and Training Service, Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR 61–250
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
- Income tax, Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a
- Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
- Life insurance
 - National service, 38 CFR 8
 - Servicemen's group and veterans' group, 38 CFR 9
 - U.S. Government, 38 CFR 6
 - Veterans mortgage, 38 CFR 8a
- Loans by banks on and payment of veterans adjusted service certificates, 38 CFR 11
- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- Pathways program, 5 CFR 362
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906
- Personal funds and effects, disposition, 38 CFR 12
- Railroad retirement
 - Computing employee, spouse, and divorced spouse annuities, 20 CFR 226
- Military service, 20 CFR 212
- Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50
- Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP) grants, 38 CFR 64
- Small Business Administration
 - Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Veterans loan program, 13 CFR 120
- Special classes of persons who may be naturalized, naturalization based upon active duty service in U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329

- State homes
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52
 - Per diem for nursing home care of veterans, 38 CFR 51
- Unemployment compensation for ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act and Veterans Employment Opportunities Act, appeals practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1208
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
 - Transportation program, 38 CFR 70
 - U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76
 - Vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21
- Wearing of uniform, 32 CFR 53
- World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408
- Veterans Affairs Department**
 - Acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 807
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 804
 - Agency needs, 48 CFR 811
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 822
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 828
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 812
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 806
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 836
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 842
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 831
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 832
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 815
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 809
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 802
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 825
 - Forms, 48 CFR 853
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 803
 - Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
 - Market research, 48 CFR 810
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 824
 - Protests, disputes, appeals, 48 CFR 833
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 805
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 846
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 808
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 814
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 837
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 813
 - Simplified acquisition procedures for health-care resources, 48 CFR 873
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 852
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 817
 - Special procurement controls, 48 CFR 870
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 829
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 849
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 847
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 816
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 841
 - Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
 - Adjusted service compensation, 38 CFR 10
 - Authority delegations, 38 CFR 2
 - Benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
 - Board of Veterans Appeals
 - Appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
 - Practice rules, 38 CFR 20
 - Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
 - Civil rights, 38 CFR 18
 - Delegation of responsibility, 38 CFR 18a
 - Hearings, decisions, and administrative review, practice and procedure, 38 CFR 18b
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 801
 - Disabilities, schedule for rating, 38 CFR 4

CFR Index

Veterinarians

- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 38 CFR 48
- Employee standards of ethical conduct and related responsibilities, 38 CFR 0
- Environmental effects of VA actions, 38 CFR 26
- Fiduciary activities by Veterans Benefits Administration, 38 CFR 13
- Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
- General provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 38 CFR 49
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
- Human research subjects protection, 38 CFR 16
- Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 38 CFR 40
- Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
- Life insurance
 - National service, 38 CFR 8
 - Servicemen's group and veterans' group, 38 CFR 9
 - U.S. Government, 38 CFR 6
 - Veterans' mortgage, 38 CFR 8a
- Loans by banks on and payment of veterans adjusted service certificates, 38 CFR 11
- Lobbying restrictions, 38 CFR 45
- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
- National Practitioner Data Bank, policy regarding participation, 38 CFR 46
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 38 CFR 15
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 38 CFR 23
- Personal funds and effects, disposition, 38 CFR 12
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 38 CFR 42
- Religious and community organizations, providing beneficiary protections to
 - political or religious affiliation, 38 CFR 50
- Reporting health care professionals to State licensing boards, 38 CFR 47
- Small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
- Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 38 CFR 7
- State cemetery grants, aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of veterans' cemeteries, 38 CFR 39
- Support Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Transportation program, 38 FR 3017
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 38 CFR 25
- U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76
- Veterans, State homes
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem for adult day health care, 38 CFR 52
 - Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51
- Vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21
- Veterans Employment and Training Service**
 - Covered persons application, service priority, 20 CFR 1010
 - Federal contractors, annual report, 41 CFR 61-250
 - Federal-State employment service system, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001
- Veterinarians**
 - See also* Health professions
 - Accreditation
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 160
 - Revocation or suspension—
 - Requirements and standards, 9 CFR 161

Rules of practice, 9 CFR 162
 Health professional shortage areas,
 designation, 42 CFR 5
 Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment
 Program, 7 CFR 3431

Vice President of the U.S., Office of

Security procedures for classified
 information and material, 32 CFR 2800

Vietnam

Compensation of certain former operatives
 incarcerated by Democratic Republic of
 Vietnam, 32 CFR 270
 Veterans benefits, adjudication, claims based
 on exposure to herbicides containing
 dioxin during service, 38 CFR 3
 War Claims Act of 1948, as amended,
 Vietnam conflict claims
 Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504
 Eligibility requirements for compensation
 of civilians captured or prisoners of
 war, 45 CFR 506
 Hearings, 45 CFR 508
 Payment, 45 CFR 507
 Provisions of general application, 45 CFR
 505

Vinegar

Distilled spirits plants, production by
 vaporizing process, 27 CFR 19
 Wine production and sales, 27 CFR 24

Vinyl

Air pollution control, performance standards
 for flexible vinyl and urethane coating
 and printing, 40 CFR 60

Vinyl chloride

Air pollution control, national emission
 standards for hazardous air pollutants,
 40 CFR 61

Virgin Islands

Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South
 Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
 Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular
 areas, 44 CFR 304
 Community development block grants, 24
 CFR 570
 Consolidation of grants to insular areas for
 social programs, 45 CFR 97
 Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
 Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used
 in manufacturing nonbeverage products,
 27 CFR 17

Education grants, State-administered
 programs, 34 CFR 76
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to
 State and local governments;
 general program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research
 institutions conducting USDA
 extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community
 Service, Implementation of and
 exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science
 Financial Assistance Program, 10
 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development,
 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 Education Department, interim grants
 and cooperative agreements
 implementation of guidance in 2
 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 Environmental Protection Agency, 2
 CFR 1500
 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
 Council, 2 CFR 5900
 Health and Human Services
 Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
 3002
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
 200
 Museum and Library Services Institute,
 2 CFR 3187
 National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration, 2 CFR 1800

CFR Index

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25
Income taxes, income from U.S. possessions,
26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)
Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and
Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
Medicaid, eligibility for financial and
medical assistance, 42 CFR 436
Plant protection and quarantine, State of
Hawaii and territories quarantine
notices, 7 CFR 318
Public assistance grants, 45 CFR 201
State occupational safety and health plans
for development and enforcement of
State standards applicable to State and
local government employees in States
without approved private health and
safety employee plans, 29 CFR 1956
Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes,
and processed tobacco, importation, 27
CFR 41
Unemployment compensation
Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
Watches, duty-free, allocation, 43 CFR 33
Watches, watch movements and jewelry,
duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Viruses

See Biologics

Vocational education

Visas

See Passports and visas

Vocational education

See also Education; Manpower training
programs

Bilingual vocational instructor training
program, 34 CFR 428
Bilingual vocational materials, methods, and
techniques program, 34 CFR 429
Bilingual vocational training program, 34
CFR 427
Business and education standards program,
34 CFR 421
Career, technical, and applied technology
education programs, general provisions,
34 CFR 400
Demonstration centers for training of
dislocated workers program, 34 CFR
415
Demonstration projects for integration of
vocational and academic learning
program, 34 CFR 425
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL)
program, 34 CFR 682
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements

Vocational rehabilitation**CFR Index**

- implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Health and Human Services Department, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 80
- Higher Education Act of 1965
 - Institutional eligibility under, 34 CFR 600
 - Title II reporting system, 34 CFR 612
- Indian Vocational Education Program, 34 CFR 401
- Innovation for teacher quality, 34 CFR 230
- National Center or Centers for Research in Vocational Education, 34 CFR 413
- National Network for Curriculum Coordination in Vocational and Technical Education, 34 CFR 412
- Native Hawaiian vocational education program, 34 CFR 402
- Postsecondary education, State agencies, Secretary's recognition procedures, 34 CFR 603
- Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254
- Research program, 34 CFR 411
- State-administered tech-prep education program, 34 CFR 406
- State Vocational and Applied Technology Education Program, 34 CFR 403
- Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Trade adjustment assistance for workers under Trade Act of 1974, 20 CFR 617
- Tribally controlled postsecondary vocational institutions program, 34 CFR 410
- Veterans vocational education, 38 CFR 21
- William D. Ford Federal direct loan program, 34 CFR 685
- Vocational rehabilitation**
 - See also* Individuals with disabilities
 - Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs Department, loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
 - American Indians, vocational rehabilitation services, 34 CFR 371
 - Black lung benefits claims under Part C of Title IV of Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, 20 CFR 725
 - Centers for independent living, 34 CFR 366
 - Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
 - Disability and rehabilitation research
 - Research fellowships, 34 CFR 356
 - Special projects and demonstrations for spinal cord injuries, 34 CFR 359
 - Disability and Rehabilitation Research Projects and Centers Program, 34 CFR 350
 - Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

CFR Index**Vocational rehabilitation**

- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
- Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
- Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
- Rehabilitation personnel programs
 - Rehabilitation training, 34 CFR 385
 - Innovative, 34 CFR 387
 - Long-term, 34 CFR 386
 - Short-term, 34 CFR 390
- Rehabilitation National Activities program, 34 CFR 373
- State independent living services, 34 CFR 365
- State independent living services program and centers for independent living program, general provisions, 34 CFR 364
- State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
- State Vocational Rehabilitation Services program, 34 CFR 361
- Supplemental Security Income recipients, referral for rehabilitation services, 20 CFR 416
- Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
- Veterans vocational rehabilitation, 38 CFR 21
- Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525

Workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by Federal grants, safety standards, 29 CFR 1924

Volatile organic compounds

Air pollution control

Consumer and commercial products, national emission standards, 40 CFR 59

Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93

Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

New stationary sources, standards of performance, 40 CFR 60

Voluntary standards

National voluntary laboratory accreditation program, 15 CFR 285

Voluntary labeling program procedures

Consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16

Household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9

Voluntary product standards development

Commerce Department participation, procedures, 15 CFR 10

Consumer Product Safety Commission employees, participation and involvement in voluntary standards organizations, 16 CFR 1031

Volunteers

Amateur radio service, volunteer-examiner coordinators, 47 CFR 97

Civil service, volunteer service, 5 CFR 308

Coast Guard Auxiliary, 33 CFR 5

Corporation for National and Community Service

AmeriCorps programs—

Agreements with other Federal agencies for provision of program assistance, 45 CFR 2523

Education award, eligibility, 45 CFR 2526

Education award use, 45 CFR 2528

Education awards amount, determination, 45 CFR 2527

National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525

Participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522

Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529

Subtitle C, eligible applicants and types of grants available for award, 45 CFR 2521

Subtitle C, general provisions, 45 CFR 2520

Technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524

Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517

Discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225

Education awards, transfer of, 45 CFR 2530

Electoral and lobbying activities, prohibitions, 45 CFR 1226

General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540

Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206

Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519

Innovative and special demonstration programs, 45 CFR 2532

Investment for quality and innovation activities, grants purposes and availability, 45 CFR 2531

Legal expenses payment by, 45 CFR 1220

Nondisplacement of employed workers and nonimpairment of contracts for service, 45 CFR 1216

Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235

Overall purposes and definitions, 45 CFR 2510

School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516

Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518

Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR 2515

Special activities, 45 CFR 2534

Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities, 45 CFR 2533

Volunteers in Service to America, 45 CFR 2556

CFR Index**Wage and Hour Division**

Fair Labor Standards Act application to employees of State and local governments, 29 CFR 553
Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552
Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
Health care, volunteer services, 45 CFR 57
Housing and Urban Development Department, volunteers use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
Medicaid, State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432
Peace Corps; Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
Public assistance programs, training and use of subprofessionals and volunteers, 45 CFR 225
Retired and senior volunteer program, 45 CFR 2553
Rural development programs, utilization of gratuitous services, 7 CFR 2045
Selective Service System, uncompensated personnel, 32 CFR 1609
Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551
Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 10

Voting rights

See also Civil rights; Elections
Defense Department, Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP), 32 CFR 233
Personnel Management Office, eligibility list, voting rights program, 45 CFR 801
Voting Rights Act
Administration procedures, section 5, as amended, 28 CFR 51
Minority language requirement, 28 CFR 55

W**Wage and Hour Division**

Agricultural commodities, area of production under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 536
Agriculture, processing of agricultural commodities, and related industries, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 780
American Samoa, industries in, 29 CFR 697

Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
Child labor
Agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting of short season crops, waiver, 29 CFR 575
Regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570
Civil money penalties
Child labor violations, 29 CFR 579
Minimum wage and overtime violations, 29 CFR 578
Procedures for assessing and contesting penalties, 29 CFR 580
Disabilities, employment of workers with disabilities under special certificates, 29 CFR 525
Domestic service, minimum wage and overtime provisions, 29 CFR 552
Employee Polygraph Protection Act, implementation, 29 CFR 801
Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516
Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees exemptions, defining and delimiting, 29 CFR 541
Fair Labor Standards Act
Applicability to retailers of goods or services, 29 CFR 779
Assurances of compliance, 29 CFR 789
Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts, requirements under, 29 CFR 549
Bona fide thrift or savings plans, requirements under, 29 CFR 547
Civil money penalties, procedures for assessing and contesting penalties, 29 CFR 580
Defining and delimiting talent fees under, 29 CFR 550
Hours worked, determinations under, 29 CFR 785
Joint employment relationship under, 29 CFR 791

Wages

CFR Index

- Minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments in Puerto Rico, 29 CFR 510
 - Miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786
 - Overtime compensation, determinations, 29 CFR 778
 - Wage and hour provisions, interpretive bulletin, 29 CFR 776
 - Wage payments, interpretations, 29 CFR 531
 - Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775
 - Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
 - Federal contractors and subcontractors obligations; notification of employee rights under Federal labor laws, 29 CFR 471
 - Federal contractors, establishing paid sick leave for, 29 CFR 13
 - Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784
 - Forestry or logging operations with not more than eight employees, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 788
 - Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519
 - Garnishment of earnings, restrictions, 29 CFR 870
 - Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
 - Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
 - Local delivery drivers and helpers, wage payment plans, 29 CFR 551
 - Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - Motor carrier employees, exemption from maximum hours provisions, 29 CFR 782
 - Overtime pay, authorization of established basic rates for computation, 29 CFR 548
 - Portal-to-Portal Act, effect on Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 790
 - Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
 - Radio and television station employees, exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 793
 - Seamen, application of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 783
 - State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, 29 CFR 515
 - Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
 - Temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - Wage order procedure for American Samoa, 29 CFR 511
 - Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794
- Wages**
- See also* Employee benefit plans; Labor; Minimum wages
- Acquisition regulations, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 22
 - State Department, 48 CFR 622
 - Agricultural commodities, area of production under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 536

CFR Index**Wages**

- Agriculture, processing of agricultural commodities, and related industries, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 780
- Army Department
 - Military court fees, 32 CFR 534
 - Military payment certificates, 32 CFR 538
- Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
- Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
- Civil service regulations
 - Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
 - Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Hours of duty, 5 CFR 610
 - Pay administration, general, 5 CFR 550
 - Pay administration under Fair Labor Standards Act, 5 CFR 551
 - Pay allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
 - Pay rates and systems, 5 CFR 530
 - Pay under General Schedule, 5 CFR 531
 - Pay under other systems, 5 CFR 534
 - Prevailing pay rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 - Recruitment and relocation bonuses; retention allowances; supervisory differentials; extended assignment incentives, 5 CFR 575
 - Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
 - Voluntary separation incentive payments, 5 CFR 576
- Commerce Department, debt collection, 15 CFR 19
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, debt reduction procedures, 12 CFR 1073
- Defense Department
 - Retroactive Stop Loss Special Pay compensation, 32 CFR 279
 - Voluntary military pay allotments
- Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
- Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1621
- Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees exemptions, defining and delimiting, 29 CFR 541
- Fair Labor Standards Act
 - Applicability to retailers of goods or services, 29 CFR 779
 - Civil money penalties, procedures for assessing and contesting penalties, 29 CFR 580
 - Compliance assurances, 29 CFR 789
 - Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516
 - Hours worked, determinations under, 29 CFR 785
 - Interpretations—
 - Overtime compensation, 29 CFR 778
 - Wage payments, 29 CFR 531
 - Joint employment relationship under, 29 CFR 791
 - Minimum wage and overtime violations, civil money penalties, 29 CFR 578
 - Minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments in Puerto Rico, 29 CFR 510
 - Miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786
 - Talent fees, defining and delimiting, 29 CFR 550
 - Wage and hour provisions, interpretive bulletin, 29 CFR 776
- Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775
- Federal Benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, debt collection, 12 CFR 2418
- Federal Reserve System, equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
- Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784
- Food stamp program, requirements for participating State agencies, State income and eligibility verification system, 7 CFR 272
- Foreign workers, temporary employment in U.S., 20 CFR 655
- Forestry or logging operations with not more than eight employees, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 788
- Garnishment

- Agency for International Development, claims collection, salary offset provisions, 22 CFR 213
- Agriculture Department, debt management, 7 CFR 3
- Army Department, family support, child custody, and paternity, 32 CFR 584
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, debt collection, 22 CFR 512
- Civil Rights Commission, collection by salary offset from indebted current and former employees, 45 CFR 708
- Civil service—
 - Child support and/or alimony garnishment orders, processing by governmental entities, 5 CFR 581
 - Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582
 - Restrictions on garnishment of earnings, 29 CFR 870
- Coast Guard personnel, allotments from active duty pay for certain support obligations, 33 CFR 54
- Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission—
 - Collection of claims owed U.S. arising from activities under Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143
 - Salary offset, 17 CFR 141
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, salary offset, 16 CFR 1027
- Corporation for National and Community Service, collection of debts, 2 CFR 2506
- Education Department—
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Salary offset for Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, 34 CFR 31
 - Salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from Education Department employees, 34 CFR 32
- Environmental Protection Agency, claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, debt collection by salary offset, 29 CFR 1650
- Farm Credit Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 1408
- Federal Communications Commission, collection of claims owed U.S., 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, debt management, salary offset, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, corporate debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 313
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, claims collection by salary offset, 44 CFR 11
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, collections of claims owed U.S., 29 CFR 1450
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
- Food and Nutrition Service, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- General Services Administration—
 - Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105–57
 - Salary offset for indebtedness of employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Health and Human Services Department—
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
- Homeland Security Department; claims collection, 6 CFR 11
- Housing and Urban Development Department, administrative claims, salary offset provisions, 24 CFR 17
- Inter-American Foundation, salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
- Justice Department, debt collection, 28 CFR 11
- Labor Department, Federal claims collection, salary offset, 29 CFR 20
- Merit Systems Protection Board, debt management, 5 CFR 1215
- Military personnel, allotments for child and spousal support, 32 CFR 54
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, processing of monetary claims, general, 14 CFR 1261

- National Archives and Records
 - Administration, claims collection, 36 CFR 1201
- National Credit Union Administration, debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
- National Endowment for the Humanities, claims collection, salary offset, 45 CFR 1179
- National Indian Gaming Commission, debt collection, 25 CFR 513
- National Science Foundation, claims collection, salary offset, 45 CFR 607
- Naval military and civilian personnel, garnishment for collection of child support and alimony, 32 CFR 734
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to Federal Government, 10 CFR 16
- Peace Corps, debt collection, 22 CFR 309
- Personnel Management Office, claims collection standards, 5 CFR 179
- Postal Service—
 - Debt collection Act, rules of practice in proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961
 - Garnishment of salaries of Postal Service and Postal Rate Commission employees, 39 CFR 491
- Public Health Service, commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21
- Railroad Retirement Board—
 - Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel, 20 CFR 363
 - Recovery of debts owed to U.S. by Board employees, 20 CFR 361
- Rural Development, servicing and collections, salary offset, 7 CFR 1951
- Securities and Exchange Commission, debt collection rules, 17 CFR 204
- Selective Service System, salary offset, 32 CFR 1697
- Small Business Administration, debt collection, 13 CFR 140
- State Department, debt collection, 22 CFR 34
- Surface Transportation Board, debt collection, collection by offset from indebted government and former government employees, 49 CFR 1017
- Transportation Department, recovering debts to U.S. by salary offset, 49 CFR 92
- Treasury Department, debt collection, 31 CFR 5
- Veterans Affairs Department, salary offset provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Government Accountability Office, compensation, 4 CFR 5
- Health and Human Services, salary offset, 45 CFR 33
- Homeland Security Department human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
- Housing and Urban Development Department, general program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Housing assistance programs, procedures for obtaining wage and claim information about applicants and participants from State wage information collection agencies (SWICAs), mortgage and loan insurance programs, 24 CFR 200
- Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations for temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, 29 CFR 503
- Inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
- Interior Department
 - Administrative wage garnishment, debt collection, 43 CFR 39
 - U.S. Park Police pay, interim geographic adjustments, 43 CFR 38
- Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon, benefits for hostages, 22 CFR 193
- Labor certification process for permanent employment of aliens in U.S., 20 CFR 656
- Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
- Local delivery drivers and helpers, wage payment plans, 29 CFR 551
- Management and Budget Office, assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176

Medicaid; States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, income and eligibility verification system, 42 CFR 435

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Millennium Challenge Corporation, debt collection, 22 CFR 1306

Motor carrier employees, exemption from maximum hours provisions, 29 CFR 782

National Shipping Authority, general agents, procedures for preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under National Shipping Authority Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325

Navy Department assistance to and support of dependents, paternity complaints, 32 CFR 733

Overtime pay, authorization of established basic rates for computation, 29 CFR 548

Personnel Management Office

- Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
- Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
- Student loans repayment, 5 CFR 537

Physicians' comparability allowances, 5 CFR 595

Portal-to-Portal Act, effect on Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 790

Presidio Trust, debt collection, 36 CFR 1011

Public assistance programs, state income and eligibility verification system, 45 CFR 205

Public Health Service personnel other than commissioned officers, 42 CFR 22

Radio and television station employees, exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 793

Railroad employees, classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245

Seamen, application of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 783

Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps, standardized rates of subsistence allowance and commutation instead of uniforms, 32 CFR 110

Unemployment compensation, confidentiality and disclosure of State information, 20 CFR 603

Vessel inspections, extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9

Veterans, adjusted service compensation, 38 CFR 10

Volunteers use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70

Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794

Wake Island

Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7

Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277

Wake Island code, 32 CFR 935

Waivers

Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements for, 46 CFR 106

War claims

See also Claims, Foreign claims

Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74

Compensation for injury, disability, or death of civilian American citizens while detained by or in hiding from Imperial Japanese Government, 20 CFR 71

War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims

- Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504
- Eligibility requirements for compensation of civilians captured or prisoners of war, 45 CFR 506
- Hearings, 45 CFR 508
- Payment, 45 CFR 507
- Provisions of general application, 45 CFR 505

War risk insurance

See also Insurance

Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198

Maritime carriers, 46 CFR 308

- Valuations of vessels, 46 CFR 309

Warehouses

Alcoholic beverages, basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

CFR Index

Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
Customs warehouse and rewarehouse entries and withdrawals of merchandise, 19 CFR 144
Customs warehouses and container stations, 19 CFR 19
Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
Farm Service Agency, United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 735
Federal property management regulations, storage and distribution, 41 CFR 101–28
Good manufacturing practice for finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
Loans and price support programs
 Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
 Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco, importation, 27 CFR 41
Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205
Wine production and sales, 27 CFR 24

Warranties

See also Business and industry

Acquisition regulations
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 446
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, quality assurance, 48 CFR 1946
 Commerce Department—
 Acquisitions involving ship construction and ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
 Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 246
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1546
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 546
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1846

Warranties

Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1246
Advertising of warranties and guarantees, guides, 16 CFR 239
Air pollution control
 Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs, general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
 Locomotives and locomotive engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 92
 Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
 Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
 Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
 New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
 New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 1039
 New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
 New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
 New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
 Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
 Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
 Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
Federal Acquisition Regulation, quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
Fiscal Service, indorsement and payment of checks drawn on U.S. Treasury, 31 CFR 240
Flammable Fabrics Act
 Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610
 General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
 Informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703

Interpretations, 16 CFR 700
 Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms, 16 CFR 702
 Written consumer product warranty terms and conditions, disclosure, 16 CFR 701
 Mattress sets, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1632
 Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
 Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Washington, DC

See District of Columbia

Waste treatment and disposal

See also Hazardous waste; Recycling;
 Sewage disposal

Air pollution control

Performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
 Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241
 State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Defense materiel disposition, 32 CFR 273

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 1200

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Grants, State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35

National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects of EPA actions

CFR Index

abroad, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6

Rural Business-Cooperative Service, grants, 7 CFR 4284

Rural development loans, community facilities, resource conservation and watersheds, 7 CFR 1942

Rural Utilities Service

- Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
- Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
- Household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
- Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
- Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (revolving fund program), 7 CFR 1783
- Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
- Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
- Technical assistance and training grants, 7 CFR 1775
- Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780

Solid wastes

- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 254
- Criteria for classification of solid waste disposal facilities and practices, 40 CFR 257
- Criteria for municipal solid waste landfills, 40 CFR 258
- Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
- Disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
- Granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete, 40 CFR 278
- Identification of regions and agencies for solid waste management, 40 CFR 255
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
- Rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
- Residential, commercial, and institutional solid wastes—

 - Source separation for materials recovery guidelines, 40 CFR 246

Waste treatment and disposal

Storage and collection guidelines, 40 CFR 243

State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239

State solid waste management plans, guidelines for development and implementation, 40 CFR 256

Thermal processing guidelines, 40 CFR 240

Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194

Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories

- Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467
- Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451
- Asbestos manufacturing, 40 CFR 427
- Battery manufacturing, 40 CFR 461
- Carbon black manufacturing, 40 CFR 458
- Cement processing, 40 CFR 411
- Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
- Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
- Coil coating facilities, 40 CFR 465
- Concentrated animal feeding operations, 40 CFR 412
- Copper forming, 40 CFR 468
- Dairy products processing, 40 CFR 405
- Electrical and electronic components point source category, 40 CFR 469
- Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
- Existing and new sources of pollution, pretreatment regulations for, 40 CFR 403
- Explosives manufacturing, 40 CFR 457
- Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
- Fertilizer manufacturing, 40 CFR 418
- Fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407
- General provisions, 40 CFR 401
- Glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426
- Grain mills, 40 CFR 406
- Gum and wood chemical industry, 40 CFR 454
- Hospitals, 40 CFR 460
- Ink formulating, 40 CFR 447

Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415
 Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420
 Landfills, 40 CFR 445
 Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425
 Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432
 Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
 Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464
 Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438
 Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR 436
 Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders, 40 CFR 471
 Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR 421
 Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435
 Ore mining and processing, 40 CFR 440
 Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
 Paint formulating, 40 CFR 446
 Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
 Petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419
 Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439
 Phosphate manufacturing, 40 CFR 422
 Photographic processing, 40 CFR 459
 Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463
 Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
 Pretreatment standards, steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423
 Pulp, paper, and paperboard, 40 CFR 430
 Rubber manufacturing, 40 CFR 428
 Seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408
 Soap and detergent manufacturing, 40 CFR 417
 Sugar processing, 40 CFR 409
 Tars and asphalt paving and roofing materials, existing and new sources, performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443
 Textile mills, 40 CFR 410
 Timber products processing, 40 CFR 429
 Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442
 Waste combustors, 40 CFR 444
 Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197

Watches and jewelry

Allocation of duty-free watches from Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, 43 CFR 33
 Duty-free entry of watches, watch movements and jewelry, 15 CFR 303
 Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
 Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries, guides, 16 CFR 23

Water bank program

See water resources

Water carriers

See Maritime carriers

Water pollution control

See also Environmental protection; Oil pollution; Waste treatment and disposal
 Acquisition regulations; environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 423
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1323
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 23
 Labor Department, 48 CFR 2923
 Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 135
 Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
 Coast Guard
 Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern right whales, 33 CFR 169
 Practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20
 Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir, Okanogan County, Washington, standards for prevention, control, and abatement of environmental pollution, 43 CFR 424
 Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
 Delaware River Basin Commission
 Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401
 Water code and water quality standards, 18 CFR 410
 Dredged or fill material discharges (section 404 program)
 Definitions, exempt activities not requiring permits, 40 CFR 232

CFR Index

Water pollution control

Disposal sites—
 Procedures for prohibiting or restricting use, 40 CFR 231
 Specification, 40 CFR 230
 State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
Effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
 Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467
 Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451
 Asbestos manufacturing, 40 CFR 427
 Battery manufacturing, 40 CFR 461
 Carbon black manufacturing, 40 CFR 458
 Cement manufacturing, 40 CFR 411
 Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
 Coil coating facilities, 40 CFR 465
 Concentrated animal feeding operations, 40 CFR 412
 Construction and development, 40 CFR 450
 Copper forming, 40 CFR 468
 Dairy products processing, 40 CFR 405
 Electrical and electronic components point source category, 40 CFR 469
 Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
 Existing and new sources of pollution, pretreatment regulations for, 40 CFR 403
 Explosives manufacturing, 40 CFR 457
 Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
 Fertilizer manufacturing, 40 CFR 418
 Fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407
 General provisions, 40 CFR 401
 Glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426
 Grain mills, 40 CFR 406
 Gum and wood chemicals industry, 40 CFR 454
 Hospitals, 40 CFR 460
 Ink formulating, 40 CFR 447
 Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415
 Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420
 Landfills, 40 CFR 445
 Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425
 Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432
 Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
 Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464
 Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438

 Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR 436
 Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders, 40 CFR 471
 Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR 421
 Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435
 Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440
 Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
 Paint formulating, 40 CFR 446
 Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
 Petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419
 Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439
 Phosphate manufacturing, 40 CFR 422
 Photographic processing, 40 CFR 459
 Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463
 Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
 Pretreatment standards, steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423
 Pulp, paper, and paperboard, 40 CFR 430
 Rubber manufacturing, 40 CFR 428
 Seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408
 Soap and detergent manufacturing, 40 CFR 417
 Sugar processing, 40 CFR 409
 Tars and asphalt paving and roofing materials, existing and new sources, performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443
 Textile mills, 40 CFR 410
 Timber products processing, 40 CFR 429
 Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442
 Waste combustors, 40 CFR 444
Employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108
Engineers Corps
 Activities involving discharge of dredged material or fill into U.S. waters, 33 CFR 338
 Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 Dredging projects involving discharge of dredged material into U.S. and ocean waters, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
 Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 Nationwide permit program, 33 CFR 330

Water pollution control**CFR Index**

- Operation and maintenance of civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters, 33 CFR 335
- Practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
- Permit processing, regional, 33 CFR 325
- Permits for discharges of dredged or fill material into U.S. waters, 33 CFR 323
- Permits for transportation of dredged material for ocean dumping, 33 CFR 324
- Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
- United States waters, definition, 33 CFR 328
- Facilities, certification for tax purposes, 40 CFR 20
- Federal-aid highway projects, erosion and sediment control, 23 CFR 650
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Grants, State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
- Hazardous substances
 - Designation, 40 CFR 116
 - Reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
- Hazardous waste management
 - Approved State programs, 40 CFR 272
 - EPA-administered hazardous waste permit program, 40 CFR 270
 - Requirements for authorization of State programs, 40 CFR 271

CFR Index

Water pollution control

- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Marine debris, 15 CFR 909
- Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
 - EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Ocean dumping
 - Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
 - Disposal sites management criteria, 40 CFR 228
 - Engineers Corps, permits for transportation of dredged material, 33 CFR 324, 40 CFR 225
 - General, 40 CFR 220
 - General permits, burial at sea, target vessels, and vessels transportation and disposal, 40 CFR 229
 - Permit applications, 40 CFR 221
 - Action on, 40 CFR 222
 - Evaluation criteria, 40 CFR 227
 - Permit contents, revision, revocation, or limitation, 40 CFR 223
 - Permittees' records and reports, 40 CFR 224
- Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
- Oil and hazardous substances discharges, pollution removal, 33 CFR 153
- Oil and hazardous substances from vessels
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
 - Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, control of pollution from NLS cargoes on oceangoing offshore supply vessels, 46 CFR 98
- Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90
 - limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
- Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
- Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
- Pollutants analysis test procedures, guidelines establishing, 40 CFR 136
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
- Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
- Rural Utilities Service, household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
- Secondary treatment regulation, 40 CFR 133
- Small businesses, compliance regarding additions, alterations, or operation methods, 40 CFR 21
- Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
- State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Hazardous chemical reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substance activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373

- Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
- National pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
- Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304
- Toxic pollutants effluent standards, public hearings, 40 CFR 104, 129
- Underground storage tanks
 - Approval of State programs, 40 CFR 281
 - Approved State programs, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
- Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
- Water quality
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - Planning and management, 40 CFR 130
 - State adopted water quality standards, 40 CFR 131
- Water resources**
- See also* Natural resources; Water supply; Watersheds
- Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
 - Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 - Environmental Quality Incentives program, 7 CFR 1466
 - Delaware River Basin Commission, practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401
 - Engineers Corps
 - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
 - Continuing authorities program, design and construction of water resource improvements, 33 CFR 263
 - Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
 - Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, water control management, 33 CFR 222
 - Flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
 - Law enforcement services contracts at water resources development projects, 36 CFR 330
 - Participation in environmental quality improvements, water resource policies and authorities, 33 CFR 236
 - Pest control program for civil works projects, 33 CFR 274
 - Prohibition of discriminatory practices in water resources development projects, 36 CFR 312
 - Public use of water resource development projects, 36 CFR 327
 - Real estate handbook, 32 CFR 644
 - Resource use, establishment of objectives, 33 CFR 279
 - Seaplane operations at water resource development projects, 36 CFR 328
 - Farm Service Agency
 - Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
 - Soil Bank Program, 7 CFR 750
 - Federal and federally assisted water and related land resources projects, standards for plan formulation and evaluation, 18 CFR 704
 - Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—

CFR Index**Water resources**

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 2 CFR 2000
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
- Mississippi River Water Control Management Board, 33 CFR 223
- National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Information requirements for certain farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, 43 CFR 428
 - Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
 - Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419
- Research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
- River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621
- Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
- Rural Utilities Service, household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
- Soil and water conservation programs

Water Resources Council**CFR Index**

Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
Federally assisted projects, operation and maintenance, 7 CFR 654
Long term contracting, 7 CFR 630
Protection of archaeological and historical properties encountered in Soil Conservation Service-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656
Technical assistance, 7 CFR 610
Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR 652
Technical standards for conservation practices, 7 CFR 653
State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740
State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
Susquehanna River Basin Commission
General policies, 18 CFR 801
Hearings and enforcement actions, 18 CFR 808
Projects review and approval, 18 CFR 806
Water bank program; policies, procedures, and requirements, 7 CFR 633
Water withdrawal registration, 18 CFR 807
Wild and scenic rivers designated as components of water resources projects, protection, 36 CFR 297

Water Resources Council

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 18 CFR 706
Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, implementation of E.O.'s 11988 and 11990, 18 CFR 725
National Environmental Policy Act compliance, 18 CFR 707
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 705
Organization and functions, 18 CFR 701
Public participation in Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan, guidelines, 18 CFR 708
State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740
Water resources planning, standards for plan formulation and evaluation, 18 CFR 704

Water supply

See also Dams; Irrigation; Reservoirs; Utilities; Water resources

Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240
Delaware River Basin Commission, charges, 18 CFR 420
Drinking water emergency supplies, 33 CFR 214
Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
Engineers Corp, Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
Environmental protection, State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive waste, 40 CFR 191
EPA-administered permit programs, hazardous waste permit programs, 40 CFR 270
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements

CFR Index**Water supply**

- implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Ground water protection area, Pennsylvania, 18 CFR 430
- Hazardous waste management programs, approved State, 40 CFR 272
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities; interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - Implementation, 40 CFR 142
- National secondary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 143
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
- Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act, books and records, 18 CFR 366
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
- Rural associations, grants and loans; community domestic water, emergency water, waste disposal systems, and watershed advances, 7 CFR 1942
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (revolving fund program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
 - Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774

Water transportation

CFR Index

Technical assistance and training grants, 7 CFR 1775
Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
Snow surveys and water supply forecasts, 7 CFR 612
Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances
Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
Hazardous substance activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
National pollution contingency plan, 40 CFR 300
Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secrecy disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, policies, 18 CFR 801
Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419

Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
EPA consolidated permit regulations, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
State program requirements, 40 CFR 145
State programs, 40 CFR 147
Underground storage tanks for oil and hazardous substances
Approval of State programs, 40 CFR 281
Approved State programs, 40 CFR 282
Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130

Water transportation

See Anchorage grounds; Harbors; Marine safety; Maritime carriers; Navigation (water); Vessels; Waterways

Waterfowl

See Wildlife

Waterfront facilities

See Harbors

Watermelons

Watermelon research and promotion, 7 CFR 1210

Watersheds

See also Water resources

Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and

CFR Index**Waterways**

exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
Rural development loans, community facilities, resource conservation and watersheds, 7 CFR 1942
Rural Utilities Service
Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
Household water well system grant program, 7 CFR 1776
Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (revolving fund program), 7 CFR 1783
Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
Technical assistance and training grants, 7 CFR 1775
Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Waterways

See also Bridges; Harbors; Rivers
Aquatic plant control, 33 CFR 273
Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
COLREGS demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80
Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
Engineers Corps, administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209
FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
Inland navigation rules
Distress signals, 33 CFR 87
Implementing rules, 33 CFR 89

- Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 90
 - Lights and shapes, positioning and technical details, 33 CFR 84
 - Pilot rules, 33 CFR 88
 - Rules, 33 CFR 83
 - Sound signal appliances, technical details, 33 CFR 86
 - Maritime security
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207
 - Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area
 - Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331
 - Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
 - Permits
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321
 - Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters, 33 CFR 323
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Nationwide permit program, 33 CFR 330
 - Navigable U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 329
 - Processing of Army Department permits, 33 CFR 325
 - Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
 - Structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322
 - United States waters, definition, 33 CFR 328
 - Ports and waterways safety
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Inland waterway navigation regulations, 33 CFR 162
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
 - Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
 - Regattas and marine parades, marine events, 33 CFR 100
 - Saint Lawrence Seaway
 - Regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
 - Tariff of tolls, 33 CFR 402
 - Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan, public participation guidelines, 18 CFR 708
 - Water resources projects, real estate handbook, 32 CFR 644
 - Wrecks and other obstructions, removal, 33 CFR 245
- Weapons**
See Arms and munitions
- Weather**
Aviation services, automatic weather observation stations, 47 CFR 87
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Maintaining records and submitting reports on weather modification activities, 15 CFR 908
 - National Weather Service modernization, 15 CFR 946
Standard instrument approach procedures for aircraft, 14 CFR 97
- Weights and measures**
See Measurement standards
- Welfare programs**
See Public assistance programs
- Western Balkans**
Stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Wetlands**
See Coastal zone; Flood plains
- Whales**
See Marine mammals
- Wheat**
Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
Insurance regulations, group risk plan, 7 CFR 407
Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421
Merchandise control in customs warehouses and container stations, 19 CFR 19

Whistleblowing

See also Business and industry

Coast Guard, whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165

Defense Department; acquisition regulations, contractor employee communications with government officials, 48 CFR 203

Employment Standards Administration, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Energy Department

Acquisition regulations, management and operating contracts, contractor employees whistleblower protection, 48 CFR 970

Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708

Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044

Environmental Protection Agency, water programs, employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700

Justice Department, protection of whistleblowers

Federal Bureau of Investigation employees, 28 CFR 27

Organization and functions, 28 CFR 0

Labor Department, retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24

Merit Systems Protection Board, practices and procedures for appeals and stay requests of personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activity, 5 CFR 1209

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Byproduct material, domestic licensing, general applicability rules, 10 CFR 30

Nuclear production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, employee protection, 10 CFR 50

Radioactive waste—

High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60

Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61

Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70

Spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related Greater than Class C waste, licensing requirements for independent storage, 10 CFR 72

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Affordable Care Act, procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984

Discrimination against employees exercising rights under Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1977

Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—

Pipeline Safety Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981

Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979

Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, section 6, discrimination complaints handling procedures, 29 CFR 1981

Retaliation complaints—

Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, handling procedures under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985

Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under section 219, 29 CFR 1983

FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, handling procedures under section 402, 29 CFR 1987

Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), handling procedures under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988

National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety

Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1982

Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, handling procedures under section 806, as amended, 29 CFR 1980

Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), handling procedures under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986

Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, handling procedures under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978

Personnel Management Office, interim relief, 5 CFR 772

Special Counsel Office, filing of complaints and allegations, 5 CFR 1800

Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office, protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865

Wage and Hour Division, migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

White House Fellowships, President's Commission

Privacy, 1 CFR 425

Wilderness areas

See also Recreation and recreation areas

Air quality planning purposes, designation of areas, 40 CFR 81

Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761

Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300

Indian reservations, establishment of roadless and wild areas, 25 CFR 265

Mining claims, areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820

National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228

National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294

National forest wilderness-primitive areas, 36 CFR 293

Public lands under wilderness review, mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800

Wilderness preservation, 43 CFR 19

Wildlife preservation and management, 50 CFR 35

Wildlife

See also Animals; Endangered and threatened species; Natural resources; Wildlife refuges

Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19

Antarctic animals, conservation, 45 CFR 670

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Conservation Farm Option, 7 CFR 1468

Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410

Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470

Disposal of certain wild animals in National parks, 36 CFR 10

Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22

Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701

Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl, 50 CFR 90

FERC hydropower licenses, contradictions and prescriptions

Interior Department, 43 CFR 45

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221

Fish and Wildlife Service

Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100

Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11

General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13

General provisions, 50 CFR 10

Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80

Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12

Forest Service, Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242

Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800

Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34

Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32

Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14

Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16

Interior Department fish and wildlife policy, State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

International trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora (CITES) convention, 50 CFR 23

Law enforcement on public lands, 43 CFR 9260

Migratory birds

- Hunting, 50 CFR 20
- Hunting and conservation stamp contest, 50 CFR 91
- Permits, 50 CFR 21
- Subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92

National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84

National fish hatcheries, 50 CFR 70

National fish hatchery areas, hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 71

National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922

Natural Resources Conservation Service, Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636

Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331

Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Protection and management of fish and wildlife, 36 CFR 241

Range management, 36 CFR 222

Soil Bank Program, 1956, 7 CFR 750

Species management, 50 CFR 31

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15

Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

Wildlife refuges

See also Wildlife

Administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25

Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36

Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650

Enforcement penalty and procedural requirements for violations of fish and wildlife regulations, 50 CFR 28

Environmental Quality Incentives program, 7 CFR 1466

FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions

Interior Department, 43 CFR 45

National Atmospheric and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221

Fish and wildlife protection and management, 36 CFR 241

Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, Federal lands highways, 23 CFR 972

Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37

Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32

Land use management, 50 CFR 29

Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38

Mining

- Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
- Criteria for designating, 30 CFR 762

Papah Anaumoku Akea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Prohibited acts, 50 CFR 27

Public entry and use, 50 CFR 26

Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30

Wildlife preservation and management, 50 CFR 35

Wildlife refuge revenues, sharing with counties, 50 CFR 34

Wildlife species management, 50 CFR 31

Wine

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

American viticultural areas, 27 CFR 9

Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer, importation, 27 CFR 27

Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in designation of wines, 27 CFR 12

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Production and sales, 27 CFR 24

Puerto Rico, spirits and wine withdrawn from warehouse for shipment, 19 CFR 7

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

See also Law enforcement

Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Justice Department

Cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

Women

See also Minority businesses; Sex discrimination

Comptroller of the Currency, organizations and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4

Energy Department

DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970

Small business programs, 48 CFR 919

Federal Contract Compliance Programs

Office, discrimination on basis of sex, 41 CFR 60–20

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1103

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Energy Department, 2 CFR 910

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

CFR Index

Workers' Compensation Programs Office

Food assistance programs
Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
Special supplemental food program for women, infants and children, 7 CFR 246
WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Minority and women outreach program contracting
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 361
Thrift Supervision Office, 12 CFR 517
Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
Prisons Bureau, transfers of D.C. women inmates, 28 CFR 527
Special classes of persons who may be naturalized women who have lost U.S. citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law, 8 CFR 324
State Vocational and Applied Technology Education Program, 34 CFR 403
Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
Vocational education research program, 34 CFR 411

Wood

See Forests and forest products

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

See Smithsonian Institution

Wool

See Textiles

Workers' compensation

See also Disability benefits; Insurance;

Occupational safety and health

Benefits Review Board, Labor Department
Establishment and operation, 20 CFR 801
Practice rules, 20 CFR 802

Black lung benefits

Coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, standards for determining, 20 CFR 718

Criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide adequate coverage for

pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act—
Claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
Title IV-Black Lung Benefits (1969–), 20 CFR 410

Requirements for coal mine operator's insurance, 20 CFR 726

Compensation for injury, disability, or death of civilian American citizens while detained by or in hiding from Imperial Japanese Government, 20 CFR 71

Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501

Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act

Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81

Compensation claims, 20 CFR 30

Dose reconstruction, method for conducting, 42 CFR 82

Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83

Federal Employees' Compensation Act
Claims, 20 CFR 10

Disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S.,
Compensation, 20 CFR 25

Government contractor employees, War
Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61

Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act

Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Definitions and use of terms, 20 CFR 701

Extensions, special provisions, 20 CFR 704

Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703

Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192

Workers' Compensation Programs Office,
performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Workers' Compensation Programs Office

Civilian American citizens, compensation for injury, disability, or death while

detained by or in hiding from Imperial Japanese Government, 20 CFR 71

Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30

Federal Employees' Compensation Act Compensation claims, 20 CFR 10

Noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., compensation for disability and death, 20 CFR 25

Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

War Hazards Compensation Act, government contractor employees, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61

World Agricultural Outlook Board

Freedom of information, 7 CFR 3801

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3800

X

X-rays

See also Radiation protection; radioactive materials

Coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, standards for determining, 20 CFR 718

Industrial radiography operations, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34

Medical examinations of underground coal miners, specifications, 42 CFR 37

Medicare

Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405

Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486

Supplementary medical insurance benefits, 42 CFR 410

Radiation protection

General, 21 CFR 1000

Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020

Mammography, 21 CFR 900

Radiology devices, classification, 21 CFR 892

Y

Yemen

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 552

Yogurt

See Dairy products

Young Adult Conservation Corps

See Youth organizations

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA)

See Youth organizations

Young Women's Christian Association (YMCA)

See Youth organizations

Youth

See also Infants and children; Juvenile delinquency; Youth organizations

Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312

Family planning services grants, 42 CFR 59

Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Job Training Partnership Act

Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632

Title II programs, 20 CFR 628

Title IV-B Job Corps program, 20 CFR 638

Parole, release, supervision, and recommitment of prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents, 28 CFR 2

Prison inmates, Youth Corrections Act institutions and programs, 28 CFR 524

Runaway and homeless youth program, 45 CFR 1351

Subminimum wage, limitations on use of, 34 CFR 397

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I

Youth activities under, 20 CFR 681

Youthbuild Program, provisions governing, 20 CFR 688

Workforce Investment Act, Title I, youth activities, 20 CFR 664

Youth Organizations

Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108

Corporation for National and Community Service, nondiscrimination on basis of sex in education programs or activities

CFR Index**Zoning**

receiving federal financial assistance, 45
CFR 2555

Four-H Club; name and emblem, 7 CFR 8
Professional U.S. scouting organization
operations at U.S. military installations
overseas, 32 CFR 252

Youth Conservation Corps program, grants
to States for establishing, 43 CFR 26

Yugoslavia

General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91

Z**Zinc**

See Metals

Zoning

Zoning standards

Cape Cod National Seashore, 36 CFR 27

Fire Island National Seashore, 36 CFR 28

Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National
Recreation Area, Whiskeytown unit,
36 CFR 30